BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS
VOL XXVIII

THE LEDGER OF
JOHN SMYTHE
1538–1550
BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS

General Editor: MR. PATRICK McGrath, M.A.
Assistant General Editor: MISS ELIZABETH RALPH, M.A., F.S.A.

THE LEDGER OF JOHN SMYTHE
1538–1550

Printed for the
BRISTOL RECORD SOCIETY
1975
FOREWORD

Bristol Record Society wishes to express its gratitude to the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts for making possible the publication in one volume of this long and important ledger of a sixteenth-century Bristol merchant and to acknowledge the help received from its officers, who have overcome the many difficulties which arose in connection with publication.

The Ledger was first transcribed by Mr. John Angus, and it has been edited by Mrs. Jean Vanes who has for many years been examining the merchants and the trade of sixteenth-century Bristol, concerning which there has hitherto been little detailed study.

The index presented many problems, and the Society was fortunate to secure the services of two very experienced indexers, Mr. and Mrs. John Farrell, who produced an index which will be of great help to students of sixteenth-century Bristol.

This volume has taken much longer to produce than was originally anticipated, and Bristol Record Society regrets that it was not possible to place it in the hands of members before now.

Patrick McGrath
Hon. General Editor
THE LEDGER OF
JOHN SMYTHE
1538–1550
FROM THE TRANSCRIPT MADE BY
JOHN ANGUS, BA
EDITED BY
JEAN VANES, BA

LONDON
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
1974
This volume, which has been prepared for Joint Publication by the Bristol Record Society, forms No. XXVIII in the series of that Society and No.19 in the Joint Publications series of the Historical Manuscripts Commission.
Acknowledgments

The Society is indebted to the Bristol Archives Office and in particular to Miss Elizabeth Ralph, the City Archivist, for permission to edit the manuscript.

Acknowledgments are also due to Mr and Mrs John Farrell for compiling the index.
# Contents

Acknowledgments                      iii  
Abbreviations used in the notes       vi   
Notes on transcription                vii  
Introduction                           1  

Text                                   30  

Appendix I  The Family of Smythe of Long Ashton, Somerset  319  
Appendix II  Bristol Occupations as shown in the Ledger  321  
Appendix III A Comparison between the Customs Accounts and the Ledger  322  
Appendix IV A Table of Prices to show the Effects of Inflation  324  
Glossary                                326  
Saints’ Days and Festivals used in dating  333  
Weights and Measures                    334  
Currency                                336  
Index of Persons, Places and Ships      339
Abbreviations used in the notes

AC. Ashton Court Manuscripts.
Add. MSS. Additional Manuscripts, British Museum.
B.A.O. Bristol Archives Office.
B.M. British Museum.
B.R.S. Bristol Record Society Publications.
C.P.R. Calendar of Patent Rolls.
E.H.R. English Historical Review.
Ec.H.R. Economic History Review.
Inq. P.M. Inquisitions Post Mortem, Public Record Office.
K.R. Customs King's Remembrancer, Customs Accounts, Public Record Office.
L. & P. H. VIII Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic of the Reign of Henry VIII.
P.C.C. Prerogative Court of Canterbury.
P.R.O. Public Record Office.
S.P. State Papers.
Notes on transcription

1 The rules followed are those set out in the *Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research*, Vols. 1 and 3.

2 Each folio is clearly numbered by Smythe. The letters 'L' and 'R' have been supplied to distinguish left- and right-hand pages, and right-hand pages are indented. Pages out of order have been rearranged so that debit and credit entries correspond. Papers found inside the ledger have been given the page number of the folio next to which they were found together with a letter, 'A', 'B' or 'C'. Smythe has numbered two consecutive folios '9' and the second of these has been called '9A'.

3 Most abbreviations have been extended in the form usual in the manuscript and all letters supplied have been printed in italics. Where Smythe uses a standard form of abbreviation throughout the ledger these have been retained to give more of the flavour of the original. r. is always used for 'received' where Smythe uses r., rec., or recd. Itm. is always used where Smythe uses it. d'd is used for 'delivered'; pd. for 'paid'; fo. for 'folio'; S. for 'Summa'; h'd for 'hogshead' and S.S. for 'San Sebastian'. w", w’ and c° are spelt-out as 'which', 'with' and 'credito'.

4 Capitals have been modernised, as have v and u, i and j which are used indiscriminately. Punctuation has been modernised where Smythe uses a great many oblique strokes. " appears frequently but has been extended as 'th'. Smythe uses two signs for 'and', / and . These have both been shown as '&'.

5 Smythe uses a mixture of Roman and Arabic numerals but these have been printed in Arabic for reasons of economy and for clarity of presentation. Errors of arithmetic have not been footnoted.

6 Dates have not been modernised but left as Old Style throughout.

7 To avoid overloading the text with footnotes, single sums of money and short passages crossed out have been crossed through in the printed text, but where a whole item has been crossed through with a diagonal line this is indicated with a footnote.

8 Where there is a column of figures in the left-hand margin relating directly to items in the text this has been left to show the importance of this development in accounting technique. Marginal dates and such words as 'Memorandum' have been inset at the appropriate point in the text. Other marginalia are footnoted.

9 Notes on the terms and abbreviations used for money, weights and measures will be found at the end of the Glossary.
Introduction

1 The Ledger

The John Smythe ledger which is now in the keeping of the Bristol Archives Office is one of the treasures found among the family archives in the muniment room at Ashton Court, the house near Bristol which Smythe bought. It is a large, leather-bound volume originally fastened with a strong buckle and strap. The leather has an all-over pattern of tooled rectangles and diamonds, the pattern larger on the front than on the back. The ledger is in excellent condition, though some of the pages (folios 173–177 and folios 183–187) are out of order. It has three hundred folios of 13 × 8½ inches with the water mark ‘J. Nivelle’ which shows that the paper was manufactured at Troyes in north-eastern France, where the ledger may have been made and then exported to England. It covers the years 1538 to 1550 and is apparently one of a series, though it seems to bear no distinguishing letter A, B or C, as one might expect. Most of the earlier accounts were brought forward from an ‘old boke which began in anno 1533’ and many accounts end with ‘This cownt is passed into my newe booke fo ... the ijde day of July anno 1550’.

The first folio records only that ‘This boke of accowmptes aperteynith to John Smythe, marchant of Bristowe’ and carries a mark which seems to be a monogram of Smythe’s initials with a cross superimposed. Each folio is headed with a cross and, occasionally, having despatched a particularly valuable consignment, Smythe adds, ‘God send hit saff.’ The typical medieval ledger contained frequent invocations to the deity, such as the long prayer in the Borromeo ledger of 1436, ‘to the salvation of our souls and with honour and profit to our bodies’, and Ympyn adds when he notes his profits, ‘Praise and honour to Almighty God who granted me this. Amen’. By the sixteenth century, however, ‘God and Profit’, the twin deities of the fourteenth century Florentine merchant, Datini, were already beginning to part company, as modern business ethics and the sole pursuit of profit drove out medieval practice.

2 Family and early life

The family of John Smythe of Bristol came during the fifteenth century from Aylburton near Lydney in the Forest of Dean. Family tradition, based on records which have now

---

1B.A.O. AC/B63.
3A distinguishing letter on each volume was usual.
J. MELLIS, A Briefe Instruction ... (J. Windet, London 1588), Ch. IX.
There is on the inside of the front cover a symbol which may represent an ‘A’.
4Such marks were often used as merchant marks. Smythe seems to have used this mark for leather and cloth but other marks on lead and on one occasion yet another mark on wine. Ledger, fos. 126, 222, 290.
3For example, Ledger fo. 290.
disappeared, reports that a John Smythe was living at Aylburton in 1422 and that in 1440 he gave all his lands there to his son Robert, whose son John was the father of Matthew. Matthew Smythe moved to Bristol where he became a merchant. The family retained lands in the Forest of Dean which Matthew Smythe left to his son, John, in September 1526. These lands do not appear in John’s will in 1556 nor are they referred to in the ledger so it is possible that John sold them soon after his father’s death.

Matthew Smythe married Alice, the daughter and heir of Lewis John, a Bristol merchant of the late fifteenth century. They lived in a house on the south side of Corn Street in St. Leonard’s parish, which Alice inherited in 1520 under the terms of the will of Lewis Mors. Matthew and his brother, Thomas, were hoopers, though they also engaged in trade, occasionally exporting wine and cloth to Ireland and importing small quantities of fish. In the subsidy rolls of 1524 and 1526 Matthew figures among the lesser merchants and tradesmen, assessed at £16 and in 1526, after his death, his widow was assessed at only £3. Alice seems all her life to have done some weaving, however, and to have invested her profits in the occasional trading venture. Items in the ledger sometimes mention cloth of her making and oil and wine imported by her, as well as ‘money which my mother Alice Smythe . . . lent’. In later subsidy rolls she was assessed at £8 and £10 and gave 13s 4d to the Benevolence of 1545. When the Corn Street house was sold to John Cutt in 1549, three years after her death on 9th April, 1546, ‘toto le draperye wurke cum omnibus aliis implementis et necessariis’ were mentioned in the deed and John included cloth, wool and yarn in her inventory on fo. 246 of the ledger.

The only surviving children of Matthew and Alice, as far as is known, were John and a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Thomas Philips, son of Richard Philips, M.P. for Melcombe Regis in Dorset. The youngest son of Elizabeth and Thomas was Sir Edward Philips, Speaker of the House of Commons in 1604, Master of the Rolls in 1611, Chancellor to Prince Henry and the builder of Montacute House.

Even in the sixteenth century each community seems to have included at least one ‘John Smith’ and it has not been possible to discover much about John’s early life. He must have been apprenticed to a merchant in the Spanish trade, possibly in Bristol, as a ‘Johannes Smyth de Bristoll’ marchaunt’ was admitted to the Bristol Staple Court at Michaelmas 1513. It was, however, quite usual for a boy to be sent to another town to be apprenticed and he does not appear in the Bristol customs accounts until the arrival of a cargo of 4 tons of wine on 7th December, 1525. The ledger shows that the Bristol man had some ties with Bridgwater. In 1538 he paid £2 6s 8d to Sir Thomas Crane, priest, for ‘kepyng of an obbyt this 7 yeres’ for Thomas Hoper, merchant of Bridgwater, who seems to have gone there.

3Will of Matthew Smythe, B.A.O. AC/F7/1.
4Will of John Smythe, B.A.O. AC/F7/3 and P.C.C. 14 Ketchyn.
6P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bristol, E122/199/1, E122/21/1, E122/21/4.
7B.A.O. 04026(1), Mayor’s Audits, Vol. I, fo. 46. Two former apprentices of Matthew Smythe granted freedom.
8P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, Bristol, E179/113/192, E179/113/205.
9P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bristol, E122/21/5, E122/21/7, E122/199/3, E122/21/15.
10Ledger fos. 162, 183, 254, 262.
11P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, Bristol, E179/114/256, E179/114/269, E179/114/274.
12P.R.O. 00566(12).
13Ledger fo. 9A.
15D.N.B., Vol. XV, p. 1029. This gives Elizabeth as the daughter instead of sister of John Smythe.
17P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bristol, E122/21/5.
18Ledger fo. 9A.
from Bristol some years earlier. In the Bridgwater customs accounts a John Smythe appears, sometimes in partnership with John Dowding whose name occurs on fo. 43 of the ledger among the ‘Dessperid dettes’. At about the same date a petition in the Chancery Court records that ‘John Smyth, late of Bridgwater, merchant’ had been unable to collect a debt from John Dowding, while a petition from John Dowding accused ‘John Smyth and Johan his wife, late the wife and executrix of Simon White’ of the detention of the deeds of a house and garden in Bridgwater. Simon White’s wife, Joan, was the daughter of Thomas Hoper. Dowding, who had married her sister, Elizabeth, was a witness of Simon White’s will when White, one of the wealthiest men in the town, died in 1529. It may be that John Smythe was apprenticed in Bridgwater either to Thomas Hoper or to Simon White and on Simon’s death married his widow and brought her to the house in Corn Street where his first son Hugh was born in 1530. The property Joan inherited would have given him an excellent start in the Spanish trade and would have enabled him to undertake the expensive office of Sheriff in 1532.

3 Trade

The John Smythe ledger presents a remarkable picture of the nature of Bristol’s trade and industry in the decade 1540–1550. Overseas trade was divided clearly into two parts; the trade to Ireland, for which Bristol was the great entrepot, and the long-distance trade to Biscay, Lisbon and Andalusia. The Irish trade seems mainly to have been carried on in Irish ships while the greater Bristol merchants traded to Gascony and Spain. These men of the mid-sixteenth century were obviously less wealthy than such merchants as William Canynges in the fifteenth century or Robert Thorne in the early sixteenth. Each man seems to have owned one ship of about 100–150 tons and the Bristol fleet of 1545 was considerably smaller than those of earlier times. The merchants formed a close-knit group and it was unusual for one merchant’s goods to be the whole freight of a ship. They wisely shared the cargo space, spreading their goods in several ships to avoid the risk of crippling losses. The decline in Bristol’s wealth was partly the result of the concentration of English trade through London to Antwerp in these years and partly the result of the increasing difficulties and dangers of the trade to Bordeaux and to Spain during a period of war with France and growing religious and nationalist rivalry with Spain.

Another reason for a considerable change in the prosperity of the town is illustrated in the ledger. There are some references to Bristol cloth workers and to cloth made in Bristol but it is clear that Bristol merchants bought most of their cloth in the Somerset or Wiltshire

1 P.R.O. Early Chancery Proceedings, C1/810/52.
2 P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bridgwater, E122/27/10.
5 A Tristram Hoper also accused a John Smythe of the detention of the deeds of a house—C1/818/12.
7 Will of Simon White, P.C.C. 10 Jankyn.
8 Family album made by Lewis, J. U. Way 1904, B.A.O. AC/F1/4. This gives the wife of John Smythe as Joan, daughter of John Parr, Esq. but I have been unable to trace Joan or John Parr.
9 See below p. 22.
10 P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bristol, E122/21/10, E122/199/4.
14 G. D. RAMSAY, English Overseas Trade during the Centuries of Emergence (London 1957), pp. 9, 135–137.
villages and that, in general, only the finishing processes were carried out in Bristol.\textsuperscript{1} Many other trades are mentioned in the town, such as soap-making, beer-brewing, tanning and point-making; there are smiths and rope-makers, carvers, bakers and shoemakers,\textsuperscript{2} but the loss of much of the cloth manufacture must have been a considerable blow. Though it is hardly necessary to take at face value the statement of the Mayor in 1530, when he was suing for special fiscal concessions, that the town was ‘yerely falling more and more into Ruyn and decaye’,\textsuperscript{3} yet the decline must have been noticeable and, for the merchants, the risks of the mid-sixteenth century unusually severe.

This may be why the Bristol Merchant Venturers made in 1552 such a ‘lamentable representation’ to the King and secured a Charter giving them a monopoly of the overseas trade.\textsuperscript{4} With Edward Pryn as Master and Thomas Hicks and Robert Butler as Wardens, there can be little doubt that Smyth was included in the Company and the lists of names of Bristol merchants at the end of the ledger\textsuperscript{5} may well have been compiled in about 1550 when discussion must have been taking place to determine who was eligible for membership.

It seems to have been the general opinion in the first half of the sixteenth century that Spain had an adverse balance of trade with England,\textsuperscript{6} that ‘all the gold went from Castille to England, and nothing came in return but English cloth’.\textsuperscript{7} During the 1540s this can hardly have been true. Smythe regularly seems to have sent gold in quite large sums to complete his purchases in Northern Spain and in Gascony,\textsuperscript{8} though this was forbidden by English law, and he sometimes lost money on consignments of cloth for which there was no ready sale.\textsuperscript{9} Export of gold from Spain was forbidden but merchants frequently carried gold earned by sales in Seville to the north to complete their purchases there.\textsuperscript{10}

Cloth was, nevertheless, Smythe’s most important export. Much of it was obtained from the villages on the borders of Somerset and Wiltshire which experienced a ‘boom’ in the manufacture of cloth during these years.\textsuperscript{11} As early as the end of the fourteenth century such villages as Bath, Wells, Pensford and Frome were producing 1,000–2,000 cloths a year and Taunton, Bruton, Bridgewater, Beckington, Shepton, Mells and Rode produced 200–800.\textsuperscript{12} The Mayor of Bristol blamed the rural industry for the merchants’ losses, ‘the marchaunt men daylly have and have had so great losses in the sale of their clothes beyond the see which is onely by reason of the untrue and faltie making therof’.\textsuperscript{13}

P.R.O. S.P.1, Vol. 236, fo. 262. Petition of the Town of Bristol.
5Ledger fos. 300A, 300B.
L. & P. H. VIII, I, pt. i, 6, p. 5.
For example Ledger fo. 55 and see below pp. 13, 20.
6Ledger fo. 92 L.
7Ledger fos. 261, 271. A Bill of Exchange from Cadiz to Bilbao. See also Ledger fo. 127—money transferred to another Bristol merchant to be repaid in Bristol.
P.R.O. S.P.1, Vol. 236, fo. 262. Petition of the Town of Bristol.
Much of the cloth which was sent to London for export to the Netherlands was exported unfinished, but the cloth sent from Bristol to Spain and Gascony was already dyed and madder and other dyestuffs. In Bristol he seems to have owned a 'setting' or dyeing vat, at the dye house of John Lawrence, where his cloths were dyed with woad and where he charged William Shipman 2d a lb for dyeing cloths of 88 lb weight. He also employed dyers for 'grazing' or 'grassing' green cloth, for 'wodyng of a clothe & for the hand of the same to be a vyolet', also for 'refreshyng of the collowrs of ij old gownes'. Richard Tipper, tucker, was employed for 'rowyng' the truckers Smythe bought from Yerbery and Hasche and for 'bryngyng up of . . . northens' and then Davy Hart might have the task of 'barbyng and sheryng' these cloths. The Redcliffe and Temple suburbs to the south of the River Avon seem to have been the main cloth-working district and many houses there had the 'racks' or tenters used when drying the cloth to bring it to the correct size.

During the years 1540 to 1545 Smythe's main supplier of cloth was John Yerbery of Bruton in Somerset, from whom he bought an average of about seventy cloths a year. In 1545 Yerbery supplied only about forty cloths, in 1546 twenty-five and in later years very few, though there is no indication in the ledger of any reason for the decrease. These were mainly cloths which Smythe called 'penny hewes' and 'truckers'. For 'penny hewes' he paid £3 11s 8d a cloth in 1540–1541, £3 13s 4d a cloth during 1542 and 1543 and £3 11s 8d in 1544 to 1545. In 1542 he paid £2 for 'truckers' but in later years they were exchanged for certain quantities of woad and the exact price is difficult to determine. It is not possible to show from the ledger a series of variations in the price of cloth according to the fluctuations in wool prices. Accounts for William Buchar of Cowley in Somerset, which cover the period 1538 to 1550 show that cloths which seem normally to have cost £3 6s 8d in the years 1538 to 1545 were £3 1s Od for one consignment in 1541. This, and Yerbery's 1542–1543 price could be the result of a rise in wool prices in 1540. By 1549 Smythe was paying Buchar £5 6s 8d and in 1550 £5 8s 4d which certainly does reflect the later rise in wool prices due to the inflation. The total cost of a cloth 'clere abord' ship in Bristol rose from £4 in 1540 to £6 in 1549.

Other occasional suppliers of cloth were Thomas Hasche of Batcom, James Bysse of Stokelane and William Brydges of Weston. For Brydges the ledger records sales only from

---


3 For the use of the word 'setting' see T. P. WADLEY (ed.), *Notes or abstracts of the Wills . . . in . . . the Great Orphan Book* (Bristol 1886), p. 140, 'unu' settyng woode', see glossary p. 331, Ledger fo. 7.

4 See glossary, pp 326, 331 for barbing and rowing.

5 Ledger fos. 18, 57, 160.

6 B.A.O. AC/M21/7. Rent rolls of Lord Lisle and Temple Fee.

7 For the later importance of the Yerbery family in the cloth industry see K. G. PONTING, *A History of the West of England Cloth Industry* (London 1957), pp. 78–86.


11 Ledger fos. 48, 125, 163, 201, 233.

12 Ledger fos. 4, 187.


14 Ledger fo. 187.

15 Ledger fos. 56, 290.

16 Ledger fos. 38, 115, 169, 286, 293.
August 1549 to June 1550 during which time the price of ‘penny hewes’ rose from £5 6s 8d to £6 the cloth.¹ There is no indication that Smythe supplied any of the wool for cloth making or that he had any agreement with the clothiers for the exclusive purchase of cloth, though similar agreements were not unknown in the local wool trade.²

Smythe also purchased Manchester ‘cottons’ for export from Thoman Abeck of Bolton and others.³ These are unlikely to have contained any true cotton, but were coarse, light-weight woollens, cheap and brightly-coloured, manufactured mainly around Bolton.⁴ ‘Kendallmen’ and ‘Northernmen’ brought in Kendall cloths and Northern dozens⁵ and Welsh and Bristol friezes were also exported, sometimes as linings or wrappers for the more valuable cloth.⁶ The bundles or ‘fardells’ of cloth were marked with one of Smythe’s merchant marks⁷ and loaded ready for the voyage to Biscay. It is clear from the ledger that the cloth did not always command a ready sale. The losses recorded on fo. 92 L are mainly on cloth, while an analysis of profitable voyages during the period 1539 to 1546 on fos. 92 and 200 shows that a loss or a small profit on cloth exported was often far outweighed by a considerable gain on wheat or leather exported at the same time. Sometimes when a voyage account was closed Smythe noted that cloth remained unsold in the hands of an apprentice or factor in Spain.⁸

Leather was obtained for Smythe from the Forest of Dean and the Welsh borders by John Spark of Newnham and from Gloucestershire by William Bullock of Elmore and Thomas Machin of Berkeley, who seem to have acted as his agents. Calf skins cost less in the Forest of Dean than on the Bristol side of the Severn; in 1547 Smythe paid 6s 8d a dozen to Spark for skins worth 10s in England.⁹ Hides were also frequently exported and on occasion hides ‘of my owne slawghter’¹⁰ were tanned for export. Conditions for the export of leather were laid down by a statute of 1535-1536.¹¹ Few licences were granted direct to merchants but were given to Royal officials and favourites who then sold them to the merchant at a high price.¹² Smythe bought a licence for the export of leather in 1539 from Antonio de Manuela, a Spaniard. Shares of the licence were sold to other merchants and Smythe made a profit of 24s 8d on the whole transaction.¹³

A licence was also needed for the export of wheat,¹⁴ and in 1540 he paid £25 to Alvaro de Astodillo, another Spaniard, for a licence to export 100 quarters.¹⁵ In 1541 Thomas Shipman travelled to London to obtain for Smythe another licence to export wheat for which £50 was paid to Mr. Secretary Paget. This licence was shared with Robert Pole and Thomas Webb.¹⁶ Spark, Bullock and Pole obtained wheat and beans for Smythe and sometimes contracted to be ready to deliver consignments straight on board ship at Hungroad or

¹Ledger fo. 293.
²P.R.O. Early Chancery Proceedings, C1/386/43, C1/396/40, C1/1117/33, C1/1186/2.
³Ledger fos. 168, 274.
⁴A. P. WADSWORTH and J. de LACY MANN, The Cotton Trade and Industrial Lancashire (Manchester 1931), pp. 4-5, 16-17.
⁷Ledger fos. 174, 196, 290.
⁸For example Ledger fos. 56 and 91 when cloth was left with William Ostriche in Seville.
⁹Ledger fo. 264.
¹⁰Ledger fos. 67, 196.
¹³Ledger fo. 71.
¹⁴Statutes 25 H. VIII, c.2 (1533), 34-35 H. VIII, c.9 (1542).
¹⁵Ledger fo. 71.
¹⁶Ledger fo. 133.
Kingroad whenever it was needed. Food seems frequently to have been scarce in Spain during these years, especially on the northern coast where most of Smythe’s trade lay. There, successive poor harvests in 1539 and the following years made the export of grain even more profitable than usual. Smuggling of grain from the West coast ports seems to have been endemic in spite of a series of Acts forbidding export without a licence and decreeing that none should be loaded from the Severn creeks but only from the Quay at Bristol. It may be that the wheat loaded into the ships down river was uncustomed and not covered by a licence. The shipping of wheat down the Severn to Bristol in time of scarcity was a frequent cause of complaint in Gloucester, where it was said that cockets were on sale in the market for 7d or 8d and ‘they repayre unto Kyngrode which is a port of Bristoll’ and there ‘delyver the said greyne into some shippe there redy’. Certainly the export of wheat even with a licence seems to have needed the distribution of a number of gifts to the customs men at Gloucester and Bristol.

The ledger shows that lead was another important export which increased in volume considerably in the years 1543–1550. Smythe had three sources of lead. It seems from a letter in the Ashton Court archives that he sold the lead from the Long Ashton Chantry Roof. Then, in 1546, he received 100 fathers of lead in payment for the sale to the King of the ship Trinity. This lead came from John Scudamore who was in charge of the store of lead kept at Bristol for the Court of Augmentations. His other source of supply was the lead mines of Mendip, which, though reported in 1539 to be dead, began to resume working in the 1540’s, perhaps to supply gun shot for which the Mendip metal was particularly suited. The suppliers were usually small men, yeomen or farmers, such as John Lane of Priddy in the parish of West Harptree, a husbandman, for whom mining was a secondary occupation. The lead was delivered by the supplier at Redcliffe where the sows were marked and ‘powncyd’ with Smythe’s marks before export. The markets of Antwerp and the north may by this time have been saturated with monastic lead and Henry VIII’s agents able to obtain only £4 or £4 10s 0d a fother, but the Bristol merchants seem to have found a steady market in Biscay and the lead ‘made in smawle sowyes’ rose slowly in price, though not by any means in proportion to the inflation of the later years.

One of Smythe’s most important imports was Gascon wine. The Bristol customs accounts show that in September each year a small fleet often or a dozen ships set out from Bristol for the vintage at Bordeaux. They were usually loaded with cloth and leather, sometimes also

---

1 For example Ledger fo. 87. Hungroad is an anchorage in the R. Avon about three miles below Bristol Bridge and Kingroad an anchorage at the mouth of the river about seven miles from Bristol Bridge.
2 B.M. Vesp., C. VII, 87.
8 Ledger fo. 71 L.
9 B.A.O. AC/C2/1–6.
10 See below p. 16 for the sale of Smythe’s ship Trinity to the King.
13 Ledger fos. 210, 216, 266, 283, 284, 297.
15 Ledger fo. 222, 290.
17 Ledger fo. 273.
with lead or wheat. On two occasions Smythe also sent a horse for sale in Bordeaux. Sometimes, especially in time of war, the Mayor was ordered by the Privy Council to ensure that the ships sailed in convoy. They also faced attack by pirates and possible confiscation by the authorities in foreign ports as well as the natural hazards of the Biscay voyage during the Autumn gales. In January 1543, for example, after sixteen English ships had been taken by the Scots, the others were ordered to remain at Bordeaux for some time.

In normal times, the English merchants seem to have been welcome at Bordeaux and were given many privileges, including a lower rate of customs duty than that paid by other aliens. It was said in 1495 that when all the English merchants and sailors went ashore at the time of the October fair there were 7–8,000 Englishmen in the city. About twenty years later an observer put the figure at 6–7,000. They lodged mostly in the suburb of the Chartrons which, according to the French historian, Jullian, "en temps de foire... devait ressembler à une ville anglo-saxonne, avec ses auberges, ses brasseries, le parler étrange de ses habitants et de ses hôtes". Smythe, like the other English merchants, must have searched the surrounding countryside for its best wines. The ledger shows that he dealt in white, red and claret wine from Bordeaux. The Englishmen also loaded the woad of Toulouse which was needed for dyeing their cloth. Bordeaux notaries' records quoted by Michel show Bristol merchants of the period 1538–1550 dealing, as Smythe did, in cloth and lead, woad and wine.

After a stay in Bordeaux of about two months, the Englishmen left, to return to their home ports towards Christmas time. Some returned to Bordeaux for the rack vintage of January or February and the March fair. At this time and throughout the summer months the ships also visited La Rochelle for wine and salt and the northern ports of Spain for iron. Some also went on to Lisbon, San Lucar and Seville for wine, oil, soap, fruit, dyestuffs and spices. The ledger shows that Smythe imported sherry from Seville and from San Lucar de Barrameda, where the English merchants had for many years carried on their trade under the protection of a charter from the Duke of Medina Sidonia. While prices of Gascon wine seem to have been affected as much by war and uncertainty as by inflation, the price of sherry shows a fairly steady rise from 1539 to 1546, followed by a steeper jump.

---

1 Ledger fo. 104.
5 Statute 23 H. VIII, c.7, stated that no wine was to be imported between Michaelmas and Candlemas because of the dangers of the voyage.
10 C. JULLIAN, Histoire de Bordeaux (Bordeaux 1895), pp. 440–442.
11 For example fo. 211 L.
14 For an account of 'Salt of Rochell' see Ledger fo. 54. This may be salt from the Bay of Bourgneuf.
15 Smythe usually calls it 'seck', but also 'Seckes of Sherys' as on fo. 114.
in 1548–1550. Some other wines are mentioned, mainly ‘osseys’ and bastards, both probably wines of Portugal, and taynt from Alicante, but quantities of these were generally small.

The main import from San Sebastian and Renteria in northern Spain was iron. Early in the sixteenth century the use of water power caused a minor industrial revolution in the area, producing far more iron than the native industry could absorb.

The quantities brought to England were large and profits were high. During the years 1539 to 1543 covered by the profit and loss account on fo. 92 the total profit on iron was almost £500 compared with just under £300 on all kinds of wine. The layout of the iron accounts in the Ledger makes the determination of precise costs and average selling prices difficult. In addition, price depended on quality, iron of San Sebastian always selling for slightly more than iron of Renteria. In general, selling prices remained fairly steady around £6–£6 13s 4d a ton throughout the period 1539 to 1544. The rise after this date is best shown from one account in the ledger, that of Edward Rowley of Kingsnorton, since comparison of the figures is then less likely to be falsified by expenses of carriage and other costs. In 1542 Rowley paid £5 13s 4d a ton for Renteria iron and £6 6s 8d for San Sebastian iron; by 1550 he was paying ‘won with Another’ £12.

The iron was distributed throughout the whole area around Bristol, from Bridgwater to Birmingham and from South Wales to the villages of Wiltshire and Somerset. Much went northwards in Severn trows to the Forest of Dean and the Midlands. Historians of the Midlands iron industry make little mention of this source of supply, following Leland’s account that smiths of Birmingham 'have yren out of Staffordshire and Warwickshire'. The evidence of this ledger suggests that the amount of Spanish iron used in the Midlands may not have been altogether negligible.

Three types of woad are mentioned in Smythe’s ledger, according to their places of origin: Toulouse or ‘Tullus’ woad imported from Bordeaux; woad from ‘the Yles of Surrys’—the Azores, and, once, ‘Jeaner’ woad, presumably from Genoa. Woad was imported into Bristol in large quantities and town regulations governed its storage and processing. It was sold to dyers and to cloth makers like John Yerbery often in part payment for cloth supplied. To obtain regular supplies at a reasonable price, a company was formed in 1540 to import woad from the Azores. The company was set up for six years, each share costing 650 ducats (£162 10s 0d). Nicholas Thorne, William Sprat, Smythe, Francis Blanckeley and Pedro González each held one share, while Edward Pryn, Robert Butler, Francis Codrington, William Car, William Ballard and Francis Fowler each took half shares. Francis Blanckeley and Pedro González were to represent the company overseas and Edward Pryn in England. It is an interesting early example of Bristol merchants in a company for overseas trade. There are few later mentions of the company, only a reference to ‘the Portingall’s freight which browght owr wood’ and the payment of £25 to Smythe by Edward Pryn in 1547 ‘for my cowmpt of the Yland wood’. The later customs accounts

---

1 See tables, App. IV, p. 324.
7 mentions Spanish iron for making anchors.
9 Ledger fos. 48, 52, 101. ‘grenewood’ is also sometimes mentioned as on fo. 48.
10 Ledger fo. 149.
13 Ledger fos. 89, 271.
show some very large shipments of woad to various Bristol merchants which may have resulted from the formation of the company. Other dyestuffs and mordants, such as alum, madder and orchil, appear in small quantities in the ledger.

Oil was another important commodity in Smythe's import trade. Some of it went to the clothiers for use in working the raw wool and some went to Bristol soap-makers, such as William Beryn, Thomas Thurston and Nicholas Shee. The selling price of oil varied from £12 to £15 a ton during the years 1539 to 1547. In 1548 to 1549 it was £18 to £22 and in 1550 it rose to £28 and £29. Occasionally, soap was imported and was usually sold either to another merchant or to a Bristol apothecary.

Smythe dealt occasionally in fish but the quantities were small and it may have been mostly for his own use in the household or for his ship. Salt seems not to have been particularly profitable. There is a short account for Rochelle salt on fo. 54 but it ends with a loss and it seems possible that Bristol imported less salt than had been found profitable in the Middle Ages. Miscellaneous 'luxuries', such as sugar, marmalade, raisins, figs and almonds—even once 'a jar of oyle berys'—appear occasionally in the ledger and were often distributed as gifts to friends.

Costs were high. The detail of freight charges, customs duties, the 'averia' in Spain, costs of loading and stowing cargo, the expenses of apprentices, agents or factors abroad and the occasional loss on the exchange of gold are all shown in the voyage and imported commodity accounts and make up a considerable proportion of the total purchase price. Smythe's ledger shows payments for the insurance of cargo and, when shown, insurance is normally 6%, though an earlier London merchant's account from Bordeaux and the later 'Marchants Avizo' both take 7% as the usual rate. Smythe gives no indication of who his insurers were, whether they were English or foreigners or of how the rate was fixed.

The ledger shows in a remarkable way the importance of Bristol as a centre of distribution and that this was firmly based upon a good system of coastal and river transport. Much of Bristol's local trade was by water which was considerably cheaper than land transport. By 1635 the Severn was said to be navigable as far as Shrewsbury and the Wye as far as Hereford. It was the only great English river whose navigation was not impeded by weirs, floodgates, locks or sluices.

For example P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bristol, E122/21/10, consignment to Pryn, Gonsalves and partners, 14 June, 1542 in the Harry of Bristol—114 tons of 'woad of the islands' value £760. See App. III, p. 323.

2 Ledger fos. 18, 27, 30, 31, 173.

3 Ledger fos. 85, 185, 294, 129, 164, 165.

4 Ledger fos. 84, 97, 156, 164, 179, 183. In 1550 oil cost £21 16s 6d a ton to import. Profit on 18 tons was £101 13s 8d and the average selling price £28 6s 6d. Smythe's valuation of stock to close the account was £22 a ton. Ledger fo. 185.

5 Ledger fos. 9, 97, 146.

6 H. A. INNIS, The Cod Fisheries: the history of an international economy (Yale 1940), p. 12 implies that Bristol ships were still sailing regularly to Iceland in the sixteenth century. There is no trace of this in the ledger. All fish mentioned seems to have been caught around the coasts of England, Wales and Ireland, except for occasional 'Newland' fish.

7 For 'averia' see glossary.

8 Ledger fos. 17, 24, 27, 109, 146, 195, 259, 271, 273.

9 For 'averia' see glossary.

10 Ledger fos. 222, 232, 234, but Ledger fo. 52 'for shewrance of 500 ducats £3.15.0'—only 3%.


11 P.R.O. S.P.1, Fol. J(2).


14 Statutes 19 H. VII, c.18, 23 H. VIII, c.12, 35 H. VIII, c.9.
Severn was the trow, a large, often unwieldy sailing barge with a square sail and a square top sail on its main mast. About thirty 'trowemen' and owners of boats are mentioned in the ledger, not usually Bristol men but from riverside towns and villages like Tewkesbury, Bewdley and Bridgwater. Some carried heavy cargoes of iron, woad and wine to the river ports of Worcestershire for transport overland to the Midlands. They sailed to the Forest of Dean and South Wales bringing their leather and cloth, wheat and timber in to the Welsh Back on their return. Yet others went south to Bridgwater and Minehead with many of the commodities imported by the Bristol merchants. Those Bristol certificate books which are still extant also show this flourishing coastal and river traffic.

A number of carriers plied regular journeys from Bristol, for example Sheward of Bedminster travelled to Wells and the Somerset villages, Byrcom of Dodington went as far as Cirencester, while others travelled further afield, to Oxford, Reading and London. Trowmen and carriers sometimes seem to carry on business on their own account, act as Smythe's agents in the supply of leather and buy small quantities of iron, woad or wool-oil as though for re-sale. There is no indication in the ledger as to who usually paid the costs of carriage, though Smythe sometimes paid Spark the costs of shipping leather or timber from Newnham. On one occasion he notes 'bote hier from the Forrest at 12d per ton', on another a payment of 3s 1Od a butt on wine shipped to Tewkesbury.

A study of the ledger reveals some interesting effects of the debasement of coinage and the price rise of 1542 to 1550. Perhaps more questions are raised than answered. Why the difference, for example, between the rate of price rise of oil, which more than doubled in price in a couple of years, and that of woad which remained relatively stable? Freight rates, though fixed by law in 1540, vary from ship to ship but do not rise very much by 1550. The changing value of English currency in these years is frequently shown in comparison with the ducat which in 1540 was worth 5s then in 1548 6s and finally in 1550 6s 8d.

To compare the record of Smythe's trade in the ledger with that in the Bristol customs accounts is not easy, although some accounts remain for these years. The dates given for the various consignments are usually near enough to identify them but the amounts given are rarely the same. The valuations are, as one would expect, rather out of date. Many ships were freighted by several merchants in partnership and sometimes the whole cargo is assigned in the customs accounts merely to 'John Smythe and his partners'. These difficulties

---

5. P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bristol, El22/22/7, El22/23/3, El22/22/19.
7. Ledger fos. 147, 169, 185.
8. Ledger fos. 56, 88, 91, 103, 126, 183, 185, 287.
12. Ledger fos. 6, 20, 34, 70, 128, 152, 264.
13. Ledger fos. 147, 169, 185.
14. Ledger fos. 147, 169, 185.
16. The Statute, 32, H. VIII, c.14, however, fixed rates only to and from London and stated that rates might be increased by agreement in time of war. Spanish and Portuguese freight rates were lower than English, Ledger fos. 180, 185, 202, 255.
are clearly shown in the comparison of imports and exports in 1541 to 1542 as shown in the accounts of the Royal customs collected at Bristol and the same consignments as shown in the ledger. It has been argued that in spite of smuggling and corruption it is possible from the customs accounts 'to measure precisely at certain times and places imports of ... an infinite variety of ... commodities'. It seems from the evidence of Smythe's ledger that Bristol in the 1540's was not such a place and time.

4 The Apprentices

Several of John Smythe's apprentices are mentioned in the ledger and some interesting details of their work can be found there. The earliest surviving Bristol apprentice book begins in 1532 and therefore does not mention Thomas Shipman or Giles White who were apprenticed to Smythe before that date. Thomas, who was the son of William Shipman, Smythe's friend and neighbour in Corn Street, received the freedom of Bristol in July 1540. Giles was the cousin of John White, a wealthy Bristol merchant and may also have been the nephew of Simon White of Bridgwater. The later apprentices of whom the apprentice book gives details were none of them from Bristol. Robert Tyndall, apprenticed in 1535 for nine years, was the son of a husbandman of Belton in Lincolnshire. Hugh Hamond, apprenticed in July 1537 for eight years, was the son of John Hamond, a merchant of Bridgwater, friend of Thomas Hoper and Simon White. Robert Leight, apprenticed in January 1540 for ten years, was the son of a tailor from Kingsnorton and Henry Setterford, apprenticed in July 1540 for ten years, came from Wolverhampton and was the son of a weaver.

During the 1540's Smythe seems not to have taken any more apprentices but to have waited until these young men were trained. Then in 1550 he accepted John, son of John Blande, a London merchant tailor, and in 1551 Thomas, son of John Horner of Stokelane in Somerset. There is no record of what happened to Blande and Horner when Smythe died, though Horner received his freedom in the usual way in April 1558 'because he was the apprentice of John Smythe alderman and late burgess'. It is interesting to see that three of these young men came to Bristol from the Midland counties and that only four of the eight came from merchant families. They were apprenticed for seven to ten years; the indenture was supposed to be enrolled at the Guildhall within a year of the young man's arrival in Bristol. He lived in his master's house, receiving bed and board valued at 13s 4d and at the end of his term was to receive the freedom of the city on payment of 4s 6d. The apprentices might be quite comfortably lodged. In Smythe's house, even the chambers

---

1 P.R.O. K.R. Customs, Bristol, E122/21/10, App. III, pp. 322–323.
3 B.A.O. Apprentice Book, 04352(1).
5 William Shipman witnessed Matthew Smythe's will, B.A.O., AC/F7/1.
6 B.A.O. 04026(2), Mayor's audits, fo. 192.
8 See above p. 3.
9 B.A.O. 04352(1), Apprentice Book, fo. 51.
10 B.A.O. 04352(1), Apprentice Book, fo. 99, and see above p. 3.
11 B.A.O. 04352(1), Apprentice Book, fo. 166.
14 B.A.O. 04352(1), Apprentice Book, fo. 481. Ledger fo. 297 mentions 'my sarvant Thomas Homer' on 1st March, 1550, although he was not formally apprenticed until 25th May, 1551.
15 B.A.O. 04026(5), Mayor's Audits, fo. 178. 04359(1), Burgess Book, fo. 4. The ledger also mentions William Clerk and Humfrey Swift but they cannot be traced in the apprentice book and were probably household servants.
16 HOLLIS, Calendar, pp. 13–14.
'for servants' had beds with flock and feather mattresses, blankets, bolsters and coverlets, and when Thomas Horner was apprenticed a coffer was made for him.

In the shop the apprentices sold goods and made payments, entering each transaction in date order in the shop book from which Smythe copied the details into the ledger. Sometimes they descended into the cellar to record and value the stock. They learned to use the 'beme of yron', the scales and weights, they learned the varied and often complicated measures, 'cahisses' of salt, 'fodders' of lead, 'serons' of soap and 'ballettes' of woad. Many of the notes in The Marchants Avizo, a handbook for apprentices abroad written by a Bristol merchant, John Browne, must have been only a reminder of lessons already well learned at home.

Most merchant apprentices in Bristol seem to have spent some-time overseas. Shipman was already at Bordeaux in 1535. Tyndall was there in 1537, only two years after his apprenticeship, acting as purser of the Trinity, Smythe's ship. By 1539 he was 'Robert Tyndall, my prentis resydent at S.S. in Spayne'. That October Hugh Hamond sailed in the Trinity with leather and a horse for Tyndall to sell and over £70 for him to use in buying wine at Bordeaux. A further £25 in gold was sent by land. In all, Tyndall accounted for £600 of his master's money that autumn. Sales overseas were by no means always for cash and apprentices sometimes took a list of debts to collect. The Marchants Avizo makes it clear that an apprentice acting as a factor in this way might expect a 24% commission. There is no trace of this in the ledger, though there is one reference to Giles White's 'wayges' and provision was made for expenses. In 1539 Thomas Shipman was also in Spain and his account shows 'for his owne exspences untill the last day of Awgost 1539, 11250 maravedis and for Tyndalls tables 1975 maravedis'.

It seems probable that Smythe's apprentices were allowed to do some trading on their own account and to act as factors for other merchants. Thomas Shipman, in 1535, sent wine from Bordeaux not only to 'Jehan Semyth, son maitre', but also to Guilham Schipman, son parent' and to 'Francisco Codryngthon' and 'Eddouard Knotsford'. Some accounts compiled by William Tyndall in 1544 and 1545 show that he and his brother were already in partnership although Robert's apprenticeship did not end until 1544. He received his freedom on 9th August that year but in the ledger Smythe was still calling him 'my sarvant' and Robert continued to act as Smythe's factor in Spain.

For such young men the responsibility was very great and John Browne's advice to 'Be curteous and lowly to all men' and to forswear 'Wine, Wealth and Women' was probably not always easy to follow. Smythe makes no complaints of his apprentices, though other masters were less fortunate. When a factor was led astray with 'riotous meanes and
mysguydyng of hymselfe' losses might be considerable.1 By the mid-sixteenth century, religious differences added to the young man’s problems. In 1537 Hugh Tipton wrote to his master, William Sprat, that he and Thomas Shipman, Smythe's apprentice, had been sentenced by the Inquisition to go to the Church at San Sebastian and ‘duringe the tyme of the masse and sermon stonde at the highe altar with tapers in their handes with owte cappes and capes, girdles and shoes’ and to pay a fine of 600 ducats within three days and 120 ducats costs. They were forbidden to leave San Sebastian for two years or they would face a fine of 10,000 ducats. Tipton reported that their offence was that six years beforehand they had denied the authority of the Pope and had declared that King Henry’s laws were in accordance with the laws of God.2 In Tyndall’s account for 1542–1543 an item notes his costs and ‘his trouble at Bilbo’, but there is no indication as to what kind of trouble he had met with at Bilbao.3

Experiences of this kind do not seem to have made these young men wish to settle down quietly at home when their years of apprenticeship were ended. Among Smythe’s former apprentices, Giles White was ordered by the Privy Council on 22nd September, 1556, not to undertake the forbidden Guinea voyage.4 The final codicil to White’s will was written on 1st May, 1564 ‘at my last Departing to Sea’.5 Robert Tyndall seems to have spent many years at San Sebastian in the Biscay trade and in a Spanish notarial document of 1558 was described as ‘vezino’—resident—of that town.6 In 1589 a ‘Henry Sekeford’, who may have been Smythe’s former apprentice, Henry Setterford, complained of his losses in Spain and Portugal during Elizabeth’s reign.7

5 John Smythe’s ship, the Trinity

There is in the ledger an inventory of the ship Trinity which Smythe compiled in 1539.8 The total cost of the ship ‘her hull, mastes, takle, sayles, iij ankers, iij cables’ and all the monycions and abyllymentes was reckoned at £250 but there is no indication of when or from whom Smythe purchased her9 and the 1539 inventory may indicate only that she was temporarily in the King’s service that year. She was certainly well prepared for war with a formidable equipment of ‘gret gouns’ as well as ‘bowes, arrowes, bills, morys pikes & dartes’. She may also have had at her stern a ‘scuchyn of the Kynges armes in tymbre gilttyd’ such as Smythe sold to William Sprat for the Nicholas10 before this ship was purchased by the King11 and she probably had flags and a ‘streamer’ like the Nicholas.12 Normally, the Trinity was regularly engaged in the Spanish trade and many references appear in the ledger to freight charges when she brought cargoes for other Bristol merchants. Timber for use in shipbuilding was sent to Bristol from the Forest of Dean by John Spark of Newnham.13 In 1543 Smythe bought a load which included ‘a kelle & stem and stern

---

2P.R.O. S.P. I/124, fo. 252.
3Ledger fo. 174 L.
5Will of Giles White, P.C.C. 18 Crymes.
6B.A.O. St. John’s Deeds, 659, a notarial act from Bordeaux 1569.
7B. M. Lansdowne II, CXLIV, fos. 386, 387.
8Ledger fo. 61.
9There are records of an earlier Trinity of about the same size in Bristol.
11Ledger fo. 30.
12B. M. Arundel 97, fo. 100v.
14P.R.O. S.P. I/150, fo. 113, S.P. I/153, fos. 94–95.
15For example, Ledger fos. 186, 230.
post for my bote' and seven 'knees' the shaped timbers so important in shipbuilding. 1 At other times he bought oars, cordage, canvas 'owllrons' for sails, anchors, gunpowder, a 'botehook', a 'graper' and other iron work, and tallow and the special 'betakyl' candles for the lantern which hung by the compass. 2 Victuals for the ship are frequently mentioned; biscuit and wheat and beans; beer and cider; beef and fish. 3 Ships in distress were ready to help each other then as now, for in 1537 Robert Tyndall, acting as purser of the Trinity, gave John Enyon, purser of the Mary Grace, two butts of beer, a quarter of 'Newland' fish and a 'great seame of wood' at Bordeaux 'in theyr greate nede'. There is no record that her owner ever paid Smythe for this help. 4 Crew members are sometimes mentioned; the purser, the 'boteswain' and a succession of masters. In 1539 the master was a Scot, William Logan, whose receipt for victuals was left by Smythe inside the relevant pages of the ledger. 5 There is no indication of how the crew was paid, except that the master sometimes seems to have laden cargo on his own account 6 and on occasion Smythe bought goods from mariners which may have been their 'portage', the part of the cargo space they were allowed as a proportion of their wages. 7

In 1539 the Trinity was probably among the Bristol ships employed as hired merchantmen in the King's service. The Truce of Nice between France and the Empire in 1538 left England exposed to the danger of a Roman Catholic Crusade. The Exeter conspiracy that Autumn, the despatch of Cardinal Pole to urge Francis I and Charles V to action and the gathering of a hostile fleet in the Netherlands allied to a serious invasion scare in England. Henry VIII and Cromwell took strong defensive measures and in the Spring of 1539 Henry had almost 150 ships in his service. 8 By the beginning of April 1539 the little fleet from Bristol, organised and fitted out by John Winter, 9 was ready to set out for Portsmouth. 10 At the end of the month, four were already there, waiting for the Saviour, the Nicholas and two others to come in, 'which ships be very well trymmyd as may be in good order to serve the kynges grace & spesyally the ships of Brystowe & Wallis gret Joy to see them', Richard Abbis wrote from Portsmouth. 11 By 10th June they had all arrived and some are mentioned in a list of that date, though the Trinity Smythe is not included there. 12 War did not break out in 1539, however, and the Bristol ships returned to their usual trading voyages. In the following years unsettled political conditions brought several interruptions of normal trade by the impressment of shipping for the King's service, for example on 23rd February, 1541 and again in January 1543, John Winter received instructions to fit out ships for the King 13 and, after war had been declared against France in July 1543, ten ships went out from Bristol in November of that year to intercept a French fleet but it is not certain that the Trinity was among them.

1Ledger fo. 186.
2Ledger fos. 11, 30, 50, 65, 82, 97, 99, 106, 129. See glossary for canvas Olerons and bittacle candles, pp. 330, 326.
3Ledger fos. 11, 13, 50, 78.
4Ledger fo. 8.
5Ledger fos. 11 R, 11 A. A foreign master was unusual.
7 P.R.O. S.P., Ireland, H. VIII, Vol. 12, fos. 15 and 151.
8Ledger fo. 62, 65, 146.
9Ledger fo. 146.
13B.M. Add. MSS., 32, 653, fo. 50.
In 1545 the Trinity was again prepared for action against the French.\(^1\) Lists, dated 3rd and 10th August, of the ships gathered at Portsmouth both include the **Trinitie Smith** of 150 tons with a complement of 100 men, her captain James Parker.\(^2\) In the original fighting instructions she was placed among the ships of the third rank, bearing, with the others there, the ‘flag of Saint Georges Crosse in his mesyn topp mast’.\(^3\) She was later placed among ‘the vauwarde’. The watchword for the battle was to be ‘God save King Harry’ and the answer ‘And long to reign over us’.\(^4\) In the event the French did not stay for a battle.\(^5\) On 9th November, 1545, the Privy Council granted Smythe and Anthony Payne a licence for each to import and sell 200 tons of Gascon wine through any port in the Kingdom, ‘which licence the Kings Highnes grawnted them in consideration of theyre dommages by serving his Majeste this sommer upon the see’, though this may be only a means of paying for the hire of the ship. It required further instructions from the Council before the customers of Bridgewater would permit the entry of the wine.\(^6\)

In 1546 Smythe sold the Trinity to the King, then purchasing several vessels for the replacement of royal ships which during the war with France had been found unreliable or too old for further service in the royal fleet. On 20th March, 1546, a royal warrant ordered Edward North at the Court of Augmentations to deliver to John Smythe a hundred fothers of lead in payment for ‘his ship called Trinitie Smithe with all her ordonaunce, takell and apparell received all readie by our Officers for us and to our use. And also for two hundreth poundes of Sterlinge money alreadie paid unto us by the said John Smith’.\(^7\) At this date Smythe was paying about £5–£6 a fother for lead,\(^8\) so possibly the ship was valued at about £350. Already in March 1546 the **Trinitie Smith** was listed among the ‘Ships for the North Seas’\(^9\) and Lord Lisle reported that on the 11th or 12th March, ‘being a parfect good sailer and well appoynted for the warres’, she was sent out of the Thames to the coasts of Norfolk and Suffolk ‘to be a continuall wafter of the kinges majestys victuallers to be conductid to Calleise, Boulloign or Dover. The capitaign of the same his name is Gilbert Grice a gentleman born in those parties and hath good skyll of the Sees’.\(^10\)

Finally, in the reign of Mary, the **Trynytie Smythe** of Bristol appears in a list of royal ships ‘decayed’ between the 36th year of Henry VIII and the end of Edward’s reign.\(^11\)

6 Accountancy as shown in the Ledger

Sixteenth century text books of accountancy suggest that a ledger should begin with an inventory. Smythe has no inventory, and he transfers personal accounts direct from his old book with no attempt at a balance. A later page of the ledger is given up to the enumeration of his plate in 1539, 1542 and that which was in his ‘powar’ in May 1549,\(^12\) some of it possibly as pledges for debts. When his mother died in 1546 he made a list of her possessions and a note of the legacies he must pay according to her will,\(^13\) but there is no attempt to estimate

---

\(^1\) Ledger fo. 11.
\(^3\) P.R.O. S.P.1, Vol. 205, fos. 47 and 160.
\(^4\) Historical Manuscripts Commission, *Salisbury (Cecil) MSS.*, Vol. I, No. 56. The Calendar dates this document 1539 but it seems to refer to the 1545 fleet.
\(^5\) P.R.O. S.P.1, Vol. 205, fo. 160.
\(^8\) Ledger fo. 240.
\(^10\) Ledger fos. 254, 261. A fother was 194 cwt.
\(^11\) P.R.O. S.P.1, Vol. 216, fo. 45.
\(^12\) P.R.O. S.P.1, Vol. 216, fo. 114.
\(^14\) Ledger fo. 63.
\(^15\) Ledger fo. 246.
the value of all his possessions, such as Mellis suggests there should be in a 'solempne Inventorie'.

Similarly, the 'Kalendar', 'Abecedario' or index was often a separate sheet or separately bound pages in the front of a Ledger and, if Smythe kept one, it has been lost. The entries are not in alphabetical or date order and when a page was full the balance of the account was simply transferred to the next empty page. It is not unusual to find, as on fo. 245, an account of 1549 or 1550 pushed in between two earlier accounts.

Smythe sets out his accounts clearly in the correct bilateral form; the folios numbered across the double page from 1 to 300, the left-hand side for Debit, the right-hand side for Credit. Although his accounts are set out 'alla veneziana' and in many ways they resemble the fifteenth century venture accounting of Venetian merchants like Andrea Barbarigo, accountancy was for Smythe almost certainly the 'Reconynges of Spayne'. He may well have spent several years of his apprenticeship abroad, as John Browne described in *The Marchants Avizo* and as his own apprentices did. Many Bristol merchants, such as Robert and Nicholas Thorne, Thomas Howell, Roger Barlow, Thomas Batcock and Hugh Tipton, lived for a time in Spain and Smythe had dealings with most of them as well as with William Ostriche, the London merchant who was the Governor of the English merchants at San Lucar near Seville. Edward Pryn, with whom Smythe and some other English and Portuguese merchants formed a company in 1540, spent many years in Portugal and must have had a good knowledge of accounts to be 'admyttyd for mynester' of the company 'here in Ynglande'. Early manuals of accountancy are lacking in Spain as in England but it is the presence of an important colony of Genoese at Seville from the thirteenth century which may provide the link through which Bristol merchants learned Italian techniques. That these methods were well understood in Spain by the mid-sixteenth century is shown by the ledgers of Simon Ruiz, which begin in 1551.

Many such ledgers probably already existed in England. That of Thomas Howell, the Bristol merchant who became a member of the London Drapers' Company, covers the years 1517 to 1529. Account books are mentioned in the will of Robert Thorne who was a partner with a Genoese in a soap-making company in Seville. In the John Smythe ledger, references are made to the account books of such humble people as Robert Jackson, haulier, and Morris Appowell, smith, no doubt very crudely kept, in which Smythe signed, agreeing their accounts and admitting his own liabilities. Among the miscellaneous

---

1. MELLIS, *A Briefe Instruction*. . . . , Ch. II and III.
2. YMPYN, Ch. III quoted P. Kats, *The Accountant*, Vol. LXXVII (1927), p. 266. In 1522 Thomas Howell, the London Draper, paid 3s 4d for his ledger and 8d for the kalendar. I owe this reference to the kindness of Mr. J. Brierley, who is editing Howell's ledger.
7. Ledger fo. 149. Pryn's nephew married a Portuguese lady and became aide to Don Antonio, the Portuguese pretender.
17. Ledger fos. 45, 65.
papers inside the ledger are accounts in bilateral form from John Wyly, Chamberlain of Bristol, and another, probably from Thomas Hickes. These seem to have been copied from personal accounts in ledgers similar to that of Smythe.¹

Smythe's daily purchases and sales were recorded in a 'shop-boke', though, unfortunately, none of the shop books has survived. The sixteenth century manuals recommend that three books should normally be kept; the shop book or Memorial, the Journal and the 'Leager' or 'Quaterne'—the 'great boke of accompts'.² However, they admit that 'howe be it, some marchauntes there be, that use but small feate of marchandise, which do occupie but onely the Journall and Leager'.³ A 'jornal' is mentioned once⁴ by Smythe but, as there are no other references to it, this may be an error for the shop book. In the shop book, only once called 'my memoryall',⁵ every transaction was noted in detail by himself or by his family, apprentices or servants and this daily information was later transferred to the ledger. This was often done much later and not within the prescribed five or six days and this may account for some of the errors in the ledger.⁶ Although Smythe does not strictly follow the instruction that 'in the Journall or Leiger book there may not be any alteration of Cyphers, blotting (nor places left blanke in the Journal) . . . otherwise the books are of no credit in Law',⁷ his corrections are usually carefully made. The wrong figure is erased and the correct one inserted and at the end of the entry it is often repeated, 'I sey £6'.⁸ Sometimes he was in a hurry and merely crossed out and there are many blank spaces, but the constant naming of witnesses and sureties suggests that, unlike the Chancery Court,⁹ the Bristol Courts of Staple and Tolzey did not accept the unsupported evidence of a merchant's book.

From a study of the John Smythe ledger it seems clear that Smythe was using a system of venture accounting similar to that described by Professor Lane from the account books of Andrea Barbarigo of Venice.¹⁰ This system, which was the 'most practical form for merchants much of whose wealth was coming and going on the seas',¹¹ enabled Smythe to keep account of his obligations and claims through the various personal accounts which include also a few family and household expenses, in addition, by means of the 'Voyage' accounts, he could compare, year by year, the relative profitability of the various overseas markets to which he sent his goods. Accounts for apprentices and factors overseas would enable him to correlate his accounts with theirs, while commodity import accounts showed clearly the profit received on iron, the various kinds of wine, fruit, woad and oil. Whenever he wished to do so, Smythe could calculate his total profit over any given period in a Profit and Loss Account to which he closed the voyage and imported commodity accounts.¹²

¹Ledger fos. 222 B, C, D, E.
²J. PEELE, The manner and fourme . . . , Ch. V.
³J. MELLIS, A Briefe Instruction . . . , Ch. V.
⁵Ledger fo. 30.
⁶Ledger fo. 293.
⁷For example, see note on Ledger fo. 198.
⁸MALYNES, Lex Mercatorial (1656), quoted in Yamey and others, p. 49.
⁹For the correction of a credit entry wrongly placed to debit see Ledger fo. 168.
¹⁰P.R.O. Early Chancery Proceedings, Cl/598/43, 'theire bookes of theire owne wrytyng to be of lyke forsse as is a special tie'.
¹³A. H. WOOLF, A Short History of Accountants and Accountancy (London 1912), pp. 117-118, comments on the convenience of venture accounting when the merchant did not specialise, trade was uncertain and insurance rates high.
¹²Profit and loss accounts are Ledger fos. 92 and 200.
This double entry system is not complete in the ledger because there is no cash account and no account for his ship. There are no accounts for expenses nor for the profits of money lending and sometimes he failed to copy in full in the ledger the factors' accounts and the commodity accounts. Thus there are a great many entries in the ledger for which it is impossible to trace a corresponding debit or credit, though it is possible that separate books were kept for cash and for the ship.

There are necessarily a large number of personal accounts in the ledger. These are clearly set out and in the accepted form, though the pages are not ruled into columns. Most items are dated and the exact amount and type of commodity is specified. The cost and total value of each purchase is stated, often in Arabic numerals, sometimes in a mixture of Arabic and Roman, and then set out, usually in Roman numerals in the final column.

Generally, all foreign currency is changed into sterling in the totals column, though on one occasion the whole of Thomas Shipman's account from Biscay was copied into the ledger in maravedis.

Some personal accounts include freight charges, house rents, purchases of victuals and stores for his ship, expenses connected with his civic duties and accounts of money lending. Although valuables, such as 'a flat cup & a smawle standing cup of sylver' were often taken as pledges for loans, no profit is shown from these transactions, since to take interest on a loan was for most of this time illegal. Only once does he write, 'Itm. for Master Bowen 5 nobles the prinsypall & the costes 3s 7d' as though interest of approximately 10% was being taken. It seems probable that the money lender found some way to take a concealed profit when interest was forbidden.

Professor de Roover has suggested that in Italy the borrower actually received something less than the sum recorded in the ledger.

Very rarely was anything paid for in ready money. Apart from 'barter' agreements, '3 monthes and 3 monthes' was usual or 'half in hand and half at Owr Lady Day' or at one of the local fairs. The amount owing was recorded on a bill or obligation stating the agreed days of payment. As payments were made—very rarely on time—they were recorded on the back of the bill and, when all was paid, the bill was returned.

Smythe recorded the details of his own obligations in the ledger and often crossed off the amounts owing as he paid

---

1 Smythe began an account for the ship on Ledger fo. 61 but crossed it through.
2 It was usual in Florence to have a separate book, used both as cash book and as cash account, called the 'libro dell' entrata e dell' uscita', R. de ROOVER, 'Development of Accounting Prior to Luca Pacioli', in Littleton and Yamey, p. 119. See also R. de ROOVER, 'New Perspectives in the History of Accounting', Accounting Review, Vol. XXX (1955), p. 413.
3 I. ORIGO, The Merchant of Prato (London 1957), p. 114. Datini had 'libri d'entrata e d'uscita della cassa grande'.
4 Weddington and Peele both recommend a separate cash book.
5 Roman numerals were felt to be less liable to error or falsification.
6 Ledger fo. 50. The maravedi was a coin of Moorish origin and it is noticeable that Smythe always uses arabic numerals when dealing with maravedis.
8 Ledger fo. 11.
9 Ledger fo. 278. This entry is dated 1548. During the years 1546–1553 interest of 10% was legal in England, Statutes 37, H. VIII, c.9 and 5 and 6 Edw. VI, c.20.
10 R. de ROOVER, 'Accounting Prior to Luca Pacioli', in Littleton and Yamey, pp. 120–121.
11 For an example of methods of payment and the use of bills obligatory, see fo. 201—the account of John Yerbery.
them, a practice which drew the censure of a seventeenth century writer who complained that thereby 'the Beauty of their Books is turned to Deformity'.

Prices vary a great deal but one can only suppose that the price was lowered on the unusual occasion when someone paid cash. There are times when so much is 'discowntid' or 'rebatid' in the price but whether this is the result of prompt payment or poor quality is difficult to discover. Payment was sometimes by a 'circular' or 'giro' method, well established among Italian merchants in the fifteenth century. Thus it was quite usual for Smythe to supply wine to William Northe or Stevyn Chick who then paid John Yerbery for the cloth he had sent to Smythe. With some of his customers Smythe waited years for payment and there is a formidable list of debts in the inventory taken at his death.

Some of the more interesting accounts in the ledger are the Voyage accounts. Each time he sent a large consignment, usually in a particular ship or fleet of ships, he opened a new account. This contained on the debit side full details of all the goods sent; their cost and quality; how they were packed and sometimes their merchant marks; and the names of the ships and their masters. All the costs and expenses were added here, including the carriage to Bristol, the dyeing and finishing of cloth, and licences and insurance. The credit side was completed when the whole consignment was sold or when accounts were received from the factor. If the account was closed before all the goods were sold those remaining were debited to the following year's account at their cost price. The debit or sometimes both sides of an account had left-hand columns in which the goods were briefly listed so that none was forgotten when the account was closed. Any profit or loss was then posted to the profit and loss account.

An account was opened for the apprentice or factor who was then debited with the value of the goods sold and any money sent to him and credited with the purchases he made on his master's behalf. It usually seems to have been necessary to export gold in order to complete the purchases for the year. In 1539 Francis Codryngton carried 110 crowns of the sun by land to Smythe's apprentice, Robert Tyndall, at Bordeaux, while 196 ducats and 97 crowns were sent by sea. In 1546 Edward Pryn as 'taker' made Smythe as 'remitter' a Bill of Exchange which the purser of the Trinity of Wales carried to Hugh Hamond in Andalusia so that Hamond as 'payee' was able to obtain £25 from Pryn's agent, Hugh Tipton. This was money Pryn owed Smythe from the profits of the company importing woad. In 1547 when Hugh Hamond sent money from Andalusia to Bilbao, he sent 600 ducats in cash carried by Tyndall and 200 ducats in a bill made by John Swetynge of Cadiz to be paid to Henry Setterford at Bilbao by Robert Jeffarson, merchant of London. These are the only occasions when bills of exchange are mentioned, though Smythe sometimes notes a loss on the exchange of gold. Smythe obviously followed Weddington's advice when he received his factors' accounts, first to 'peruse diligentlie and se yf in all thingis they be just' because he sometimes notes an error.

Itm. more 1 ducat which he r. of the purser of the Primros & gave me no cowmpt of hit 5s.

---

1 MONTEAGE, 'Debtor and Creditor' 1675 preface, quoted in Yamey and others, p. 12.
3 M. M. POSTAN, 'Private Financial Instruments ...' especially p. 49 describing debts 'set over'.
4 B.A.O. AC/FB/1.
5 F. C. LANE, Andrea Barbarigo gives an example p. 166, 'Shipments to Constantinople entrusted to Carlo Capello'.
6 J. MELLIS, Briefe Instruction . . ., Ch. V, 'Viages', 'Per viage, commyted to such a man, by name, holding accordt as author and factor of all such marchandise, goods and money to him sent ...'.
7 As on Ledger fo. 290.
8 Ledger fo. 55.
9 Ledger fos. 254, 271.
11 Ledger fos. 261, 271.
12 For example, fos. 104, 195.
13 Weddington, 'Breffe Instruction . . .', quoted by Yamey and others, p. 97.
14 Ledger fo. 174.
Professor Lane found in studying the Venetian merchants' records that factors were very slow to send in their accounts, possibly from negligence but possibly also because of delays in settling local expenses, taxes and freight charges. This may be one of the reasons why so many of the voyage accounts in the second part of the Smythe ledger have no credit entries and the second profit and loss account on fo. 200 is incomplete. On the other hand, the war with France may have caused losses at this time and Smythe was granted a licence to import Bordeaux wine in 1545 because of the great losses he had sustained, 'by serving his majeste this sommer upon the see'. It may be that some of these consignments were lost but he makes no note of it. Only one brief account for salmon from Ireland carries the note, 'my foreseid cabow being employed was taken with Scottes'.

Occasionally accounts were opened for the main exports, cloth, wheat, leather and lead, as these commodities were purchased and recorded in various personal accounts. However, this was by no means general and where no such commodity account exists it is very difficult to trace an individual purchase of cloth, for example, from the supplier's account straight to the debit side of a particular voyage account. In the second part of the ledger, even where they exist, these export commodity accounts are often not complete.

Commodity accounts for imports are usually very detailed. Separate accounts were opened for the various types of wine; Gascon, sack, bastards, taynts and osseys. There are many accounts for iron and for wool oil as well as those for woad, soap, raisins and figs and salt. The debit side of such an account gives the price of the goods 'clere aborde' the ship, then all the expenses of freight, taxes, insurance, hauling and stowing. The credit side usually gives a detailed list of purchasers, with dates of purchase, amount and total cost and the folio reference of the customer's account. Both sides of the account have left-hand columns in which the quantity is recorded so that Smythe could be sure that the total amount on each page coincided. The credit sides of the iron accounts were often summarised, unlike the others. When these commodity accounts were closed it was often necessary to value the remaining stock to carry forward to a new account. The basis for this valuation was usually the cost price but seems sometimes to have been a possible selling price. Finally, any profit or loss on the imported commodity account was carried to the profit and loss account.

Lines drawn under three of the totals on the profit and loss account show that Smythe could at any time roughly calculate his profit or loss over a given period without actually closing the account in the ledger. The account on fo. 92 was closed when he reached the bottom of the page in January 1544 to show a profit of £1,427 16s 0d. No account is taken here of profits on the ship, from the company importing woad or from money lending, since none of these accounts appears in the ledger. Smythe was, in fact, including as 'profits' a lot of money which he had not yet received. Folio 43 gives a list of 'dessperid dettes' from his old book which totals over £76 and a study of the ledger shows that a very large number of his customers paid very slowly. However, only a token amount of £60

---

1C. F. LANE, Andrea Barbarigo . . . , p. 167.
3Ledger fo. 281. For 'cabow' see glossary, p. 326.
4Wool oil was the olive oil used in preparing the raw wool for carding and spinning.
5Weddington was the first English writer to recommend a left-hand column—B. S. YAMEY, 'John Weddington's "Breffe Instruction" 1567', Accounting Research, Vol. IX (1958), pp. 124–133.
6For example, fo. 176 R. This is an additional proof that Smythe was concerned to determine profitability and not merely to record transactions.
7Ledger fo. 92 R. The lines are drawn after entries dated 14 January, 1541, mid-December, 1541, and 3 January, 1543, and the account is closed on 30 January, 1544, almost as though Smythe were totalling his profits for each year.
8Ledger fo. 92 gives January 1543 because in the old calendar the year began in March.
9For example, John Wells, fo. 29.
‘lost by detters and otherwise’ is included here and no provision is made for the other sums not paid.

There is no evidence that the ledger was checked and balanced. It seems as though Smythe sat down quietly in his ‘cownter’ on the first few days of July 1550 and transferred each account separately into his new book, noting at the end of each account in the old book the new folio number. Very few fifteenth or sixteenth century merchants balanced their books each year as the manuals advised. For such men, who well knew the whole state of their trade, the ledger was still used mainly to record transactions. It was not yet ‘the glasse of a mannes state wherein all men maie se clerely in what case thei stande’.

7 Civic Duties

It has not been possible to trace when John Smythe obtained the freedom of the town of Bristol or when he became one of the forty members of Common Council. At Michaelmas 1532 he became one of the two Sheriffs for the year during which Clement Base was Mayor. The office of Sheriff seems to have been both arduous and expensive and Latham suggests that it was ‘in practice reserved for recently elected councillors’. In 1519 the complaint of William Dale at the great expense in ‘his youthe and yong begynnyng’ came before the Star Chamber and a compromise was reached but no doubt the expense remained considerable.

Smythe must have found it an eventful year. On the second Sunday in Lent, Latimer preached at St. Nicholas’ in the morning, at the Black Friars in the afternoon and on the following Monday at St. Thomas’ ‘dyvers symsatyke & yronyous opinions’. At Easter Hubbardine arrived to preach in St. Thomas’ and St. Nicholas’ against Latimer, ‘And where as yt was very yll from the seyd seconde sonday yn lente tyll Ester . . . yt hathe ben wors sens Ester’. The townsfolk were divided into two factions and there were threats and even blows, so that many people were imprisoned for ‘sedycyous and sklanderus worddes’. Eventually in July Cromwell appointed a group of the leading men of the town to enquire into the trouble and statements were taken. Only John Smythe seems to have been prepared to testify against Latimer; ‘Master Lattymer prechyd that Sowlies in purgatery may meryt to pray for us as we may for them. per me John Smythe’.

The whole bundle of manuscripts is endorsed, ‘The bokes & bylles Agaynste Huberriyn Only with owte Any matter Agaynste Latymer save on John Smyth Sheryff of Bristow’. If this incident means that at this date Smythe was against any change in religion, then his

1 Ledger fo. 92.
2 B. S. YAMEY, ‘Scientific Book-keeping and the Rise of Capitalism’ (cf. p. 18 note 11 supra), p. 106 states that many books were not balanced regularly even in the seventeenth century.
5 YMPYN, A Notable . . . Woorke . . ., Ch. 29 quoted by Yamey and others, p. 7.
7 B. S. YAMEY, ‘Scientific Book-keeping and the Rise of Capitalism’, p. 110, n.6, suggests that a too exact poring over ledgers could be the antithesis of enterprise.
8 B.A.O. Mayor’s Audits, 04026(1).
9 B.A.O. Copy of Adams’ Bristol Chronicle, 13748(4).
11 H. BUSH, Bristol Town Duties (Bristol 1828), pp. 43–47.
13 B. M. Cotton MS. Cleop, E IV, fo. 56.
14 P.R.O. Early Chancery Proceedings, C1/872/51.
16 P.R.O. S.P.2/0/11.
views were probably modified very soon, as he was later concerned with the surrender of monastic lands.

The Mayor’s Audits for the year show the even tenour of life continuing but Smythe, as Sheriff, must have been concerned in the discussions when, in August 1533, perhaps to show their loyalty after the troubles, the Mayor and Aldermen thought it wise to invite Thomas Cromwell to be their new Recorder. The fee was to be £19 6s 8d and ‘hitt shal be butt to you litle labors’, William Appowell assured him.

John Smythe’s interest in town affairs is shown by his signature and his seal with the griffin’s head on a variety of documents, such as the petition in 1543 of the merchants and tradesmen of Bristol against the Candlemas fair. The ledger records two occasions on which he gave or lent money to the town. In 1542 he made a contribution to the repair of the Quay and in 1544 he lent £20 towards the purchase of the Lord Lisle’s lands. The presence among the Ashton Court manuscripts of a copy of the Lisle rent rolls and a draft of the petition of the City to the King for the grant of these lands shows the extent of his interest. In addition, the lands of the Friars, of Temple Fee and various monastic properties were secured for the city, partly by the influence of his friend Dr. Owen, and Smythe was one of the Commissioners appointed to receive the surrender of the Hospital of St. John in March 1544 which Dr. Owen later leased to the city. In 1546 Smythe was a member of the Committee of Aldermen set up to organise the purchase of land with money partly borrowed and partly received from sales of church plate. From the resulting income in rent the city was able to abolish the tolls, a long-standing grievance and a serious bar to trade. After Smythe’s death, ten years later, the Chamberlain, John Sebright, repaid to his widow two more sums, one of £20 and one of £23, which had been lent to the Chamber.

In 1549, a year of risings in many parts of the country against enclosures and against the religious changes, ‘there was a great Insurrection’ in Bristol ‘... and many Young men pluck’d up Hedges and thrust down Ditches which enclosed Grounds near the City, & afterwards Rebell’d against the Mayor, so that he and all his Brethren with him were forced to go into the Marsh with weapons, and there the matter was closed up’. The rebels were imprisoned but none was executed, though the walls and gates of the city and the castle were strengthened and armed ‘with great ordnance’ and a watch kept night and day. It must have been then that Smythe recorded in the ledger that ‘at the tyme of the uprore’ he had lent the Chamber £13 6s 8d and sent a hogshead of wine to Mr. Kingston’s, presumably for the refreshment of the Mayor and Councillors after the fight.

In 1547 Smythe became Mayor for the first time, an office he was to hold again in 1554 to 1555. The position of Mayor of the Staple seems to have been held concurrently and, since the Staple Court met three times a week, this with his other duties as Mayor and as Vice-Admiral must have been a considerable responsibility. One of Smythe’s first acts as Mayor

---

1 B.A.O. Mayor’s Audits, 04026(1), fos. 129–236.
2 P.R.O. S.P.1/78, fo. 110.
3 P.R.O. Exchequer Misc., E163/12/2.
4 Ledger fo. 73.
5 B.A.O. AC/M21/7.
7 H. BUSH, Bristol Town Duties (Bristol 1828), pp. 57–58, 63–68.
9 B.A.O. Mayor’s Audits 1557–1558, fos. 72, 74. I owe these references to the kindness of Miss D. Livock.
10 B.A.O. 07831, 18th Century MS., copy of Adams’ Chronicle of Bristol.
11 Ledger fo. 278.
12 Smythe was Constable of the Staple in 1548 and 1555. C.P.R. 2 Edw. VI, Pt. I (Roll 808, m.13). C.P.R. 1 and 2 P. & M., Pt. I (Roll 881, m.27). C.P.R. 2 and 3 P. & M., Pt. I (Roll 897, m.3). P.R.O. C152/23, Statute Staple Certificates 1 and 2 Edw. VI.
is shown in the ledger to have been the wise provision of £20 to two Bristol hauliers to purchase wood when it was cheap so that the poor could buy it at a reasonable price throughout the year and money would then be available to buy more each summer.¹

He was concerned to retain as much of the Chantry land as possible for the city. Hardly had the Guildhall gutters been cleared of January’s snow,² when pursuivants arrived with proclamations, including one ‘abowte ceremonys’ and leather and nails were purchased for posting up the proclamations ‘at dyvers places’. Then the Mayor’s Audits record the expenditure of £4 ‘for a dynner to convide the king’s commyssioners when they were here to suprresse Chauntreys whiche was don by master mayors and his brethrens commaundement’. This was followed by much energetic activity. The Chamberlain rode to Wells to consult Mr. Kelway, the Recorder, and saw him again in London when he fetched the patent for the Lord Lisle’s lands. Messengers rode into Dorset and again to London and, eventually, the grant of the Chapel on Bristol Bridge was secured in September 1548 for £51 paid to the Court of Augmentations.³ The Chamberlain reckoned the total cost as £87 18s 6d as well as a ton of wine for my Lord Protector and the entertain¬

ment of the Lord Protector’s son.⁴ At the same time, money and plate were still being collected from the churches to make up the £1,789 17s 10d needed for the earlier land purchases.⁵

For Smythe’s second term as Mayor in 1554–1555 fewer records remain beyond the rentals of houses and lands owned by the city and repairs to this property.⁶ The city continued jealously to guard its freedom of choice of officials and members of Parliament⁷ and the Ordinances of Common Council for that year laid it down that no one not an ‘utter barrister of some Inne of Courte’ should be appointed Town Clerk or Steward of the Tolzey Court and no one appointed Recorder ‘under the degree of a Bencher’.⁸

The small inner group of Sheriffs and Mayors may have been ‘a self-perpetuating oligarchy’ but there is little evidence of corruption at this time. On the contrary, they seem to have been energetic and public spirited. Not that the City Fathers always received praise for their efforts. After the imprisonment of the Protestant preacher, George Wishart, there in 1539, the Mayor received at least three abusive letters, addressed to ‘Yow folys Mayer and that knave Thomas White, with the lyar Abynton, the prater Pacy, the flatering Hutton and dronkyn Tonell, folis Coke, dremy Smyth and the nigarde Thorne ..’. Another letter threatens, ‘if the poynntmakers do ryse some ofyow will lese theyre eares and that shortly’.⁹

---

Continued from p. 23


¹Ledger fo. 219.

²B.A.O. 04026(4), Mayor’s Audits, fo. 43.


⁴B.A.O. 04026(4), Mayor’s Audits, fos. 52–54, 98, 117–119.


⁷B.A.O. 04273(2), Ordinances of Common Council, fo. 3.


⁹P.R.O. S.P.1/95, fo. 170.

8 Land, wealth and family

By 1539 Smythe had begun to invest his profits in land. A series of documents in the Ashton Court MSS.\(^1\) records the purchase from Sir Nicholas Poyntz and John Poyntz for £660 of the manors of Stanhayes and Sturdon in South Gloucestershire. This estate was extended by the purchase of more lands in Winterbourne from Robert Bradston in the years 1552 to 1556,\(^2\) and, with the house in Small Street, was settled on Smythe's younger son Matthew.\(^3\) Smythe bought the Long Ashton estate in 1545 from Sir Thomas Arundel for £920.\(^4\) This included the manor house, the Chantry of Long Ashton and extensive lands, a fine estate which Thomas Cromwell had earlier coveted.\(^5\) In July 1546 Smythe bought from the King for £447 6s Od the adjoining manor of Ashton Merriettes, the rectory of Long Ashton and the advowson of the parish church there, all formerly owned by Bath Priory and amounting to a clear annual value of £23 13s 4d.\(^6\) In 1549 Edward VI granted him the Chocke Chantry in Ashton parish church with its lands in Huntspall, Stone Easton, Keynsham, Wookey and Wells, to the annual value of £13 10s 8d. For this Smythe paid £293 16s 8d.\(^7\) He also bought the chantry lands of Newnham in Gloucestershire for £112 14s Od,\(^8\) including the house in which his friend and partner John Spark lived. This house, for which Spark had been paying 8s a year rent, Smythe sold to him for £6.\(^9\)

Negotiations for the purchase of these monastic lands were no doubt expedited by Smythe's friendship with another Bristolian, Dr. George Owen, the King's Physician,\(^9\) whose servant William Martin actually filed the application for the Newnham lands. Smythe lent Owen £100, of which only £50 is recorded as having been repaid, and in 1546 he sent him a butt of sherry, 'which I gave hym for olde frendship'.\(^10\)

By 1554 Smythe had purchased at least fifteen houses in Bristol, as well as the Small Street house to which he had moved, and another in Corn Street.\(^11\) Six houses were bought from the King in July 1543, together with the manor of Durleigh in Somerset and two houses in Bridgwater, for £340 7s 6d.\(^12\) These purchases at the peak period for monastic sales\(^13\) were obtained for a price equal to about twenty years' annual income. By 1555,

\(^{2}\) P.R.O. Feet of fines. C.P. 25 (2) 14/82, fos. 21, 27, 44.
\(^{5}\) B.A.O. AC/D3/48a, settlement of 28 October 1555.
\(^{6}\) C.P.R. 3 and 4 P. & M., Vol. III, p. 412 (Roll No. 913, m.4).
\(^{7}\) B.A.O. AC/F7/3, Will of John Smythe.
\(^{8}\) B.A.O. AC/D1/148 a and b.
\(^{12}\) Ledger fo. 264 L, B.A.O. AC/C2/1.
\(^{13}\) L. & P. H. VII, XVII, 882 (p. 499). Spark was Mayor of Newnham 1542.
\(^{15}\) J.N.B., Vol. XIV, p. 1301.
\(^{16}\) L. & P. H. VIII, XX, pt. ii, 909 (55).
\(^{17}\) Ledger fo. 171.
\(^{18}\) B.A.O. AC/S1/2.
\(^{19}\) B.A.O. 00567(14), 00566(14).
\(^{21}\) Various properties are mentioned in the ledger, for example fos. 11, 209, 244.
when he was making his will, Smythe set aside £800 for the purchase of lands worth £30 a year, lands ‘that be abroade, in the fealdes and contrye and not in candell rente onlye’. This suggests a static or declining population in the city and probably a strong resistance to rising prices in such necessities as rent.

The house in Corn Street which he inherited from his mother was sold to John Cutt in September 1549 for 100 marks and Smythe and his family moved to one of the larger and more fashionable houses in Small Street. There Smythe had several alterations made to the house, including 120 square feet of ceiling in his ‘cownter’, a trestle table for the shop and ‘ij dayes wurck abowt my shop wyndos at 10d a daye’, a coffer for an apprentice and ‘a frame for my table in the parlar’. The detail of the furnishings of hall and parlour, shop and kitchen and several chambers shows considerable attention to comfort while the inventory of plate in the ledger shows the wealth which a merchant was able to amass in the first half of the sixteenth century. Until his death John Smythe continued to live in Small Street rather than at Ashton Court. He went sometimes to Long Ashton, for wine was sent there for ‘my provicion’ in March 1549 and his will understandably provides for money to ‘be bestowed wyth all conveniente speade in dressyng the cawsey that ledeth from thende of Bedmyster towarde my mansyon house at Longe Ashton’. After his death his wife, Joan, lived on in Small Street until she died in 1560 when Matthew sold the house to George Higgins for £280. Hugh sold most of the other town properties to Walter Standfaste in 1566.

On 9th May, 1544, ‘John Smythe of Bristowe, gent. of the Lordship of Long Aisheton’ received a grant of arms. His sons were to live as gentlemen. John and his wife had seven sons and two daughters, but only three sons, Hugh, Matthew and Nicholas, and a daughter, Ann, were mentioned in their grandmother’s will in 1546. In the Bristol Apprentice Book there is a reference to John Smythe, son of John Smythe, merchant of Bristol, apprenticed to Thomas Williams, tailor, in 1541. However, after 1546, only Hugh and Matthew are mentioned. Hugh was born in 1530 and Matthew in 1533. By 1547 they were at Oxford, but do not appear to have taken a degree. From there they went to London in 1550, Hugh to the Inner Temple and Matthew to Middle Temple. Hugh probably did little more than ‘hear the chimes at midnight’. In July 1552 he was reported to have been put out of commons for three months ‘for giving Master Lawton, one of the outer barristers, a blow on the ear, because the said Lawton counselled someone to arrest the brother of the said Smythe for debt’. As it was his first offence he was fined and readmitted, but in 1554 Dr. Owen had to rescue them both from the results of a fracas with a certain

---

1. B.A.O. AC/F7/3.
2. B.A.O. 38-00566(12).
3. Ledger fo. 259.
4. B.A.O. AC/F7/3.
5. B.A.O. Miscellaneous Deeds of Bristol Property in AC/MSS.
6. B.A.O. AC/F8/1—the inventory of John Smythe. Ledger fo. 63.
8. B.A.O. Miscellaneous Deeds of Bristol Property in AC/MSS.
10. See App. I, p. 320
11. W. BARRETT, The History and Antiquities of the City of Bristol (Bristol 1789), pp. 483–484.
Mr. Carew, which gave him a great deal of trouble and cost their father £40. Possibly it was considered wise to have Hugh married and settled at Long Ashton as soon as possible.

The marriage settlement had already been made on 21st December, 1553, between John Smythe and Hugh Byccombe of Crowcombe in Somerset. Hugh was to marry Maud Byccombe 'yf the same Mawde will thereunto assent and agree' before the feast of the Purification of the Virgin Mary next coming. Ashton Merriettes, Long Ashton parsonage, lands in Somerset and a house in Corn Street were to be a jointure for Maud. The rest of the Long Ashton estate was settled on Hugh and John also covenanted to purchase lands worth £30 a year, which, with the fifteen houses in Bristol would become Hugh's property when his father and mother died. These lands were later entailed and, as Hugh died in 1581, leaving only a daughter, Matthew succeeded to the property. Matthew had made better use than his brother of his time in London. He remained at Middle Temple, becoming Treasurer from 1570 to 1573. It was during this time that the Middle Temple Hall was completed and his coat of arms may be seen at the top of the fine East window. It was probably Matthew who began the systematic collection of the family papers in the muniment room at Ashton among which the ledger was found, for some of the earlier rolls are endorsed, 'my father's lands' and 'my brother's lands'.

Smythe's increasing wealth and his advance to high civic responsibility are shown clearly in the Lay Subsidy rolls. From 1545 onwards he was always one of the Commissioners for the assessment and collection of the subsidy. In the years 1545–1548 he appears in St. Leonard's parish in Corn Street paying subsidy on 100 marks in lands and £100 in goods. In the list of contributions to the benevolence of 1545 he and Nicholas Thorne head the list with £15 each. No one else in Bristol gave more than £5 or was given the title of 'Master'.

By 1549 he was living in St. Werburgh's parish in Small Street and then in 1550 he was still assessed at £100. By 1552 this had dropped to £80, though this assessment was still the highest in the city. In 1560 his widow was assessed at only £20. When one compares these figures with the large sums he paid for lands during these years, the value of the ship Trinity, a trading profit he reckoned at £1,427 for the years 1539 to 1543 and the inventory which valued his goods at Small Street at £1,641 in 1556, additional point is given to Sir Walter Raleigh's criticism of the Subsidy Books in the Parliament of 1601, especially as the position probably worsened considerably in the intervening half century. Smythe was hardly charged to his 'best and uttermost substance ... wythowt any conceylment favor afteccyon dread fear or malyce'—the oath which he himself took as a commissioner.

---

1 B.A.O. AC/C5.
2 B.A.O. AC/S1/1a.
3 2nd February.
4 B.A.O. AC/S1/2–4.
5 B.A.O. AC/F7/3, Will of John Smythe.
10 P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, Bristol, E179/114/256, 269, 273, 274.
11 P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, Bristol, E179/115/308, 317.
12 P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, Bristol, E179/115/330.
13 P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, Bristol, E179/115/355.
14 See above p. 25.
15 See above p. 16.
16 Ledger fo. 92.
17 B.A.O. AC/F8/1.
18 J. E. NEALE, Elizabeth I and her Parliaments 1584–1601 (London 1957), p. 415: 'Our estates are £30 or £40 in the Queen's books—not the hundredth part of our wealth';
19 P.R.O. Lay Subsidy, Bristol, E179/114/276.
9 Conclusion

‘Dremy’ or ‘Vir dignus amari’—his epitaph in St. Werburgh’s? It is difficult to determine. Ambitious and hard-working John Smythe must have been and proud of his wealth and lands and of his sons at Oxford. His friends remained loyal, men like Nicholas Thorne and Edward Pryn, while his apprentices, Giles White, Hugh Hamond and Robert Tyndall seem to have become life-long friends. Towards the end of his life he had a serious quarrel with Thomas Chester which even drew the attention of the Privy Council. A letter instructed the Mayor with Sir John St. Loo and John Welch ‘texamyne a mattier in variaunce betwene’ them.¹

He seems not to have been a harsh man. Once or twice a debtor was thrown into prison² but he agreed to fix days of payment when sureties were given. When Thomas Turbot’s house was ‘brent this last sommer by myschawnce’ he gave him time to pay³ and in two very difficult cases debts were forgiven.⁴ When he died the total of debts owing to him was £816,⁵ some of which his widow was able to collect by actions in the Tolzey Court.⁶

No great sums of money were left to the city in John Smythe’s will since he had two sons to succeed to his property. Small charities included £12 to be distributed to the poor at his funeral, £5 to the poorest of his tenants at Long Ashton and £5 to the poor at Sturdon. He also made provision for a dowry for an illegitimate daughter living in London ‘whome my frende Hughe Hammon doo knowe’.⁷

His religious views are equally obscure. The part he played in the Latimer case is not clear;⁸ his will is non-committal, showing his willingness to compromise in the uncertain years of Mary’s reign, ‘ffyrste I bequeathe my soule to Almighty god three persons in trynitie and my bodye to be buryed in Chrystian buryall with suche devyne servyce as for a good Christen man shulde apparteyne’.⁹ It may be significant that in 1551 he received a licence for himself, his family and friends at his table to eat ‘flesh and milk foods in Lent and other fasts’.¹⁰ Also, when Paul Bush, Bishop of Bristol, was dispossessed in Mary’s reign he obtained a living at Winterbourne where Smythe held lands and had purchased the Chantry in the Church of St. Michael and might be supposed to have some influence.¹¹

Finally, on 22nd June, 1556, about two months before his death, John and his elder son, Hugh, were summoned to appear before the Commissioners of Examinations.¹² It may be that, after the Latimer incident, his attitude became more radical in religion and that he was even under some suspicion in Mary’s reign.

He died on 1st September, 1556 and was buried in St. Werburgh’s Church. Joan, his wife, was buried there too at her death in 1560 and Hugh and Matthew placed there a fine arched monument.¹³ This was demolished when the church was rebuilt in 1761 and its brass plate was removed and cleaned by William Barrett, the Bristol historian, who suggested that it should be set up in Long Ashton Church.¹⁴ However, there is no record

²For example Ledger fo. 75 L and see fos. 5 L, 6 L.
³Ledger fo. 23 R.
⁴Ledger fos. 39 R and 236 L.
⁵B.A.O. AC/F8/1, Inventory of John Smythe.
⁶B.A.O. Tolzey Court Book 1555–1557, 29v, 54v, 59v, 64v, 75v, 86r, 118r.
⁷Will of John Smythe, B.A.O. AC/F7/3, P.C.C. 14 Ketchyn.
⁸See above p. 22.
⁹Will of John Smythe, B.A.O. AC/F7/3, P.C.C. 14 Ketchyn.
¹⁰C.P.R. 5 Edw. VI, Vol. IV, p. 177.
¹³P.R.O. S.P.11, Vols. 7 and 8 (1556). S.P.11/7, fos. 45–48 contain lists of suspects, including one ‘Smyth’.
¹⁴W. BARRETT, The History & Antiquities of the City of Bristol (Bristol 1789), p. 484.
¹⁵B.A.O. AC/F9/4a, b. Letters from William Barrett to John Hugh Smith, Esq., 1765 and 1769.
that this was ever done. In the nineteenth century, St. Werburgh's Church was finally demolished and removed from its medieval site. Soon afterwards, Dr. Beddoe, M.D., F.R.S., reported to a meeting of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Archaeological Society on some studies he had made of skulls disinterred from the vaults and churchyard of St. Werburgh's. He found that the older ones taken from the vaults under the Church were 'short, broad, rounded, rather flat, with rather a small frontal region, but otherwise well-filled'.

'Alas! poor Yorick.'

I(R)

This boke of acowmptes aperetynith to John Smythe marchant of Bristowe.

anno 1539

John Gane the younger of Bristowe marchant owith the 10th daye of October £21 15s for acowmpt in my old boke fo. 10 & it is £19 to paye by 3 severall bills finyd & sealid with his hand datid the 28 daye of June anno 1533, £4 at Candellmas in anno 1533, £7 10s at Seynt Jamystide 1534 & £7 10s at Seynt Jamystide 1535, & it is for £15 1 pd. to Thomas Wottley of Batcom yeoman for hym & £4 pd. the seid Wottley for hym in redy money, & more I lent the seid Gane the 4th day of October 1533 a pipe of iren in 55s to pay at Candelmas next after £21 15s

anno 1537

Watkyne Tayllor of Tynby owith the 18 day of December anno dicto 30s 9d which is for 5 C 14 li. iren d'd for hym to Richard Vale his son in the lawe, to be paid at all tymes rekyrd

Iutm. the 27 day of Agost 1538 6s 3d which is for 3 qr. 21 li. iren of S.S. at 6s 8d the C d’d for hym to William Floyde master of his bote, to be pd. at all tymes.

2(R)

3(L)

anno 1535

Thomas Upgenckyn of Aburyyne smythe owith the 26 day of November 56s 8d, to pay halff at Candellmas next & the other halff at Seynt Jamystide next after that which is for a pipe 4 li. iren after £5 13s 4d the ton, montith

Iutm. the 27 day of the same 28s 6d to pay 13s 4d in hand & 15s 2d at Candellmas next which is for a h’d 4 li. iren at 5s 8d the C & at the seid tyme he d’d to me in pledge a womans girdil

Memorandum that Alice the wif of the seid Thomas Upgenckyn deceassyd agreeid with me at Bristowe the last day of July anno 1539 to pay yerly 13s 4d tyll the dett of her husband war fully paide, that is 6s 8d at Candellmas & 6s 8d at Seynt Jamystide.³

anno 1540

William Sheward of Bedmister carrier owith the 18 day of Febryver anno dicto 20s 6d for 3 C 8 li. iren of S.S. at 6s 8d the C to pay it at Seynt Jamystide next comyng

3(R)

anno 1535

Thomas Upgenckyn per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of November 13s 4d r. in hand for the h’d iren per contra

¹Fo. 1L is blank in the MS.
²Fo. 2R is blank in the MS.
³Marginal note John Thomas.
Itm. the first day of Marche anno 1538 r. from his wif Alice Watkyn by Edward Jones of Aburgeyne 6s 8d
Itm. the 28 day of July anno 1539 r. from his wif by Edward Jones 13s 4d
Itm. the 15 day of February 1539 r. by the handes of E. Jones
Itm. the 28 day of July 1540 6s 8d r. of Alice the late wif of Thomas Upgenkyne
1541 Itm. the 27 day of July r. of her in Bristowe 6s 8d
Itm. the 14 day of October r. by John Thomas 6s 8d

anno 1541

William Sheward per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of September 10s which my wif r. of hym
Itm. the 3d day of September 1542 r. 8s 8d

anno 1539

Richard Smythe of Bramyerd in Harvartshire owith the 10th day of October 23s 4d which is for 2 barells herryng d’d for hym to Richard Barne his neighbour at 10s the barrel & more he owith for an old rest of his acowmpt-23s-3s 4d as it aperith in his cownt in my old boke fo.14 £1 3s 4d

anno 1538

William Buchar of Cowley clothiar owith the 17 daye of Aprill £10 paide to hym for the first payement of my bill per contra £10
Itm. the 3d day of Agost 33s 3d that is for 1 ½-bale of Tullus wood conteynyng C 3 qr. 3 li. at 17s the C, montith £1 10s 3d
1539 Itm. the 26 day of Marche 1539 £8 9s 9d that is for so myche redy money paide to hym £8 9s 9d
1540 Itm. the 10th day of Aprill 1540 £10 pd. to his son in redy monney & r. my bill £10

anno 1540

William Buchar of Cowley owith the 18 day of Jenyver £12 15s paide to hym in redy money £12 15s
Itm. the same day 2 ½-bales wood conteynyng 3 C ½, 12 li. at 16s 8d the C, montith £3
Itm. the 16 day of February £5 for so myche pd. to hym in redy monney £5
1541 Itm. the 7 day of February 1541 £10 pd. to hym in parte of payement of his bill datyd the 18 day of Jenyver anno 1540 £10
Itm. the 8 day of February pd. to hym £4 16s 8d
1542 Itm. the 6 day of May 1542 my wif paid to hym £10 that is for a payment dewe at Ester last past & so r. on of my bills £10
Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver pd. for hym to John Buchar his brothers son 40s £2
Itm. the 3 day of February pd. to himself the 8 which is with the 40s in this other itm. £10 & it is for the last & hole payment of my bill datyd the 18 day of Jenyver anno 1540 & r. my bill £8
Itm. the 14 day of Marche pd. to hym £10 which was payable at Candellmas last past & so r. my bill putt it apon the backsyde of my bill £10
Itm. the seid day £10 for so myche I do make hym creditor of fo. 187 for the closyng up of this cowmpt £10

S. £75 11s 8d
anno 1541

Richard Smythe of Bramyerd per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of July 23s 4d for so myche Richard Barns pd. £1 3s 4d

anno 1538

William Buchar of Cowley in Somersetshire clothiar is dewe to have the 27 day of Marche £30, that is for the rest of 10 clothes in collowres, 5 azars & 5 hewlynges whiche I bowght & r. of hym at 5 markes the clothe, to pay £10 in hand, £10 at Marche next & £10 at Marche next after that as it aperith by my bill made this present day, motith

S. £30

Itm. the 10th day of Aprell 1540

William Buchar of Cowley in Somerzetshire cl other is dewe to have the 18 day of Jennyer £40 15s which is for 12 clothes r. & bowght of hym at £3 6s 8d the clothe & 15s over & apon all, to pay £15 15s in hand & £5 ten dayes after Candellmas next commyng & £10 at Cristmas next & £10 at Cristmas next after that as it may aper as my bill

S. £75 11s 8d

anno 1540

William Buchar of Cowley in Somerzetshire cl other is dewe to have the 18 day of Jennyer £40 15s which is for 12 clothes r. & bowght of hym at £3 6s 8d the clothe & 15s over & apon all, to pay £15 15s in hand & £5 ten dayes after Candellmas next commyng & £10 at Cristmas next & £10 at Cristmas next after that as it may aper as my bill

S. £75 11s 8d

anno 1539

John Nappar of Martock in Somersetshire hussbandman owith the 26 day of July £8, to pay 40s at Seynt Jamystide next and so everey Seynt Jamistide next ensheewing on after a nother, other 40s, till the seid som of £8 be flully paide, as it may aper by an obligacion made by John Sare notary of Bristowe and it is for the rest of an old cowmpt in my old boke £8

This cownt is passed into my newe booke fo. 1 the 2de day of July anno 1550.

anno 1532

William Whelar of Bridgewater marchant owith the 5th day of July 16s 4d by a bill fyrmyd with his hand. His wif that was & nowe Joan Lovell promezid me at Seynt Jamistide 1539 to pay me the seid monney at Cristmas next after. S. 16s 4d

anno 1543

Richard Master of Wesbery in the Forrest of Deane smythe owith the 26 day of July £3 to be paide at Candellmas next commyng & it is for the rest of a pipe & 3 li. iren solld & delyverd to hym. I have a bond apon hym & besydes that Master Wynter is shewerty for hym £3

Itm. the 28 of Jennyer £3 which is for a pipe of Rendry iren to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng. John Sparck is shewerty £3

1 Blank in MS.
anno 1540

John Nappar per contra is dewe to have 40s that is for so myche monney r. of Hancot the fisshar

anno 1541

William Whelar per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of August 15s r. for hym of Geoffrey Arnedells wif & 16d I forgave hym. So amonith the hole

anno 1543

Richard Master per contra is dewe to have the 27 daye of Jenyver anno 1543 £3 which he pd. me in redy monney

Itm. the 26 of July 1544 r. £3

anno 1539

Lawrence Hanckot of Barnsgrove owith the 28 day of June £12 2s that is for 2 ton 1 qr. 9 li. iren d’d for hym to his uncle Symond Hanckot of Bristowe tayllor, to be paide at Candelmas next and the seid Symond is shewerty for the payement

Notandum1 and ffor becaws the seid 2 ton 1 qr. 9 li. iren was lost owt of the trowe going through the Shuttes the seid Lawrence dezirid me to be content that he might pay it £3 every yere, the which I grawntyd hym & his seid uncle restith shewerty for the performance thereof.

Itm. the 24 day of July £12 that is for 2 ton iren sold & d’d to hymselflf to pay this tyme twell monthes & Symond Hanckot tayllor is shewerty for hit

Itm. the 4 day of February £6 2d that is for 1 ton 4 li. of my best Rendry iren to pay at all tymes, his foresseid uncle is shewerty

1540 Itm. the 7th day of Maye £11 19s 11d that is for 2 ton Rendry iren less 2 li. at £6 the ton sent to hym in Symond Astones trowe, to pay at Candelmas next montith

Itm. the 13 day of October 1540 £12 that is for 2 ton iren sent hym in Thomas Alettes trowe of Wursettor

Itm. the 16 day of December £7 16s 5d that I pay in redy monney for lether per contra & 6s 8d for C 3 qr. 8 li. royne at 11 grotes the C

Itm. the 14 day of December £6 which is for 1 ton iren sold & delyverd to hym

1541 Itm. the 25 day of July £12 1d that is for 2 ton 2 li. iren delyverd to hym at £6 the ton montith

Itm. the 6 day of October £18 which is for 3 ton iren at £6 the ton laden in Thomas Alettes trowe

1542 Itm. the 4 day of May 1542 £5 which I d’d to hymat Barnssgrove in part of payement of 10 dicker lether, cow & stere, at 43s 4d the dicker to be d’d at Newnam the 19 day of this monthe

Itm. the 23 day of Maye £12 that is for 2 ton of iren laden for hym in Thomas Alettes trowe

Itm. the 24 day of July £36 that is for 6 ton of my better Rendry iren solid & d’d to hym at £6 the ton

Itm. the 26 day of September £17 6s 8d which he r. for me of Edward Rowley of Kyngesmorton in part of payement of the 10 dicker & 1 hide & C dozen skuyns per contra

Itm. the 1 day of October £21 13s 4d pd. to hym at Bristowe in redy money the which £21 13s 4d & the seid £17 6s 8d & £12 for the 2 ton iren d’d the 23 day of May last past as before may apere do make up the hole payment of £51 for the lether and skuyns per contra

Itm. the 3 day of February £18 6s 8d & is ff for the rest of 3 ton 1 qr. 15 li. iren sold & delyverd to hym att Bristowe to be2 at all tymes by me requyrd as in my shop boke may apere

1 Marginal note.
2 pd. is omitted here.
6(L) contd.

Itm. the 25 day of May anno 1543 sold to hym 2 ton 1 qr. 2 li. Rendry ired & 1 ton 1 qr. 5 li. S.S. ired for the which he rest owyng £18 to be paide at all tymes

£18
S. £226 5s 1d

6(R) anno 1539

Lawrence Hanckot per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of Marche £16 11s 4d that is for 7 dicker lether & 1 hide, cow & stere, r. in Thomas Afletes trowe at 46s 8d per dicker montith

1540 Itm. the 25 day of July 1540 28s 8d r. of hym in redy money

£16 11s 4d

Itm. the same day £3 in part of payement of the 2 ton per contra d’d the 28 of June 1539

£1 8s 8d

Itm. the 16 day of December 1540 for 44 dozens calve skuyns with the costes delvered at Bristowe £13 19s 9d & for a dicker lether 43s 4d whereof £8 is pd. toward ired per contra

£16 3s 1d

1541 Itm. the 23 day of July 1541 r. of hym at Bristowe £4, the which £4 & the £8 mencyonyd in the item before is full payement of the 2 ton ired d’d the 7 day of May 1540 as per contra aperith

£4

Itm. more r. of hym the same day £3 in part of payement of the 2 ton ired d’d the 28 of June 1539 as per contra aperith

£3

Itm. the same day r. of hym £6 which is for 1 ton ired per contra d’d the 14 day of December 1540

£6

Itm. the 26 day of September r. of hym at Bristowe £12

£12

Itm. the 18 day of May 1542 he d’d for me to John Spark of Newnam 10 dicker 2 hides at 43s 4d the dicker & 3 dozen calve skuyns at 6s the dozen, montith (owt of this must be discountyd 3s 8d that Spark paide the troweman for carage) 1

£23 16s

Itm. r. the 24 day of July r. of hym at Bristow in redy money £12 4s montith

£12 4s

Itm. the 25 day of July 1542 r. of hym at Bristow50£ & the 15 day of Jenyver 1542 r. for hym of his uncle Symon Hancott 10s, montith the hole

£3

Itm. the 1 daye, of October 1542 £51 that is flor won 100 dozen of calve skuyns at 6s the dozen & 10 dicker & 1 hide for £21 which war dischargid into John Sparckes howse of Newneham

£51

Itm. the 2d day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £12 in part of payment of 6 ton ired d’d the 24 day of July last past as per contra aperith

£12

Itm. the 25 day of Maye 1543 r. at Bristowe of hym £24

£24

Itm. the 29 of August 1543 £24 & is for so myche my wif r. of hym at Bristowe in redy money

£24

Itm. the same day £15 2s & is for so myche I make hym dettor in a newe cowmpt fo. 191

£15 2s

S. £226 5s 1d

7(L) anno 1539

William Yerwith of Bristowe grocer owith the 2d day of June £12 13s 4d whiche is for 2 ton ired solid & d’d to hym at 19 nobles the ton, to be pd. at Allhaloutide next commyng as it aperith by a byll which he & William

£1

These words were inserted later.

34
Ballard of Bristowe marchant ffyrmyd and sealid for to acomplische the seid payement

anno 1532

Master William Shipman marchant of Bristowe owith the 28 day of November for dying 2 clothes wull in a setting of myne at John Lawrence diar, which clothes conteynyd ech 88 li. & war died 2d every li. in wood & half a clothes wull conteynyng 44 li. made penny hewe & ½ a clothes wull a jobber. So amonitth the seid dyeing Besides the jobber 33s

1533 Itm. the 26 day of September anno 1533 5 markes for a but seck rackid which Frances Cordrynton chose for hym in my sellar

1539 Itm. the last day of May anno 1539 £6 5s that is for the rest of 15 tons iren in the Trynte at 15s the ton

Itm. the 12 day of June 26s 8d for 1 h’d claret wyne

Itm. the 10 day of October £7 10s for 10 ton freight in my ship the Trynte this viage at 15s the ton

Itm. for his part of 4 ton which came unladen as ded freight in the complemyt of hym, William Car & Frances

Itm. the 3 day of December £6 10s which is for 1 ton of S.S. iren sold to hym to be pd. at all tymes

Itm. the 22 day of Jenyver £5 for the freight of 5 ton wyne this vintaye from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to pay halff in hand & thether ½ at Owr Lady Day in March next

1540 Itm. the 14 day of Maye 1540 £8 that is £6 10s for 1 ton iren of S.S. & 30s for 1 h’d of my best Rendry iren

Itm. the 23 day of Agost £3 6s 8d for the freight of 5 ton iren in the Trynte from Spayne

Itm. the 23 day of September £10 which I lent hym yn redy monney to pay at Mighellmas next commaung

Itm. the 15 day of November £12 for freight of 12 ton Gascon wyne in the Trynte from Burdes at 20s per ton, to pay ½ within 3 months & ½ 3 monthes next after that

Itm. the 4 day of Maye anno 1541 £6 13s 4d that is for the freight of 10 ton iren in the Trynte at 13s 4d per ton, to pay ½ in hand & ½ at the end of 3 monthes

Itm. the 23 day of January 1545 £4 3s 4d for 1 but seck to pay at all tymes

anno 1539

William Yerwith per contra is dewe to have the 13 day of December £7 13s 4d r. by the hander of William Ballard sarvant

Itm. the 3 day of December Jenyver r. by the handes of William Ballard sarvant £5

S. £12 13s 4d

anno 1539

Master William Shipman per contra is dewe to have the 20 dayes of October £6 which he pd. me in redy money

Itm. the 22 day of November r. of hym 25s & 20d I rebatyd to hym which all do amonith 26s 8d for the h’d wyne per contra

Itm. the 7 day of Jenyver r. of hym £6 13s 4d

£6

£1 6s 8d

£6 13s 4d

1 The name is not completed and no amount is shown.
Itm. the 5 day of February r. of hym 16s 8d
Itm. the 22 day of Marche r. by the handes of his sarvant £5 for the 5 ton freight in the Trynte in Jenyver last past
1540 Itm. the 26 day of April 1540 r. of hym £3 for in part of payement of £6 10s dew for the ton iren per contra
Itm. the 11 dayes of May r. of hym £3 6s 8d in part of payement of the same ton iren per contra
Itm. the 29 day of July r. of hym £7 16s 8d & 3s 4d he descowntyd in the price, which is for payement of the ton 1 h’d iren per contra
Itm. the 28 day of September r. of hym £10
Itm. the 15 day of December r. 55s & 11s 8d was rebayted upon the 5 ton freight in Agost per contra
Itm. the 7 day of Apriel 1541 r. by Hamond £6 in parte of payement of £12 conteynyd in the itm. of the 15 of November
Itm. the 24 day of September anno 1541 £12 13s 4d r. of his sarvant Raf Richemond
Itm. the 7 day of February r. by my sarvant Henry 20s
anno 1537
Humfrey Beare of Chepstowe marchant owith the 13 day of Agost £4 16s 6d which is for the rest of reckenynges as it apere by a letter which he wrote me the seid day with his owne hand from Chepstowe, montith
Itm. the same day for 1 h’d white wyne 30s the which h’d he make mencion of in his seid letter
passed this cownt the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe boke fo.
anno 1537
Master Ris Moris Abowen of Kermerdyne gentillman owith the 3d day of May 24s 3d that is for 2 buttes bear with the caskes 20s, for 1 qr. Newland fische 3s 9d & for a seame of great wood 6d, the which stuff John Enyon purser of his ship the Mary Grace r. at Burdes in theyr greate nede of my sarvant Tyndall & purser of my ship the Trynte, as it may apere by a bill of the seid John Enyon

anno 1539
Master John Popley preste chancellor of Seynt Davis owith the 25 day of Agost £3 13s 4d to be paide by a byll fyrmyd with his hand & sealid with his seale in this maner ffollowyng, that is at Cristmas next £1 4s 3d, at Owr Lady Day in Lent lOs, at Mydsomer lOs, at Mighellmas lOs, & so from quarter to quarter untill the som of £3 13s 4d be truly paide, and it is for so myche that he becom debtor to me for Thomas Whaley of Bristow surgon

£3 13s 4d

anno 1537
Humfrey Beare per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of December 20s which she sent, I sey his wif sent me by my sarvant Humfrey Swift
Itm. the 18 day of Jenyver 20s r. of theyr maide Ameec
Itm. the 23 day of December anno 1539 r. from hym by the handes of Margerit White of Seynt Stevyns parische in Bristo 6s 8d
Itm. the 13 day of June 1542 6s 8d for so myche r. at Chepstowe of his wif & Robert Pole of Glocester is wytnes to the same

There is no credit entry for Abowen.
Master Popley per contra is due to have the 24 day of February 13s 4d r. in redy monney & thereof I made hym aquytance

Itm. the 10 day of November 1541 r. 30s
Itm. the 18 day of October 1542 r. of hym 30s & so d'd to hym his bill

Itm. the 25 day of November £10 of hym in redy monney & so I delyverd 13s 4d £1 10s 4d

Phelip Griffith baylif to thabbot of Seynt Agustyne by Bristowe owith the 29 day of October £10 which I lent hym in redy money to be paide at all tymes & left in pledge for hit serteyne plate as it aperith by a bill

David Harris of Bristow pottycary owith the 13 day of Aprrell £21 17s 9d that is for 12 serons of white Seyyll sope conteynyng 20 C 4, 5 li. whereof was desductid for tare 6 li. for every seron, so rest nete 19 C 3 qr. 17 li. at 22s the C to pay at Bartylmewtide next, monith

Itm. the 9 day of May 1538 £11 19s 3d that is for 10 C 3 qr. 14 li. white Seyvill sope which I sowld lowse with owt serons at 22s the C, to pay at the day foreseised

Itm. he owith me for William Sodebery 6s 8d which the seid Sodbery rest owing & the seid David became his shewerty

Itm. the 12th day of May 1542 22s lid paide to hym for the rest & ffnischement of this & all other acowmptes & reckenynges untill this daye

Phelip Griffythe per contra is due to have the 25 of November £10 r. of hym in redy monney & so I delyverd to hym the plate which I had in pledge £10

Davyd Herrys per contra is due to have 1 the 26 day of Agost £20 which his servant Mighell paide to me for hym in redy money

Itm. the 14 day of November anno 1539 £20 16s that is for 8 portugezis which he paide to my wif

Itm. 6s 8d which I pay hym for a Spanyart ffor whom I was shewerty for a fforffett of turpentyne

Itm. £14 19s 11d for medeyns had of hym untill this day the 12th day of Maye 1542 £14 19s 11d

1To have is written twice.
9A(L)\(^1\) anno 1533

Thomas Phelips of Montagew my brother in the lawe owith the 2 day of October anno dicto 33s 4d to be pd. at all tymes which is for so myche he restith owyng to me for John Nappar of Martock

Itm. the 21 day of October 1537 15s 8d which I fornysshid for fryze & kerssy for hym

1539 Itm. the 21 day of Agost 1539 £10 which I lent hym in redy monney & sent hit hym by his servaynt John Taylour passed this cownt to my new boke fo. 1 the 2de day of July anno 1550.

anno 1532

Sir Thomas Crane preste dwellyng at Bridgewater owith the 19 day of October £4 payable at all tymes which is for the rest of acowmpt of Allexander Skelltons as it aperith in my old boke fo. 167 & the seid Sir Crane is his shewrty by his lettor

Itm. the 4th day of September anno 1539 £12 which I lent hym in redy monney to pay at Christmas next as it aperithe by his bill

9A(R) anno 1541

Thomas Phillips per contra is dewe to have the 22 day of July 20 nobles which is for 5 smawle oxen which he sent me by my servaynt Robert Leight, skuins worth 4 nobles the ox yet I put them at eich 30s

anno 1538

Sir Thomas Crane per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of December 1538 46s 8d, which is for kepyng of an obbyt this 7 yeres for Master Thomas Hoper of Bridgewater marchant at 6s 8d the yere

Itm. the 7 day of December 1539 r. of hym at Bristo £6 for in part of payement of the £12 per contra

Itm. the 28 day of July 1540 r. by Watkyn Coyder £6

10(L) anno 1539

John Rokesby of Wells skynnar owith the 15 day of October £18 6s 8d to be paide at all tymes requyrid, which is for so myche that I pass the same day to this boke for the rest of his cownt in my old boke fo. 167 I sey he owith for the rest of his seid acowmpt £16 13s 4d

Itm. the 12th day of November £3 10s for a but of seck which my wif sold & d’dy to hym to pay at all tymes

Itm. the 10th day of December £8 that is £4 6s 8d for a butt of seck as in my shop boke aperithe £7 10s

Itm. the 17 day of Jenyver £15 3s 4d that is for 2 butter seck at eich £3 10s & 1 pipe teynt at £4 6s 8d & a pipe muscadell at £3 16s 8d to be paide at all tymes £14 16s 8d

Itm. the 10 day of February £6 5s that is £4 for a pipe ossey & 45s for 1 ton Gascon wyne

Itm. the 14 day of the same £5 1s that is £3 10s for a but of seck & 40s for 2 h’d Gascon wyne, £5 10s

1540 Itm. the 2d day of June 1540 £22 13s 4d that is for 4 buttes seck at eich 11 nobles & 2 ton Gascon wyne at £4 the ton, monith

3Itm. the 15 day of November £4 13s 4d for 1 ton Gascon wyne sent by Sheward the carriar. I sey £4 13s 4d the ton\(^5\)

\(^1\)Two folios are numbered ‘9’.
\(^2\)Blank in MS.
\(^3\)Marginal note, 4, 13, 4.
\(^4\)13s 4d inserted above, see credit entry.
\(^5\)This amount inserted later.
10(L) contd.

Itm. the 26 day of November £7 10s that is for 1 pipe bastard £4 & 1 butt seek £3 10s

Itm. the 4th day of December £5 5s that is 23s 4d for 1 h'd red wyne & £4 3s 4d for a pipe teynt sent by the seid carryer £5 6s 8d

Itm. the 11 day of December £5 for 1 ton Gascon wyne sent by the seid carryer

Itm. the 28 day of Jenyver £5 16s 8d that is for 1 butt of seek £3 & for 2 h'd claret wyne £4 3s 4d

Memorandum

Itm. the 17 day of Maye 1541 £13 6s 8d that is for 4 buttes at 5 marks the butt, monthth

1541 Itm. the 6 day of Apryll for 2 buttes seek 20 nobles, for 1 pipe muscadell £4, for 1 h'd claret wyne 23s 4d & for 1 h'd red wyne 26s 8d

Itm. £4 13s 4d for 1 ton Gascon wyne which he had for my acowmpt of my uncle Thomas Smythe the seid 6 day

Itm. the 15 day of June £5 3s 4d for 1 ton Gascon wyne

Itm. the 1day of Julye £6 13s 4d for 2 buttes of seek sold at 5 marks the butt

Itm. the 17 day of November £5 6s 8d for 1 ton Gascon wyne at 16 nobles the ton

Itm. the 26 day of November £6 13s 4d that is £4 for 1 pipe muscadell & 53s 4d for 2 h'd Gascon wyne

Itm. the 3 day of December £8 for 2 pipes muscadell

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver £43 6s 8d that is for 4 tons of Gascon wyne £5 6s 8d per ton & 6 buttes of seek at 11 nobles the butt, monthth

1542 Itm. the 6 of May 1542 for 1 butt seek 11 nobles

10(R) anno 1539

John Rokesby per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of December £13 for so myche redy monney r. from hym by Master Davyd Herris of Bristowe pottycary

Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver £7 3s 4d r. of hym

1540 Itm. the 9 day of Apryll 1540 r. of hym at Bristow £10 monith I sey £10 3s 4d

Itm. the 2d of June r. of hym at Bristow £6

Itm. the 12 day of October r. £24 which he sent me from Wells by Master Sylk of Bristowe

Itm. the 28 day of November r. from hym by Master William Chester of Bristow poynmaker £12

Itm. the 28 day of Jenyver r. of John Roxby at Bristowe £4 & 13s 4d I forgave hym in recompens of a pipe of muscadell which he sayde was fawty so that the hole is £4 13s 4d, which is full payement of owr old cowmpt the last yere

Itm. the same day £8 3s 4d r. of hym for payment of 1 ton Gascon wyne & 1 butt seek of this yeres wyne

Itm. the 4 day of March r. of hym at Wells £10

1541 Itm. the 13 day of May 1541 r. of hym at Bristowe £6

Itm. the 14 day of June r. £3 10s & 6s 8d I gave hym apon 2 buttes of seek, monith the hole £3 16s 8d

Itm. the 12 day of October r. by Mastes Pickes son £17 19s 4d

Itm. the 23 day of November r. of hym at Wells £10

Itm. the 3d day of December r. at Bristow of hym

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver r. of hym at Bristowe £10 for the rest & hole payement of all the last yeres reckenyng

£13 6s 8d
£7 3s 4d
£10 3s 4d
£6
£24
£12
£4 13s 4d
£8 3s 4d
£10
£6
£3 16s 8d
£17 19s 4d
£10
£5
£10

1 These amounts inserted later.
2 Marginal note.
3 I sey £10 3s 4d inserted later.
10(R) contd.

Itm. the same day £5 for so myche r. for wynes d’d this yere
Itm. the 4 day of May 1542 my wif r. of hym £15
Itm. the 7 day of July r. of hym at Bristowe £10
Itm. 4s for so myche I allowe hym for horse mete
Itm. the seid 7 day of July 1542 £37 that is for so myche he owne for the rest & closyng up of this acowmpt whereof I make hym debitor for 162

£5
£15
£10
4s
£37

S. £215 3s 4d

11(L) anno 1539

John Tizon of Alberton in Closetoryshire yeman owith the 15 day of July £3 to be paide at Mighellimas next after, the which £3 I lent hym in redy monney apon a flat cup & a smawle standing cup of sylver which rest pledges

1541 Itm. the 17 day of Maye 1541 £5 2d that is for 3 h’d 2 li. ¼ iren of S.S. after 20 nobles the ton whiche he wyllid me to delyver to John Smythe of Wollston £3 2d

anno 1539

Antonyo Diez Portyngall dwelling in Bristowe owithe the 29 day of Agost £3 which I lent hym & sent hit by his son in redy monney, to be paide at all tymes I wulld requyre it £3

anno 1539

John Wynter of Bristow marchant owith the last daye of May anno dicto £5 12s 6d that is for the freyght of 7 ton pipe iren in my ship the Trynte this viage at 15s the ton, to pay ½ in hand & thother ½ 3 months after her discharging
Itm. the 4th day of August 1541 £36 that is for 3 ton wull oyle sold & d’d to hym, to be payde £18 at Candellmas next & £18 at Seynt Jamistide next after that, as by 2 bills obligatory sygned & sealid with his hand may apere Itm. for 5 great Bewdeley powlles Ss, for vytall for my shipp which I fornysshid she being in the Kinges wayges Ss, & for 2 yeres rent of his howse endyd at Owr Lady Day in Lent in anno 1545 £7, montith all £7 13s £7 13s

S. £49 5s 6d

11(R) anno 1540

John Tizon hereageynst is dewe to have the 10th daye of July £3 r. of hym in redy money £3
Itm. the 21 day of September 1541 r. of hym £3
Itm. the 16 day of November 1541 r. by thandes of his son Jamys 40s & the 2d I give hym £2 2d

anno 1539

Antonio Diez per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of December £3 which his son browght & paide to me £3

anno 1539

John Wynter is dewe to have the 12 day of November £5 r. of John Snyg for hym £5
Itm. the 26 day of Aprell 1542 r. by the handes of John Wynters son Arture £10 £10
Itm. the 26 day of September r. by his son George £8 £8
William Logan—see folio 11 A.

Sections I and III are in the same hand, not that of Smythe.

This should read £1 2d and the total £1 11s 10d.

Sections I and II are on one page, section III on the other.

Smythe’s accounts of these purchases are on folio 11.
12(L) contd.

Itm. the 12 of July £19 to pay £9 at Candellmas & £10 at Corpus Christi
tide next after which is for the rest of 3 tons 1 qr. iren

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[S. \£185 \ 10s \ 3d \ ob.\]

anno 1540

William Reynolldes of Kynge Norton owith the 31 day of July £6 that is
for 1 ton iren sent hym in Thomas Aflethes trowe, montith to be pd. at all
tymes

Itm. the 18 day of Marche £11 13s 4d for 2 ton iren sent hym in Thomas
Sevarns trowe

Itm. the 11th day of September 1541 £11 6s 8d and is for 2 ton Rendre iren,
to pays the won halfe at Corpus Christy tyde and the other halfe at Seynt
James tyde next, montith

1543 Itm. the 12 day of Jenyver anno 1543 £12 which is for 2 ton of my
better Rendry iren at £6 the ton, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid. It was
laden in Thomas Aflethes trowe

1544 Itm. the 18 day of September anno 1544 £12 & it is for 2 ton Rendry
iren sent hym in Thomas Sevarns trowe

Itm. the 9 day of December laden in Thomas Palmers trowe 2 ton Rendry
iren at £6 the ton montith

Itm. the 22 day of Awgost 1545 sold to hym 2 ton Rendry iren at £6 the
ton to be paide at all tymes requyrid

Itm. the 25 day of May 1547 £7 & is for 1 ton Rendry iren to be pd. at all
tymes

\[\begin{array}{c}
\£6 \\
\£5 \ 13s \ 4d \\
\£11 \ 13s \ 4d \\
\£11 \ 6s \ 8d \\
\£11 \ 6s \ 8d \\
\£12 \\
\£12 \\
\£12 \\
\£7 \\
\end{array}\]

\[S. \ £83 \ 6s \ 8d\]

12(R) anno 1540

Richard Chamber per contra is dewe to have the 17 day of
Jultye £9 10s that my servant Robert Leight did bryng me
from hym. I sey the 17 day of June

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£9 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 25 day of July r. of William Le Daiper of Kynges
norton £20

Itm. the 30 of Awgost r. of hym £6 whereof I gave
hym ageyne to his costes 20d

Itm. the 24 day of July 1541 r. of John Lyndon

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£9 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm r. from hym by John Lyndon the 24 of July 1544 £12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 19 day of August anno 1545 r. at Bristow by
thandes of his son Thomas Chamber £40

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£5 \ 16s \ 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. r. of Thomas Harrys in December 1545 £8

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£4 0s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 13 daye of July anno 1546 r. from hym by Thomas
Harrys marchant of Bristowe ten powndes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. r. of his son Thomas Chamber the 13 daye of July
1546 £14

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 16 day of June anno 1547 r. from hym by thandes
of Thomas Harrys marchant of Bristowe £12

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 11 day of Julye anno 1547 r. of hym at Bristowe
£12 2d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 6 day of November r. of Henry Borwyck
northerman £7

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

r. more £9

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 7 day of June anno 1547 r. by thandes of Richard
Langston Master Shrevys\(^1\) man £10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\[S. \ £185 \ 10s \ 3d \ ob.\]

\(^1\)The Sheriffs in 1546–1547 were John a Welles and Thomas Joahim.
anno 1540

William Reynold per contra is dewe to have the 2 day of February of John Lynedon daiper £5 13s 4d
Itm. the 1 day of September 1541 r. of hym in Bristowe £11 6s 8d
Itm. the 20 day of Augost 1542 r. of hym at Bristowe £11 6s 8d
Itm. the 21 day of Augost anno 1544 my sarvant Leyt r. £12
Itm. the 18 19 day of Augost anno 1545 r. from hym by the hander of Thomas Chambers £18
Itm. r. by Thomas Harrys in December 1545 £6
Itm. r. the 24 day of Augwst 1546 by thandes of Greys son £12
Itm. the 27 day of September 1547 r. from of Thomas Harrys marchant of Bristowe £7

S. £83 6s 8d

anno 1539

William Polloughan of Aburgeyne smythe owith the 26 day of July 30s for a hogshed of iren which I sold & d’d to hym to be paide at Candellmas next commyng
Itm. the 14 day of February 33s 4d that is for 1 h’d 1 qr. 1 li. of the better Rendry iren at 19 nobles the ton to pay at Seynt Jamystide next £1 10s
anno 1540 Itm. the 29 day of July 1540 31s 8d that is ffor 1 h’d iren after 19 nobles the ton to pay at Candellmas next £1 11s 8d
Itm. the 21 day of February 31s 8d that is for 1 h’d of my best Rendry iren after 19 nobles the ton to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng £1 11s 8d
anno 1541 Itm. the 26 day of July 1541 30s that is for 1 h’d iren sold & d’d to hym to pay at Candellmas next commyng £1 10s

anno 1539

John David of Kermerdyne marchant owith the 30 day of Agost anno dicto £6 to be paide by his bill at Seynt Androwstide next commyng, which is for a ton iren that I sold & d’d to hym £6
Itm. the 5th day of December £3 3s 4d that is for 1 pipe of my best Rendry iren d’d in & for his name to his sarvant Davith Griffith, to pay at Candelmam next £3 3s 4d
Itm. the 5th day of February £6 7s 6d for 1 ton 16 li. of the better Rendry iren payable at Phelps Norton fayer which wylbe in May next
Itm.2

anno 1540

David Williams of Bristowe baker owith the 11 day of September 30s that is for 1 h’d iren to be pd. at Our Lady Day in Marche next commyng. £1 10s
Thomas Romessey tayllor is bownd with hym for the payement
Itm. the 2 day of February my wif pd. to hym 6s 8d £1
Itm. more was paide to hym in redy monney 20s
anno 1541 Itm. the 5th day of Maye 1541 30s that is for a h’d iren to be paide at all tymes £1 10s
Itm. 33s 4d delveryd to hym in redy monney £1 13s 4d
Itm. for 7 bussheells whet at 13d the bussheel
Itm. the 10 day of September my wif pd. hym 6s 8d £7 7d
Itm. the 6 day of October pd. to hym 4s 5d £6 8d
Itm. the 14 day of November £3 which is for a pipe of iren d’d for hym to Master Richard Abyngton £3 7s 5d
Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver pd. to hym in redy monnry 7s 5d

1 All John David’s account is crossed through.
2 This item is not completed in the MS.
3 The entries for 14th November and 27th January are totalled together because Smythe was pressed for space at the bottom of the page.
13(L) contd.

Itm. the last day of Jenyver £3 13s 4d for a butt of seck
Itm. in June 1542 the last day payd to hym in money 6s

13(R)

anno 1539

William Pollowghan per contra is dewe to have the 14 day
of February 30s which my wif r. of hym

1540 Itm. the 29 day of July r. of hym 33s 4d
Itm. the 21 day of February 1540 r. of hym 31s 8d
Itm. the 26 day of July r. of hym 31s 8d

anno 1539

John David per contra is dewe to have the 5 day of
December £6 r. of his servant David Luyes
Itm. the 5th day of February r. of hym seallf £3 3s 4d
1540 Itm. 37s lOd r. of hym the 12 of May 1540
Itm. the 26 day of July Thommas Shipman r. of John
Gervis of Bristow grocer £4 6s 8d

anno 1540

David Williams per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of
Jenyver ffor 15 C ¼, 8 li. bisquyt at 3s 6d the C
Itm. the 11 day of Aprell r. of hym 2s 5d
Itm. the 25 day of Augost 1541 £4 2s that is for 20 C ¼,
4 li. bisquyt r. of hym at 4s the C, monith
Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver 1541 for 14 C 3 qr. 15 li. of
bisquytt r. of hym for my ship at 14 grotes the C less apon
all 2s, monith £3 7s 5d
Itm. r. in June 1542 for the provision of my ship 17 C
14 li. bisquytt at 4s 8d the C, monith £3 19s 4d

anno 1539

Robert Bisshop of Bridgewater owith the 26 day of July £3 that is for so
myche he owith for rest of reckenynges untill this daye & it is payable at
my pleazer
Itm. the 7 day of Agost £3 14s ob. that 11 nobles for a butt of seck, 4d for a
cocquet, 2d for halyng, 2d for cranage & ob. for spletyn
Itm. the 26 day of November £3 13s 4d for a butt of seck sent in Grawngers
bote, to pay the morow apon Lent fayer
Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver £8 that is 11 nobles for a butt of seck & 13 nobles
for a but of muscadell, at Estor
1540 Itm. the 11 day of Agost anno 1540 22s 6d that is for 1 h’d claret wyne
sent to her 4 as in my shop boke aperith
Memorandum3 Itm. the 2d day of June £3 13s 4d for 1 but seck sent in
Davyd Luyes bote of Bristowe monith
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £7 10s that is for 1 but of seck £3 10s & ffor 1
pipe of muscadell £4 which I sent her in John Davys bote
Itm. the 17 day of December £7 15s that is £3 15s for a butt of seck & £4
for a pipe of bastard sent her in Whit the coferars bote, to pay at Easter
next commyng

1 All John David’s account is crossed through.
2 Presumably Robert Bisshops’s wife.
3 Marginal note.
anno 1538

Robert Hamond of Bridgewater owith the 22 day of February £3 10s for a butt seck sent hym in Grawngers bote £3 10s

anno 1540

John Laughton of Handeley troweman owith the 22 day of June £6 10s that is for 1 pipe Rendry iron at £3 3s 4d & for 1 pipe of S.S. iron at £3 6s 8d, to pay at all tymes £6 6s 8d
Itm. the 17 day of February £3 6s 8d that is for 1 pipe of Seyn Sebastyan's iron to pay at Seynt Jamistside next £3 6s 8d
1541 Itm. the 27 day of June 1541 £3 6s 8d that is for a pipe iron of S.S. to be pd. at Cristmas next commyng £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 25 of Jenyver £3 3s 4d for a pipe of my best Rendry iron to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next £3 3s 4d

S. £16 3s 4d

anno 1539

Robert Bisshop per contra is dewe to have the 7 day of November £4 13s 4d r. by Hanckotes the fisshar £4 13s 4d
Itm. the 19 day of Jenyver r. by Granger 40s £2
Itm. the 6 day of Marche r. of Hancot the fisshar £3 13s 4d £3 13s 4d
1540 Itm. the 21 day of May 1540 r. by Hamond £5 6s 8d £5 6s 8d
Itm. r. the 26 day of July by Robert Thomas 53s 4d £2 13s 4d
Itm. the 17 day of October r. of her in Bristow £3 13s 4d £3 13s 4d
Itm. the 14 day of June anno 1541 r. from her by my servant Hewgh Hamond 53s 4d £2 13s 4d
Itm. pd. to Sir Thomas White preste 5 nobles £1 13s 4d
Itm. the 24 day of July r. by Robert Thomas 4 markes £2 13s 4d
Itm. the 16 day of December 1541 r. by Giles 5 nobles £1 13s 4d
Itm. the 17 day of December £7 15s that is for so myche I pass to a new cowmpt fo. 152 for the evenyng & closyng up of this cownt £7 15s

S. £37 13s 4d

anno 1539

r. for Robert Hamond per contra the 7 day of November of Hanckotes the fisshar 35s £1 15s

anno 1540

John Lawghton per contra is dewe to have the 22 day of July 10s that is for bryngyng downe of serteyne wheat in his trowe 10s
Itm. the 10th day of November £4 which he pd. to my wif £4
Itm. r. the 17 day of February of hym 36s 8d £1 16s 8d
Itm. the 26 day of June 1541 r. £3 6s 8d £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 25 day of Jenyver 1541 r. £3 6s 8d £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 24 day of July 1542 r. at Bristow of hym £3 3s 4d

S. £16 3s 4d

anno 1538

Morgan David of Bristowe smythe owith the 18 day off February 23s 4d which is for the rest of his reckenyng in my old boke fo. 55 & it is payable at my pleazer £1 3s 4d
John Coles of Tymbry Marchant owith the 13 day of October £6 to be paid at Cristmas next commyng which is for the rest of a ton of my best Rendry iren

Itm. the 10 day of December £12 6s 8d for 2 ton of my best Rendry iren to be pd. at Candellmas next

1540 Itm. the 28 day of July 1540 £6 12s 6d that is for 1 ton C 1 qr. 6 li. iren after £6 the ton, monith 6s 7d & 1 C 18 li. pitche after 4s the C, monith 4s 8d, so monith the hole to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 18 day of October £12 11d that is for 2 ton 17 li. iren at £6 the ton to be paide at all tymes requyrid

Itm. the 7 day of February £6 that is for 1 ton of Rendry iren sold & d’d to hym to pay at all tymes

1541 Itm. the 26 day of July anno 1541 £6 6s 3d ob. which is for 1 ton C 5 li. iren of the Rendry at £6 the ton to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 7 day of February £6 which is for 1 ton off iren sold to hym for to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next

1542 Itm. the 27 day of July 1542 £6 that is for 1 ton better Rendry iren to be paide at Candellmas next

Itm. the 21 day of October £6 that is for 1 ton of my better Rendry iren d’d for hym to his son Henry at £6 the ton, to be pd. at all tymes

1544 Itm. the 28 July anno 1544 £6 & is for 1 ton of iren to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng

Itm. the 7 day of February for 1 ton less 4 li. Rendry iren at £6 the ton to pay at Seynt Jamistide next

Itm. the 13 daye of October 1545 £6 12d that is for 1 ton 18 li. iren to be paide at Seynt Andros tide next commyng

Itm. the 4th day of February 1545 £6 15s which is for 1 ton 2 C 1/2 Rendry iren after £6 the ton to be pd. at Seynt Jamystide next commyng

Itm. the 27 day of July 1546 £6 2d which is for 1 ton 3 li. iren to be paide at Candellmas next commyng

15(R) anno 1540

Morgan David per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of September 6s 8d which his wif pd. to my wif

Itm. more r. of hym 6s 8d

Itm. more r. of his wif the 14 day of February 1542

John Coles per contra is dewe to have the 10 day of December £6 r. of hym at Bristowe in redy monney

1540 Itm. the 28 day of July r. of hym £12 6s 8d whereof I gave ageyne to his wif for a kerchoff clothe 3s 4d

Itm. the 20 day of Jenyver r. of William Cary of Bristo draper £5 16s in redy money & a white kerse price 16s 6d & thereof made to the seid Cary a discharge, monith the hole

Itm. the 7 day of February r. of hym £6

Itm. the 26 day of July 1541 r. of hym £6 12d1 & the 11d I rebatyd to hym, so monith all

Itm. the 4 day of February 1541 r. of hym at Bristow £6 6s 3d ob.

Itm. the 26 day of July 1542 r. of hym at Bristowe £6

Itm. the 9 day of October r. of hym at Bristowe £6

Itm. the 7 day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £3 in redy monney

Itm. the 24 day of July 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe £3

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver 1544 my wif r. for hym of William Cary of Bristowe draper £6

1 This should read £12.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15(R) contd.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 10 day of October 1545 my wif r. of hym</td>
<td>£5 19s 10d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 1 day of February 1545 £6 12d which my wif r.</td>
<td>£6 1s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546 Itm. the 24 day of July r. of hym at Bristowe</td>
<td>£6 15s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 7 day of December anno 1546 my wif r. of hym</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 25 day of July 1547 1 r. of hym 40s 2d</td>
<td>£2 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. my wif r. £1 15s</td>
<td>£1 15s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. r. the 4 day of December 1548 of hym at Bristow</td>
<td>£4 9s 10d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16(L) anno 1539

Edward Jones of Aburgeyne owithe the 28 day of July £2 6s 8d to be paide at all tymes requyrid, whiche is for the rest of a but of mawmessey as in my shop boke may apere, montith

1540 Itm. the 10 day of Agost 1540 £3 13s 4d for a but seck to be paide at Allhaloutide next cornmyng

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ann 1539

Nicholas Gay marchant of Bristowe owithe the last daye of May for the freight of 10 ton iren in my ship the Trynte £6 18s 4d, that is 3 ton at 15s & 7 ton at 13s 4d the ton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£6 18s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 22 day of September £3 3s 5d for 2 ½-bales wood conteynyng 3 C ½, 3 li. at 18s the C, to pay by his bill at Easter next commyng

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 3s 5d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 8th day of October £12 for 2 ton iren at £6 the ton, to pay by his bill at Owr Lady Day in Lent next

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. £3 10s for 3 ton pipe freight this vytage from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to pay half in hand & thother half at Owr Lady Day in Marche next commyng

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1540 Itm. the 15 day of November 1540 £3 which is for the freight of 3 ton Gascon wyne in the Trynte, to pay at 3 months & 3 months

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 18 day of February 1542 £3 that is for the freight of 3 tons wyne in my ship, to pay half in hand & thother half 3 months next after

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16(R) anno 1539

Edward Jones per contra is dewe to have the 5th day of December 46s 8d r. of hym at Bristowe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ann 1539

Nicholas Gay per contra is dewe to have the 23 day of October £7 that is for 28 ducatts less 20d my servant Giles White r. of his servant in Andaluzia, montith 6. 18. 4.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£6 18s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 16 day of February r. in part of payment of the 3 ton pipe wyne from Burdes this last vintaige 35s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 15s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 13 day of Marche r. of hym the £12 per contra payable at Owr Lady Day in Lent & so d’d to hym his bill

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1540 Itm. the 14 day of July 1540 r. of hym £4 18s 5d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£4 18s 5d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 19 day of Marche r. of his wif by thandes of his dowghter 30s in part of payment of the 3 ton freight per contra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 3 of Marche 1542 r. of her 30s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. for 4 buttes bere 6s, for C ½ wet hake 34s 6d, for 8 cople dry Newland fishe 20d, more for the rest of C qr. wet hake 10s, montith all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 12s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 18 day of October 1544 r. of her 8s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17(L) anno 1538

Thomas Cotes of Eyssam owithe the 24 day of Marche anno dicto £36 11s that is for 3 buttes of seck at £3 10s the butt and a but of mawmessey at £5 3s 4d and 2 h’d claret wyne price 56s 8d and 12 ½-bales Tullus wood
17(L) contd.

conteynyng 21 C 27 li. at 17s the C, all which stuff I sent in William Taylurers trowe of Twexbury & hit is payable at all tymes requyrid

IItm. the 19 day of December £9 10s that is for 2 buter of seck at eiche £3 10s & 2 h'd Gascon wyne price 50s, which wynes I lode in William Taylurers trowe of Twexbury, the Gascon wyne 43s 4d

IItm. the 6 day of February £14 10s for the rest of 1 ton Gascon wyne at £4 10s, 2 buttes seck at eich £3 10s & 1 pipe ossey at £4 & 1 pipe bastard at £4, to be pd. at all tymes

I540 IItm. the 25 day of November 1540 £6 that is £3 10s for a butt of seck & 50s for 2 h'd Gascon wyne sent to hym in Pultons trowe £6

IItm. the 15 day of December 3s 6d which is for 12 li. of marmylado at 3d ob. the li. which I sent by Nycholas Stanley £6 5s 6d

IItm. the 12 day of Marche 6s 6d-13s that is for 2 buter of seck sold to hym at eich 3s 4d & 2 h'd Gascon wyne price 50s, which wyne I lode in William Taylurers trowe of Twexbury, the Gascon wyne £6 6s-8d

I542 IItm. the 4 day of May 1542 £18 6s 8d & is for 5 butte seck to be pd. by his byll at Allhaloutide next £18 6s 8d

17(R) anno 1539

Thomas Cotes per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of November £27 7s 7d ½ r. of hym at Brystowe in redy monney £27 7s 7d ob.

IItm. r. from hym by William Taylurers trowe of Twexbury 6 ½-bales of my wood bagk ageyne valent £9 3s 4d £9 3s 4d ob.

IItm. the 5th day of February r. of hym at Bristow £9 3s 4d £9 3s 4d

1540 IItm. the 8 day of November anno 1540 r. of his wif in Eyssam £10 10s & thereof made aquyttance £10 10s

IItm. the 11 day of Marche anno 1540 r. of hym in Bristowe £4 10s that is 5 markes for 1 butt seck & 23s 4d for 1 h'd Gascon wyne £4 10s

IItm. 3s 6d which I gave hym in the marmylade per contra 3s 6d

IItm. 6s 8d which I rebate to hym in the price of the wyne 6s 8d

IItm. the 21 day of December 1541 £6 13s 4d r. at Eyssam of hym by my sarvant Robert Leight £6 13s 4d

IItm. the 1 day of February anno 1542 r. of hym £18 6s 8d £18 6s 8d

18(L) anno 1539

Margery Northall wedo in Bristowe diar owith the 9 day of September £3 5s for 2 ½-bales of Tullus woode conteynyng 3 C ½, 13 li. at 18s the C sold & d'd to her, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid £3 5s

1540 IItm. the 9 day of December 1540 £3 10s that is for a butt of seck which I sold & delveryd to her £3 6s 8d

IItm. the 24 day of December 20s pd. to her in redy monney £1

IItm. the 23 daye of February 58s 6d that is for 2 ½-bales wood conteynyng 3 C 1 qr. 21 li. at 17s the C, montith £2 18s 6d 7s

IItm. for ½ a C of madder after 14s the C montith £10 17s 2d

anno 1541

Thomas Heward of Bristowe diar owith the 2d day of Aprile 4s 8d for the rest of the above seid acowmpt 4s 8d

IItm. the 5th day of Aprill £3 6s 8d for a but seck £3 6s 8d

IItm. the 19 day of July £3 10s for a butt of seck £3 10s

1542 IItm. the 19 day of April 1542 £3 13s 4d for a butt of seck to be pd. at all tymes £3 13s 4d

1The Gascon wyne 43s 4d inserted later.
2anno 1540 is inserted above the line.
3£3 10s altered to £3 6s 8d.

48
Itm. the 26 of Aprill 56s 10d for 2 bales wood\(^1\) conteynyng 3 C \(\frac{1}{2}\), 10 li. at 16s per C montith

1543 Itm. the 30 of July £3 7d & is for 2 \(\frac{1}{2}\)-bales wood wwaying 3 C \(\frac{1}{2}\), 7 li. at 17s the C montith

Itm. the 27 day of August £3 3d ob. which is for 2 \(\frac{1}{2}\)-bales of Tullus wood conteynyng 3 C \(\frac{1}{2}\), 5 li. at 17s the C

1544 Itm. the 26 of Maye 1544 £4 which is for a butt seck \(^2\) sold to his wif to be pd. at all tymes requyrid\(^3\)

anno 1539

Allsson Deane of Sherehampton wedo owith the 30th day of May £6 6s 8d for a ton of my best Rendry iren sold & d’d to her in presence of John Darby, to be pd. the fyyve of November next

Itm. the 21 day of June 53s 4d for 2 h’d Gascon wyne sold & d’d to her in presence of the seid Darby, to pay at all tymes

anno 1540

Antony Duttsson of Glocester diar owith the 18 day of October 59s 4d ob. which is for 2 \(\frac{1}{2}\)-bales Tullus wood conteynyng 3 C \(\frac{1}{2}\), 7 li. at 16s 8d the C, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid

anno 1542

Allson Smythe of Shirehampton wyddo owith the 7 day of Marche £8 which is for 2 buttes of seck solid & delyverd to her to be paide at all tymes

18(R)

Margery Northal per contra is dewe to have the 6th day of September 9s 6d for the rest of acowmpt this present day

Itm. the 7 day of October 1540 reckonyd for grazyng of 7 grenes at 3s the clothe & of 12 at 4s the clothe, montith £3 9s

Itm. the 2d day of Aprell anno 1541 for the hand of 5 violetes 10s & for grazynge of 23 grenes at 4s the clothe & for wodyng of 3 rewyd heuslynges of Yerberys to be made violettes 30s, montith, & 2s forreffreshyng of the collowers of 2 old gownes 2s,\(^4\) montith £6 14s

Itm. the seid day 4s 8d for the rest & makyng evyn of this cowmpt whereof I make her husband Thomas Heyward dettor in a newe cowmpt per contra

anno 1541

Itm. the last day of February Thomas Heyward per contra is dewe to have for grazyng of 42 grenes sens the 2d day of Aprill hetherto at 3s the clothe & for wodyng of a clothe & for the hand of the same to be a vyolet 10s, montith all

Itm. the 15 day of June 1542 for grazyng of 16 clothes at 3s per clothe montith 48s

\(^1\) Marginal note, 37. 9.
\(^2\) Marginal note, £5 15s ob.
\(^3\) The whole of Thomas Heward’s account is crossed through.
\(^4\) The first 2s is written over an erasure and 2s is therefore repeated.
Itm. the 27 day of December 1542 for grasyng of 15 clothes at 3s the clothe montith

Itm. the 23 of August 1543 £3 5s 4d & is for the hand & grassyng of 20 clothes at 3s per clothe & of 5 Whit lynynge at 12d the clothe, montith

anno 1539

Allson Deane per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of December £6 6s 8d which she paide to my wiff in redy money

Itm. the 3d day of May r. from her by Hamond 53s 4d

anno 1541

Antony Duttson hereageynst is dewe to have the 21 day of Aprell 53s 5d which I r. of hym in redy money for the hole payment per contra

anno 1538

Richard Woodwall of Warwyck otherwise of Bewdeley owith the 20 day of Jenyver £11 16s 8d that is for 2 buttes of seek at each £3 10s, a h'd of taynt price 40s & 2 h'd claret wyne price 56s 8d, payable at Seynt Jamystide next

anno 1539

Thomas Treheren of Kermerdyne marchant owith the 5th day of February £6 6s 8d that is for the rest of 1 ton 1 qr. 16 li. of my better Rendry iren at 19 nobles the ton, to be payd in May next

1540 Itm. the 15 day of December anno 1540 £20 that is for 6 buttes seekes sold to hym at 5 markes the but to pay at Mydsomer next commyng

anno 1539

Itm. the 6 day of February £3 which is for a pipe of the best Rendry iren sold to hym in shop boke as it maye apere

Itm. the 2d day of Maye 1541 £14 12s that is for the rest of 2 ton 7 li. iren & 1 C rozyne sold hym, to be pd. by his bill at Mighellmas next commyng

anno 1539

Itm. the 4 day of September £3 6s 2d ob. for 1 pipe less 6 li. iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton d'd for hym to his sarvauntt Jenkyn up Yevan, to pay at Seynt Androwstide next

anno 1539

Itm. the 7 of November December d'd to his son 1 pipe iren price £3 to pay at Candellmas

The whole of Thomas Heyward's account is crossed through.

There is no credit entry for Alison Smythe.

50
anno 1538

Richard Woodwal per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of Jenyver 59s 2d that is for 11 dozen & 10 Bewdeley powles at 3s the dozen r. in part of payment £2 19s 2d
Itm. the 14 day of September r. by the handes of Arture Smythe of Bristowe merchant £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 22 day of November 1539 r. of hym at Bristowe 43s -10d 4d £2 3s 4d
1541 Itm. the 25 day of July 1541 r. of William his brother £20

anno 1540

Thomas Treheryn per contra is dewe to have the 29 day of April £6 6s 8d r. at Bristow of hym £6 6s 8d
Itm. the 13 day of October £10 r. of John Thomas Treheren his son & thereof made acquittance £10
Itm. the first day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £4 2s 2d £4 2s 2d
Itm. the 26 day of Aprell 1541 r. £3 4s £3 4s
Itm. the 1 day of December r. of his son, John Thomas Treheren £8, I sey £8, & so gave hym aquyttance of the seid £8
Itm. the 5 day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £4 14s
1542 Itm. the 26 day of April 1542 r. of hym at Bristo £3
Itm. the 29 day of November r. of his son John Thomas Traharan £3 6s 2d ob. for the iren d’d the 4 day of September last past & £8 13s 9d ob. for in part of payment of the iren d’d in May last past, montith all £12
Itm. £12 17s 2d ob. that is for the rest & closyng up of this acowmpt whereof I make the seid Thomas debitor in fo. I75
  S. £64 4s ob.

anno 1539

John Howlat of Ullarhampton draper owith the 24 day of July £6 3s 6d that is for 1 ton 4 li. iren, part of S.S. & part of the Rendry, as in my shop boke aperith, to be paide at Owr Lady Day next commyng £6 3s 6d
Itm. the 2d daye of December £45 for so myche redy money d’d & paide to hym for to by therewith for me 20 dicker tand hides to be d’d at Bristow the spryng next after this now being or commyng, as it may apere by a bill which I have fyrmyd with his hand £45
Itm. the 2d day of February pd. hym in redy monny £11 2s 4d
Itm. the 4 day of February £6 13s 4d for 1 ton of S.S. iren sold to hym to be paide at all tymes £6 13s 4d
1545 Itm. the 5 day of February 1545 £7 6s 8d & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne to pay at Easter next £7 6s 8d

anno 1535

John Bucland of Reding goodman of the George there owith the 13 day of May £3 6s 8d, to be pd. at Mighellmas next which is for a butt of seck sold & d’d & delyverd to hym £3 6s 8d

anno 1539

John Howlat here ageynst is dewe to have the 3d day of December £6 r. in redy money & 3s 6d I geve hym in recompens of serteyne calve skuyns, montith £6 3s 6d
Itm. the 30 day of Jenyver £55 10s 2d for 25 dicker lether r. from hym at 2 tymes & it cost at the first penny the foresseid price, as by his letter & cownt apere £55 10s 2d
Itm. for carrage to Bewdeley 12s 2d montith £55 10s 2d

20(R)
Itm. the 22 day of Marche r. £6 3s 4d & 3s 4d I gave hym for hors hire when he bowght the foresaid lethir & 6s 8d I abatid in the price

Itm. the 12 day of October 1546 r. of hym £7 6s 8d

anno 1537

John Buckland per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of June 13s 4d r. from hym by Master Pickes son of Bristo

Itm. r. the 4 day of February 1538 being in the fayre at Bristowe of a man unknownen to me 6s 8d

Itm. the 13 day of November 1539 r. of hym at Reding 6s 8d

Itm. 6s 8d pd. to Hewgh Hamond the 1 day of December 1540

Itm. the 25 day of Marche 1542 I r. of hym at Reding 13s 4d

Itm. the 19 day of February 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe 13s 4d

Itm. more 6s 8d which is lekewise discowntyd from my reckenyng

anno 1535

Robert Williams of Stowrewestover in Dorzethere husbandman owith the 25 day of October 15s which I lent hym in redy money apon a bill payable at Mydysomer next commyng

1536 Itm. the 16 day of June anno 1536 £5 that is for so myche paide to hym in part of payment of £10 which he must have of me for the old hows before Master John Shippman if he recover the same of John Kemys of Oldebury with in 2 yeres next & so recoveryd to make to me & myne heyres a shewre state of fee sympull in the same hows or ells to repay me the seid £5, as more largely apere by an obligation

anno 1535

Hewgh Carn of Bristowe marchant owith the 18 day of Agost £3 which is for a but of seck rackyd payable by his bill at Cristmas next monith

Itm. the 16 day of November

anno 1538

Richard Tovy of Stoke clothiar owith the 15 day of July £3 6d which is for 2氖-bales of Tullus wood conteynyng 3 C ½, 6 li. at 17s the C, to pay at Candellmas next commyng

anno 1539

John Caps of Bristowe marchant owith the 9 day of May 36s 8d that is for a pipe of egar caprick & a h’d egar tyant to be pd. at Cristmas next

Itm. the 3d day of February £13 6s 8d for so myche redy monney d’d to hym for 8 pipes salmon which he must d’d to me acording to a byll of his hand datid the 16 day of Marche, & more by the seid bill he owith £16 13s 4d in redy money & £3 in 3 ton salt & 40s in a ton of corrupt Gascon wyne, monith the hole

1540 Itm. the 17 day of Agost 1540 pd. to hym £11

Itm. the same day 20s for the hier of my guns £1

Itm. for 1 h’d of corrupt wyne d’d the 12 day of Augost 10s

1This entry is incomplete.

2 Fo. 21 R is blank in the MS.
Itm. the last day of August 45s 6d sent hym by Giles White for the fynishment of this acount
Itm. the 20 day of Jenyver £7 that is for the hier of 6 Portyngall versoss of ired with eich 2 chambers & theyr firelockes 20s, & £6 that I have sold the seid guns flor to hym, montith, £7 to pay at all tymes
The seid John Cappys have made a byll the 10th day of September 1541 for to pay the seid som of £7 the fyrst weke in Lent next followyng.
Itm. the 11 day of Marche anno 1544 for 3 buttes 1 h’d of corrupt wyne at 40s the butt to pay at Ester next, montith £7
Itm. the 9 day of July 1546 £4 which is for 2 buttes of corrupt seck to be paide this tyme twell monthe

Richard Tovy per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of November £3 6d for so myche John Wellsche of Bristowe marchant paid me for hym

John Caps hereageynst is dewe to have the 3d day of Jenyver 36s 8d r. of hym
Itm. the 10th day of August 1540 £47 6d that is for 27 pipes samon with the custom at 34s 10d the pipe, montith £47 6d
Itm. the same tyme for 2 C 1 qr. salt yellis at 6s 8d the C, montith 15s
Itm. for a tassell jentyll 40s
Itm. the 10 day of February 1541 £7 which I r. of hym in redy monney & d’d to hym his bill obligatory
Itm. the 29 daye of Aprell anno 1548 £4 for so myche he dyd allowe unto me toward the somm of £34 16s 8d which I paide unto hym for 20 peces of saltl salmon as it may apere fo. 281

Thomas Turbot of Perciar marchant owith the 26 day of July £10 3s 9d that is for a ton 7 li. ired & a but of seck, payable by his bill at Candellmas next
Itm. the 13 day of October £4 13s 4d which is for the rest of a but of seck at 11 nobles & a pipe of ired at £3, to pay for it at Cristmas next by a bill
Itm. the 19 day of December 50s that is for 1 but of seck at 11 nobles & 2 h’d Gascon wyne which I sent hym in Pepwells trowe to be pd. at all tymes
Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver £6 that is for 1 but of seck at 11 nobles & 2 h’d Gascon wyne price 7 nobles
Itm. the 19 day of Marche £3 7s 6d that is for a pipe 14 li. ired of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton to be pd. at all tymes
Itm. the 28 day of July £6 3s 4d for 1 ton of my best Rendry ired to be paide at Candellmas next as it may apere by his bill

Thomas Turbot above namyd owith the 4 day off February £14 6s 8d, for the which he is bownden by obligacion made by John Sare nottary to pay
23(L) contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£7 3s 4d at Mighellmas next commyng &amp; £7 3s 4d at Mighellmas next after that</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which will be in anno 1542 &amp; it is for so myche he restith owyng for the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fynischement and clozing up of his old cowmpt above wryten as per</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>contra may apere</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£14 6s 8d</td>
<td>1541 Itm. the 26 day of November anno 1541 sold &amp; d’ed to hym 1 butt of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>old seck &amp; 2 h’d new Gascon wyne, the butt at £3 10s &amp; the 2 h’d at</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 markes, so monith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6 3s 4d</td>
<td>1542 Itm. the 25 day of July 1542 £7 6s 8d which is for 1 ton of ired &amp;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 h’d of Gascon wyne solid &amp; delyverd to hym to be paide at Candellmas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>next commyng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7 6s 8d</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 day of Marche £7 3s 1d that is £4 for a but of seck &amp; £3 3s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 1 pipe less 5 li. of my best Rendry ired after 19 nobles the ton, the</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>which wyne &amp; ired I delyverd in his name to Richard Nasche his son in lawe,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to be pd. at Mydsomer next commyng</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7 3s 1d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

23(R) anno 1539

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Turbot per contra is dewe to have the 4th daye of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>February £10 r. of hym in redy monney &amp; d’ed to hym his</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>byll I had for the same somniw</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£10</td>
<td>Itm. the 27 day of July 1540 r. of hym £7 18s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7 18s 4d</td>
<td>Itm. the 4 day of February anno 1540 £14 13s 6s 8d for so</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>myche he restith owyng for the clozing up of this acowmpt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whereof I make hym debitor in a newe cowmpt as in</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thother syde may apere, &amp; I gave hym dayes of payement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for the seid som of £14 6s 8d becausw his hows was brent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>this last sommer by myschawnce, monith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£14 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£32 5s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1541

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Turbot per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November £7 r. of hym at Bristowe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 day of July 1542 r. of hym in Bristowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2 13s 4d</td>
<td>Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver my servant Robert Lett r. of</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hym at Percyar £10 &amp; made hym a byll for the receypt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thereof, monith</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£10</td>
<td>Itm. the 2 day of May 1544 r. of hym at London</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£5 6s 8d</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 day of October 1544 my servant Leyt r. of hym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4</td>
<td>at Percyar £4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6</td>
<td>Itm. the 18 day of September 1546 r. from hym by</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence Hanccott of Barnsgrove £6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. 3

24(L) anno 1539

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William Northe of Bruton owith the 13 day of Agost anno dicto £5 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>whiche is for a ton Gascon wyne sold to hym to be paide at all tymes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>requyrid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£5 6s 8d</td>
<td>Itm. the 13 day of November £8 which my wif lent hym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£8</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 day of December pd. for hym to John Mowllton 20s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td>Itm. the 10th day of December £4 that my wif d’ed to hym in redy money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Marginal note, 9. 19. 1.
2 Blank in MS.
3 Blank in MS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Transaction</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Nov 1540</td>
<td>Item. the same day £9 6s 8d for 2 ton Gascon wyne</td>
<td>£9 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Jan 1540</td>
<td>Item the 5th day of Jenuary £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes of seck sent by Lockiar at</td>
<td>£7 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Jan 1540</td>
<td>11 nobles the butt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Jan 1540</td>
<td><strong>anno 1540 Item. the 6th day of Aprell anno 1540 £12 10s that is for 2 ton pipe</strong></td>
<td>£11 16s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gascon wyne at £4 the ton &amp; 1 pipe corrupt ossey price 50s which I sold to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>hym to pay at Mighellmas next</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 1 day of July 50s for 1 pipe corrupt ossey¹</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>anno 1540</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>William Northe of Bruton owith the 1 day of July £15 6s 8d that is for so</td>
<td>£15 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>myche he owith for the rest &amp; clozing up of thabousesaid acowmpt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 15 day of October £4 which my wif delyverd to hym in redy monney</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 14 day of October £3 3s 1d which is for 1 pipe less 4 li. iren of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S.S. at 19 nobles the ton</td>
<td>£3 3s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 12 day of Newbermer £4 16s 8d which is for 1 ton Gascon wyne at</td>
<td>£4 16s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 markes 3s 4d the ton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 16th day of November £24 3s 4d² that is for 4 ton (pipe 1 h'd)³</td>
<td>£24 3s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gascon which he bowght for hym self &amp; Master Bridges at £4 16s 8d the ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(1 sey 4, ½, ¼)³</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 27th day of November £6 18s 10d that is £7 for 2 buttes seck, 5s</td>
<td>£6 18s 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for a pece rezynges &amp; 6d for a busshell of salt, water measure (£6 18s 10d³</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 19th day of Jenyver £13 6s 8d for 4 buttes seck sold to hym at</td>
<td>£13 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 markes the butt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the same day £6 13s 4d that is for so myche pd. for hym to a Londenar</td>
<td>£6 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for 2 pipes bastard</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Item. the 9th day of Marche 26s 8d that is for 1 h'd Gascon wyne 23s 4d, for</td>
<td>£1 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 gallon mete oyle 22d &amp; 6 li. almondes 18d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Item. the 13th day of June 1541 £7 10s 6d that is £7 10s for 6 h'd Gascon</td>
<td>£7 10s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>wyne &amp; 6d for a bussshell of salt</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S.</td>
<td><strong>£86 2s 5d</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1538**

John Pavy of Bristowe wever owith the last day of December anno 1538 30s to pay at Ester next, he & Robert Eyssham tayllor stondith bownd for hit. It is for 1 h'd iren sold to the seid Pavy £1 10s

**anno 1539**

William Northe per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of November £20 which he paide for me to John Yerbery fo. 48 £20

Item. the 1 day of July he pd. to John Yerbery £14 £14 1540 Item. the 1 day of July 1540 £15 6s 8d that is for so myche I make hym debitor of in a newe cowmpt as per contra may apere £15 6s 8d

£49 6s 8d

¹Marginal note, 15. 6. 8. the 10 of Sep. 1540.
²£1 3s 4d erased.
³Inserted later.
William North per contra is due to have the 5th day of November £20 which he pd. for me in red monny to John Yerbery of Bruton clothier as it apereth fo. 48
Itm. the 14th day of February £17 10s 1d pd. to John Yerbery
1541 Itm. the 2nd day of May 1541 £22 7s 11d pd. for me to John Yerbery fo. 125
Itm. the 27th day of July £20 which he payd for me to John Yerbery fo. 125
Itm. the 8th day of November r. for hym of John Yerbery theldir 8s 4d
Itm. £3 10s for 1 butt of me which he returnyd to me
Itm. 46s 2d gevyn hym in the prices of my wyne per contra & other smawle things I sent hym
anno 1540

S. £86 2s 5d

John Pavy per contra is due to have the 17th day of December 30s for so myche r. for hym of Water Robertz of Bristowe merchant £1 10s

William Jones of Kerdif motley maker owith the 28th day of July £4 5s 4d which is for 4 C. 27 li. Tulius wood at 18s the C. to pay half at Cawstons fayer next commyng & the other half at Seynt Androwtistide next after that, montith
anno 1539

William Tayllor of Twexbury thelder owith the 16th day of September £8 6s 8d which is for a ton & a h'd iren of S.S. sold & d'd to hym at 20 nobles the ton, to be payd at Ow'r Lady Day in Lent next commyng
1540 Itm. the 8th day of May 1540 £8 6s 8d that is for 1 ton 1 h'd iren of S.S. at £6 13s 4d the ton, to be payd in wheat d'd at Hungrode or the Key at 11d the bushell when I shall caule for it. It is 145 bushells
Itm. the 7th day of Agost £8 6s 8d that is for 1 ton 1 h'd of my best Rendry S.S. iren to pay at Candelmas next
1543 Itm. the 24th day of July anno 1543 £6 & it is for 1 ton of iren solid & delyverd to hym to be payd at Alhalloutyde next commyng
Itm. the 14th of November £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton of S.S. iren solid & d'd to hym to pay at the Annunciacion of Ow'r Blessyd Lady next commyng £6 13s 4d
anno 1539

William Jones per contra is due to have the 27th day of February £3 4d of hym in red monny £3 4d
Itm. the 4th day of February 1540 of hym 24s 4d & 8d he discowntyd for a gallon of metheglyn £1 5s
anno 1540

William Tayllor per contra is due to have the 13th day of April £6 13s 4d of hym in red monny £6 13s 4d

\[10s\] inserted above the line.
\[2\] Blank in MS.
\[3\] 8d inserted above the line.
\[4\] 4d inserted above the line.
25(R) contd.

Itm. the last day of June r. of his servant Cockes 33s 4d £1 13s 4d
Itm. the 25 day of Agost r. of hym in Bristow £8 6s 8d £8 6s 8d
Itm. the 21 day of February r. of hym £6 £6
Itm. the 17 day of Marche r. of hym 46s 8d £2 6s 8d
Itm. the 14 of November 1543 r. of hym £6 £6
Itm. the 21 day of Aprill anno 1544 r. of hym £6 13s 4d £6 13s 4d

26(L) anno 1539

John Sutton of Harvartwest marchant owith the 29 day of July £6 6s 8d
that is for a ton of iren sold & d'd to hym payable by his bill at
Synt Androstide next
Itm. the 11 day of February £6 14s 5d that is for 1 ton 18 li. iren of S.S. at
£6 13s 4d the ton to be pd. at 1 Maye. It was laden in Davyd Smythes bote
1540 Itm. the 27 day of July £6 that is for 1 ton of Rendry iren to be pd. at
Synt Androwstide next commyng £6
1541 Itm. the 26 day of July £6 2d that is for 1 ton 3 li. Rendry iren sold &
d'd to hym to be paide at Seynt Androwstide next
1542 Itm. the 26 day of July 1542 £6 1d that is for 1 ton 2 li. of my better
Rendry iren to be pd. at Candellmas next £6 1d
1543 Itm. the 27 day of July anno 1543 £6 13s 4d & is for a ton of S.S. iren
delyverd for hym to his kynsman John Sutton to be pd. at Seynt Androwstide
next commyng £6 13s 4d

anno 1538

Roger William John of Aburgeyne owith the 27 day of Julye 33s 4d for a
h'd of S.S. iren to be paide at Candellmas next commyng. David Gowgh is his
shewerty.

£1 13s 4d

26(R) anno 1539

John Sutton per contra is dewe to have the 7 day of
February £6 6s 8d r. for hym of John Sutton the yonger
his kynsman & d'd his bill £6 6s 8d
Itm. the 27 day of July 1540 £6 14s 5d r. of hym £6 14s 5d
Itm. the first day of February r. of his son John Sutton the
yonger at Bristow £6
Itm. the 3 day of February 1541 r. from hym by the handes
of John Keker £6 & 2d I allowyd, montith £6
Itm. the 16 day of February anno 1542 r. for hym of
William Sutton of Bristowe weywar sherman £6
Itm. the 6 day of February 1543 r. of his kynsman the
weywar sherman 20 nobles £6 13s 4d

anno 1540

Roger William John per contra is dewe to have the 4 day
of February 33s 4d which Davy Gowgh pd. me in too whit
A burgeynes at 19s the pece whereof I pd. ageyne 4s 8d so
rest that he pd. as affore seid £1 13s 4d

27(L) anno 1538

Watkyng Pollowghan of A burgeyne smythe the first day of Marche
anno 1538 8s 3d which is for the rest of his reckenyng in my old boke fo. 119.
Edward Jones of A burgeyne is his shewerty

S. 8s 3d

1 Blank in MS.
27(L) contd. anno 1539

John Cutt of Bristowe marchant owith the 24 day of Julye for the sale of 40 peces Malaga rezynge which com to my parte of 66 peces ½ between Giles White & me, sold on with a nother at 4s 10d ob. the pece & more apon the seid 66 peces ½ 3s 7d, whereof com to my 40 peces 2s 2d. So amontith the hole for my part £9 17s 2d

1540 Itm. the 10 day of Maye 17s 9d ob. that is for the freight of 1 ton 1 tertian iren from Spayne in the Trynte at 13s 4d per ton, to pay it at thend of 3 months next commyng

Itm. the 23 day of Auguste 17s 9d ob. that is for the freight of 1 ton 1 tertian iren in the Trynte from Spayne

1542 Itm. the 23 day of August 1542 £3 6s. 8d for the freight of 5 tons iren in the Trynte

Itm. the 18 day of February £7 10s that is for freight of 5 ton wyne in my ship at 30s per ton to pay half in hand & half 3 months next after

Itm. the first day of October 1544 for a ton wull oyle

Itm. the 20 day of December anno 1549 for 2 h’d Gascon wyne £4 to be paide at all tymes requyred

£9 17s 2d

17s 9½d

17s 9½d

£3 6s 8d

£7 10s

£14

£4

anno 1539

Nicholas Webster of Brymyjam smythe owith the 26 day of July £6 13s 4d for a ton iren of S.S. to pay at Candellmas next commyng. John Peasley & Henry Hickman of Bristowe sadelers be his shewertes.

£6 13s 4d

anno 1541

R. of Edward Jones for Pollowghan per contra the 15 of September

1s 8d

Itm. r. of the seid Edward the last of November

1s 8d

Itm. the 29 day of Jenyver 1542 r. of Edward Jones fforesseid 4s 11d

4s 11d

S. 8s 3d

anno 1539

John Cutt per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of July that is 6s in a pece rezinges that I cawsid to be d’d to William Northe & £3 14s r. in redy money by the handes of Giles Whit

£4

Itm. the last day of February r. by the handes of Giles Whit

£4 12s 6d

Itm. for a cordovan skyn 4s 4d

4s 4d

1540 Itm. the 29 of July 1540 he pd. to my wif 13s 5d

13s 5d

Itm. the last of December E. Prin pay for hym fo. 89, 17s 9½d

17s 9½d

Itm. the 15 of November 1542 4s for 2 stone of orchill & 9s 4d for won C ocam & 53s 4d which my servant R. Lett r. in redy money of hym, montith all £3 6s 8d for the hole freight of the 5 ton iren per contra

£3 6s 8d

Itm. the 26 of February Hamond r. £3 15s

£3 15s

Itm. the 2 day of August 1543 r. in money £3 5s & 10s in a C of ocam

£3 15s

Itm. the 7 of November 1544 r. £14 for the ton oyle

£14

Itm. the 5 of Aprill 1550 r. for the 2 h’d wyne per contra

£4

anno 1539

Nycholas Webster per contra is dewe to have the 17 day of February £4 r. by the handes of John Peasley

£4

Itm. the 5 day of July 1540 r. of his shewertes 4 markes

£2 13s 4d

1½d omitted in the total.
28(L) anno 1539

Robert Davys of Harvartwest marchant owith the 2d day of September £6 13s 4d that is for a ton of iren of S.S., to be paide £3 6s 8d at Candellmas next commynge & £3 6s 8d at Easter then next after that, as it aperyth by his bill
Itm. the 11 day of September £6 10s that is for 1 ton of S.S. iren to be paide at Owr Lady Day in Marche next
1541 Itm. the 29 day of Marche 1541 £6 13s 9d that is for 1 ton 8 li. iren of S.S. d’d for hym to Philip Cardif of Myllford, as in my shop boke may apere

passed this counte to my newe boke fo. -1- the 2d day of July, 1550.

anno 1536

Master Richard Phelips of Dorsettshire esquyer owith the 11 day of October 1536 32s 1d which is for 55 yerdys frize d’d for hym to John Tayllor sarvant to his son T. Phelips £1 12s 1d

1538 Itm. the 19 day of October 1538 £3 10s which is for 3 peces ½ grey frize conteynyng 135 yerdys at 20s the pece, which fryzes I d’d to Roger Wyrreat sarvant to Master Sheward £3 10s
Itm. the 13 day of Marche £4 11s 2d pd. for hym to Antony Payne of Bristowe grocer £4 11s 2d

passed this counte the 2 dayes of July 1550 to my newe boke fo. 1

28(R)

anno 1540

Robert Davys per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Agost £6 13s 4d which he pd. to my wif £6 13s 4d
1541 Itm. r. the 28 day of March 1541 r. from hym by the handes of Phillip Cardif of Myllffort £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 16 day of Marche my wif r. of hym £4 5d
Itm. the 28 day of May 1542 r. from hym by John Maggott of Bristowe cardemake 4 markes £2 13s 4d

29(L)

anno 1539

John Wells of Wursettow weyver owith the 25 day of July £5 4s 6d ob. that is for so myche he restith dettor by his reckenyng in my old boke fo. 129 passed this reckenyng the 2 de day of July anno 1550 to my newe boke fo. 1 £5 4s 6d ob.

anno 1539

William Davyd Luys of Harvartwest owith the 30 day of Agost £6 13s 4d which is for a ton of iren of S.S. at 20 nobles, to pay by his byll at Candellmas next montith £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 4 day of February £6 13s 4d that is for 1 ton of S.S. iren to be paide at Bartyllmewetide next commynge, montith £6 13s 4d
1540 Itm. the 31 day of August £5 7s 6d that is £4 17s 6d for 3 h’d iren of S.S. & 10s for 2 C ½ of rosyne, to be pd. all at Candellmas £5 7s 6d
Itm. the 9 day of February anno 1540 £3 2s 7d ob. which is ffor a pipe 1 qr. 21 li. iren of the better Rendry after £6 the ton, to be paide by his bill at Bartillmewetide next £3 2s 7d
1541 Itm. £6 3s 4d that is for 1 ton iren d’d to hym the 27 day of July anno 1541, to be paide by his bill at Candellmas next commynge £6 3s 4d
1542 Itm. the 27 day of July 1542 £3 that is for a pipe of my better Rendry iren, to be pd. at Candellmas next commynge £3
Itm. the 6th day of February £3 & it is for a pipe of iren solid & d’d to hym, to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next £3
1543 Itm. the 24 of July anno 1543 £6 10s & is for 1 ton of iren solid & delyverd to hym, to be pd. by his bill at Candellmas next commynge £6 10s

1There is no credit entry for Phelips.
29(L) contd.

Itm. the 13 of February £6 14s 3d ob. & is for 1 ton 16 li. iren of S.S. to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng, whereof Cristover Joachym tanner must pay £6 6s 8d & the seid William Davy Luyes the rest ¹

£6 14s 3½d

29(R)

anno 1540

John Wells per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of December 20s r. by the handes of Thomas Palmer of Higley

£1

Itm. the 17 of Aprrell 1543 r. by Thomas Asevarns son 5s

5s

Itm. the 19 day of October 1544 my sarvant Leyt r. of hym 5s

5s

R. of Griffith Estwyckes at 2 tymes 4 nobles

£1 6s 8d

Itm. r. the 1 day of August anno 1548 of Griffith

7s 10d

anno 1539

William David Luys per contra is dewe to have the last day of Jenyver £6 13s 4d r. in redy monny

£6 13s 4d

1540 Itm. the 30 day of August 1540 r. £6 13s 4d

£6 13s 4d

Itm. the 9 day of February 1540 r. of hym at Bristow £5 7s 6d monith

£5 7s 6d

Itm. the 26 day of July £3 2s 7d ob. r. of hym in Bristowe

£3 2s 7d ob.

Itm. the 27 day of July 1542 r. of hym at Bristo

£6 3s 4d

Itm. the 6 day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £3 monith

£3

Itm. the 24 of July anno 1543 £3 for so myche reddy monny r. of hym at Bristowe

£3

Itm. the 13 of February r. of hym £6 10s

£6 10s

1544 Itm. the 10th day of December r. of William Davy Luys 7s 7½d

7s 7½d

anno 30(L)

anno 1537

Jamys Baylif of Bristowe marchant owe the 20 day off Julye £6 which is for 10 C grene wood at 12s the C to be paide at all tymes requyrid

£6

The 18 day of February 1538 8s 4d for 5 trussis of old hey at 20d the truss monith

8s 4d

£6 8s 4d

anno 1541

Jamys Baylif of Bristowe marchant owthe the 1 day of December 25s which is for the rest & ¼ payement of the freight of 2 ton bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to be pd. at thend of 3 monthes next commyng, monith

£1 5s

1544 Itm. the 1 day of Aprrell 1544 £6 13s 4d & is for the freight of 5 tons iren in the Trynte my ship at 4 nobles the ton, to pay hallf in hand & ¼ at thend of 3 monthes next commyng

£6 13s 4d

anno 1539

William Sprat marchant of Bristowe owthe the 15 daye of Aprrell 13s 4d which is for a scuchyn of the Kynges armes in tymber gilltyd to putt afore apon the Nichollas stern

13s 4d

Itm. the 19 day of the same 22s which he owthe me for John Baynes by a byll

£1 2s

1540 Itm. the 10 day of Maye £10 that is for the freight of 15 tons iren in my ship at 13s 4d per ton to pay at thend of 3 monthes next ffollowyng

£10

¹ These items for 1543 are crossed through.
² William Luyes' account is crossed through.
Itm. the 8 day of July £3 10d that is for freight & averes of 40 ½-bales Tullus wood in the Mawdelen of the Passaige, master John de Sala, at 18d qr. per ½-bale.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30(L) contd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>£3 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 17 day of Agost 9s for a dozen ores as in Jornal aperith</td>
<td>9s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 23 day of Agost £3 6s 8d that is for the freight of 5 ton</td>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iren from Spayne in the Trynte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the same day 15s 1d for the freight of 1 ton 2 kynballs iren</td>
<td>£3 8s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my seid ship laden for Nicholas, his son</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 15 day of November 1540 £5 for the freight of 5 ton Gascon wyne</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my ship the Trynte from Burdes this vintaige, to pay at 3 months &amp; 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>months in halfer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the last day of December pd. for hym to Edward Pryn 44s 6d</td>
<td>£2 4s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of February £3 that is for 1 pipe iren d’d for hym to</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Baker in Cristmas Street, to pay at Seynt Jamistide next commnyng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 30 day of August 4s that is for 3 ores of 7 alnes &amp; 3 of 8 d’d to</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lacon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 £6 5s which is for the freight 5 ton</td>
<td>£6 5s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bastard at 25s per ton in the Trynte, to pay £1 in hand &amp; ½ at thend of 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>months next commnyng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542 Itm. the 24 of April 1542 £4 that is for freight of 6 ton iren in the</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trynte to pay at 3 months &amp; 3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 23 day of August £4 13s 4d for 7 ton freight in the Trynte</td>
<td>£4 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

30(R)
anno 1538

Jamys Baylif per contra is dewe to have for 22 stone orchill at 2s the stone £3 4s
For 3 quarters rent of a seller under his hows in Cornestret
Itm. the 22 day of December 57s 4d r. of hym in redy money

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of July £3 10d that is for freight &amp; averes of 40 ½-bales Tullus wood in the Mawdelen of the Passaige, master John de Sala, at 18d qr. per ½-bale.</td>
<td>£3 10d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 17 day of Agost 9s for a dozen ores as in Jornal aperith</td>
<td>9s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 23 day of Agost £3 6s 8d that is for the freight of 5 ton</td>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iren from Spayne in the Trynte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the same day 15s 1d for the freight of 1 ton 2 kynballs iren</td>
<td>£3 8s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my seid ship laden for Nicholas, his son</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 15 day of November 1540 £5 for the freight of 5 ton Gascon wyne</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my ship the Trynte from Burdes this vintaige, to pay at 3 months &amp; 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>months in halfer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the last day of December pd. for hym to Edward Pryn 44s 6d</td>
<td>£2 4s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of February £3 that is for 1 pipe iren d’d for hym to</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Baker in Cristmas Street, to pay at Seynt Jamistide next commnyng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 30 day of August 4s that is for 3 ores of 7 alnes &amp; 3 of 8 d’d to</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lacon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 £6 5s which is for the freight 5 ton</td>
<td>£6 5s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bastard at 25s per ton in the Trynte, to pay £1 in hand &amp; ½ at thend of 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>months next commnyng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542 Itm. the 24 of April 1542 £4 that is for freight of 6 ton iren in the</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trynte to pay at 3 months &amp; 3 months</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 23 day of August £4 13s 4d for 7 ton freight in the Trynte</td>
<td>£4 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1542

Jamys Bayly per contra ys dewe to have the 4th day of April 25s which he paide to my servant Hewgh Hamon, montith
Itm. the 11 day of May 1544 he pd. to my wif £3
Itm. the 28 of July 1544 r. 11 nobles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of July £3 10d that is for freight &amp; averes of 40 ½-bales Tullus wood in the Mawdelen of the Passaige, master John de Sala, at 18d qr. per ½-bale.</td>
<td>£3 10d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 17 day of Agost 9s for a dozen ores as in Jornal aperith</td>
<td>9s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 23 day of Agost £3 6s 8d that is for the freight of 5 ton</td>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iren from Spayne in the Trynte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the same day 15s 1d for the freight of 1 ton 2 kynballs iren</td>
<td>£3 8s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my seid ship laden for Nicholas, his son</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 15 day of November 1540 £5 for the freight of 5 ton Gascon wyne</td>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in my ship the Trynte from Burdes this vintaige, to pay at 3 months &amp; 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>months in halfer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the last day of December pd. for hym to Edward Pryn 44s 6d</td>
<td>£2 4s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of February £3 that is for 1 pipe iren d’d for hym to</td>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Baker in Cristmas Street, to pay at Seynt Jamistide next commnyng</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 30 day of August 4s that is for 3 ores of 7 alnes &amp; 3 of 8 d’d to</td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard Lacon</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

William Sprat hereageynst is dewe to have the 19 day of June £7 9s 6d that is for the freight of 6 ton 3 h’d 1 C wood from the Yles of Surys in his ship the Jhesus, acowmptyng 22 C for 1 ton at 22s the ton, montith
Itm. the 16 day of October r. by his servant Filld £7 6s 8d
Itm. the 20 day of December £10 12s 6d that is for the freight of 8 ton pipe in the Jhesus from Andaluzia this vintaige at 25s per ton, to pay £1 in hand & thother £1 at 3 months
Itm. the last day of Jenyver anno £3 2s 6d r. of hym by my servant for the hallf freyght of the 5 tons bastardes per contra
Itm. the 19 of April 1542 r. £3 by thandes of Hamon for the pipe iren per contra d’d to Richard Baker
Itm. the 9 day of September r. of hym £5 2s 6d
Itm. the 7 day of February my servant Leytt r. £4
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Henry Wellsche of W ursett or gentilman ow ith the 6 daye of Augost</td>
<td>£3 13s idd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>o with for so myche he ow ith for the rest of his cow mpt in my old boke fo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>William Bellshire of Wekewar weyn er ow ith the 30 day of Aprell £4 15s</td>
<td>£4 15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Thomas Machet of Barckeley tannar ow ith the 2d day of Augost £14</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>which is for 2 pipes wull oyle, of the which the on was d d to Hawle of Bar cye</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>&amp; the other to John Gervis of Wynterborn w ay neman for the which £14 he must</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>d d to me at Christ mas next 7 dicker le ther of large ox, cow &amp; stere after</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>40s the dicker</td>
<td>£34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 day of Jenyver £34 pd. to hym in redy m onny for the hole &amp;</td>
<td>£2 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>full payement of 5 dicker ox hides, 9 dicker cow &amp; stere &amp; 36 dozen calve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>skuyns to be d d to all tymes requyrid, as it may apere by his bill. The</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>ox le ther is at £3 the dicker, cow &amp; stere at 7 nobles the dicker &amp; calve</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>skuyns at 6s 8d the dicker</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 16 day of November anno 1540 £20</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of Aprell 1541 pd. to hym £9 6s 6d &amp; more a quarter of madder</td>
<td>£9 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>price 3s 6d, montith all £9 10s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1538</td>
<td>Henry Wellsche per contra is dewe to have the 29 day of November anno 1539</td>
<td>£3 13s 11d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>William Bellshire per contra is dewe to have the 8 day of December £3 14s</td>
<td>£3 14s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>r. by the handes of his neighbor John Collwell</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of November 1541 r. by the handes of Myles Greve of Bristow</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>taylor 20s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 20 day of December anno 1541 r. from hym of Ryehart Hawkyns smythe</td>
<td>1s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

^1 & 1 hide inserted later.
Thomas Machet *per contra* is dewe to have the 7 day of Marche £48 *that is* for 5 dicker ox hides, 9 dicker cow & stere & 36 dozen calve skuyns *r. of hym* at the prices mencyonyd hereageynst

*1540* ltm. the 15 day of May 1540 *r. of hym* 50s for the rest of the pipe oyle *per contra*  
ltm. the 15 day of February £47 7s 8d *that is* for 7 dicker ox *lether* at 4 markes the dicker & 9 dicker of cow & stere & 1 hide at 43s 4d *the dicker* & 30 dozens calve skuyns at 6s the dozen, all which *lether* *I r. of hym* the seid day, *montith* all  
ltm. the 8 day

£48
£2 10s
£47 7s 8d

S. £97 17s 8d

Jone Lovell of Bridgewater *wedo owith* the 7 daye of Agost 53s 4d for 2 h'd claret wyne laden to her in Grawngeres bote to pay at all tymes requyrd

£2 13s 4d

David Hobs of Bristowe *grocer owith* the 15 day of Jenyyer £2 that is for so myche redy monney lent hym, to pay it at Easter next commyng as by his obligacion aperith

£2

Davy Hobbs of Bristowe *owith* the 17 day of December £2 & is for so myche lent hym in redy monney, to be paide at Mydsomer next as may apere by his byll, *montith*

£2

William Lord of Bristow *marchant owithe* the 10 day of Agost 20s that is for the rest of his cownt in my old boke fo. 143

£1

Jone Lovell *per contra* is dewe to have the 7 day of November 53s 4d *r. from her* by William Spyring

£2 13s 4d

David Hobs *per contra* is dewe to have the 12 day of September 40s which my *servant Leight* *r. & so I d'd to hym* his obligacion

£2

Davy Hobbs *per contra* is dewe to have 40s which *Master Pekes paide to me for hym* £2

---

1 This entry is incomplete in MS.
2 There is no credit entry for Lord.
John Smythe of Wynterborn my tenant owith the 24 day of September
£4 that is for 12 C Iren of S.S. to be paid at all tymes
Itm. the 13 day of December 40s which he owith for the rest of a pipe &
1 qr. Iren as in my shop boke may apere
£2
Itm. the last day of Jenyver £4 for 12 C S.S. Iren at 6s 8d the C to be paide
at Ester next commyng
£4
1540 Itm. the 8th day of May £4 15s that is for 15 C Iren, part of S.S. &
part of the best Rendry Iren at 6s 4d the C to be paide flornight after
Midsummer
£4 15s
Itm. the 23 day of August 40s which is for the rest of 12 C qr. 2 li. Iren of
S.S. at 19 grotes the C, montith
£2
Itm. the 13 day of November 40s which is for the rest of 7 C 1 qr. 13 li.
Iren of S.S. at 6s 4d the C
£2
Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver £6 6s 8d for 1 ton of S.S. Iren to be pd at
Midsummer next
£6 6s 8d
1541 Itm. the 21 day of Maye 1541 £4 which is for the rest of 12 C 3 qr. 6 li.
Iren as in the shop boke may apere
£4
Itm. the 21 day of July £4 that is for the rest of 1 pipe 3 C 26 li. Iren as in the
shop boke may apere
£4
Itm. the first day of October 30s which is for the rest of 1 h'd 8 li. Iren of
S.S. to be pd. at all tymes
£1 10s
Itm. the 10 day of October 30s which is for 1 h'd Rendry Iren to pay at
all tymes
£1 10s
Itm. the 10 day of December 30s which is for 1 h'd of Rendry Iren montith
1542 Itm. the 15 day of Aprell 1542 £6 & it is ffor the rest of 1 ton 3 qr. 21 li.
Iren to be pd. at Midsomer next
£6
Itm. the 17 day of June £6 that is for 1 ton Iren to be pd. at Seynt
Jamistide next
£6
Itm. the 19 day of August £6 which is for the rest of 1 ton Iren after 19
nobles the ton
£6
Itm. the 13 day of November 34s 10d that is ffor 1 h'd 1 qr. 13 li. Iren of
S.S. at 6s 6d the C to be paide at all tymes, montith
£1 14s 10d
Itm. the 28 day of November for 3 h'd less 1 qr. 6 li. of S.S. Iren at
6s 6d the C, montith £4 15s 7d
£4 15s 7d
1543 Itm. the 18 of Maye 1543 £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton of S.S. Iren solld
& d'd to hym to pay at Seynt Jamistide next
£6 13s 4d
Itm. the 28 day of June £6 13s 4d that is for 1 ton of S.S. Iren sold to hym
to be paide at all tymes
£6 13s 4d

anno 1538

David Americk of Kerdif yeoman owith the 22 day of February 56s 8d
for 1 h'd claret wyne & 1 h'd white wyne sent hym in David Watkyns bote to
be paide at Mydsumer next commyng
£2 16s 8d

anno 1539

John Smythe per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of
October 40s for so myche r. of hym at Bristow in monny
£2
Itm. the 22 day of November r. of hym in Bristowe 40s
£2
Itm. r. the 13 of Marche 4 markes which he hym self pd.
£2 13s 4d
1540 Itm. the 10 of Aprell 1540 r. of hym 26s 8d
£1 6s 8d
Itm. the 5th day of June r. £4 15s
£4 15s
Itm. the 9 day of October r. 40s
£2
Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver r. of hym 40s
£2
1541 Itm. the 21 daye of Maye 1541 r. £6 6s 8d
£6 6s 8d
Itm. the 21 day of July r. of hym £4
£4
Itm. the first day of October r. of hym £4
£4
Itm. the 10 day of December r. of hym £3
£3
Itm. the 10 day of February r. of hym at Bristowe 30s
£1 10s
Itm. the 17 day of June my wif r. of hym £6
Itm. the 12 day of August 1542 r. £5
Itm. the 19 day of the same r. 20s
Itm. the 29 day of September r. by my wif £4
Itm. the 11 day of November r. of hym 40s
Itm. the 28 day of November r. 30s 5d
Itm. the 18 day of May 1543, my wif r. £5
Itm. the 28 of June 20 nobles for so myche r. of hym for the ton of S.S. iren d’de the 18 of May last past
Itm. the 18 of August r. of hym £6 13s 4d

S. £75 8s 9d

anno 1538

David Americk per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of July 40s r. of his wif in Bristowe
Itm. the 6 day of February r. of Water Jones his son in the lawe 13s 4d

anno 1539

John Luys of Twexbury smythe owith the 26 day of July £13 that is for 2 ton iren of S.S. sold & d’d to hym at £6 10s the ton to be pd. at all tymes reqyried
Itm. the 7 day of October £6 10s for a ton of iren of S.S. which his wif wyllid me to send hym
Itm. the 19 day of December £10 16s 8d that is for 1 but seek price £3 6s 8d & for 6 h’d Gascon wyne at £5 the ton, laden in William Taylers trow
Itm. the 8 day of Marche £11 5s which is for the rest of 1 ton pipe iren of S.S. after £6 10s the ton & 1 h’d C 1 qr. of my best Rendry iren at £6 the ton, as in my shop boke may apere
Itm. the 8 of June £3 13s 4d for 1 but of seck sent in Pulltons trowe

S. £45 5s

anno 1540

Richard Carrick of Twexbury owith the 31 day of August 11s 8d that is for 1 h’d claret wyne sent hym in Pulltons trowe to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 12 day of November £5 that is flor 1 ton of Gascon wyne sentt in Lawghtons trowe
Itm. the 24 day of November £7 that is for 2 buttes of seck sent in Dymockes trow at £3 10s the butt
1541 Itm. the 27 day of Aprill 1541 £5 that is for 1 ton of Gascon wyne lade in T. Afletes trowe
Itm. the 25 day of Julye £10 that is for 3 buttes of seck sold to hym at £3 6s 8d the butt to be pd. at all tymes
Itm. the 9 day of February £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes of seck sent hym in Dymockes trowe to be paide at all tymes
1542 Itm. the 8 day of Maye 1542 £12 13s 4d & is for 2 buttes seck at eich 11 nobles & 1 ton Gascon wyne at 16 nobles to payt at Sceyt Jamistide next
Itm. the 16 day of May 4 nobles for 1 h’d red wyne sent her in William Taylers trowe of Twexbery
Itm. the 19 day of February £8 for 2 butter seck sent to hym in Pepwells trowe
1543 Itm. the 19 day of April anno 1543 £16 & is for 4 buttes of seck at eich £4 sold & d’d to hym to be paide at all tymes in Taylers trowe
Itm. the 30 day of May laden in Pawlimers trowe of Higgley 4 buttes of seck at eich £4 to pay at all tymes

£16

1In Taylers trowe inserted later.
Itm. the 20 day of February £18 10s & is for 4 buttes of seck at each £18 10s

1544 Itm. the 25 of Julye £7 & is for 2 buttes seckes to be paide at all tymes £7

Itm. the 14 day of December 1545 £15 13s 4d which is for 6 h'd Gascon wyne after £7 6s 8d per ton & 1 but seck at 14 nobles to be pd. at all tymes £15 13s 4d

Itm. the 11 day of February for a butt seck 13 nobles £4 6s 8d

anno 1539

John Luys per contra is dewe to have the 2d daye of February £10 13s 4d r. of his wif & 3s 4d she rebatid in the price of the 6 h'd wyne per contra, montith £10 16s 8d

Itm. the 6 day of Marche r. of hym £19 7s 6d & 2s 6d allowyd hym toward horssmet, montith the hole £19 10s

Itm. the 26 day of July 1540 r. of Richard Caryck £14 18s 4d in redy money £14 18s 4d

S. £45 5s

anno 1541

Richard Caryck per contra is dewe to have the 29 day of Marche £11 6s 8d which he paide for me to William Bullock, montith £11 6s 8d

Itm. the 24 day of July r. in Bristowe £5 15s £5 15s

Itm. 20s which she discount in the prices of wyne per contra £1

Itm. the 21 of December £10 which my servant Robert Leight r. of hym at Twexbury £10

Itm. the 2 day of May 1542 r. of Thomas Lamb £6 12s 6d £6 12s 6d

Itm. the 2 day of May r. of his wif at Twexbury £6 8s £6 8s

Itm. more I gave her in the price £6 8d 6s 8d

Itm. the 24 day of July 1542 r. of his wif at Bristowe £13 6s 8d £13 6s 8d

More 13s 4d which his wif rebate in the price 13s 4d

Itm. the 28 day of Marche anno 1543 £8 which is for so myche r. from hym by my servant Robert Leight £8

Itm. the 4th daye of September anno 1543 my servant Robert Leight r. of hym at Twexbury £32 £32

Itm. the 21 day of Aprell anno 1544 £7 which my servant Robert Leight r. at Twexbury in redy monney £7

Itm. the 24 of July 1544 r. £11 6s 8d £11 6s 8d

Itm. 3s 4d which is rebatid in the price of the wynes £3 4d

Itm. the 20 day of October my servant Leyt r. £7 £7

Itm. the 10 day of February 1545 r. from hym by Richard Cox £4 13s 4d £4 13s 4d

Itm. r. by Leight £10 10s £10 10s

Itm. r. the 27 day of October by Richard the carryer £4 £4

William the Shrevis servant1 £4

anno 1539

William Grawnger of Ullerhampton smythe owith the 24 day of July £6 6s 8d for a ton of S.S. iren to be pd. by his bill at Allhallouitide next. £6 6s 8d

John Howlat is shewerty £6 6s 8d

Itm. the 26 day of July £6 6s 8d that is for 1 ton iren of S.S. to be pd. at Candellmas next £6 6s 8d

1The Sheriffs in 1546-1547 were John a Wells and Thomas Joahim.
Itm. the 22 day of Marche £6 6s 8d for 1 ton of S.S. iren to be paide by his obligacion at Mighellmas next commyng

Itm. the 7 day of October £6 6s 8d which is for 1 ton of S.S. iren to be pd. by his obligacion at Ester next

1542 Itm. the 20 day of June £6 10s which is for 1 ton of S.S. iren to pay by his obligacion made by John Sare at Allhaloutyde next

Itm. the 3 daye of February £8 3s 4d that is for 1 ton of S.S. iren at 20 nobles & 1 h’d Rendry iren after £6 the ton solid & delyverd to hym, to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng as it may apere by his obligacion

Master William Chester of Bristowe poyntmaker owith the 28 day of Jenyver £16 that is for 2 pipes wull oyle payable by his bill at Whitsontyde next commyng

Itm. the 1 day of May £2 that is for 2 gouns callid Portyngall verssos with theyr chambers at 20s the gun

William Sawnders of Burton apop Trent vyntnar owith the 28 day of Agost £14 which is for the rest of 3 ton iren at £6 the ton, to be pd. by a bill at Candelmas next

William Tayllor of Wursettor owith the 11 day of Marche £18 lOs for £3 ton iren at £6 3s 4d the ton to be pd. by his bill at Bartyllmewetide next commyng

William Grawnger per contra is dewe to have the 23 day of November £6 6s 8d r. of hym in Bristo

Itm. the 22 day of Marche 1540 r. of hym £6 6s 8d

Itm. the 7 day of October 1541 r. of hym £6 6s 8d

Itm. the 20 day of June 1542 r. by my wif £6 6s 8d

Itm. the 3 daye of February 1542 r. of hym at Bristowe £6 10s

Itm. the 5 of Jenyver 1543 my sarvant Leytt r. of hym £3

Itm. the 20 of August 1544 my sarvant R. Leyt r.

William Chester per contra is dewe to have the last day of June £16 for so myche redy money r. by thandes of £6 6s 8d

Itm. the 26 day of July r. by thandes of Thomas Tyzons sarvunt 40s

William Ballard of Bristow marchant owith the 17 day of July 53s 4d for 2 h’d claret wyne to be paide at all tymes, montith

Itm. the 12 day of December 20s that is for the hallf & hole rest of the freight of 2 ton Gascon wyne this vyntage in the Trynte, to be paide at Owr Lady Day in March next commyng

1540 Itm. the 2d day of October 1540 £12 which is for 2 ton iren that Robert Sexy draper r. of me for hym at £6 the ton, to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

1 Blank in MS.

2 There are no credit entries for Sawnders and Tayllor.
36(L) contd.

1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 £3 2s 6d that is for the rest & half
freight of 5 ton bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to be pd. at the end of
3 months next commyng

Itm. the last daye of Marche 1542 54s 2d that is for so myche redy
money paid to his servant Richard Mos for the last payment of my
freight in the Trynte of Carlyon & so broke of my seale

Itm. the 24 day of Aprill 1542 £3 4s 6d that is for the freight of 1 ton iren in
the Trynte, to pay at 3 months & 3 months

Itm. the 23 day of August £6 13s 4d for the freight of 10 ton iren in the
Trynte from Spayne

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 2s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2 14s 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£82</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1539

Thomas David of Lyswayne owthe the 12 day of September £3 6s 10d that is
for a pipe 32 li. iren to be pd. by his bill at Candellmas next

Itm. the 4 day of February £3 4s 6d that is for a pipe 21 li. of my best
Rendry iren after 19 nobles the ton to be paide at Whitsontide next
commyng

1540 Itm. the 15 day of June £3 3s 6d for 1 pipe 4 li. iren of S.S. at 19 nobles
the ton to pay at Mighellmas next

Itm. the 3 day of February 1540 £3 3s 4d that is for a pipe of my best
Rendry iren to pay for it by his byll at Whitsontyde next

Itm. the 10 day of June 1541 £3 3s 4d that is for a pipe of my best Rendry
iren to be pd. at Mighellmas next

Itm. the 18 day of November £3 3s 4d for 1 pipe of the best Rendry iren
to be paide at Easter next

1542 Itm. the 29 of Aprill 1542 £3 3s 4d for a pipe iren to be pd. at
thassumption of Owr Lady next commyng

Itm. the 27 day of October £3 3s 4d which is for a pipe of the better
Rendry iren to be paid at Ester next

1543 Itm. the 20 of Aprill 1543 £4 15s for 3 h'd iren d'd to hym &
Martyn Williams to be pd. at thassumption of Owr Lady next

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 6s 10d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 4s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 3s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3 3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4 15s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£30 6s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1539

Sir Edward Gorge knyght owthe the 23 day of July 53s 4d for 2 h'd claret wyne
d'd for hym to William Atwood his servant, to be paide at Mighellmas next

1540 Itm. the 20 day of December 1540 46s 8d for 2 h'd Gascon which I
sold & his servant r. them of me for hym

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1 5s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2 16s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1539

William Ballart hereageynst is dewe to have the 3 dayes of
Jenyyer 50s r. by the handes of his servant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 10s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£5 16s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1This item is crossed through.
36(R) contd.

Itm. the 1st day of November 1542 r. of hym of Thomas Shipman 40s £2
Itm. the 8 of Jenyver 1542 26s 8d r. by thandes of his waytingman Lanssdon £1 6s 8d
Itm. the 13 day of February £3 6s 8d that is for so myche redy monney r. of hym by my sarvant Leytt £3 6s 8d

S. £28

anno 1539

Thomas David of Lyswayne per contra is dewe to have the 3d day of Jenyver February £3 6s 10d which he paide to my wif £3 6s 10d
1540 Itm. the 15 day of June anno 1540 r. of hym in Bristo £3 4s 6d
Itm. the fzrst day of February, I sey the primo day, r. of hym £3 3s 6d
Itm. the 9 day of June r. of hym £3 3s 4d
Itm. the 17 day of November 1541 r. of hym at Bristowe £3 3s 4d
1542 Itm. the 28 day of Aprell 1542 £3 3s 4d r. of hym at Bristowe in redy money £3 3s 4d
Itm. the 27 day of October r. of hym at Bristowe £3 3s 4d
Itm. the 19 day of Aprill 1543 r. of hym £3 3s 4d £3 3s 4d
Itm. the 4th of October r. by my wif £4 15s £4 15s

S. £30 6s 6d

anno 1540

Sir Edward Gorge per contra is dewe to have the last day of June 53s 4d r. of William Atwood & thereof I made aquyttance £2 13s 4d
Itm. the 21 day of February 1541 r. from my Lady Gorge by the handes of Mastres Catyssby £3 lis 8d £3 lis 8d
Itm. the 15 of November 1544 Robert Leyt r. of hym 26s 8d £1 6s 8d
Itm. the 23 day of June r. of his sarvant Benett Cotton 56s 8d anno 1547 £2 16s 8d

anno 1539

Thomas Howel berebruar of Bristowe owithe the 19 daye of Maye £6 for a ton of iren to be pd. by his bill at Seynt Jamystide next £6
1540 Itm. the 9 day of October 1540 29s 11d that is for ½ a bale wood conteynyng C 3 qr. & 1 li. at 17s the C to be pd. at all tymes requyrid £1 9s 11d
1546 Itm. the 6 day of Aprell anno 1546 £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton of S.S. iren to be paide at Seynt Jamystide next Mydsomer next commyng £6 13s 4d

anno 1539

John Gibs of Bridgewater dewlyng there at the Saserns Hed owithe the last day of September £7 3s 4d for 2 buttes seek that rest unpd. of his reckenyng in my old boke fo. 157, the on at £3 10s & thother £3 13s 4d
Itm. the 26 day of November £3 13s 4d for a butt of seck sent hym by Grawnger £3 13s 4d
Itm. the 9 day of December £6 16s 8d that is for 1 pipe bastard price £4 6s 8d & 2 hogshedes claret wyne price 50s payable at all tymes which wynes I sent hym in Grawngers bote £6 16s 8d
Itm. the 7th day of February £6 5s that is for 1 pipe ossey £4 & 2 h’d Gascon wyne 45s sent in Grangers bote £6 5s

1 Blank in MS.
37(L) contd.

Itm. the 9 daye of Marche £5 18s 4d that is £3 13s 4d for a butt of seck & 45s for a pipe Gascon wyne

Itm. the 11 day of Agost 1540 £3 7s 6d which is for 2 h'd claret & 1 h'd white wyne as in my shop boke aperith

Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £17 6s 8d that is £4 for 1 pipe bastard, £4 for 1 pipe teynt, £7 for 2 buttes seck & 46s 8d for 2 h'd claret wyne which I sent in John Davys bote of Bristowe

37(R) anno 1539

Thomas Howel per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of July 48s for 6 buttes beare for my ship

Itm. for 6 truss hey in the filld £2 8s 6s

Itm. the 9 day of Maye 1540 r. of Thomas Howell £3 6s

Itm. the 9 day of June 6s r. of hym in acount of bere £3 6s 4d

Itm. the 20 day of Jenyver 1541 29s 11d r. of hym in Albritstey herryng £1 9s 11d

Itm. r. of hym the 1 day of September 1546 £6 13s 4d

anno 1539

John Gibs per contra is dewe to have the 7 day of November £4 pd. to my wif by William Spyring fisshar

Itm. the 2 day of February r. of his wif £3 3s 4d £3 3s 4d

Itm. the 20 day of Marche r. by Giles White £3 13s 4d £3 13s 4d

Itm. the 21 day of May 1540 r. by Hewgh Hamond £6 6s 8d £6 6s 8d

Itm. the 9 day of July r. by thandes of Giles White £4 £4

Itm. the 3 day of September r. by the fisshar £4 £4

Itm. the 29 October r. by Spyring £4 £4

Itm. to Sir Thomas Whit the 11 day of Jenyver 5 nobles £1 13s 4d £1 13s 4d

Itm. the 15 day of Marche r. by a beddar dwelling on Bristows bridge for the fenysche of owr old reckenyng of the last yere 46s 8d & 10d I gave her, montith the hole 47s 6d £2 7s 6d

Itm. of the seid beddar the seid tyme £3 r. in part of pay-ment of the £17 6s 8d per contra, which is for wynees sent to her sens her husbands dethe in her pure wydohode £3

Itm. the seid 15 day of Marche 1540 £14 6s 8d that is for so myche rest owying for the closing up of this acompt, of the which I make Susan Gibs wedo late wif of John Gibs per contra debitor in fo. 126 £14 6s 8d

S. £43 7s 6d

38(L) anno 1538

Symond Astone of Bewdley owith the 4th day off December £18 to be paide at all tymes requyrid that is for 2 ton iren at £6 the ton & 1 ton Gascon wyne at £6 the ton, montith £18

Itm. 13s 4d for so myche he made me pay for 2 dozens of calve skuyns & 1 r. them not £18

anno 1539

Thomas Hasche of Batcom clothiar owith the 3d daye & the 10th day of September £22 13s 10d, that is for 15 bales Tullus wood conteynynge 26 C ½.

1Smythe wrote Nasche then altered it to Hasche.
22 li. at 17s the C, d'd at 2 tymes as in my shop boke a perith, & it is in part of payment of 10 clothes penny hewes of his London sort to be d'd in Bristowe at Christmas next at £3 10s the clothe to be all pd. in Tullus wood at the seid price, monthith

Itm. the 3d day of December £13 11s ld, that is for 9 ½-bales Tullus woode conteynynge 15 C 3 qr. 12 li. which I d'd to hym at 17s the C to be pd. as aforesaid

1540 Itm. the 3d day of August 1540 £15 7s 11d, that is for 24 C ½, 2 li. ½ greene wood at 10s the C & 2 ½-bales Tullus wood conteynynge 3 C ½, 17 li. ½ at 17s the C, d’d at dyvers tymes senss the 13 day of June as in my shop boke may apere

1541 Itm. the 14 day of July 1541 £7 18s 4d for so mych pd. to hym at Bristowe in redy monney

Itm. the 7 day of November 1541 £7 18s 4d for so myche redy money pd. to hym at Bristowe

1542 Itm. the 7 day of June 1542 £20 which I pay to hym in part of payment of his bill datyd the 26 day of April last past

Itm. the 21 day of June my wif pd. to hym £5

Itm. the 26 day of July pd. to hym £17 18s 4d for a payment at this Seynt Jamistide by a byll datyd the 25 of August last past & £5 for a byll of the 26 of April last past 1542

Itm. £53 15s which I past for the rest of this cownt to fo. 169

anno 1539

Symond Astone per contra is dewe to have the 30 daye of Augst £4 17s 4d for so myche redy monny r. by the handers of Thomas Astone of Shrawell

Itm. the 21 day of November r. of hym in Bristow £7 16s

Itm. the 5 day of Jenyver r. of hym in Bristo £4 10s

Itm. the 6 day of February r. by the handers of my wif 30s

anno 1539

Thomas Hasche per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of February £35 that is for 10 clothes penny hewes r. of hym at £3 10s the clothe, amonith

Itm. the 3 day of July 1540 24s 11d which I r. of hym in redy money £1 4s 11d

Itm. the monthe of October 1540 £17 15s which is for 5 clothes penny hewes I r. from hym £17 15s

Itm. the 25 day of August anno 1541 £25 16s 8d, that is for the rest of 10 penny hewes at 5 markes 5s the clothe, to pay £7 18s 4d at Migheillmas next and £17 18s 4d at Seynt Jamistide next after that as it may apere by my bill which I made for the seid somm £25 16s 8d

Itm. the 26 day of April 1542 £65 16s 8d that is for the rest of 20 penny hewes which I bought of hym at 5 markes & 5s the clothe, to pay £30 at Whitsontyde next & £17 18s 4d at Allhaloutyde next after that wylbe in anno 1543, as may apere by my bill £65 16s 8d

Itm. £17 18s 4d for the ¼ payment of 10 clothes & it must be paide at Candellmas 1542 by a bill datyd the 10th of February 1541 £17 18s 4d

S. £163 11s 7d
Edward Buttlar marchant of Bristowe owith the 3d day of Augost 4 nobles
which is for a capuz that I sold to hym to be paide in freight
1539 Itm. the last day of June 1539 for 2 C rozyne price
1540 Itm. the 7 day of September anno 1540 £6 13s 4d which I lent hym in
redy money to pay at Mighellmas next commyng
Itm. for a pipe of beverage 6 franks 46 a. monith sterlyng
Itm. the 17 day of Marche pd. to hym £3 17s 6d which Bess his mayde r.
1544 Itm. the 15 day of October anno 1544 £3 & is for a pipe of Rendry iren
delyvered by his commawndement to Morys Smythe

John Sumpter of Bristowe marchant owith the 12 day of Agost £3 for a pipe
iren d’dy by his wyll to John Benet payable by his bill at Cristmas next\(^1\)

John Mayo of Brodefort diar owith the 5th day of July £12 17s 4d which is
for 8 § bales Tullus wood conteynyng 14 C I qr. 5 li. at 18s the C to pay
half at Allhaloutide next & the other § at Candellmas next after that,
monith

Edward Buttlar per contra is dewe to have the 2d day of
October 2s 6d for 10 Yrische bordes for my bote at 3d the
borde monith
1540 Itm. the monthe of December 1540 £11 17s 6d which
is for the freight of 9 ton pipe wyne r. owt of his ship the
Margret this vyntaige from Andaluzia at 25s the ton
Itm. the 17-day-of-Marche pd. to hym £3 17s 6d which
Bess his mayde r.

John Mayo per contra deceasyd is dewe to have the 28 day
of July £6 r. of his wif Dorothe & his son Thomas executors
of his testament
Itm. the 24 day of September 1540 r. of her in presence of
her neighbor Nicholas Myllars 40s & more 22s which I
forgave her, monith £3 2s whereof I made her aquyttance
& she promis to pay 6s 8d at Ester next commyng of the
which 6s 8d I r. of the seid Nycolas 6s 4d the 27 day of July
1541 & 4d I forgave hym

Sir John Seyntlo knyght owith the first day of Agost 53s 4d for 2 h’d
Gascon wyne to be pd. at Mighellmas next commyng, monith
1540 Itm. the 15th day of Aprell 1540 £2 6s 8d for 1 h’d claret & 1 h’d
white sold & d’d for hym to Richart Uphall his sarvant to be paide at all
tymes
Itm. the 14 day of December 46s 8d for 2 h’d claret wyne which I sent hym
Itm. the 28 day of February £4 13s 4d that is for 1 ton Gascon wyne sent
hym by Myllward his carryar
1541 Itm. the 9 of June 1541 £5 for 1 ton Gascon wyne sold & delyverd at
the seidprice

\(^1\)Blank in MS.
\(^2\)This item is crossed through.
\(^3\)There is no credit entry for Sumpter.
Itm. the 29 day of November £5 6s 8d for a ton of Gascon wyne montith
Itm. the 19 day of December £11 10s 10d that is for 2 ton Gascon wyner
at 16 nobles the ton, 10 gallons muscadell at 10d the gallon, 11 gallons
1 quart at 1 osy seck at 8d the gallon & for 2 smawle barells to fyll it
yn 20d, so montith the hole
Itm. the last day of December for 10 gallons ½ seck at 8d the gallon &
10d the barell, montith all
ffor 2 chayers

anno 1539
Joan Tizon of Bristow widdo owith the 19 daye of Augost £12 13s 4d
payable by her obligacion at the Annunciasion of Owr Blessid Lady next
commyng which is for 2 ton iren sold and delyverd to her

anno 1540
Sir John Seyntlo hereageynst is dewe to have the 15th daye
of Aprel 46s 8d r. by thandes of Richard Uphall his
sarvant, montith
Itm. the 26 day of June 1541 r. of Richart Uphall £14 6s 8d
Itm. the 25 day of November 1542 r. of Richart Hawes
£16 & gave aquyttance of the seid som
Itm. the 1 day of December r. by her sarvant Smythe 17s 4d

anno 1542

anno 1540
Johan Tizon per contra is dewe to have the 1 day of Aprill
£12 13s 4d r. of her in redy monney & d'd her bill

anno 1539
John Tovy of Rogent owith the 18 day of October 9s which is for the rest
of a bale Tullus wood as it may apere in my old boke fo. 46
Itm. the 28 day of October 30s 5d which is for won ½-bale wood conteynyn
3 qr. 4 li. at 17s the C to pay at Easter next
1549 Itm. the 9 of October 1549 40s and is for 3 C Yland wood at
13s 4d per C to be paide at all tymes requyrid

anno 1538
Master Clement Bays of Bristowe poynmaker owith the 14 day of
Jenyver £3 9s 2d that is 5s 4d for the rest that was unpd. apon 6 ½-bales
wood d'd before this day & for 2 ½-bales Tullus wood conteynyn 3 C ½,
less 4 li. at 17s the C & ¼ a C grene wood after 10s the C, which 2 ½-bales
& ¼ C grene wood was d'd this present day to his sarvant John Sheppard
all which is payable at all tymes requyrid
Itm. the first day of July 1541 59s 8d that is for 2 halil bales Tullus wood
delyverd to John Sheppard his sarvant, to pay 12 dayes after Seynt Jamystide
next. It conteyned 3 C ¼, 1 li. wood at 17s the C
Itm. the 27 day of August 59s 6d which is for 2 ½-bales Tullus wood
conteynyn 3 C ¼ at 17s the C d'd to the forseid John Sheppard, to be pd.
at all tymes
Itm. the 13 day of February £2 19s 6d that is for 2 ½-bales of Tullus wood
conteynyn 3 C ¼ at 17s the C, to be paide at all tymes, montith
1542 Itm. the 2 day of May 1542 £3 2s 2d that is ffor 2 ½-bales wood
conteynyn 3 C ¼, 16 li. at 17s the C d’d to John Shepard

£5 6s 8d
£11 10s 10d
£17s 4d
£12 13s 4d
£2 6s 8d
£14 6s 8d
£16
£12 13s 4d
£17s 4d
£12 13s 4d
£10s 5d
£2
£3 9s 2d
£2 19s 8d
£2 19s 6d
£2 19s 6d
£3 2s 2d
£3 2s 2d

\textsuperscript{1} Smythe wrote at in error.
41(L) contd.

Itm. the 10 day of Jenyver 1542 £3 3d that is for 2 ½-bales wood
conteynyng 3 C ½, 5 li. at 17s the C, to be pd. at all tymes & it is d’d to
John Shepward

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
<td>3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.</td>
<td>£18 10s 3d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1538

Sir Stevan Lions presste and curat of Stowremynster owith the 27 day of
September 30s to be paide at Cristmas next commyng, which is for 1 h’d iren d’d
by his lettor to his sister Mawde Jones of Bristowe wyddo

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

41(R)

anno 1540

John Tovy per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of
February 39s 5d which he paide to me in redy monney
Itm. r. of John Tovy the 25 of Jenyver by thandes of my
wif 40s

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td>19s 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Master Bays per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of Agost
£3 8s r. by the handes of William Appowell grocer & 14d he
rebatyd of my hole sum, monith the hole
Itm. the 5 day of July 1541 for 12 trusses of hey in the
fyld at 12d the truss, monith
Itm. the 21 day of July r. by thandes of her sarvaunt John
Shepward 47s 8d
Itm. the 10 day of Jenyver 1542 r. by the handes of his
sarvaunt John Shepward £5
Itm. the 22 of September anno 1543 r. of his wif

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
<td>9s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td>7s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7</td>
<td>1s 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S.</td>
<td>£18 10s 3d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1542

Syr Stevan Lyons per contra is dewe to have the 22 daye
of November 30s which 1 r. of hym at Bristowe

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

42(L)

anno 1539

Giles White of Bristowe marchant owith the 29 day of Agost £12 10s
payable at all tymes requyrid, which is for the rest of a reckenyng past
betwen hym & me the same day as by the same wryten with his owne hand
may apere
Itm. the 10 day of October 46s 1d that is for freight of 2 ton pipe iren in
my ship the Trynte at 15s the ton, for aверes 8d per ton, for costom 2s 6d per
ton & for halyng & weying 8d
anno 1540 Itm. in Aprell pd. to a messenger for London abowt a coccet 10s & £5 to
the shamamaker1 whereof Giles must pay half’
Memorandum2 Itm. the 5 day of Aprell £8 15s which I paide to John Yerbery
for a payement exspyrid at Owr Lady Day in Lent last past
Itm. the 10 day of May 26s 8d that is for the freight of 2 ton iren in the
Trynte at 13s 4d per ton

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td>6s 11d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td>15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£8</td>
<td>15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td>6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Giles White above namyd owith the 12 day of August £8 8s 5½d which is
for lycens & costes of serteyne lethir belongyng to hym & Thomas Smythe &

1Probably an error for shoemaker, but see glossary.
2Marginal note.
42(L) contd.

Robert Presy, marchantes his comparteners, as by a count of the seid Giles may aper
Itm. the 26 day of the same 3s 6d for the costom of 3 clothes which he entryd apone me in the Jherus
Itm. £3 d'd for hym in Aprill 1541 to Master Stanbank £3

anno 1541

Thomas Shipman & Giles White owith the 24 dayes of December anno
1541 £5 14s 8d for the rest of acomptmt as it maye aper
The1 for the freight of 4 ton bastardes in the Trynte at 25s per ton to be pd.
the 1 day of Marche next commyng
Itm-the 23-day of-December-4s 8d for 7-ores-d'd-to the master of-the-Ship-
of-London
1542 Itm. the 24 of Aprill 1542 £6 13s 4d that is for the freight of 10 tons iren
in the Trynte to paye at 3 months & 3 monthes2

anno 1546

Giles White marchant of Bristowe owith the 27 day of July £4 16s 8d & is
for a pipe of muscadell rackyd d'd for hym to William Edwarde of
Dunster, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid
1549 Itm. the 24 day of December anno 1549 £5 that is for a but of seck
delyverd unto hym to paye at all tymes requyrid

42(R) anno 1540

Giles White per contra is dewe to have the last day of
Aprill £8 14s 6d r. of hym until this day in his wayges &
otherwise as by acomptmt past betwen hym & me may aper
Itm. the 11 day of May £7 6s 8d r. of Master Bell of
Gloucester for 2 buttes seck of his
Itm. for 11 C 2 li. iren, £3 6s 1d3
This count is deschargid the 21 day of Agost though it
aper not here-by partyculer items.

anno 1546

Giles White per contra is dewe to have the 25 of Jenyver
£4 16s 8d which he pd. to my wif
...£4 16s 8d
Itm. for my allmes off 29 Sundayes in Seynt Warberows
parische at 13d every Sunday & for too quarters wayges
to the clerk at 20d the quarter, montith
£1 14s 9d
Itm. the 6 of Maye 1550 r. of Giles White
£3 5s 3d

43(L) Dessperid dettes conteynd in my old boke which began in anno 1533.

In primis Robert Grawnger of Bristowe yeman 4s 4d as it aperith fo. 10
Itm. Richard Kelly smythe of Kerdif 7s 1 Od fo. 12
John Combe of Brecknoc 30s
Robert Fayreborn 40s
William Diar of Kemerdyne £11 10s 9d
John Ryve of Pethiron 15s
John Hutchyn of Martoc £5-3s-2d £3 4s 2d
John Crickelet £4 6s 5d
Watkyn Cuttlar of Kerdif 36s 8d
John Browne of Yllchester 28s 4d fo.
Richard Kyrby of Wedmore £3 10s 6s 8d

1 A word is omitted in MS.
2 All items before this are crossed through.
3 These items are all crossed through.
43(L) contd.

William Wyllet of Bristowe marchant £3 10s fo.
Thomas Bewley of Stowe the old £3 10s fo.
Robert Store of Bridgewater weyver 25s 10d fo.
William Stile of Mells 9s
Roger Walker sopemaker £6 3s 4d
John Adeane of Éttole in the Forrest 6s 8d
Johannes Depontyra of the Rendry in Spayne 5s 9d ob.
John Husse of London the younger & marchant £13 1s 9d
Marry Riddall of Brymyjam wido 14s fo.

Nota ¹ Thomas Fels of Bryntniche owith the 13 day of May 1538 2ls for 1 ton of salt fo.
William Sutton of Barckeley 3s fo. r. for the hole 10s³
Robert Samwest of Bruton 4s 3d 4d
Ris David Vaghan of Bristowe shomaker 30s fo.
John Grossgrene of Chepstowe carpynter 11s 4d
Thomas Keyssam of Bristowe shere to 7s 2d
Thomas Dyngleley of Eyssam 3s 4d he wyll not pay it⁴
John Westen of Langffort 13s 4d
John Dowdyng fo. 3s
Thomas Aftete of Worsettor 8s 9d
William Smythe of Laffordes Yate 6s 8d
William Ostriche for a daggar at his next chilld by his wif 6.13.4
Water Robertz for a daggar 13s 4d to pay at his first chilld by his wif

44(L) anno 1539

Gregory Showryng of Mylkssam smythe owith the 8th day of July
£6 8s 7d that is for a ton 1 qr. 5 li. iren to pay £4 at Mighellmas next &
48s 7d at Allhaloutide next after that, montith
Itm. the 14 day of November £3 13s 4d for 11 C iren of S.S. iren⁷ at 20 grotes
the C & 10 C iren of the Rendry at 6s the C, montith £6 13s 4d, to
pay halff at Owr Lady Day in Lent & halff at Allrode Day next after in May
1540 Itm. the 16th day of Aprill 1540 £5 5s 5d that is for 6 C ¼, 17 li. iren of S.S.
& 10 C of Giles iren at 6s 4d the C, montith to be pd. £4 at Mydesomer
& 25s 5d at Seynt Jamistide next
Itm. the 22 of Maye £6 6s 8d for the rest of 1 ton iren, to pay halff at
Bartylmewtide next & thother halff at Mighellmas next after that as in
my shop boke maye apere
Itm. the first day of October £6 13s 4d to pay 5 markes at Crismats next &
5 markes at Shraftyde next after, which is for the rest of 20 C 3 qr. 9 li. iren as in my shop boke maye apere, montith
Itm. the 11 day of February £8 7s that is for 26 C 1 qr. 12 li. iren, ¼ of
S.S. & ¼ of the Rendry, to pay £4 3s 6d at Whitsontyde next & £4 3s 6d
fornight after at Mydesomer next after that followyng, montith
Itm. the last day of June £3 19s 3d that is for 12 C ½, 2 li. iren to be pd. at
Mighellmas next

Somma £43 13s 7d

¹ Marginal note.
² Blank in MS.
³r. for the hole 10s inserted later.
⁴he wyll not pay it inserted later.
⁵ Blank in MS.
⁶Fo. 43R is blank in the MS.
⁷ Smythe repeats iren.
44(L) contd.  
anno 1539

John Smythe of the Vise owhith the 15 daye of October £3 5s that is for a pipe owhith S.S. d’d for hym to his father John Smythe of Shyne, to be paide at Owr Lady Day in Marche next commynng. His seid father is shewerty for hym

Itm. the 9 day of Marche £3 11s 4d which is for the rest of a ton ¼ a C 10 li. iren of S.S. at £6 10s the ton, to be paide at all tymes as in my shop boke maye aper

Itm. the 17 day of October sold to John Smythe of Shyne 1 ton 11 C 1 qr. 13 li. iren whereof I r. £6 5s 1d, rest £3 6s 8d to be pd. at Cristmas next commynng

1542 Itm. the 5 day of May 1542 £3 which is for the rest of 1 ton 12 li. iren to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next

Itm. the 12 day of October sold & d’d to hym 1 ton 6 li. iren for the rest whereof he owhith £3 6s 8d to be paide at all tymes

1543 Itm. the 27 day of April 1543 33s 4d & is for 1 h’d of S.S. iren d’d for hym to Roger Stovey to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 25 of June 33s 4d which is for 1 h’d of S.S. iren to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commynng

Itm. the 17 of September 33s 4d ob. for 1 h’d of S.S. iren d’d to his sons son to be paide at all tymes

£1 13s 4d ob.

44(R) anno 1539

Gregory Showlyng per contra is dewe to have the 22 daye of October £4 which I r. of his sarvant Thomas Newman

Itm. the 14 day of November my wif r. 48s 7d

1540 Itm. the 15th day of Aprell r. of hym in redy monney £4

Itm. the same day 40s r. of hym in redy monney £2

Itm. the 22 day of May r. of hym 13s 4d

Itm. the 3 day of July r. of hym £4

Itm. the 26 day of July r. of hym 25s 5d

Itm. the 28 day of August r. by Thomas Wattes £3

Itm. the 1 day of October r. of hym 4 markes £2 13s 4d

Itm. the 10 day of December r. of hym 13s 4d

Itm. the 11 day of February r. of hym £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 29 day of June £5 6s 8d

Itm. the 12 day of September my wif r. of hym £6 19s 7d

Somma £43 13s 7d

anno 1539

John Smythe per contra is dewe to have the 9 daye of Marche £3 5s r. by the handes of John Smythe of Shyne

Itm. the 3 day of November 1540 r. of hym 11s 4d

Itm. the 28 day of June r. of hym in Bristowe £3

1542 Itm. the 5 day of May 1542 my wif r. of hym 5 markes £3 6s 8d

Itm. the 12 day of October r. of hym at Bristowe £3

Itm. the 27 15431 day of Aprell r. from hym of Roger Stovey £3 6s 8d for payment of the iren d’d the 12 of October last past as per contra aperith

Itm. the 25 of June r. for hym of Roger Stovey 33s 4d

Itm. the 17 day of September 1543 my wif r.

Itm. the 21 of July 1544 r.

£3 5s 11s 4d £3 £3 £3 6s 8d £3 £1 13s 4d £1 13s 4d £1 13s 4d

1543 inserted above.
anno 1539

Robert Jacksson of Bristowe hallier owith the 11 day of October 30s which is for 1 h’d iren sold & d’d to hym to be paide at all tymes requyrid
1540 Itm. the 30 day of June 1540 30s 10d that is for 1 h’d 12 li. iren to be paide at Mighellmas next
Itm. the 23 day of September £3 that is for a pipe of Rendry iren to be paide at all tymes
1541 Itm. the 13 day of May 1541 £3 6s 8d for a pipe of S.S. iren to be paid at all tymes
1542 Itm. the 20 day of October 1542 £3 6s 8d which is ffor 1 pipe of S.S. iren sold & d’d to hym to be paide at all tymes
1543 Itm. the 21 day of December 1543 1 h’d 2 li. of the better Rendry iren at 19 nobles the ton 31s 9d
Itm. the 11 day of Aprell anno 1544 £3 13s 4d for a but wyne
Itm. 2Ss which he have r. of my wif at dyvers tymes in money untill October 1544

anno 1539

Morgan Bade of Calicot in Wales smythe owith the 10th day of October 30s which is for a h’d iren sold & d’d to hym to be paide at Candellmas next commyng, Master Clement Bays is his shewertye, monith
Itm. the 11 day of February 30s that is for the rest of 3 C Rendry iren & 2 C S.S. iren to be pd. at Whitsontyd next. Master Bays is his shewerty
1540 Itm. the 2d day of July 30s for 1 h’d iren to pay at Myghellmas next commyng
Itm. the 30 day of November 1540 29s lid that is for I h’d less 2li. iren sold to hym to be pd. at Easter next commyng
Itm. the 4 of February 1541 12s which is for the rest of 2 C 19 li. iren to be paide at Easter next
Itm. the 8 day of Marche 13s 6d that is for 2 C 1 qr. Rendry iren at 6s the C, monith
1542 Itm. the 20 day of June 1542 13s 6d which is for 2 C 1 qr. iren to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide
Itm. the 26 day of Augost 12s which is for 2 C iren to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 21 day of November 12s ob. which is for the rest of 2 C 12 li. iren of S.S. to be pd. at Candellmas next as may apere in my shop boke

anno 1539

Robert Jacksson per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of December 10s which he descownt to me in halyng
1540 Itm. the 24 day of Marche 3s 4d which he descont in hallyng as it aperith in his owne boke wryten with my owne hand
Itm. the last day of June 1540 13s 6d which he descownt in halyng as it aperith in his boke wryten with my owne hand
1541 Itm. the 17 day of September r. of hym in hawlyng home of my gudes 19s 8d as may apere in his bok
1542 Itm. the same day r. of hym in redy monney 13s 6d
1543 Itm. the 13 day of May 1541 r. in money 21s 1d & in hawlyng 38s 11d, monith all £3
1544 Itm. the last day of February anno 1541 38s 6d ob. that is for so myche I owe hym for hallyng untill this daye as it may apere in his boke wryten with my hand
1545 Itm. the 28 day of October 1542 r. in hawling 45s 10d I sey the 20 day of October 1542

1 An item is completely erased in the MS.
Itm the 21 of December 1543 48s 10d r. in halyng & so quyt
Itm. reckenyd for halyng the 11 day of Aprll 1544 & it monith
Itm. the 8 day of November 1544 I reckenyd with hym for haling from my hous in Smawlestret of 364 vates of rubbell & for 5 vate of stone from Haynes & 55 vates of smawle stone from the same Hayene & of 32 vates of frestone & 23 vates smawle stone from Johnson, monith all 43 dozens ⅓ at 8d per dozen. More 50s for haling by his boke, monith the hole
More for 14 drawghtes of boordes
he pd. in money

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Itm the 21 of December 1543 48s 10d r. in halyng &amp; so quyt</td>
<td>£2 8s 10d ob.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. reckenyd for halyng the 11 day of Aprll 1544 &amp; it monith</td>
<td>£2 11s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of November 1544 I reckenyd with hym for haling from my hous in Smawlestret of 364 vates of rubbell &amp; for 5 vate of stone from Haynes &amp; 55 vates of smawle stone from the same Hayene &amp; of 32 vates of frestone &amp; 23 vates smawle stone from Johnson, monith all 43 dozens ⅓ at 8d per dozen. More 50s for haling by his boke, monith the hole</td>
<td>£3 19s 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More for 14 drawghtes of boordes</td>
<td>1s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>he pd. in money</td>
<td>1s 6d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1539

Morgan Bade of Callycot per contra is dewe to have the
10 day of February 30s r. of hym at Bristowe
1540 Itm. the 1 day of July r. of hym 30s
Itm. the 29 day of November 1540 r. of hym 30s
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver 1541 15s r. for so myche r. of Richard Bayes servant to Master C. Bayes
Itm. the 3 day of February r. of hym 15s
Itm. the 8 day of Marche r. of hym at Bristowe 10s
Itm. the 20 day of June 1542 my wif r. of hym 15s 6d
Itm. the 26 day of August r. of hym 13s 4d
Itm. the 21 day of November r. of hym 12s
Itm. the 14 day of July 1543 r. of hym 12s

Table:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morgan Bade of Callycot per contra is dewe to have the 10 day of February 30s r. of hym at Bristowe</td>
<td>£1 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540 Itm. the 1 day of July r. of hym 30s</td>
<td>£1 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 29 day of November 1540 r. of hym 30s</td>
<td>£1 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver 1541 15s r. for so myche r. of Richard Bayes servant to Master C. Bayes</td>
<td>15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 3 day of February r. of hym 15s</td>
<td>15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of Marche r. of hym at Bristowe 10s</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 20 day of June 1542 my wif r. of hym</td>
<td>15s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 26 day of August r. of hym 13s 4d</td>
<td>13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 21 day of November r. of hym 12s</td>
<td>12s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of July 1543 r. of hym 12s</td>
<td>12s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1539

Thomas Glazynbe of Bristowe diar owithe the 25 day of Agost 16s 6d for the rest of on half bale wood as in my shop boke aperith
Itm. the 19 day of November 18s 2d which he rest owyng for a bale of Tullus wood as in my shop boke aperithe
Itm. the last day of February paide to his wif 7s 4d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Glazynbe of Bristowe diar owithe the 25 day of Agost 16s 6d for the rest of on half bale wood as in my shop boke aperith</td>
<td>16s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 19 day of November 18s 2d which he rest owyng for a bale of Tullus wood as in my shop boke aperithe</td>
<td>18s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the last day of February paide to his wif 7s 4d</td>
<td>7s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. 42s

anno 1539

Robert Leighton of Bristowe marchant owithe the 10 daye of October £13 6s 6d that is for 2 ton iren of S.S. sold & d'd to hym at 20 nobles the ton, to be pd. at Ester next commynyg, monith 2 ton less 4 li.
Itm. the 22 day of December 52s 11d that is for the ⅓ & hole rest for the freight of 5 ton wyne & 4 ¼-bales wood this vyntage from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to be pd. at Owr Lady Daye in Marche next commynyg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Leighton of Bristowe marchant owithe the 10 daye of October £13 6s 6d that is for 2 ton iren of S.S. sold &amp; d'd to hym at 20 nobles the ton, to be pd. at Ester next commynyg, monith 2 ton less 4 li.</td>
<td>£13 6s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 22 day of December 52s 11d that is for the ⅓ &amp; hole rest for the freight of 5 ton wyne &amp; 4 ¼-bales wood this vyntage from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to be pd. at Owr Lady Daye in Marche next commynyg</td>
<td>£2 12s 11d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £15 19s 5d

anno 1540

Robert Leighton above namyd owith the 6 day of November £3 which is for freight of 3 ton wyne from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to pay 30s at thend of 3 moneths next ffollowingy & 30s at thend of 3 moneths next after that
1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 £3 15s that is for the freight of 3 tons bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to pay ¼ in hand & ¼ at the end of 3 moneths next commynyg

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Robert Leighton above namyd owith the 6 day of November £3 which is for freight of 3 ton wyne from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to pay 30s at thend of 3 moneths next ffollowingy &amp; 30s at thend of 3 moneths next after that</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 £3 15s that is for the freight of 3 tons bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to pay ¼ in hand &amp; ¼ at the end of 3 moneths next commynyg</td>
<td>£3 15s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
46(L) contd.

1543 Itm. the 6 day of February 1543 £13 6s 8d & is for 2 tons Iren of S.S. to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next
Itm. the 11 day of August December anno 1544 paid to his servant Edward Whelar £5 13s 4d

46(R) anno 1539

Thomas Glazynbe per contra is dewe to have the last day of February for grazing of 14 clothes at 3s the clothe, I fyndyng allem, montith
Itm. the same day 13s 4d in redy monney by his wif

S. 42s

anno 1540

Robert Leighton per contra is dewe to have the 22 day of Maye. £15 19s 5d r. of hym in monney

S. £15 19s 5d

anno 1540

Robert Leighton per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of February £3 r. of hym in redy monney
Itm. the 5th day of Aprill my servant Hamon r. of hym
Itm. the 21 day July for 9 ton pipe freight of oyle in the Mary James at 40s per ton

£19

anno 1539

William Trawnter of Langley yeoman owith the 10th daye of October 29s 11d which is for a h’d less 2 li. Iren d’d for hym to Thomas Gozelyng of Langley, montith
Itm. for a mare which I sold to hym for 10s
Itm. the 23 day of December 29s 11d that is for 1 h’d less 2 li. Iren d’d for hym to Robert Chew at 30s the h’d
Itm. the 16 day of Jenyver £11 10s pd. to kynssman Russell
Itm. the last day of the same 48s pd. by Russells wyll & commyssion for the freight of 31 weys beanes per contra
Itm. 30s 2d that is for 1 h’d 3 li. of my best Rendry Iren laden the 20 day of March in Davys bote of Langney
1540 Itm. the 15 day of June 1540 d’d a h’d of S.S. Iren to William Brethrens bote at £6 the ton, montith
Itm. the 26 day of July pd. to Russell £43
Itm. the 5 day of November pd. to Russell 20s
Itm. the 22 day of December 30s which is for 1 h’d Iren sent to hym in Thomas Jesser bote
Itm. the 7 day of Marche 30s that is for 1 h’d Iren sent hym in John Dees bote
1541 Itm. the 11 day of June 1541 30s 3d for 1 h’d 5 li. Iren laden in Fylde bote
Itm. the 26 day of July for 3 ton 1 h’d Iren d’d to hym & to Gibs for hym after £6 the ton
Itm. the same day £22 8s 9d paide to hym in reddy monney
Itm. the 20 day of October 30s which is for 1 h’d Iren sent to hym in Robert Chewes bote
1542 Itm. the 30 day of May 1542 £3 & it is for 1 pipe of Iren d’d for hym to Robert Chew of Langley to be pd. at all tymes
Itm. the 26 day of July £12 for 2 ton S.S. Iren delyverd for hym to Richard Gibbs

£43
£1
£1 10s
£1 10s
£1 10s 3d
£19 10s
£22 8s 9d
£1 10s
£3
£12

Blank in MS.
47(L) contd.

Itm. the 8 day of November £6 that is for 1 ton less 2 li. of my best Rendry iren laden in Robert Chewes bote

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1539

Stevyn Chick of Bruton owith the 13 day of February £3 6s 8d that is for a pipe iren of S.S. at £6 13s 4d the ton to be paide at Ester next

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1540 Itm. the 6th day of Aprill anno 1540 33s 4d that is for 1 h'd iren of S.S. to be pd. at all tymes reuqyrid

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1542 Itm. the 28 day of July 23s 4d that is for so myche money he must give with a ton led for a pipe oyle

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 17 of August £3 5d ob. which is for 1 pipe 8 li. Rendry iren at £6 the ton to be pd. at all tymes

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 5d ob.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

47(R)

William Trawnter of Langley yeoman is dewe to have the 10th day of July £4 which I owe hym for the rest of beanes

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the last day of February £58 18s which is for 31 weyes benes r. of hym at 9d ob. the wey monith

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£58 18s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1540 Itm. the 26 day of July 1540 pd. to Russell

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 16 day of Marche 1540 £46 8s 9d that is for 30 weys 46 bussheells benes r. from hym abord a Portyngall ship in Sharstons Poole at 30s the wey, monith

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£46 8s 9d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. 30s which I descowmpt the 12 day of December to John Russell in part of payement of a horss

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Robert Leight r. of John Goseling at Langney

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 27 day of October 1544 r. from John Goseling by his sequart John Davy £9

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Itm. the 7 day of May £3 6s 8d which he pd. to John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar for me

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 28 day of July my wif r. of hym 33s 4d

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 22 day of August 25s that is for 10 sheff of arrowes with theyr girdilles & cassis at 2s 6d the sheff

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 5s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 5 of February 30s which John Yerbery pd. for hym as it aperith fo. 163

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 21 day of Aprill 1544 John Yerbery pay me for hym as it may apere fo. 201, 28s 9d

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 8s 9d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1539

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar owith the 9 day of October 12 clothes penny hewes callid truckers which is for the rest of 20 clothes of the same sorte which I have paide ffor in Tullus wood & he must delvyer them to me of the best he make of that sorte at all tymes reuqyrid

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 9 day of October £3 5s which he r. of William Peter of Bruton smythe, more William Northe pd. the 18 day of November £20 & I paide to John Yerbery his son the 28 day of November 55s, monith £26, payable by a byll at Bartyllmewtide last past

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£45 8s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Entered by Smythe on this side in error and transferred to the opposite folio.

2 Blank in MS.
Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver 26s 3d for 4 C 2 l. ½ iren d’d for hym to his servan't
& more £3 6s 8d which Stevyn Chick payed, moneth
Itm. the 18 day of Marche £26 10s paide to hym for the payement payable the
fyve of February & r. my bill
1540 Itm. the 7th day of Maye anno 1540 £43 15s for so myche redy
money paide to hym seal’d at Bristowe which is £8 15s payable at
Candemlas last past & £17 10s payable the 17 day of February last past for
the first payement of a bill & £17 10s payable the 1 day of Marche last past
Itm. the 1 day of July pd. £17 10s for the full payement of 1 bill payable at
Candemlas last past, more pd. £17 10s for a payement dewe at Seynt
Jamistide next commynge, which payementes war made in £14 pd. by Northe
& £4 12s 11d pd. by Chick & in iren as in the itm. foresaid of the 27 of
Jenyver may apere & 1 pd. in monney £16 7s 1d
Itm. the same day £17 10s payable at Ester last past
Itm. the 29 day of July £53 15s pd. to hym seal’d
Itm. the 20 day of Agost pd. to John Yerbery the yonger £26 5s for the
last & full payement of 2 bills payable at Bartyllmewetyd next commynge
Itm. the 31 day of August £1 that is for C kyntails of grenewood d’d at
dyers tymes sens the 2d day of July at 10s the C to be pd. at all tymes in
clothe callid truckers at 40s the clothe
Itm.: the 5-day of November £20 which William Northe paide to hym—
Itm. the 31 day of December £8 9s 8d that is for 16 C 3 qr. 24 li. Jeanel
wood at 10s the C d’d at dyvers tymes sens the 28 day of November last
past
Itm. £17 10s which William Northe paye for the full payement of a byll
endyd at Candemlas 1540 as per contra may apere
Itm.: the 15 day of February 1540 £17 10s which is for the payment-payable
at Candemlas last past by William North & is for the first payement of 55
penny-hewes-bewght the 25 of September & 15 of February as per contra
apere
the 15 day of February I past to fo. 125 £162 15s 10d for the rest & closyng up
of this cowmpt
anno 1539
John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar is dewe the 8 daye of
October £202 18s 4d for the rest of his cowmpt in my old
boke folio 170, which som is payable by dyvers of my bills at
the days here after ffollowyng:
Itm. first £43 18s 4d payable by 2 bills at
Bartyllmewetyd last past
Itm. £10 payable at Micheilmas last past £10
Itm. £17-10s¹ payable at Allhaloutide next £17-10s
Itm. £26 10s¹ payable the fyve of February £26-10s
Itm. £26 5s payable by 2 bills at Candemlas £26-5s
Itm. £17 10s¹ payable the first day of Marche £17-10s
Itm. £17 10s payable at Easter anno 1540 £17-10s
Itm. £17 10s payable at Seynt Jamistide £17-10s
Itm. £26 5s payable by 2 bills at Bartillmewtyde 1540 £26-5s
Itm. the 17 day of February £35 to be paide
by my bill-£17-10s at all tymes requyrid &
£17 10s at Candemlas next commynge £17-10s
Itm. the 17 day of Marche he is dewe to have 12 clothes
callid truckers which I have r. for the full payement of 12
clothes that restid unpaide the 9 day of October
as per contra aperith
1540 Itm. the 1 day of July 1540 £107 10s which is for

¹10s inserted above the line.
²Blank in M.S.
30 clothes penny hewes r. of hym at 5 markes 5s the clothe to pay £53-15s- at Seynt Jamistide next montith as aforesaid

Itm. the 29 day of November £89 11s 8d which is for 25 clothes penny hewes r. in Agost & September last past at 5 markes & 5s the clothe, to pay £44 15s 10d at all tymes requyrid & £44 15s 10d the first day of September next commyng which wylle be in anno 1541.¹

Itm. the 25 day of September £44 15s 10d to pay £22 7s 11d at Easter next & £22 7s 11d at Mighellmas next after that which is for 25 penny hewes at eich 5 markes & 5s the clothe, whereof I pd. half in hand & thother half to be pd. as aforesaid

Itm. the 15 day of February £53 15s, to pay £26 17s 6d at Seynt Jamistide next & £26 17s 6d at Candellmas next after which is for 30 clothes penny hewes at 5 markes & 5s per clothe, whereof I pd. the on half in hand & the other half must be paid as aforesaid

Itm. the same day £10 10s for 3 penny hewes that be rewed, to pay it at Whitsontyde in anno 1542

Itm. £54 that is for 27 truckers r. from hym at dyvers tymes untill this day after 40s the clothe

Itm. £8 9s 8d which I pass to fo. 125 to be pd. in truckers at 40s the clothe whereof I pd. hallf in hand & the other hallf must be payde as aforesaid

anno 15339²

Thomas Shipman my servynt owithe 569 ducatts 9 rialles off plate for that he wryte me by his letter datid the 2d day of Aprell that he had sold for my acowmpr³

anno 1539

John Wylliams of the Newe Yn in Bristowe owithe the 2 day of June 22s 6d which restith this day unpaide of 31s for 1 h'd iren sold to Luys Jones of Aberguye in October 1538 & the seid John Wylliams being his shewerty agreid with me the foreseid 2d day of June to paye 7s 6d at Mighellmas next & 7s 6d at Cristmas next after that & 7s 6d at Owr Lady Daye in Lent next followyng after that

anno 1538

Nicholas Hanckot of Wellyngton fflishar owithe the 14 day of February 20s for 2 C grene wood sold to hym

---

¹ The whole entry for 29th November is crossed through.
² Smythe has written 15339 in error.
³ This item is crossed through.
49(L) contd.

anno 1538
John Clement of Ullaston smythe owith the 24 day of September 6s 5d for C 8 li. iren. His son yn lawe foreman to Thomas Howell berebruar is shewerty

6s 5d

anno 1540
John White of Ullaston smythe owith the 2 day of October 20s 7d which is for 3 C 10 li. iren of S.S. which I sold & d'd to hym at 6s 8d the C, to be paide at Cristmas next

£1 7d

49(R)

anno 1539
John Williams per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of October 7s 6d r. of hym at Bristow in redy monny
Itm. the 24 day of Jenyver 7s 6d
Itm. the 24 day of Aprill 1540 r. 7s 6d & made to hym aquyttance for the hole 31s dewe to me for 1 h'd iren as per contra aperith

7s 6d

£1 2s 6d

anno 1539
Nicholas Hanckot fishar per contra-owith-is dewe to have the 4 day of February 20s r. of hym

S. £1

anno 1540
John Clement per contra is dewe to have the 9 day of June 6s 5d r. of hym in dese Thomas Howell in acowmpt of bere

S. 5s 5d

anno 1541
John White per contra is dewe to have the 25 day Of Marche 20s 7d r. of hym

£1 7d

50(L)

Thomas Shipman owith for the rest of my reckenyng r. of hym in Bristowe
the monthe of June anno 1538 103 ducatts 20 cha. amonith in M.
Itm. for a turques in a ryng 22 ducatts montith
Itm. for the rest of his reckenynge r. from hym owr of the Mary Conception
the 7 day of February 1538 12530 M. in redy money & more 2 Abersomenes & 11 vares yelow lynard which war sold for 4685 M. & 28 dozens calve skuyns which war sold for 16184 M., montith the hole
Itm. 536077 M. that is 205125 M. for the sale of 26 London clothes & 10 costom clothes and 32096 M. for the sale of 47 dozen calve skuyns and 298856 M. for the nete sale of 21 weyes ½ wheate and of 22 weyes 44 busshells beans, all which goodes he r. owr of the Trynte in Marche anno 1539
Itm. 120863 M. ½ for so myche he cawsyd my prentes Robert Tyndall pay to hym in Spayne in September anno 1539

038750 M.
008250 M.
033399 M.
536077 M.
120863 M.

737339
680602
056737
Thomas Shipman here ageynst is dewe to have in Aprell anno dicto for costes don apon my clothe & calve skuyns r. owt of the Trynte my ship 958 M. for 7 C kyntalls iren laden the same tyme in the seid Trynte for wheate, sider & hake for her vytaylls 12554 M. for 3 C 28 li. cordaige 3750 M., for 2 knes for the dalehed 750 M. & for towyng her in & owt to the Passage the same viage 1445 M., monthis all for 421 ducatts which he charge for my halfl & last payement for wood to the Surryes for 195 kyntalls iren in the ships of Anton de Asteacu & John Peres de Arana that cost abord 107614 M. & for for assurance made apon part of the same 1990 M., monthis for my part of a cote clothe to Mynar de Burbo 750 M. & for costes in a plea ageynst Sebastyan de Myranda 391 M., monthis all for his owne exspences untill the last day of Awgost 1539, 11250 M. & for Tyndalls tables 1975 M. Richard Litell2 smythe of Bristowe owidth the 21 day of October 22s which is for the rest of all iren that he have had of me untyll this day, as it aperith in a paper which I d'd to hym wryten with my owne hand & payable all tymes requyrid Thomas Dekyn of Bristowe yeoman owith the 19 daye of Aprell £6 that is for 1 ton of Rendry iren sold & d'd to hym to be paide at Bartylmewetid next commyng as it aperith by his bill Richart Lytell per contra is dewe to have the 6 day of February 8s which he paide to my wif Thomas Decon per contra is dewe to have the 29 daye of November £6 r. of hym in redy monney & so deleyverd his bill Woode of Tullus owith for my acompt the 20 day of October anno dicto £55 10s that is for 37½-bales of 28 florynges of 8 capassos the carg which restith in my hows this day unsolld & I valure them at 30s the ½-bale The 17 day of Jenyver £9 3s 4d ob that is for 6½-bales r. back ageyne from Thomas Cotes of Eyssam

1Smythe repeats for.  
2Litell is inserted above the line.
anno 1540

Wood of Tullus of 8 capassos the cargg & of 28 flowrynges warantes owith the 16 day of June for my acowmpt proper £23 8s 3d ob that is for 16 ½-bales that restyd unsold of the abovesseid acowmpt

£23 8s 3d

Itm. r. the first & second dayes of July owt of the Mawden of the Passaige, master Johannes de la Sala, 150 ½-bales wood of the abovesseid mesure & waranties, which cost at the first penny 632 ducatts, for costes at Burdes untill abord the ship £3 10s sterlyng, for shewrance of 500 ducatts £3 15s, for freight, custom, lycens, averes & hawlyng £6 13s 4d, montith all

£171 18s 3d

Itm. r. the 13 day of November owt of the Trynte 5 bales wood that my hors was sold for which cost with all charges leyid in my hows £5 10s 3d

1540 Itm. the month of November 1540 r. owt of the An off London 24 ballettes of woode which cost clere abord 104 Crowns of the Son ½, 3s. 1a. more for freight 35s sterlyng, for costom 14s, for haling 8d, for averes of 1 ton pipe 1 h'd wood 17d ob, montith all £28 11s 1d ob.

£28 11s 1d

Itm. the 7 day of December £22 0s 3d goten by this acownt as it aperithe to gayenes in credito fo. 92

4222 s 4d

anno 1539

Wood per contra is dewe to have the 23 daye of October 29s 9d for 1 bale conteynyng C 3 qr. at 17s the C sold to Thomas Silk for 67

£1 9s 9d

Itm. the 28 day of October 30s 5d for 1 bale conteynyng C 3 qr. 4 li. at 17s the C sold to John Tovey for 41

£1 10s 5d

Itm. the 17 day of November 31s 6d for 1 bale conteynyng C 3 qr. at 17s the C sold to Thomas Glazyne for 46

£1 11s 6d

Itm. the 23 day of December £13 11s 1d for 9 bales conteynyng 15 C 3 qr. 22 li. at 17s the C sold to T. Nasche for 38

£13 11s 1d

Itm. the 26 day of February r. of John Babor £3 for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C ½, 3 li. at 17s the C, montith

£3

Itm. the 28 day of the same £3 4d for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C ½, 7 li. at 17s the C sold to William Babor of Cumsbery for 15s

£3 4d

1540 Itm. the 3 of April 1540 £6 7s 9d for 4 bales conteynyng 7 C 11 li. at 17s the C to Thomas Keynsam 96

£6 7s 9d

Itm. the 13 of the same 31s 5d for 1 ½-bale conteynyng C 3 qr. 11 li. at 17s the C to Thomas Sylk for 67

£1 11s 5d

Itm. the 3 day of the same to the seid Silk 1 bale conteynyng C ½, 27 li. at 17s the C montith 29s 8d

£1 9s 8d

Itm. the 3 day of May £3 3s for 2 bales to T. Treheren for 19

£3 3s

Itm. the 16 day of June £3 2d for 2 bales to R. Tippar for 3

£3 2d

Itm. 30s r. for a bale wood £1 10s

Itm. the same day £23 8s 3d for 16 ½-bales which I pass to a newe cownt per contra & to close up this acowmpt £23 8s 3d

S. £64 13s 4d ob.
Wood per contra is due to have the 20 day of August £6 19d for 4 bales sold to Thomas Nasche & Richard Tippar on the 3 day of the same

- 1
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2
- 2

£6 1s 9d
£1 9s 11d
£2 19s 4d
£3 2s 2d ob
£3 s 9d
£2 17s 6d
£2 18s 6d
£3 19s 11d
£2 10s
£2 15s 6d
£67 3s 6d
£2 19s 8d
£69 12s 9d
£21 9s 4d
£2 17s 6d
£3 10d
£2 14s
£60

£60

S. £251 11s 3d ob.

Iren for my owne acowmpt owithe the 15 day of October £382 17d that is for so myche rest this day in my hows unsold for the rest & clozing up acownt of my Iren in my old boke fo. 172. 6335 endes which Iren is 63 tons 19 C 3 qr. 12 li. conteynyng 6335 endes.

1540 Itm. the 29 day of Aprill 1540 £36 18s 6d that is for so myche goten by this acowmpt as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92

£382 1s 5d
£36 18s 6d

S. £418 19s 11d

Blank in MS.
Iren for my owne acowmpt owith the 29 day of Aprell £7 that is for 1 ton 5 C 19 li. iren conteynyng 74 endes which restith unsold in my hows this present daye as it aperith in the cowmpt above in credito.

Itm. the same day £220 9s that is for 477 kyntalls iren of the Rendry & 244 kyntalls iren of S.S. which made by the weightes of my hows 52 tons 5 C 3 qr. 10 li. conteynyng 5193 endes & it cost clere abord my ship the Trynte at the first penny & byng abord with aweres, vydang & other costes in Spayne £220 9s as aforesseid.

Itm. more for freight 13s 4d per ton, for costom 2s 6d per ton, for averes 9d per ton, for hallyng & pyling 4d per ton, monthis this costes £40 12s. So monthis the floressised iren with the first penny & costes don in Spayne & Yngland £261 12d

Itm. the 3d day of July bowght of Johannes de Sala master of the Mawdelen of the Passaige 2 ton iren 1 of S.S. which made by my weightes 2 ton 4 C 14 li. conteynyng 203 endes & it cost £10 15s.

Itm. the 19 day of August r. owt of my ship the Trynte 420 kyntalls iren of S.S. which made by my weightes 30 ton 16 C 9 li. conteynyng 3024 endes & it cost £323 10d putt in my hows £153 16s 10d

Itm. £132 8s 3d ob that is for so myche goten by this acowmpt as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92

S. £734 5s 1d ½

Iren per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of Jenyver £182 9d that is for 29 tons iren 13 C 3 qr. 20 li. conteynyng 2884 endes sold from the 23 day of October until this present day at dyvers tymes as by my shop boke may largely apere montith.

Itm. the last day of February £158 19s 10d ½ that is for 25 tons 5 C 5 li. iren conteynyng 2355 endes sold from the 21 day of Jenyver last past untoyll this present daye at dyvers tymes as by my shop boke may apere £182 9d

Itm. the 29 day of Aprell 1540 £70 19s 4d that is for 11 ton, 4 a C, 21 li. iren conteynyng 969 endes sold from the last day of February untill this present day at dyvers tymes as by my shop boke may apere 1540 £158 19s 10d ob

Iren conteynyng 74 endes whereof I make the newe cowmpt per contra debitor for so myche iren which this day rest unsolld in my hows of this acownt £7

S. £418 19s 11d ½

Iren per contra is dewe to have the 28 day of July £286 10s 1d that is for 47 tons 3 C 21 li. conteynyng 4625 endes sold from the 29 day of Aprell last past for the foreseen som as in my shop boke may apere £286 10s 1d

Itm. the 19 day of Jenyver £268 14s 2d ½ that is for 43 tons 1 C 4, 26 li. iren conteynyng 4047 endes sold from the 28 day of Aprell July last past for the foreseen somw as in my shop boke may apere £268 14s 2d ob

1 Marginal note, S.S. 5. 10s.
2 Marginal note, Rendry 4. 18s.
Itm. the 26 day of Apryll anno 1541 £156 1s 10d that is for 24 tons 16 C 22 li. ½ iren conteynyng 2388 enedes sold from the 19 day of Jenyver last past as by my shop boke may apere

Itm. the same day £22 19s that is for 1 ton 15 li. iren of S.S. conteynyng 82 enedes & 2 ton 15 C ¼ of Rendry iren conteynyng 217 enedes which iren I pass to a newe cowmpt fo. 127 for the clozing up of this cowmpt

Itm. the 26 day of Aprell anno 1541 £156 1s 10d

Itm. the same day £22 19s that is for 1 ton 15 li. iren of S.S. conteynyng 82 enedes & 2 ton 15 C ¼ of Rendry iren conteynyng 217 enedes which iren I pass to a newe cowmpt fo. 127 for the clozing up of this cowmpt

Itm. the 26 day of Aprell anno 1541 £156 1s 10d

Itm. the same day £22 19s that is for 1 ton 15 li. iren of S.S. conteynyng 82 enedes & 2 ton 15 C ¼ of Rendry iren conteynyng 217 enedes which iren I pass to a newe cowmpt fo. 127 for the clozing up of this cowmpt

Salt of Rochell for my cowmpt 65 tons which rest in my hows this present day owith £65 for so myche it cost & standith me in, montith

Salt per contra is dewe to have the 9 day of Apryll £3 1s 9d for 3 ton 3 bushells & halff d'd to John Caps

Itm. the 1 day of July £52 for 52 ton sold to John Wells of Bristowe sope maker as it may apere to hym in debito fo. 124

Itm. £3 for 3 ton that I have taken at dyvers tymes for my owne ocupying

Itm. £6 18s 3d for so myche lost by this cowmpt as it may apere to gaynes in debito fo. 92

Robert Tyndall my prentis resydent at S.S. in Spayne owe and owght to geve me cowmpt & payment of 24 London clothes & of 6 corse custom clothes & of a pece of grey Tynby fryse & of a Manchester which goodes he r. of myne at Bilbo owt of Domynyo de Lessos ship of the Rendry in June. It cost me all abord

Itm. that he r. in Awgost owt of my ship the Trynte 10 London clothes & a grey Tynby frize that cost £40 & 20 dicker letther that cost £42 & 29 wey 43 bushells wheat that cost £87 4s 9d & 10 weyes 16 bushells beans that cost £20 14s aмонtith the hole

Itm. the same tyme he r. owt of Anton de Asteacus ship of the Passeage for my partes 10 dicker lethir, 16 calve skuyns, 2 weyes 4 bushells wheat & 1 wey 24 bushells ½ benes, all which cost me clere abord

Itm. I sent hym in October in my ship the Trynte by my prentes Hewgh Hamond 2 great ox hides that cost 14s & a bay gellding that cost £3 13s 4d & more 196 ducatts & 97 crowns of the son. Montith all sterlyng

Itm. the same tyme 110 crowns of the son which I sent by land with Frances Cordyrngton whereof the seid Tyndall must geve cowmpt in leke case, montith sterlyng

Itm. the 4th daye of December £3 13s 4d for so myche that my clothe per contra montith less then £153 14s 2d

£156 1s 10d

£22 19s

S. £734 5s 1d ob.

£65

£3 1s 9d

£52

£3

£6 18s 3d

£113 14s 2d

£189 18s 9d

£32 3s 4d

£76

£25 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d
Itm. this present day the 4th day of December 1539
£161 14s 5d½ for the gaynes & clozing up of this acowmpt

S. £602 17s 4d½

anno 1539

Robert Tyndal per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of December £197 1d for so myche that all my wheat & benes in the Trynte & de Asteacus ship was sold for nete as it may apere by his acowmpt r. the same day & it is in M., £197 1d

Itm. the same day by the same acowmpt £119 19s 3d which is for 179942 M. that my lether & calve skuyns r. in Awgost owt of the aboveseid 2 shipps made clere montith

Itm. 14s 8d for 2 hide sold at Burdes

Itm. £4 that my hors was sold for, pd. in 2 ton pipe wyne

ltm. £8 9s 4d which Tyndal let rest in Hamondes powar & the same Hamond must geve me acownt of hit & it is for 18 ducatts & 17 crowns

ltm. £84 16s 8d that is for 178 ducatts & 190 crowns he bestoweth for me at Burdes this vyntage 1539

ltm. £153 14s 2d that is for 34 London clothes, 5 costom clothes, 1 Tynby frize & 1 Manchester cotton which rest unsolld & I pass it to viages fo. 69. I sey 5 costom clothes

ltm. £34 3s 2d½ which is for 51241 M. that Tyndall rest ownyng this day in redy money & thereof I make hym debitor in fo.

ltm. thes day the 4th of December 1539 £161 14s 5d½ for the gaynes & clozing up of this acowmpt, montith. This item shuld aben sett in the other syde as it aperith therefore I somm it not at this end.

S. £602 17s 4d½

anno 1539

Viages besowthe, that is to say to the parties of Luxbron and Andaluzia for my owne acowmpt (Giles White of Bristowe marchant & my sarvant being factor for the same) owithe the 29 day of Agost £191 18s 6d that is ffor 31 London clothes in coloress hewlynges and light grenes & 1 fyne azar & 25 truckers in coloress light grenes & hewlynges & 1 norther cotton all the which war packyd in 6 fardells & laden in the Mary Cristofor, Mary Conception & Mary Bride as by Giles remenbrans playnlier aperithe

ltm. the seid Giles must be cowntable to me for 126 ducatts & which he left for my acownpt in the handes of Ruyfrero marchant of Luxbron, to be pd. at all tymes £31 12s 6d

£223 11s

anno 1539

Viages besowthe for my owne acowmpt owith the 8 day of Marche £46 19s 1d that is for 10 London clothes of Yerberys better sorte at £4 the clothe clere abord & 2 weys 20 bussheells beanes, I sey wheate, that cost £6 19s 1d, all which was laden in the Jhesus of Bristowe under God
56(L) contd.

20 bushells wheat

master Robert Thomas & yn the governance of Frances Fowlar my factor for to employ it in wood at the Ylls of Surrys

IOL 15 truckers

which cost abord £4 the clothe & 15 truckers of Yerberys makying which cost abord 53s 4d the clothe, all which is laden in the Mary Cristefer & Giles White my factor to employ it in wull oyles & other thinges acordyng to my remenbrance

1540 Itm. the 6 day of April 1540 £8 that is for 3 truckers which I lode in the Trynte of Wales Master Jones ship in a fardell of Arthure Smythes, monith

S. £134 19s 1d

56(R)

anno 1539

31L Viages per contra be dewe to have the 19 day of Jenyver £114 2s 6d that is for 186 V. 189 M. which he gave me in cownt for the nete sale of the 31 London clothes per contra, monith, & won sad blew & a northen cotton

Itm. the same tyme £23 17s 1d that is for the nete sale of 9 truckers as by the same cowmpt aperithe

Itm. the same tyme £29 15d for 116 ducatts 1 quarter which he r. of Ruyfrero & employed it for me

Itm. 10 ducatts which war lost that Ruyfrero wuld not paye

Itm. the seid 19 day of Jenyver £40 that is for 16 clothes truckers which Giles left unsold of this cowmpt & rest in the handes of William Ostriche, marchant of London, resyding & abyding at this present day, that is for the nete sale of 10 clothes 68053 res & for the nete sale of 2 weyes 20 bushells wheate at 16840 at in ducatts 213 ducatts 93 res monith sterlyng

Itm. the 12 day of June Giles Whit gave me in cowmpt for the sales of 10 London clothes & 18 truckers sold at Luxbron in Aprell last past 13448 res whereof descriuent 4000 res for his costes. Rest clere 130448 res

Itm. the seid 12 day of June 7s 1d lost by

anno 1540

Viages per contra be dewe to have the 4 day of June £53 1s 2d that is for 84893 res that Frances Fowlar gave me by acowmpt this present day, that is for the nete sale of 10 clothes 68053 res & for the nete sale of 2 weyes 20 bushells wheate at 16840 at in ducatts 213 ducatts 93 res monith sterlyng

Itm. the 12 day of June Giles Whit gave me in cowmpt for the sales of 10 London clothes & 18 truckers sold at Luxbron in Aprell last past 13448 res whereof descriuent 4000 res for his costes. Rest clere 130448 res

Itm. the seid 12 day of June 7s 1d lost by

S. £223 11s
56(R) contd.

this cownt of viages as it aperithe to gaynes in debito fo. 92

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7s 11d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £134 19s 1d

57(L) anno 1539

Richard Tippar of Bristowe tucker owith the 4 day of September £6 12s 6d payable by his obligacion at the Anunciation of Our Blessed Lady next comynge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£6 12s 6d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5740 Itm. the 5 day of June 1540 6s 8d pd. to hym

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 16 day of June £3 2d that is for 2 ½-bales wood conteynying 3 C ½ 4 li. at 17s the C, montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 2d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 20 day of August 58s 11d that is for 2 ½-bales Tullus wood conteynying 3 C 1 qr. 24 li. ½ at 17s the C, to be paide at all tymes requyrid

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 18s 11d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 24 day of December 30s 9d that is for 1 h'd 14 li. iren at 6s the C, to be pd. at all tymes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1 10s 9d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 15 of Jenyver 13s 4d payd to hym in redy

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. 23d for brawne he had of my wif

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1s 11d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 9 day of February 1540 pd. to hym in monney 3s 9d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3s 9d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 9 day of February 1540 £6 4s 2d that is £3 6s 8d for a pipe of S.S. iren & 57s 6d for 2 bales wood weyng 3 C 1 qr. 15 li. at 17s the C, montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£6 4s 2d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1541 Itm. the 25 day of June 1541 pd. to hym 20s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 26 day of September 12s 6d pd. to hym in redy monney & so quyte untill this day

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12s 6d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £23 12s 4d

57(R) anno 1539

David Hart of Bristowe shereman owithe the 1 daye of September 57s that is for the rest of his reckenyng in my old boke fo. 169 payable at all tymes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 17s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1540 Itm. the 26 day of Marche anno 1540 6s 8d for so mych paide to his wif in redy monney

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 12 day of June pd. to his wif 9s montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 14 day of December £3 10s that is for 1 butt seck sold & d'd to his wif

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 24 day of December d'd to his wif in monney 13s 4d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 28 day of Jenyver £6 that is for 1 ton Rendry iren solld & d'd to hym, to pay at all tymes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1541 Itm. the 8 day of July 1541 paide to hym 4s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 18 day of July £3 10s for a butt of seck d'd to his wif

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the last day of August 6s 4d d'd to hym in redy monney

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the last daye of Jenyver £7 6s 8d that is for 2 buttes of seck sold to hym, to pay at Seynt Jamistide next

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£7 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £25 3s

57(R) anno 1539

Richard Tippar per contra is dewe to have the 6 day of Marche £3 that is for the rowyng of 15 truckers at 16d the clothe & 10 clothes of Nasches & 10 clothes of Yerberys of the better sort at 2s the clothe, which clothes he have dreassyd sens the 4th day of September untill this present day, montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1540 Itm. 8 day of Aprell 1540 4s for rowyng of 3 truckers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Itm. for rowyng of 21 clothes of Yerberys better sort the 7 day of June at 2s the clothe montith

Itm. the 18 day of Agost 56s that is for rowing of 24 clothes of Yerberys better sorte at 2s the clothe & 6 of his truckers at 16d the clothe, montith

Itm. the 15 of September 30s for rowyng 10 clothes of Yerberis better sort & 5 of Nasches at 2s per clothe

Itm. the 9 day of February £6 2s 8d that is for rowyng of 10 fyne clothes of Jamys Bissis at 4s the clothe & of 17 clothes of Yerberys & 3 clothes of Buchars at 2s the clothe & of 17 truckers of Yerberys at 16d the clothe, montith the hole as is aforesseid

Itm. for musteryng of 3 clothes of Buchars 12d

Itm. the 12 day of Marche 14s 8d that is for rowyng of 6 penny hewes of John Yerberys of the which 3 of them war made violettes at 2s the clothe & of 2 truckers 16d per clothe

David Hart per contra is dewe to have the 6 day of Marche 41s 8d that is for barbyng & sheryng of 15 clothes of Yerberys corse sorte at 12d the clothe & of 10 clothes of his better sorte at 16d per clothe & of 10 clothes of Thomas Asshis at 16d the clothe, which clothes he have shorn sens the I day of September last past

Itm. the 7 day of June 31s that is for sheryng of 21 clothes of Yerberys better sort & 3 of his truckers

1541 Itm. the 28 day of June 1541 for rowyng of 26 clothes of Yerberys penny hewes at 2s the clothe & 4 truckers at 16d the clothe, montith 57s 4d

Itm. for rowyng of 27 clothes of Yerberys & 10 of Naschis at 2s the clothe & 3 truckers at 16d the clothe & bryngyng up of 80 northens 6s 8d montith £4 4s 8d

S. £23 12s 4d

anno 1539

Master Robert Pole marchant of Glocester owithe the 10 day of September £3 18s 4d that is for the freight of 5 ton iren in my ship this viage at 15s the ton & for averes 8d per ton montith

£3 18s 4d
S8(L) contd.

Itm. the same tyme 12s 6d for costom of the seid iren
Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver £12 8s that for 2 ton 23 li. iren whereof 1 ton ys of S.S. which I d’d for hym to his sarvant Henry Browne, to be pd. at all tymes
Itm. the last day of February 53s 4d for the lycens of 4 dicker lether whiche I sold to hym at 13s 4d the dicker
Itm. the same tyme pd. for costom of the same lether 16s 6d & for costom of 10 clothes 11s 8d, montith the hole
1540 Itm. the 10 day of May for freight of 5 ton iren in my ship at 13s 4d per ton & averes 9d per ton & for the freight of his clothe & lether this viage to Spayne valurid 19 clothes 1/2 at 2 rialles per clothe, montith all
Itm. for the costom of the seid 5 ton iren at 2s 6d per ton
Itm. for freight of 2 ton 2 kynialds iren in the Trynte from Spayne the 23 day of Agost at 13s 4d per ton

S. £27 9s 5d

anno 1539

Robert Durban of Bristowe marchant owith the 10 daye of October £3 15s for 5 ton iren in my ship this vyage at 15s the ton montith
Itm. the 13 day of December 25s pd. to hym by the handes of my sarvant Hewgh Hamond

S. £5

anno 1539

Robert Durban above namyd owith the 16 day of December £3 6s 8d which is for a butt seck I sold hym, to be paide in the Christmas holydayes next commyng
Itm. the 3d day of Jenyver £3 10s for a but of seck sold & d’d to hym, to be pd. at Shraftyde next
Itm. the 4 day of February £3 6s 8d for a pipe iren of S.S. to be paide at Ester next commyng
1541 Itm. the 1 day of December £6 5s which is for the freight of 5 tons bastardes in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to pay 1/2 in hand & 1/2 at the end of 3 monthes next commyng

S. £27 9s 5d

anno 1539

Master Robert Pole per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of November £4 10s 10d r. from hym by my sarvant Robert Leyte, montith
1540 Itm. the 11 day of Maye 1540 £6 which my sarvant Let r. of his wif
Itm. the 27 day of May r. by Leight my sarvant
Itm. the 28 day of September my sarvant Robert Leight r. of hym in Glocester £8 9s

S. £27 9s 5d

anno 1539

Robert Durban per contra is dewe to have the 13 daye of December £5 that is for 2 pipes of corrupt bastard montith

S. £5

anno 1539

Robert Durban per contra is dewe to have the 3 daye of Jenyver £3 6s 8d r. of hym

£3 6s 8d
Thomas Hart merchant of Bristowe owith the 10 dayes of October £3 15s that is for the freights of 5 ton iren in my ship this present viage at 15s the ton.

Itm. £4 10s for the freights of 4 ton pipe Gascon wyne this vnytage in the Trynte, at 20s the ton to pay half in hand & thother half at the end of 3 months. 

anno 1539

Thomas Tizon of Bristowe merchant owith the 10 dayes of October £3 15s that is for the freights of 5 ton iren this present viage in my ship at 15s the ton.

Itm. £4 10s for the freights of 4 ton pipe Gascon wyne this vnytage in the Trynte, at 20s the ton to pay half in hand & thother half at the end of 3 months. 

anno 1539

Thomas Hart merchant of Bristowe is dewe to have the 28 day of November £6 5s that is for 5 ton seck laden for me this vnytage at Andaluzia in the Mary Bride.
Thomas Tizon per contra is due to have the 3d day of Jenyver £3 6s 8d r. of his servant Hemmyng, & 8s 4d I rebated to hym for as myche he lode no corn at the viage per contra in my ship
Itm. the 20 day of February 45s which he pd. to my wife
1540 Itm. the 15 day of Aprile 1540 r. of hym 6s 8d in a pece of rezyns & 38s in redy monny
Itm. the 29 day of July r. 1 bag of allem conteynyn C. 3 qr. 8 li. at 20s the C, whereof must be discountyd for the bagg. 1
  So moneth the hole
Itm. the 12 day of September r. by the handes of my servant Leight 16s 8d
Itm. the 19 day of February 23s 10d r. of hym in redy monny
Itm. the 27 day of July 1541 r. of hym 6s 8d in a pece of rezyns & 38s in redy monny
Itm. £5 which I must pay hym for my half freight of 8 tons this last vyntaige in the Mary Bonaventure
Itm. 18d for 8 lbs of allem
Itm. the 21 day of Marche my wif r. of his servant
Itm. the 18 of July 1543 I r. of his servant £3 15s

Frances Codryngton and William Car of Bristowe marchantes owe the 2d daye of February for lycens of 8 weyes of beanes entryd apon my lycens for them in my ship
Itm. £5 5s 8d pd. to Frances toward my quarter parte of a lycens of 58 weyes wheat & beanes obteynyd 2 by Edward Stonebagg
Itm. for my part of the lycens & freight that Robert Durban paide for his 8 wey beanes in Anton Deasteacu at 8s per wey
Itm. the 10 day of October £30 for the freight of 40 ton iren this present viage in my ship at 15s the ton
Itm. for theyr partes of 4 ton that came ded freight in theyres & Master William Shipmans complymnt
Itm. the 22 day of December £14 5s 8d to pay ½ in hand & thother ½ at the end of 3 monthes next commyng which is for the freight of 200 ½-bales wood laden in my ship the Trynte at Burdes this present vyntaige, acowmpnyng 14 ½-bales for a ton at 20s the ton as may apere by the charterpartie
Itm. the 14 day of June £6 13s 4d for a ton iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton d’d for hym to William Darck to pay at Mighellmas next
Itm. the 23 day of August £13 6s 8d which is for the freight of 20 ton iren in the Trynte from Spayne
Itm. the 15 daye of Jenyver £2 7s 11d paide for the compleymnt of my half freight per contra to Thomas Robertz purser of the Harry
Itm. the 10 day of February £14 9s 10d that is for the costes of 30 weyes wheat laden in the Trynte at 8s per wey & more 15s 2d for half Hamonddes coster & 33s 4d for ¼ of £3 6s 8d to Stonebagg & 16d for 4 matres, moneth 3
1541 Itm. the 10 day of Maye 1541 £9 15d which he owith me for Thomas Hickes as it aperith to hym in credito fo. 100
Itm. the 4 day of Maye £26 13s 4d that is for the freight of 40 ton iren in the Trynte at 13s 4d the ton to pay ½ in hand & ¼ at the end of 3 monthes next commyng 2

1 Blank in MS.  
2 Marginal note 9. 7.  
3 The entries for 1540 and 1541 are crossed through.
Frances Codryngton & William Car per contra is dewe to have the monthe of July for the licens of 10 weyes wheat & 5 weyes beans which com to my half part of 20 weyes wheat & 10 weyes beans entryd in my ship the Trynte
Itm. the same tyme for my quarter part of 8 weyes wheate & 3 weyes beans entryd in Anton Deastecau is ship of the Passaige at 9s 7d per wey

Itm. the 22 day of December £18 2s 6d that is for the freight of 27 buttes seat & 2 pipes taynt which I had laden this vyntraie in the John Baptist at 25s per ton
Itm. the same tyme for 1 butt seat laden more in her
Itm. the 15 day of Jenyvyer £25 10s 8d for so myche redy money my servant Hamond r. of hym

Frances Codryngton per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of November £13 6s 8d r. of hym in monney for payement of 20 ton freight per contra
Itm. the 1 day of Jenyvyer £18 2s 6d that is for the freight of 14 ton pipe wyne from Andaluzia in the Harry, master Antony Picket, to pay
Itm. the 1 day of Jenyvyer £18 2s 6d that is for the freight of 14 ton pipe wyne from Andaluzia in the Harry, 7s 2d per wey, montith
Itm. the same day 8s for 2 qr. wheat I had of his corn to make up my complymeit of the seid 31 weyes
Itm. the monthe of August 1541 £40 for the freight of 40 tons oyle in the Harry at 20s the ton
All this forseid countes betwen William Car, Frances Codryngton & me John Smythe be fynischid, past & fully pd. & contentyd so that all the above wrytten is voyde

The Trynte my Ship (God save her) owithe £250 that is for so myche her hull, mastes, takle, sayles, 4 ankers, 4 cables, brazyn shevers, 2 gret gouns callid port peces with eich 2 chambers, 2 gret slynges with eich 2 chambers, 4 guns callid basys with eich 2 chambers & 4 peces iren callyd Portyngall verssos with eich 2 chambers & many pelletes of iren & stone belongyng to the same, with bowes, arrowes, bills, morys pikes & dartes & other monycions & abyllymentes belongyng to the same ship. It all cost as foresseid

The Trynte my Ship (God save her) owithe £250 that is for so myche her hull, mastes, takle, sayles, 4 ankers, 4 cables, brazyn shevers, 2 gret gouns callid port peces with eich 2 chambers, 2 gret slynges with eich 2 chambers, 4 guns callid basys with eich 2 chambers & 11 peces iren callyd Portyngall verssos with eich 2 chambers & many pelletes of iren & stone belongyng to the same, with bowes, arrowes, bills, morys pikes & dartes & other monycions & abyllymentes belongyng to the same ship. It all cost as foresseid

Thomas Bell of Glocester the yonger owithe the 29 day of Agost £3 13s 4d that is for so myche that Giles White d’d to me in hym for a but of seck which he sold hym
Itm. the 21 day of February £4 for a pipe ossey
Itm. the 25 day of the same £4 10s for 1 ton Gascon wyne
1540 Itm. the 7 day of May 1540 £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes seck sent to hym in Sparcker bote at 11 nobles the butt, to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 13 day of November £9 11s 8d which is for 7 h’d 1 tierce Gascon wyne at £5 the ton which he r. at Glocester owt of John Sparkes bote

£3 13s 4d
£4
£4 10s
£7 6s 8d
£9 11s 8d

\[1^{st} Blank in MS.\]
\[2^{nd} All the entries for 1540 and 1541 are crossed through.\]
\[3^{rd} This is written across the double folio.\]
\[4^{th} The whole account is crossed through.\]
\[5^{th} Fo. 61 R is blank in the MS.\]
Itm. the 24 day of November £7 which is for 2 buttes of seck laden for hym in Dymockes trowe

anno 1542

Thomas Web marynar & master of my ship the Trynte owithe the 13 day of October for 3 wayes of wheat laden for hym in my saide ship this present viage, which cost at the first penny 16d the bushshell & more for lisence, costom & mattes & other costes, 9s 4d per wey. So montith the hole £11

anno 1543

Thomas Bell the yonger dwelling in Glocester owithe the 10 day of Marche £16 & is for 3 buttes of seck & 1 pipe of bastard at £4 the pece

anno 1539

Thomas Bell per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of November £3 13s 4d r. from hym by my sarvant Robert Leyte montith

1540 Itm. the 12 day of Agost £14 13s 4d r. at Glocester by Thomas Shipman
Itm. the 28 day of September my sarvant Robert Leight r. of hym at Glocester 20s
Itm. the 9 day of February 1540 £7 which he paid for me to Thomas Shipman
Itm. the 30 day of July anno 1541 r. at Glocester £6
Itm. the 11 day of Marche 1541 r. from hym by George Snyg £3
Itm. the same day 11s 8d which is 6s 8d rebatyed to hym in the price of 2 buttes seck & 5s more I rebate for one of the same buttes which he seythe was fawty

anno 1542

Thomas Web per contra is dewe to have the 15 daye of February 4s 5d for so myche corn did cost less than I chargyd hym per contra, & more I r. of hym in monney this day £10 15s 7d, montith

anno 1544

Thomas Bell per contra is dewe to have 20 of Aprell 40s which Lett r. of his wif at Glocester
Itm. the 22 of August 1544 my sarvant Leyt r. of his wif £8
Itm. the 20 of October my sarvant Lett r. of hym £6

anno 1539

Plate for my owne ocowmpt. That is to sey 2 gilt saltes with a cover weying 47 oz., 1 smawle gilt salt with a coffer weying 13 oz., 3 gilt standyng cuppes withe a cover weying 74 oz. ½, 3 gilt gobletes with a cover weying 80 oz. ½.

There is a curious symbol here which may be Thomas Web's mark.
63(L) contd.

3 gilt gobletes with a cover weighing 64 oz. ½, 1 goblet gilt without a cover weighing 21 oz. ½, 3 gilt ale pottes with a cover weighing 37 oz. ½, a spice dische giltyd weighing 16 oz. ½. So montith all the foresaid 355 oz. ½ of gilt plate valeut at 5s the oz., 88.17.6

Itm. more won bazyne & laver parcell gilt weighing 68 oz., won salt sellar with a cover parcell gilt weighing 21 oz. ½, won flat pece swaygid parcell gilt weighing 12 oz., 12 sylver spones knoppid with lyons gilt weighing 14 oz. ½, 6 spones with square gilt knops weighing 9 oz. ½, 6 spones knoppid with ymages of Our Lady gilt weighing 6 oz. ½, 6 spones of 2 sorte that gothe about the hous every day weighing 5 oz., 3 ale pottes with a cover parcell gilt weighing 26 oz. ½, a tastar that weighith 4 oz. So amontith all the foreseid 355 oz. ½ of gilt plate valeut at £88 17s 6d.

Itm. more won bazyne & laver parcell gilt weighing 68 oz., won salt sellar with a cover parcell gilt weighing 21 oz. ½, won flat pece swaygid parcell gilt weighing 12 oz., 12 sylver spones knoppid with lyons gilt weighing 14 oz. ½, 6 spones with square gilt knops weighing 9 oz. ½, 6 spones knoppid with ymages of Our Lady gilt weighing 6 oz. ½, 6 spones of 2 sorte that gothe about the hous every day weighing 5 oz., 3 ale pottes with a cover parcell gilt weighing 26 oz. ½, a tastar that weighith 4 oz. So amontith all the foreseid 355 oz. ½ of gilt plate valeut at £88 17s 6d.

£36 5s 10d

Itm. the 10 day of August 1542 pd. to a Portyngall for a spice dische gilt weighing 14 oz. ½ at 4s 6d the oz. £3 8s 10d.

Itm. 30s 6d that is for so myche that 2 covers of sylver weighing 5 oz. which serve to too great erthen crusys & cost with the makyng & guylldyng as aforesaid £1 10s 6d.

Itm. 6£ 12s 7d ob which is for 13 spones of which 12 spones be knoppyd with the postills gilt & the thirtyne spone is all gilt & knoppid with Jhesus, montith (the 13 spones wey 29 oz. ½) ¹

Itm. a playne flat white pece which Tyndall r. in Spayne of a debtor of myne for 40s 4d. It weighith 8 oz. ¼ at 3s 8d per oz. £1 10s 3d.

Itm. 1 dozen & 1 pece of sylver spones of the which 12 of them be knoppid with the apostelles gilt & 1 spone with Jhesus gilt which weyeth the 23 oz which after 13 grotes per oz. montith £4 19s 8d.

Itm. 2 white tasters weighing 6 oz. at 3s 8d the oz. £1 2s.

Itm. 2 greate pottes of sylver wayng 101 oz. ½ & 2 less pottes of sylver wayng 79 oz. ½ & a basyne & a hewer of sylver wayng 82 oz. at 4s 6d the oz. £59 3s 6d.

Itm. of my mothers plate 1 standyng cupp with a cover, parcell giltt waying 31 oz. ½, 2 salltes with a cover parcell giltt conteynyng 30 oz., 2 ale pottes parcell giltt conteynyng 16 oz., a litell sylver cup made hornelike conteynyng 5 oz., 2 flat peces parcell giltt conteynyng 24 oz., a flat pece with Seynt Andrews cross waying 7 oz. ½, 12 spones knoppid with lysyn gyltete conteynyng 18 oz. ¼. Montith all 132 oz. ½ at 4s 6d the oz. More 3 giltt ale pottes with a cover conteynyng 36 oz at 5s the oz. Montith the hole £38 15s 1d ob.

63(R)

anno 1549

plate giltt for my owne acowmpnt that is to sey the parcells folowyng being in my powar the 22 day of October, owith

ffor on nest of goblettes waying 102 oz
ffor a nest of gobbettes waying 083 oz ½
ffor one nest of goblettes waying 064 oz ½
ffor 2 goblettes with a cover waying 060 oz
ffor one goblet waying 17 oz 1 qr. ½
Itm. for one nest of standyng cupps with a cover waying 74 oz ½

for one standyng cup with a cover waying 074 oz ½
Itm. a peyre of guyltt sawlltes with a cover waying 047 oz
for 2 salltes with a cover waying 023 oz
Itm. one nest of ale pottes waying 037 oz ½
for one nest of ale pottes waying 036 oz
for one nest of ale pottes waying 028 oz
for 2 ale pottes with a cover waying 023 oz
Itm. a spice dische waying 15 oz 3 qrs.
15 oz ½
Itm. a spice dische waying 16 oz ½
for a spice dische waying 14 oz ½
for a pix waying with the glass
19 oz ½
parcell guyltt plate
Itm. a basyne with a ewar waying 068 oz.

¹The 13 spones wey 29 oz. ½ inserted later.
63(R) contd.

for a basyne & a laver waying
Itm. 2 salltes with a cover waying
for a salt with a cover waying
for a salt with a cover, 17 oz \frac{1}{4}
for a salt with a cover waying
Itm. a cup coveryd & swaygid waying
for a swaygid cup coveryd waying
Itm. ff or a flat pece waying
for a flat pece waying
for a flat pece waying 7 oz \frac{1}{4}, myne,
for a flat pece waying
for a flat pece waying
Itm. 13 spones, of the which the one spone knoppid with Jhesus is all guyll & all the other knoppyd with the postell waying
for 12 spones knoppid with the apostells, sayving one of them is knoppyd with Jhesus waying
for 12 spones knoppyd with lyons
for 12 spones knoppyd with lyons
for 6 spones with square knopp
for 6 spones knoppyd with Owr Lady
Itm. for 2 present pottes waying
for 2 present pottes waying
Itm. one ale potte uncoveryd waying

64(L) anno 1539

Brode clothes for my owne acowmpt owith the 22 daye of October £14 14s that is for 6 clothes light plonckettes callid truckers whiche I bowght of John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar for 3 C Tullus wood every clothe which do amont acowmptyng every C wood at 16s 8d

64(R) anno 1539

Brode clothes per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of Marche £14 14s that is for so myche I make viages to Andaluzia fa. 56 debitor of

65(L) anno 1539

Moris Apowell of Bristowe smythe owithe the 24 daye of October 20s 5d ob. which is for the rest of irer which he have r. of me untill this day as it may apere in his owne boke of my owne hand wryting. It is payable at all tymes requyrid, monith

Itm. the 12 day of Marche 9s 2d that is for 1 C 1 qr. 14 li. iren of S. S. at 6s 8d the C, monith
Itm. the 17 day of the same 30s which is for 1 h'd Rendry iren to be paide at Crismas next commyng

1541 Itm. the 27 day of February 15141\ 3s 7d that is for the rest of 2 C 3 qr. 8 li. iren
1542 Itm. the 16 of June 1542 10s that is for C \frac{1}{2} iren of S. S. at 6s 8d the C, monith
Itm. the 21 day of November pd. to hym in iren 3s 9d
Itm. the 22 day of November d'd to hym 2 C. 12 li. iren of S. S. at 20 grotes the C, monith 14s 1d whereof is discountyd the 3s 9d in the next itm. before this, so rest he owith 10s 4d
Itm. 17s 11d for 2 C \frac{1}{2}, 20 li. iren of S. S. at 6s 8d the C
Itm. 9d ob. pade the 21 day of March in monney
Itm. the seid 21 day 13s 4d for 2 C S. S. iren
Itm. the 6 of July 1543 6s 6d for 3 qr. 25 li. iren of S. S.

1Smythe writes 15141.
2Marginal note, 3s 4d rest.

100
Itm the 7 of August 31s 6d is for 10s 3d d’d in redy money & 21s 3d in 3 C 1 qr. 6 li. iren
Itm. the 10 day of December 1543 £3 6s 11d ob. & is for 1 pipe 5 li. iren of S. S. d’d to hym
1544 Itm. the 21 day of Maye 1544 32s 1d & is for 5 S 1 qr. 7 li. iren as it may aper in my shop boke. (2 C 2 qr. S. S., 2 C 1, 7 li. Rendry)¹
Itm. the 8 of June 2 C 1, 10 li. S. S. iren 17s 4d
Itm. the 30 day of June 2 C 1, 12 li. Rendry iren, 16s 5d. Itm. the 28 of July 1 C 14 li. S. S. iren & 1 C 1, 17 li. Rendry iren for the which he rest owyng 7s 4d ob.
Itm 10s paide to hym in monney
Itm. the 13 day of September 17s pd. in redy monney²

John Darby master of my ship the Trynte owithe the 10 day of February 24s that is for the lisence, costom & other costes of 3 weyes wheat he lode in the Trynte at 8s per wey

Moris Appowell per contra is dewe to have the 12 daye of Marche 5s 6d for serteyne stuff he made for my ship
Itm. the seid day r. 14s 10d & 1d ob I gave montith
Itm. the 14 day of August 1541 14s that is for so myche r. of hym in iren warck for my Ship untill this daye
Itm. the 16 day of December 1541 reckenyd with Moris smythe for iren warck for my ship the Trynte, so montith I do owe hym till this daye 16s
Itm. the 27 day of February 1541 r. in worck for my ship 9s 2d as it may aper in his boke wryten with my owne hand
Itm. the first day of June he bryng a reckenyng of 6s 6d for spekes, bolltes, a hatchett, a botheoke, mendyng a candell barrell & for a fyreiren sens the 26 day of Aprell last past
Itm. paide to hym in iren 3s 9d ob the 24 daye of November 1542
Itm. the 21 day of November 1542 10s 10d which is for iren warck for my ship
Itm. the 21 day of March 1542 39s ob which is for iren warck for my ship
Itm. the 7 of August 1543 41s 8d which is for mendyng of guns, dressyng of an ancker, makynge of a grapar & sherehokes & other iren warck belongyng to my ship, as in his boke the parcellos may aper
Itm. the 13 day of September 1544 for iren work which Hamon fet 2 tymes for my ship 35s 4d ob & more for the new dressyng of my ship £6 15s 11d ob montith²

John Darby per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Maye 10s which he pd. to me in redy monney
Itm. 14s the which geve & remyt hym for this cowmpt

Thomas Scales other wise callid Thomas a London dwellyng at the yn of the George in Bristowe owithe the 24 day of October £24 which is for 6 for iren sold & d’d to hym at £6 the toe, to be paide by his bill at Ester next £24

¹Inserted later.
²All Moris Apowell’s account is crossed through.
1540 Itm. the 31 day of August 1540 £24 that is for 4 tons Rendry iren at £6 the ton, to be pd. by his obligacion at the Annunciation of Our Lady next commynyng

Itm. the same day £13 6s 8d that is for 2 ton iren of S. S. at £6 13s 4d the ton, to be pd. by his obligacyion at Bartyllmewtide next commynyng

1541 Itm. the 4th day of June 1541 £12 6s 8d for 2 ton of my better Rendry iren to be pd. the first day of December next commynyng. I sey at Candellmass next coming

1542 Itm. the 24 of May 1542 £25 6s 8d & is for 4 tons iren at 19 nobles the ton, to pay £12 13s 4d at Christmas next commynyng & £12 13s 4d at Candellmass next after that

Memorandum that the 20 day of August anno 1544 I cawsyd the fore namyd Thomas Scales to be arestyed for the foreseid £25 & thereupon we agreed in this maner: that is to saye that Master Dudgyne chanter of Wells must pay me for hym at all tymes requyrid £10, & further the seid Thomas is bownd in a newe obligacion of £15 6s 8d & with hym Robert Crosby & Myles Wyllsson of Kendall in the countye of Westmorland chapmen, to pay £7 13s 4d at Seynt Jamistyd in anno 1545 & £7 13s 4d at Seynt Jamistide in anno 1546.

Thomas Scales per contra is dewe to have the 13 day of July £16 r. of hym by thandes of my wif

Itm. the 31 day of July r. £8 & d'd his bill

1541 Itm. the 27 day of Maye 1541 £14 r. of hym in redy monney

Itm. the 7 day of Julye r. of hym £5

Itm. the 18 day of August r. of hym £5

Itm. the 8 day of October r. of hym £13 6s 8d

1542 Itm. the 6 of May 1542 my wif r. of hym £4

Itm. the 16 day of May r. of hym £8 6s 8d

Itm. the 13 day of November anno 1544 r. at Bristow from Master Dudgyne by my sarvant Robert Lett £10 as it may apere by my quyttance made to Master Dudgyne for the same

Itm. the 25 day of November 1545 r. by the handes of Robert Crosby & Myles Willson £7 13s 4d

Itm. r. of the seid Crosby £7 13s 4d

Thomas Silk of Bristowe fryzemaker owth the 23 day of October 29s 9d that is for a hallf bale of Tullus wood conteynyng C 3 qr. at 17s the C, to be paide at all tymes anno 1540 Itm. the 3d day of Aprell 29s 9d that is for 1 hallf bale wood conteynyng C. 3 qr. less 1 li. at 17s the C

Itm. the 13 day of Aprell 31s 5d that is for a bale Tullus wood conteynyng C 3 qr. 11 li. monthish at 17s the C

Itm. the 1 day of June 11s 4d for 2 rawe hides

Itm. the 27 day of June 1541 55s 6d that is for 3 C 1 qr. 25 li. in 2 ½-bales at 16s the C

Georg Wynter of Bristowe marchant owth the 28 day of December £20 which I paide for hym to his purser calld William Farnalls

Itm. more for Hewgh Hamond £17 10s

Itm. for a but of wyne taken to the prize the freight & custom abatyd

Itm. for a butt of wyne which he & his company dranck at see

Itm. the 16 of Jenyver paide to his sarvant & purser of his ship the Hart, which sarvant is name is William Farnalls, £23 10s 9d

1 Blank in MS.
William Yong grocer of Bristowe owith the 15 day of March £6 13s 4d which is for a ton of iren of S. S. to be pd. at Seynt Jamystide next commyng montith

I541 Itm. the 24 day of Jenyver anno 1541 £46 17s 6d that is for 1 C 25 peeces, I say 125 peeces of Malaga reyzns sold to hym at 7s 6d the pece, to pay £23 8s 9d the 10th day of February next commyng & £23 8s 9d 10 dayes next after the feaste of Easter next commyng as it may apere by his bill

Itm. the 22 day of Jenyver £6 6s 8d r. of his sarvant in redy monney & 6s 4d for a pece reyznges of Mallaga

Itm. the 14 day of June 1542 r. for hym of John Spark of Newham £10 & gave John Spark a discharge in wryting for the same

Itm. the 11 day of August r. by his son William £8

Itm. the 20 day of November r. by the handes of his dawghter Clementes Hoper 40s

Itm. the last day of July 1543 my sarvant Leight r. of hym 30s 10d

Itm. the 2d day of Marche £11 16s 8d that is for 4 h’d claret wyne, 1 h’d white & 1 h’d red after £4 6s 8d the ton, & 1 pipe taynt price £4 6s 8d, to be paide at all tymes

13.13.4 inserted later.
68(L) contd.

1540 Itm. the 17 day of June 1540 £3 17s 4d that is 11 nobles for 1 butt seck & 4s for a C rozyn
Itm. the 15 day of November £4 16s 8d for 1 ton Gascon wyne sent hym by Sheward the carriar
Itm. the 11 day of December £7 that is for 2 buttes seck sent hym by the seid carriar
Itm. the 17 day of the same £4 16s 8d for 1 ton Gascon wyne sent by the seid carriar

1541 Itm. the 5th day of Maye 1541 £7 5s that is for 6 h'd of Gascon wyne after 7 markes 40d the ton
Itm. the 27 day of June £6 3s 4d that is 53s 4d for 2 h' d of wyne & £3 10s for a butt of seck
Itm. the 21 day of November £5 10s for 1 ton of Gascon wyne
Itm. the 26 day of the same 55s for 2 h' d Gascon wyne
Itm. the 16 day of December £6 6s 8d that is 11 nobles for 1 butt of seck & 8 nobles for 2 h' d Gascon wyne

£3 17s 4d
£4 16s 8d
£7 5s
£6 3s 4d
£5 10s
£2 15s
£6 6s 8d
£12 13s 4d
£3 13s 4d
£4
£8 6s 8d
£16
£8
£8 6s 8d
£9 6s 8d

Itm. the 1 day of Marche £16 & is for 3 buttes of seck & 1 pipe teynt at eich £4, montith
Itm. the 25 day of April £12 13s 4d & is for 2 buttes seck at 11 nobles the butt and 1 ton Gascon wyne at 16 nobles the ton, montith
Itm. the 18 day of July £3 13s 4d that is for a butt of seck solld & delyverd to hym
Itm. the 19 of February £4 for a butt of seck sent hym by William Sheward the carryar
Itm. the 26 day of the same £8 6s 8d that is £4 for a butt of seck & £4 6s 8d for a pipe of bastard
Itm. the 29 of May £8 for 2 buttes seck sold to hym to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 1 day of Marche £16 & is for 3 buttes of seck & 1 pipe teynt at eich £4, montith
Itm. the 27 day of March £8 which is for 2 buttes of seck at eich £4
Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver £8 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck to be pd. at all tymes
Itm. the 28 of April £8 which is for 2 buttes of seck at eich £4
Itm. the 21 day of June £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 9 day of December £5 4s
Itm. the 11 day of June £8 of hym in Bristow
Itm. the 28 of July £5 £4 4s
Itm. the 11 day of June £8 of hym in Bristow
Itm. the 26 day of September my wif £5 10s
Itm. the 17 day of November £5 10s of hymself
Itm. the 20s which I rebate hym in the price of 2 h' d wyne

£8
£16
£8
£8 6s 8d
£9 6s 8d

1544 Itm. the 28 of April £4
1545 Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver £8 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck to be pd. at all tymes
1546 Itm. the 24 day of May £9 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes of seck to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 2d day of Marche 40s r. of hym in part of payement of the ton Gascon wyne d'd the 20 day of December per contra
Itm. the 11 day of June r. of hym in Bristow £8
Itm. the 28 of July 1540 r. of hym, £5 4s
Itm. the 9 day of December r. of hym in Bristow £4
Itm. 3s 4d which I rebate hym in the price of his wynes the last yere
Itm. the 4 day of Marche r. of hym at Wells £4

Alexander Bosgrove per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of February £3 13s 4d r. by my wif
Itm. the 2d day of Marche 40s r. of hym in part of payement of the ton Gascon wyne d'd the 20 day of December per contra
Itm. the 11 day of June r. of hym in Bristow £8
Itm. the 28 of July 1540 r. of hym, £5 4s
Itm. the 9 day of December r. of hym in Bristow £4
Itm. 3s 4d which I rebate hym in the price of his wynes the last yere

£3 13s 4d
£2
£8
£5 4s
£4
£3 4d
£6
£6 13s 4d
£5 10s
£5 10s
£1
£6
£7 6s 8d
£6 13s 4d
£10
£13 4d
£5
£4

The whole of Bosgrove's account is crossed through.
1543 Itm. the 15 of August r. of hym at Wells £8
Itm. the 28 of November r. by Symond Taylor £7 6s 8d
Itm. the 22 of February 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe 20s & so quynt untill this day
Itm. the 16 of June 1544 r. of hym at Bristo £8
Itm. r. the 15 of October by thandes of my neighbur John Cutt £8
Itm. the 22 of Jenyver r. from hym by Robert Docquett tayller £7 6s 8d
Itm. the 15 of October by thandes of my neighbur John Cutt £8
Itm. the 15 of October by thandes of my neighbur John Cutt £8

Itm. the 28 of November r. by Symond Taylor £7 6s 8d
Itm. the 17 of May 1546 r. of hym at Bristowe 20s & so quyt untyll this day
Itm. the 16 of June 1544 r. of hym at Bristowe 20s & so quyt untyll this day
Itm. the 15 of October by thandes of my neighbur John Cutt £8
Itm. the 4 of Marche r. by Leight £4

anno 1539

Viages to Biscay in este Spayne (Robert Tyndal my prentes being my factor there) owithe the 4th day of December £150 10d that is for 34 London clothes, 5 corse costom clothes, won Tymby fryze, 1 Mawncester which do rest in his powar to sell as it may apere by his reckenyng r. this day in my ship the Trynte from Burdes £150 10d

Itm. the 8th day of Marche lode in my ship the Trynte, under God master John Darby, 39 dicker lethir cow & stere & 6 dicker 3 hides ox & lether which cost at the first penny £109 6s 8d & 73 dozen calve skuyns which cost at the first penny £21 17s 4d & for lycens, costom & fardellyng of the same lether £20. More in the seid ship 31 weyes beanes that cost at the first penny £58 17s 4d & for lycens & costom of the same £10. So montith this hole lading £220 2s

Itm. the same monthe £16 3s 4d for 5 dicker lethir cow & stere laden in the Mary Conception, master Antony Picket, which cost with the costes as afforesseid £16 3s 4d

21 London clothes
1 yelo lynard conteynynng 17 yerdes ¼ doble hides
70 wey benes
16 wheat 4 b
14 wey ¼ wheat 4 b
44 ells canvas

anno 1540 Itm. the 9 day of June anno 1540 laden in my ship the Trynte, master John Derby, 31 London clothes of Yerberis makynge in collores, 14 newlynges & 6 light grenes that cost clere aborde £80, 1 yelo lynard that cost 17s.

7 dicker & 1 hide tand lether of cow & stere that cost £19 17s, 30 weyes of beanes that cost £57 10s & 11 wey & ¼ wheat that cost £32. Montith the hole £194 4s

Itm. the 23 day of July 1540 laden by the grace of God in the Mawdelen of the Passaige 14 weyes wheat which cost clere abord £34. More 44 ells canvas which made 65 vares that cost 4d the ell. So montith all. The masters name is John de Sala. £31 16s 4d

Itm. the 15 day of February anno 1540 lode in my ship the Trynte, master under God John Darby, 48 weyes of wheat which cost clere abord £134 13s 8d as it may apere folio 119. More 7 dicker ox lether & 10 dicker & 1 hide cow & stere which cost clere abord £41 1s 8d as it may apere fo. 119. More 127 dozens of calve skuyns which cost clere abord £41 4s 9d as it may apere fo. 119. More 6 of John Yerberys corse clothes that cost abord £15, & 2 whit Aburgeynes which cost abord 40s. Montith all £234 1d

Itm. the same tyme lode abord the Prymros, master T. Web £234 1d

1 Blank in MS.
2 The whole of Bosgrove's account is crossed through.
69(L) contd.

11 corse clothes of John Yerbeys that cost clere
1 white kersy
11 wey wheat

£28 10s

69(R)

anni 1540

Viages per contra is dewe to have the 22 day of May
£144 13s 7d for so myche that the 34 London clothes & 5 corse costom clothes, won Tymbly frise & won Manchester cotton made clere, as by Tyndalls coompt r. the last day of June anno 1540 of Thomas Shipman may aper

£144 13s 7d

Itm. more £262 1d for so myche that 39-44 dicker leithir cow & stere, I sey 44 dicker, & 6 dicker 3 ox hides & 73 dozen calve skuyns & 31 weys benes made clere as by the foresaid acowmpt may aper it made in M. 393005

£262 1d

Itm. more £210 14d that is for 315086 M. that was made clere of the sale of 21 London clothes, 17 yerdes y elo Aburgeyne, 71 hides, 30 weyes 16 busshells benes & 11 wey 28 busshells wheat, as it may aper in acowmpt of Robert Tyndalls reckenyng r. the 26 day of April 1541

£210 1s 2d

Itm. 53579 M. which is for the nete sale of 14 weyes wheat & 44 ells canvas as by the seid cownt aperith

£35 14s 5d

Itm. for the nete sale of 59 weys wheat & 31 ways benes which came in my ship & the Antony of the Porte of Portyngall, 382854 M. More for the nete sale of a 101 hides cowe & stere & 70 ox hides & 127 dozens calve skuyns 202204 M. and more for the nete sale of 17 truckers, 3 kersys, 2 whit Aborgeynes & 20 London clothes 196998 M., the which clothe was laden my ship & in the Primros & in Allsegas pynas. So montith all

£521 7s 5d

£1,173 16s 8d

anno 1539

Robert Tyndall owith the 4th day of December £34 3s 2dob. which is for 51241 M that he owith redy money for the rest of his reckenyng he sent me in my ship from Burdes & I r. it this daye, montith

£34 3s 2d

anno 1544

Wynes of Andaluzia for the acowmpt of Robert Tyndall r. the monthe of Jenyver owt of a hulk callid the Sampsson of Ankewis, under God master William Jonsson, that is to say 8 buttes of seck, 1 pipe of taynt & 3 pipes bastardes owithe for £34 3s 2d per ton, for the pillotes wayges 15d per ton,
for costom at Chepstowe 3d per ton, bote hier from the Forrest 12d per ton, wyndag 1d ob per ton, averes per ton, the Kyngers custom of 5 ton pipe at 3s per ton, for halyng & stowyng 4d per ton. Montith the hole £9 11s 9d
tim. r. in Marche owt of the Trynte of the Rendry, master John Huar de Amassa, 9 buttes of seck, 2 pipes taunt & 3 pipes bastardes which owth for costom of 5 ton pipe at 3s per ton, for freight 33s 9d per ton, for averes 5s 9d per ton, for halyng & stowyng 4d per ton, for 20 dozens & 8 hopes sett apon all his wynes with a newe hed & 2 chymes & for rackyng & pytlyng of 2 pipes 1 h'd bastard, 16s 4d 
1545 itm. the 10 day of June £16 & is for so myche his brother William Tyndall r. of John Wylles, chamberleyne for this acompt
itm. the 1 day of August pd. to hym in redy monny
itm. the 1 day of October 1545 £6 13s 4d which he r. for me of Thomas Machyne

anno 1544

Wynes here ageynst be dewe to have the 27 of Jenyver £13 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck at eich
1 p £4 & 1 pipe bastard at 13 nobles sold to John Wellshe
2 b itm. to Jamys Rogers the 28 of Jenyver 2 buttes seck for
1 p itm. the 29 of Jenyver to T. Wheteley 1 pipe bastard for
1 h'd itm. the same day to Richard Vere 1 h'd taunt for 40s
1 h'd itm. the 11 of February to John Roxby 1 h'd taunt for
1 b itm. the 12 of February for 1 but seck to A. Stanbanck for
2 b itm. the 28 day of Marche for 2 butes seck to John Wyllis for—1545
2 b itm. the same day to Antony Stanbanck for 2 butter seck for
1 b itm. the 13 day of Aprell to John Roxby 1 butt seck for
1 p itm. the 29 day of May to William Northie 1 pipe bastard rekydyd for
1 p itm. the 1 day of June to John Genynges 1 pipe bastard rekydyd for
3 b itm. drawn owt to ylladge 3 buttes seck & 2 pipes bastard
2 p itm. 1 but seck I toke for my howse & 1 but was taken to prize, monitith £8

anno 1539

John Sprat, John Russell and Ris up Yevan maryners dewlling at the Mummylls in Wales owth the 12th day of December £6 which they owe for a ton of iren to be paide at Whitsontide next as it aperith by theyr bill £6

1 Blank in MS.
2 There is no credit entry for Tyndall.
3 Blank in MS.
anno 1539

Lycens for lether owith the 19 daye of Jenyver £31 5s for so myche I send by Thomas Sawll to Antonyo de Manuelo Spanyart for the payement of 50 dickar lether at 12s 6d the dickar, avyding of the which lycens he must send by the seid Sawll or the first other messenger

Itm. the same day 17s spent by Giles to go for the same

Itm. 24s 8d goten by this acowmpt as it aperithe to gaynes in credito fo. 92

£31 5s
17s
£1 4s 8d
S. £33 6s 8d

anno 1540

Lycens for wheat owith the the 12 12 day of December £25 paide for the lycens of won C qr. to Alvaro de Astodillo Spanyard at 5s the quarter for horse hire & Hamordes costes 2 tymes to London 30s 4d for £3 6s 8d to Stanebanck for a gowne of damaskyn for a Cordavian skuyn to the sercher of Glocester 4s for £3 pd. the 4 day of February to Tristan & his fellow for 7 dozen ½ mattes to John Methwey 30s for 2 bulkhedes 4s & fagottes 2s 8d for costom & the cocquett 17s 4d

£25
£1 10s 4d
£3 6s 8d
4s
£3
£1 10s
6s 8d
17s 4d
S. £35 15s

anno 1540

John Sprat & his fellows per contra be dewe to have the 28 day of July £6 which my wif r. of them & d'd them theyr bill

£6

anno 1539

lycens per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of February £18 13s 4d that is for 20 dicker entryd in the Trynte for & Maria Conception for my seallf, 4 dicker for Master Robert Poole of Glocester & 4 dicker for Edward Pryn, montith 28 dicker at 13s 4d the dicker

Itm. £10 for 15 dicker entryd in the Trynte the monthe of June 1540 for me, Thomas Smythe & Giles White

Itm. sold to Frances Codryngton 7 dicker for 7 markes

£18 13s 4d
£10
£4 13s 4d
S. £33 6s 8d

anno 1540

lysence per contra is dewe to have the 10 of February £20 8s for so myche I make 51 weyes laden in the Trynte for my acowmpt debitor of

Itm. the same day £14 9s 10d that is for so myche I do make Frances Codryngton debitor fo. 60 for the lycens costom & costes of 30 weyes wheat in the Trynte at 8s per wey & of 15s 2d for Hamondes costes & of 33s 4d to Stonebagg & of 16d for 4 matey d'd to the Harry

Itm. 17s 2d for the lycens & costes of 3 weyes which the master lade at 2 the wey as it may apere to hym in debito fo. 65

£20 8s
£14 9s 10d
17s 2d
£35 15s

1Smythe repeats the.
2Blank in MS.
anno 1539

William Smothing of Harvarte owith the 13 day of December £11 13s 4d that is for 2 buttes of sack at £3 10s the butt & 1 ton Gascon wyne price £4 13s 4d payable at all tymes. It is laden in Sparkes bote

Itm. the 23 day of February £11 6s 8d that is £4 6s 8d for 1 ton Gascon wyne & £7 for 2 buttes seek payable at all tymes

Itm. the 16 day of November £4 13s 4d that is for 1 ton Gascon wyne sold & delvered to hym

Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £11 6s 8d that is 7 markes for 1 ton of Gascon wyne & 20 nobles for 2 buttes of seek sent hym in John Sparkes bote

Itm. the 4 day of February £11 6s 8d that is £4 13s 4d for 1 ton Gascon wyne & £6 13s 4d for 2 buttes of seek to pay at all tymes requyrid

1541 Itm. the 3 day of December anno 1541 £13 6s 8d that is for 1 ton Gascon wyne at £5 6s 8d per ton & 2 buttes of seek. 1 sey 2 pipes swete wyne at eich £4, monthith

Itm. the 3 day of February £7 6s 8d for 2 butter seek

1542 Itm. the 3 day of July 1542 £7 6s 8d that is for 2 buttes of seek sent to hym by John Spark at 11 nobles the butt

Itm. the 28 day of July £7 6s 8d for 1 buttes seek

Itm. the 20 day of February £16 for 2 buttes seek & 2 pipes bastard at eich £4

1543 Itm. the 3 of April 1543 £8 which is for 2 buttes of seek sold & delvered to hym

Itm. the first day of September £8 13s 4d & is for 2 buttes seek lode & sent to hym in John Sparkes bote

anno 1539

Jamys Nycolls of Allveley troweman owith the 25 day of February £7 11s which is for 1 ton 2 C 1 qr. of the better Rendry iren after 19 nobles the ton to be pd. by his bill at Seynt Jamystide next

£7 11d

anno 1539

William Smothing per contra is dewe to have the 22 dayes of February £4 6s 8d & 6s 8d I abatyd to hym & it is for the ton Gascon wyne per contra laden the 13 dayes of December in Sparkes bote, amonthith the hole £4 13s 4d

1540 Itm. the 8 day of June 1540 r. of hym in Bristow £14

Itm. the 15 day of November of hym £4 6s 8d

Itm. the 3 day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £4 6s 8d for the full payement of 1 ton Gascon wyne sold to hym the 16 day of November as per contra maye apere

1541 Itm. the 27 day of July 1541 r. of Jamys Webster £13 6s 8d

Itm. the 25 day of October 1541 r. from hym by Jamys Webster £5

Itm. the 18 day of November 1541 r. of hym £4 6s 8d

Itm. the 3 day of February r. of hym in 30 dozens calve skuyns & 18s 8d in monny

Itm. the 24 day of July 1542 r. of hym at Bristow £10

Itm. the 13 day of November r. by Jamys Webster £6

Itm. the 2d day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £4

Itm. the 19 day of February r. of hym 33s 4d

Itm. the 3 of April 1543 my wif r. of hym £8

Itm. the 23 day of April r. from hym by Nycolas Kelly 8 markes monthith

Itm. the 24 of July r. of hym at Bristowe £8

Itm. £4 6s 8d which John Spark pay to me for hym for on of the 2 later butter of seek per contra as may apere fo. 186

Itm. the 11 day of December 1543 r. by Jamys Webster £5

£
Itm. the 4 day of February r. of hym at Bristowe 40s

anno 1541

Jamys Nycolls per contra is dewe to have the 3 daye of February £4 11d which he pd. me at Bristowe

Itm. the 8 day of February r. £3 & d’d to hym his byll

anno 1539

John Wylyys of Bristowe vyntnar owith the 18 day of December £10 which is for 2 ton Gascon wyne I sold to hym to be paide at all tymes
anno 1540 Itm. the 5th day of Apryll anno 1540 £4 that is for a pipe of ossey to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next

1541 Itm. the 6 day of July 1541 £3 6s 8d which is for the rest of 1 h’d taynt & 1 b’d claret wyne which I sold & d’d to hym to be paide at all tymes as in my shop boke may apere

1542 Itm. the 6 of May 1542 £3 13s 4d for 1 pipe of bastard to be paide at all tymes

1543 Itm. the 15 day of February anno 1543 £4 13s 4d which is for a pipe of bastard d’d to his wif. I see 11 nobles

Itm. the 11 day of Marche £44 & is for 10 buttes of seck & 2 pipes bastard at 11 nobles the peece

1544 Itm. the 14 of June for 3 ton Gascon wyne £24

Itm. the 16 dayes of July anno 1544 £20 & is for so myche redy money delyverd to hym & William Tyndall, Chamberlaynes of Bristowe, in lone for to helpe pay to the Kyng for the landes that the Lqrd Lisle had in Bristowe & thereabowt, which monney I lent at the request & desyre of Master Pacy then mayer & of Master Coke & others of the mayers. The which monney must be pd. at Midsomer next commyng as it may apere by an obligacion wherein the seid John Wyly & his successors chamberlynes stand bownd

Itm. the 28 day of February 1544 £16 & is for 4 buttes seck at £4 the but

Itm. the 12 day of Marche £8 which is for 1 ton of Gascon wyne, the 14 of Marche 1 ton 3 h’d Gascon wyne monith £14, monith 11 h’d at £8 the ton, monith

1545 Itm. the 28 day of Marche 1545 for 2 buttes of Tyndalls & 6 buttes seck of myne at £4 the butt, monith £32

Itm. £56 & is for 14 buttes seck at eich £4 to be paide at all tymes requyrid which buttes war d’d the 15 day, the 20 day, the 23 day & 28 day of Jenyver as by my shop boke may apere

Itm. the 24 day of Marche £8 for 2 buttes of seck

Itm. the 24 of Apryll 1546 £9 that is £5 for a but of hulllock & £4 for a but of seck to be pd. at all tymes

Itm. for a pipe of muscadell rackyd 7 markes d’d the 25 day of September 1546 it lackyd of full 3 gallons 3 quartes

Itm. the 29 day of Jenyver for 4 loves of shewgar weying 46 li. at 10d the li. monith 38s 9d

anno 1539

John Wylyes per contra is dewe to have the 16 daye of Marche £9 6s 8d for so myche redy money r. of hym & more he abatyd of the price of the wyne per contra 13s 4d, so amonith all £10

Itm. the 1 day of September 1540 r. 45s & 35s was rebatyd because the pipe ossey per contra was corruptyd, so monith the hole £4

110
Itm. the 9 day of Augost £3 5s r. in reddy money & 20d
I rebatyd in the price of a h'd Gascon wyne montith £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 5 day of Augost 1542 r. of hym 4 markes £2 13s 4d
Itm. the same day 20s which I do geve hym toward the dressing of the kaye of Bristowe £1
Itm. the last day of July anno 1544 r. £31 13s 4d £40
Itm. the 4 day of October r. of hym £40

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 25 day of Aprill 1545 next my servant Henry r. of hym £20</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 10 day of June £16 which William Tyndall r. of hym for his brother Robert Tyndall £16</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 5 daye of August 1545 r. of hym £34</td>
<td>£34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 3 day of Marche anno 1545 my wif r. of hym £20</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of June Robert Leight r. of hym £20</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 11 day of September 1546 r. of hym in reddy money £33</td>
<td>£33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 1 day of November 1546 r. at London of Master Whit draper &amp; alderman £20 in payment of the £20 that I lent John Wyllis the 16 day of July 1544</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. r. of her for the 4 loves shewgar per contra £1 18s 9d</td>
<td>£1 18s 9d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Wellsche marchant of Bristowe owith the 20 day of December £5
which is for on ton of Gascon wyne which I sold to hym to be paide at all tymes £5
Itm. the 26 day of November 50s for 2 h'd Gascon wyne sold to hym to be paide at all tymes requyrid £2 10s
1541 Itm. the 24 day of October 1541 £24 which is for 2 ton wull oyle sold & d'd to hym at £12 the ton, to be pd. in Andaluzia the next somer viage or ells in Bristowe at Seynt Jamistide next commyng £24
Itm. the 1 day of December £6 5s which is for the freight of 5 tons bastardes in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to paye 1/4 in hand & 1/4 at thend of 3 monthes next commyng £6 5s
1542 Itm. the 19 day of June 1542 £11 which is for 3 buttes of seck which my wif sold & d'd to hym at 11 nobles the butt £11
Itm. the 30 day of October £4 6s 8d which is ffor a butt of mawmessey ssold & d'd to hym, to be paide at myddell Lent next commyng £4 6s 8d
Itm. the 17 daye of February £4 6s 8d to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next, which is for a butt of mawmessey which he had of me £4 6s 8d
1543 Itm. the 4 of February 1543 £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton of S. S. ieren after £6 13s 4d the ton, d’d for hym by his wiffes byddyng to Jamys Dison northenman to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 28 of June 1544 for 1 h’d Gascon wyne 40s £2

S. £66 1s 8d

William Jones of Carlion gentleman owith the 16 day of October £11 for so myche pd. for 5 weyes wheat which was laden for hym in his ship the Trynte £11

John Wellsche of Bristowe marchant owith the 26 day of Jenyver £12 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck of Tyndalls at eich £4 & 1 pipe of bastard of myne at 13 nobles £12 6s 8d

1Blank in MS.
74(L) contd.

1545 Itm. the 2d day of April 1545 13 nobles for 1 pipe bastard
1546 Itm. the 30 day of Marche 1546 27s 6d
Itm. the 26 day of May £4 for the rest of 5 h'd claret wyne. More he owith
the 18 day of June for the rest-of 2 h'd wyne which William Abyam of Bathe
had, to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next past, montith
Itm. the 30 day of Marche anno 1547 £6 & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne solid &
d’d to hym to be pd. at all tymes requyrid

74(R) anno 1540

John Wellsche per contra is dewe to have the monthe of
November £5 that is for 20 ducatis which Giles Whit r.
for me in Andulazia of his servant montith
1541 Itm. the 2d day of Julye 1541 £2 6s 8d r. of John
Wellsse & 3s 4d I abate to hym in the price toward a
kerchow clothe for his wif
Itm. the 24 day of Jenyver £3 2s 6d r. for ¼ the freight of
the 5 tons bastard per contra
Itm. the 27 day of Maye 1542 £3 2s. 6d for so myche reddy
monsey r. of his wif & so she breke her husbands seale
from the charterpartie
Itm. the 26 day of July 1542 r. of hym £12
Itm. the 8 day of August £10 10s which is ffor 1 ton of
wull oyle which he sold & delyverd to me at the same
price
Itm. the 29 day of August r. of his wif in redy monny 20s
& for 6 berebuttes 10s, montith
Itm. the 9 day of February anno 1542 r. of his wif £11
Itm. the 30 day of July 1543 r. of his wif £4 6s 8d
Itm. the 6 day of November r. of his wif in monney, seck,
resyns & won berebutt £4 6s 8d
Itm. r. the 14 day of August 1544 of his wif 40s
Itm. the 27 day of September 1544 his wif pd. to my wif

S. £66 1s 8d

anno 1540

William Jones of Carlion in Wales gentleman is dewe to have the 11 day of September £3 2s 6d which is for the rest & full payement of the hallf freight of 6 ton ton 1 1 h’d oyle that I had from Andaluzia in his ship the Trynte this
reck wyntaige & for the other hallf freight I pd. this
day present day £3 2s 6d to his purser John Apowell so rest
Itm. the 2 day of 2 £7 17s 6d

anno 1545

John Wellsche per contra is dewe to have £8 for so myche
money which my wif r. of his wif at 3 tymes
Itm. more my wif r. of his wif at 2 tymes
Itm. the 1 day of February anno 1545 my wif r. of his wif
Itm. the 26 day of Maye 1546 r. by my wif
Itm. r. of his wif at dyvers tymes £8
Itm. the 30 day of July anno 1547 r. of Margery Wellsshe
£5 10s & 10s which Lett r. before of her in gold for to send
unto my sons at Oxford

£4 6s 8d
£1 7s 6d
£6
£5
£2 10s
£3 2s 6d
£10 10s
£1 10s
£11
£4 6s 8d
£4 6s 8d
£2
£6 13s 4d
£3 2s 6d
£7 17s 6d
£8
£4
£4 13s 4d
£1 7s 6d
£6

1 Smythe repeats 'ton'.
2 Blank in MS.
John Williams of Bristowe skuynnar owith the 22 daye of December
£18 13s 4d that is for 3 ton iren which I sold & d'd to hym to be paide the
on half at Seynt Jamystide next commyng and the other half at Mighellmases
next after that, as by his obligacion made by John Sare maye apere
£18 13s 4d
Itm. the 19 day of Jenyver 1540 £15 6s 8d which is for the rest of 3 ton iren
& 1 butt of seck as in my shop boke may apere, for to pay £7 13s 4d at
Mighellmases next commyng & £7 13s 4d at Cristmas next after that
following
£15 6s 8d

Itm. the 11th day of September anno 1541 £18 13s 4d that is for won ton
iren of S. S. and 2 ton of the Rendre iren, monitith, to pay 6s 8d in hand,
£9 3s 4d at Mighellmases in anno 1542 & £9 3s 4d at Cristmas next after that,
as it may apere by his obligacion
£18 13s 4d
1542 Itm. the 25 day of September anno 1542 £19 16s that is for 2 ton &
3 qr. of a C of S. S. iren at 20 nobles the ton & 1 ton less 2 li. of the better
Rendry iren at 19 nobles the ton, monitith all 3 ton, ½ a C 26 li. which I sold
& delyverd to hym, to pay half at Mighellmases com twelmontthes &
other half at Cristmas next after that, as it may apere by his obligaciones
£19 16s
Memorandum I had the seide John Wyliams in Newgat & for to have hym
owt of prison this men followyng war bownd to pay the somms followyng,
as by their severall obligacions may apere
William Pottell of Bristowe ropemaker
£1 6s 8d
Phillip Griffithhe
£1
Robert Guyttons
£2 13s 4d
William Serche
£1 6s 8d
Nicholas Shee
£1 6s 8d
Thomas Dekyn
£1
Henry Sandyford
£1 6s 8d
Philip Dawkin dyar
£1
Robert Newborn
£1 6s 8d
John Sessyll
£1

John Williams per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of
Agost £5 which he paid to my wif
£5
Itm. the 29 day of September r. 16 angells
£6
Itm. the 17 day of November r. of hym £4 10s
£4 10s
Itm. the 21 day of December he pd. to my wif
£3 3s 4d
1541 Itm. r. the 1 day of September 1541 35 angelotes ¼,
6 crownes of 5s, 1 doble ducat & 1 grote monitith £15 6s 7d
& 1d that I rebatyd, monitith the hole
£15 6s 8d
Itm. the 12 day of October r. 6s 8d
6s 8d
Itm. the 25 day of September 1542 r. of John Williams in
my hows in gold £18 6s 8d
£18 6s 8d
Itm. the last day of Jenyver 1543 r. of John Skynar 22s 8d
& made aquyttance of 4 nobles
£1 2s 8d
Itm. the 10 day of Jenyver 1544 r. of John Wyllams 20s
£1
Itm. the 20 day of Aprill 1546 r. of hym 20s
£1
Itm. the 13 of October 1547 r. of Thomas Pacy 10s
10s

Memorandum that the 1 day of October 1543 & anno Regni Regis Henrici VIII
35, Richard Lane of Bristowe bruer is bownd by obligacion to pay unto me
for John Wyliams skuynnar £6 13s 4d, to be pd. 26s 8d at Cristmas next &
so to pay at every Cristmas ymmedyattly folowyng 26s 8d till the hole
£6 13s 4d be fully paide.
Memorandum the same day & yere the seid John Wyliams & Tristan Lecknor
serchor be bownd by obligacion in 20 markes to pay thereof at Mighellmases
next 4 markes & so at every Mighellmases ymmedyattly folowyng to pay
4 markes tyll the hole 20 markes be fully paide.

A small loose sheet between fo. 75(L) and fo. 75(R)

75(A)
Jamys Rogers of Coventry mercant owtide the 8th day of Jenyver £9 to be paide at all tymes, which is for the rest of 3 butter seck, a pipe taynt & a ton Gascon wyne as it may apere by my shop boke & by a cowmpt of his owne hand

Iitm. the 4 day of February £8 for 2 pipes ossey d’d for hym to his sarvant payable at all tymes

1541 Iitm. the 29 day of November 1541 £38 which is for 3 ton of Gascon wyne at £5 the ton and 6 buttes pipes of muscadell at £3 16s 8d the pipe, to pay £8 at Twelstide next & £15 at Easter next after that & £15 at Seynt Jamystide next after that followynge

1544 Iitm. the 21 day of Apryll 1544 £40 & is for the rest of 10 ton 1 qr. 25 li. iren. to pay £20 at Mighellmas next comynge & £20 at Cristmas next after that

anno 1544

Iitm. the 29 day of February £8 & is for 1 butt of seck at £4 & 2 h’d taynt at eich 40s

Iitm. the 14 day of the same £7 16s 8d & is for 2 pipes of bastard

Iitm. the 25 day of Jenyver £10 which is for the rest of 5 buttes seck which he bought of me at £4 the but, which £10 he promises to pay at all tymes

1546 Iitm. the last day of Apryll 1546 £40 & is for the rest of 10 ton 1 qr. 25 li. iren. to pay £20 at Mighellmas next commyng & £20 at Cristmas next after that £40

anno 1540

Jamys Rogers per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of July £10 r. by a neibour of his

Iitm. the 15 day of November r. at Bristow of hym sealiff £7

Iitm. the 2 day of Jenyver 1541 r. of his sarvant £8

Iitm. the 17 day of Apryll 1542 r. of his sarvant Dyton

Iitm. the 27 day of July r. of his sarvant Richart Vere

Iitm. the 6 dayes of October 1544 r. of Cristofor Dyton £20

Iitm. the 27 of Jenyver 1544 my wif r. of hym £20

Iitm. the 14 day of February 1544 my wif r.

Iitm. £15 r. of hym the 20 day of July 1545

Iitm. 3s 4d which I do rebate hym

Iitm. the 29 day of Apryll 1546 r. of his sarvant Cristofor Dyton £10 in redy money

Iitm. r. of his sarvant & of his son

Iitm. the 20 day of Aprill 1547 r. of his son Henry Rogers in part of payment of the seckes per contra £20

Iitm. the same day r. in part of payment of the Gascon wynes per contra £21

\[1\] Smythe repeats tide.

\[2\] Blank in MS.
76(R) contd.

Itm. the 16 day of June r. by Thomas Harys of Bristowe merchant £20
Itm. more r. £20 & 40d I gave in the comwent, montith all
Itm. the 17 of September 1549 r. of his servant Jamys Myddellion £20
Itm. the 22 of February r. at Bristowe of Master Rogers £20 & more for 6 caskes 9s 4d
Itm. the last day of April anno 1550 r. by the handes of his son Henry Rogers £11 6s 8d
passed this cownt the 2 de day of July 1550 to my newe boke in fo. 3

£20
£20 3s 4d
£20
£20 9s 4d
£11 6s 8d

anno 1539

John Hamonde marchant of Bridgewater owith the 9th day of Jenyver £3 13s 4d for a butt of seck which I sent hym with Grawnger, to be pd. at al tymes
Itm. the 2d day of June 1540 £3 13s 4d that is for a butt seck sent in David Luys bote of Bristowe
1541 Itm. the 29 of July 1541 £5 15s that is for a pipe of oyle sent in Thomas Davys bote, to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 3 day of February £3 13s 4d for 1 butt of seck sold to hym to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng
1542 Itm. the 28 of July 1542 £6 which is for 1 pipe of voll oyle sent in Luys up Richarder bote, to pay at all tymes
Itm. the 19 of February £4 for a butt of seck hym in Frees bote
1543 Itm. the 27 of July anno 1543 £4 6s 8d & is for a butt of seck sent hym in Nycolas Lanesmans bote
Itm. the 28 of February £4 6d which is for a butt of seck at £4 & 6d for costes
Itm. the 26 day of Marche for a butt seck 11 nobles & for the costes 6d montith
1544 Itm. the 28 of July anno 1544 £7 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the last day of Jenyver £12 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck at eche £4 & 1 pipe of bastard at £4 6s 8d
Itm. the 30 day of Marche 1546 £4 for a butt of seck to be pd. at all tymes
1547 Itm. the 26 day of September 1547 for a butt seck £4
Itm. the 26 of November for a pipe bastard 13 nobles

£3 13s 4d
£3 6s 8d
£5 15s
£3 13s 4d
£6
£4
£4 6s 8d
£4
£4 6s 8d
£7 6s 8d
£12 6s 8d
£4
£4 6s 8d

anno 1540

William Peter of Bruton smythe owithe the 10 day of June £6 10s that is for 1 ton iren of S. S. to be paide at al tymes. John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar is shewerty
Itm. £6 13s 4d that is for 1 ton of S. S. iren solid & delverd to hym at 2 tymes, that is to sey the 15 & 16 day of February, as in my shop boky may apere. John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar is shewerty to se it payde at al tymes requird
Itm. the 18 day of May 1546 for a pipe of S. S. iren £3 6s 8d to be paide at Mighellmas next. John Yerbery is his shewerty
Itm. the 20 day of June anno 1547 £7 10s & is for 1 ton of iren of S. S. to pay £3 15s at Mighellmas next commyng and £3 15s at Allhaloutide next after that

£6 10s
£6 13s 4d
£6 13s 4d
£3 6s 8d
£7 10s

anno 1540

John Hamond per contra is dewe to have the 14 daye of April £3 13s 4d r. at Bristowe of his wif
Itm. r. the 1 day of £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 3 day of February anno 1541 r. of hym at Bristowe £5 15s in redy monney

£3 13s 4d
£3 6s 8d
£5 15s

1 Blank in MS.
Itm. the 24 daye of July r. from hym by the handes of Geffrey Shorcom £3 13s 4d
Itm. the last day of Jenyver anno 1542 r. of his son John £6
Itm. the 24 of July 1543 r. by his son in the lawe £4
Itm. the 13 of February r. of John Hamon his son £4 6s 8d
Itm. r. by Tyndall from John Hamon the 24 of July 1544 £7 13s 4d
Itm. 16d which he wyll not allowe for the costes £7 13s 4d
Itm. the 31 of Jenyver anno 1544 my wif r. of hym by the handes of John Pollton £7 6s 8d
Itm. r. £7 6s 8d
Itm. £4 which his son Hewgh pd. me in acowmpt
Itm. r. £7 6s 8d anno 1540

William Peter per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of February £6 10s r. of John Yerbery in acowmpt betwen hym & me £6 10s
Itm. the 27 day of July 1541 £6 10s which John Yerbery pay for hym, to Yerbery in debito fo. 125 £6 10s
Itm. the 29 of July 1546 £3 6s 8d for so myche John Yerbery pay to me for hym as it may apper 233 £3 6s 8d

anno 1539

Richard Packer of Barcley tanner owith the 10 day of Jenyver £25 13s 4d which I paide to hym in redy monny for the hole & flull payement of 11 dicker lether cow & stere at 7 nobles the dickar, to be d'd at all tymes as by his bill may apere £25 13s 4d

anno 1540

Thomas Heynes of Bristowe berebruar owith the 14 day of June £6 that is for a ton of iren payable at Myghellmas next commyng £6
Itm. the 4th day of February £6 that is for 1 ton of iren sold & d’d to hym to be pd. at all tymes requyrid £6
Itm. the 15 day of September 1541 pd. to hym in redy money 51s 6d £2 11s 6d
Itm. the 13 day of October £6 that is for a pipe of wull oyle to be paide at Owr Lady Day in Lent next commyng £6
1542 Itm. 12d which I pay in redy monny the 8 of May 1542 1s
Itm. the 10th day of Maye 1542 £24 2d that is for 4 tons 4 li. iren at £6 the ton, to be pd. at Candellmas next or ells before if I take bere £24 2d ob
Itm. the 8 day of December 7s 6d which he allowe for 2 buttes of bere which I retomdyd to hym after my ship came from Spayne 7s 6d
Itm. the 5 day of December anno 1543 £13 7s 8d which is for 2 tons 1 li. of S.S. iren soldi & delvered to hym to be paide at all tymes requyrid £13 7s 8d
Itm. the 10th day of Jenyver pd. to his wif in redy money £8 3s 3d 1

anno 1539

Richard Packar per contra is dewe to have the 7 day of Marche £25 13s 4d for 11 dicker lether cow & stere r. of hym at the prises mencyoned per contra £25 13s 4d

1Blank in MS.
2All Thomas Heynes' account is crossed through.
Thomas Heynes per contra is due to have the 16th day of February £5 7s that is for 14 buttes & 1 barrel a beare r. of hym for my ship at 7s 6d the butt, monith

Itm. the 15th day of September 1541 he brought by reckening that he had d'd at soundry tymes for my ship the Trynte 20 buttes & 1 h'd at 9s the butt, monith

Itm. the 8th day of Jeneyver Maye 1542 for 15 buttes, I saye 15 buttes 1 kynterkyn at 8s the butt

Itm. the monthe of June 1542 for 13 buttes bere at 7s 6d the butt for my ship the Trynte provisyon to Biscaye

Itm. the same viage 3 barells

Itm. the monthes of September & October for 19 buttes 1 h'd at 8s the butt, monith £7 16s, & I sett this itm. upon my boke the 8th day of December 1542

Itm. he recconyed with me the 19th of November 1543 that I owe hym for beare r. of hym for my ship & my hows that is for 20 buttes, 11 barells, 2 kynterkyns £10 5s, the which is putt in the backside of his obligacion

Itm. the 10th day of Jeneyver 1543 r. 16 buttes bere at 9s the butt & 4 pipes bere at 8s the pipe & 5 barells bere at 2s 3d the barell monith

This cownt is determynyd so the effect that Thomas Haynes oweth me yow shall fynde in fo. 262

Seckes for my owne acownt oweth the monthes of November, of December & Jeneyver, that is to see 10 buttes r. owt of the Mary Bride, 12 buttes owt of the Mary Cristofor, 28 buttes whereof on butt was left for freight owt of the John Baptist & 4 buttes owt of the Savior, which owith for freight 25s per ton, for costom 43 buttes at 18d the butt, for halling & stowyng of every ton 4d, for the first penny 133064 M. & for Giles costes 5250 M. for averes in the Mary Bride 3s 10d per ton & in the Mary Cristofor 4s 4d per ton & in the John Baptist 4s 4d ob per ton & in the Savior 3s 6d per ton, a monith the hole in sterlyng money £133 10s 3d

Itm. £3 for 1 pipe of bastard for to dress them

Itm. the monthe of February r. owt of the Katern of Barstable 9 buttes seck & 1 but hullock that cost clere abord 24553 M., for freight 21s per ton, avenes 4s 5d per ton, for costom 3s per ton, for halling & stowyng 4d per ton, monith all £23 11s 1d

Itm. the 10th day of August 28s 8d which is for so myche rebatyd in my prices to serteyne of my customers

Itm. the same day £26 gotten by this acowment as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£5</td>
<td>7s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£9</td>
<td>4s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6</td>
<td>1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4</td>
<td>17s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7</td>
<td>16s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£10</td>
<td>5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£9</td>
<td>7s 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£133</td>
<td>19s 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£23</td>
<td>11s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£1</td>
<td>8s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£187</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Richard Andrews of Banwell smythe oweth the 24 day of July 41s 8d which is for the rest of a pipe 2 li. of iren solid & d'd to hym to be paide at Cristmas next countysng. Richard Narecote of Shepton Mallard is his shewerty for the same

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td>1s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seckes hereagaynst be due to have the 12th day of November

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 17th day of November £6 13s 4d r. of

\[1\] All Thomas Heynes' account is crossed through.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Luys wif for 2 butes seck at 5 marckes the butt</td>
<td>£6 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 day of November £3 10s for a butt of seck sold to Alexander Boscrafo. 68</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 day of November £3 10s r. of William Smothing for a butt of seck</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day £3 13s 4d for a butt seck sold to John Gibbs of Bridgewater fo. 37</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day £3 13s 4d for 1 butt to R. Bishop, fo. 14</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 of December £3 10s for 1 butt to John Rokesby fo. 10</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 13 of December £7 for 2 butes to William Smothing fo. 72</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 16 of December £3 6s 8d for 1 butt to R. Durban, 58</td>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 of December £3 10s for 1 butt to John Luys 34</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day £7 for 2 buttes to Thomas Cotes fo. 17</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 22 day of December £10 13s 4d for 3 butes to J. Skynnar</td>
<td>£10 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver £3 10s for 1 butt to R. Durban 58</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 5 day of Jenyver £7 for 2 buttes to William Northe fo. 24</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 8 of Jenyver £10 10s for 3 butes to J. Rogers 76</td>
<td>£10 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 9 of Jenyver £3 10s for 1 but to John Hamond</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 day of Jenyver £7 for 2 buttes to J. Rokesby fo. 10</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver £3 13s 4d for 1 butt to T. Turbot 23</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day £3 13s 4d for 1 butt seck to R. Bishop 14</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 4 day of February £3 10s for a butt to John Pignall 93</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day £3 10s for a but to Thomas Dyngley fo. 94</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 6 day of February £10 6s 8d r. for 3 butes of John Luyes wif</td>
<td>£10 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day £7 for 2 buttes to Thomas Cotes fo. 17</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of February £3 10s for a but to John Rokesby fo. 10</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 23 day of February £7 for 2 buttes to William Smothing 72</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. £3 6s 8d r. for a but taken to prize in the Kateryn</td>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 9 of Marche £3 13s 4d for 1 but to John Gibbs fo. 37</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 day of August £47 6s 8d that is for the sale of 13 buttes seckes to dyers perssons from the 30 day of Aprell last past as by my shop boke may apere</td>
<td>£47 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £187 10s

anno 1544

Richard Andros of Banwell per contra is dewe to have the 18 of August 20s r. by the handes of Symon Hanckot tayllor

£1
79(R) contd.

Itm. the 4th day of February 1545 Symon tayler pd. to me in a reckenyng for the seid Andros

\[ \text{£1 1s 8d} \]

80(L)

anno 1539

Thomas Asevarn troweman dwelling at Shrawle owith the 20 day of Jenyver £6 3s 4d that is for 1 ton of my best Rendry iren which I d'd for hym to his son, to be pd. before Ester next

\[ \text{£6 3s 4d} \]

1544 Itm. the 4 day of August anno 1544 £3 & is for 1 pipe of iren to be paide at all tymes

\[ \text{£3} \]

Itm. the 17 day of Maye anno 1546 £3 & is for so myche rest to be paide at all tymes of 3 tons Rendry iren d’d to his son John Sevarn, monith

\[ \text{£3} \]

80(R)

anno 1540

Thomas Asevarn is dewe to have the 25 day of July £6 r. of Gryffith Estwyck

\[ \text{£6 3s 4d} \]

Itm. the 3 day of November 1544 r. by his sarvant John Yong £3

\[ \text{£3} \]

Itm. the 26 day of September 1546 r. by thandes of his son John Sevarn £3

\[ \text{£3} \]

81(L)

anno 1539

Richard Hickman of Ullarhampton arrowedmaker owith the 20 day of Jenyver £6 6s 8d which is for 1 ton of S.S. iren to be paide at Midsomer next commyng

\[ \text{£6 6s 8d} \]

anno 1539

Patrick Gowgh of Bristowe hopar owith the 26-daye of February £7 12s 6d which is for the rest of a pipe wull oyle sold to hym at £8, to pay by his obligacion £4 at Whitson tide next & £3 12s 6d at Seynt Jamistide next after

\[ \text{£7 12s 6d} \]

81(R)

anno 1540

Richard Hickman per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of July £6 6s 8d r. by my wif of John Boner, Kendallman

\[ \text{£6 6s 8d} \]

anno 1540

Patrick Gowgh is dewe to have the 28 day of July £4 12s 6d r. of hym in redy monney

\[ \text{£4 12s 6d} \]

Itm. the 22 day of February r. of hym £3

\[ \text{£3} \]

82(L)

anno 1539

Nicholas Thorn marchant of Bristowe owith the 22 day of December £3 5s that is for the freight of 3 ton 1 h’d wyne from Burdes in my ship the Trynte this vnytage at 20s the ton

\[ \text{£3 5s} \]

Itm. for 9 buge skuyns he had of me for Master Huntley at 16d the skuyn

\[ \text{12s} \]

Itm. 23s pd. to his sarvant Harvest the 21 day of Jenyver for the clozing up of this accowmpt

\[ \text{£1 3s} \]

S. £5

anno 1540

Nicholas Thorn above namyd owith the 15 day of November £6 which is for the freight of 6 ton Gascon wyne in the Trynte to pay at 3 monthes & 3 monthes

\[ \text{£6} \]

119
Itm. the 1 day of December anno 1541 £7 10s that is for 6 ton bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to pay \( \frac{1}{2} \) in hand & \( \frac{1}{2} \) at the end of 3 months next commyng.

\( 1542 \) Itm. the 24 day of Aprell 1542 £6 13s 4d that is for the freight of 10 ton iren in the Trynte, to pay at 3 months & 3 months.

Itm. the 23 daye of Augost £5 9s 4d that is for 8 tons 3 kyntalls iren freight in the Trynte at 13s 4d per ton.

Itm. the 18 day of February £6 15s that is for the freight of 4 ton pipe at 30s the ton from Andaluzia in the Trynte my ship, to pay half in hand & thother half 3 months next enshewinge.

Itm. the 1 day of August 1543 £8 8s 8d for so myche redy money that I pd. to hymself in his hows apon his cubberd in the hawle.

\( 82(R) \)

anno 1539
Nicholas Thorm per contra is dewe to have the 19 day of Jenyver £5 that is for the freight of 2 ton oyle & 2 ton seekes from Andaluzia this vytage in his ship the Savior at 25s the ton, monntith.

\( S. \) £5

anno 1540
Nicholas Thorn per contra is dewe to have the 7 dayes of February £3 r. by Hamond.

Itm. the 7 day of Aprell 1540 r. by Hamond £3

Itm. the 8 day of February 1541 £3 15s r. for the half freight per contra by the handes of my servaunt Henry.

Itm. the 13 of Marche £3 15s which Hamond r. of hym.

Itm. the last day of July anno 1542 £3 15s that is for the freight of 3 tons oyle in the Mary Conception at 20s per ton.

Itm. the last day of October £6 8s which my servaunt Robert Lett r. of Nycolas Wosley in monney.

Itm. the 26 day of February 1542 £14 5s & is for the freight of 9 ton pipe in the Mary Conception from Andaluzia at 30s the ton, to paye half in hand & thother half at 3 months.

Itm. for a mayne yerd to my shipp 11 nobles

\( S. \) £27 6s 4d

83(L)

anno 1539
Wynes of Gascon for my owne acoompt, that is to sey 24 ton 3 h'd in my ship the Trynte & 5 ton in the Primros r. the montthes of December & Jenyver owithe 97367 M. that it cost at Burdes clerabord, for freight 20s per ton, for costom of 26 ton pipe 3s per ton, for hallyng & stowyng 4d per ton, for avertes in the Trynte 2s 9d per ton & in the Primros with the grosse avertes 4s 4d per ton.

Itm. 50s for a pipe muscadel to dreass & yllaige it.

\( 1540 \) Itm. the 31 day of August 1540 £13 11s 1d for so myche goten by this acoompt as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92

\( S. \) £119 10s

anno 1540
Richard Peryman of Westerley smythe owithe the 27 daye of September £5 17s 7d ob to be paide at the Annunciation.
83(L) contd.

of Owre Lady next commyng, which is for the rest of 25 C 1 qr. 3 li. iren of S.S. which I sold & d'd to hym at 19 grotes 2d the C, as in my shop boke it maye apere

1541 Itm. the 13 day of December 1541 33s 4d that is for 1 h'd iren of S.S. d'd to hym to pay at Owre Lady Day in Marche next commyng

1542 Itm. the 21 day of July 1542 40s that is for 6 C iren of S.S. to be paide at Candelmas next commyng

1543 Itm. the 5 day of June anno 1543 40s & is for 6 C of S.S. iren sold & d'd to hym to be pd. at Mighellmas next Itm. the 24 day of September £3 6s 8d & is for a pipe of S.S. iren sold & d'd to hym to be paide at Owre Lady Day in Marche next commyng

1545 Itm. the 26 day of Marche anno 1545 39s 6d & is for the rest of 6 C 18 li. iren to be paide at Mydsomer next as in my shop boke may apere

Itm. the 24 day of Marche for the rest of a h'd 19 li. S.S. iren 33s 4d to be pd. at Midsomer next

83(R) anno 1539

Wynes per contra be dewe to have the 9 dayes of December 46s 8d for 2 h'd sold to John Gibbs 37 £2 6s 8d

8 Itm. the 10 day of December £9 6s 8d for 2 ton to North 24 £9 6s 8d

4 Itm. the 13 day of December £4 13s 4d for 1 ton to William Smothing fo. 72 £4 13s 4d

8 Itm. the 18 of December £10 for 2 ton to John Wyllies fo. 73 £10

6 Itm. the 19 of December £7 for 6 h'd to John Luys fo. 34 £7

2 Itm. the same day 46s 8d for 2 h'd to T. Cotes fo. 17 £2 6s 8d

2 Itm. the same day 16s 8d for 2 h’d to T. Turbot 23 £2 6s 8d

4 Itm. the 20 of December £4 13s 4d for 1 ton to Bosgrove 68 £4 13s 4d

4 Itm. the same day £4 13s 4d for 1 ton to John Welsche 74 £4 13s 4d

4 Itm. the 8 of Jenyver £4 10s for 1 ton to Jamys Rogers 76 £4 10s

4 Itm. the 17 day of Jenyver £5 for 1 ton r. of Master Poyntz in the first quarter rent of Sturdon £5

2 Itm. the 21 of Jenyver 46s 8d for 2 h'd to T. Turbot 23 £2 6s 8d

2 Itm. the 24 of Jenyver £4 45s for 2 h'd which I gave to Master Wekes £2 5s

2 Itm. the 4 of February £4 45s for 2 h’d to T. Dymgle 94 £2 5s

4 Itm. the 6 day of February £4 10s for 1 ton to T. Cotes 17 £4 10s

2 Itm. the 7 day of February £4 45s for 2 h'd to John Gibbs fo. 37 £2 5s

2 Itm. the 10th day of February £4 45s for 2 h’d to John Rokesby 10 £2 5s

2 Itm. the 14 of the same to the seid Rokesby 2 h'd price 45s £2 5s

4 Itm. the 23 of February £4 6s 8d for 1 ton to William Smothing 72 £4 6s 8d

4 Itm. the 26th day of February £4 10s for 1 ton to T. Bell 62 £4 10s

121
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Itm. the 2 daye of Marche £6 15s for 6 h'd to A Bosgrove 68</td>
<td>£6 15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the 9 of Marche 45s for 2 h'd to John Gibbs fo. 37</td>
<td>£2 5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1540 Itm. the 6 day of April 1540 £10 for 10 h'd to William North 24</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Itm. the 31 day of August £18 5s for 4 ton pipe sold at dyers tymes to dyvers perssons sens the 6 day of April last past as by my shop boke may apere</td>
<td>£18 5s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1541**

Richard Peryman per contra is dew to have the 25 day of Marche £3 6s 8d r. of hym by the handes of his brother Robert Peryman, montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 28 day of May r. of hym at Bristow 50s 11d ½</td>
<td>£2 10s 11d ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 day of Marche anno 1542 r. by the handes of his brother Robert 5 nobles</td>
<td>£1 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Itm. the 16 day of February r. at Bristow of hym 40s</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Itm. the 24 day of September 1543 r. of hym 40s</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Itm. the 22 of Marche 1543 r. at Bristow of hym</td>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Itm. the 3d day of July 1545 r. of hym 39s 6d</td>
<td>£1 19s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 day of Marche anno 1542 r. by the handes of his brother Robert 5 nobles</td>
<td>£1 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1539**

Oyles for my owne acownt, that is to sey 2 ton in the Savior of Bristowe & 3 ton in the Jhesus of Bastable r. the monthe of Jenyver owith for the freight in the Savior 25s per ton, & for freight in the Jhesus 20s per ton & 3s per ton for the brynging of the seid 3 ton from Bastable to Bristowe, for averes in the Savior lid ob per ton & in the Jhesus 2d per ton & for custom 4s per ton, & for hallyng & stowyn 4d per ton, for rebating 16d per ton & it cost at the first penny 81000 M. montith £61 9s 9d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 24 of Marche £15 5s 3d goten by this acownt as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92</td>
<td>£61 9s 9d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1540**

Oyles for my owne acowmpt owith the monthe of August £108 18s 4d, that is for 6 ton r. owt of the Mary Cristofor of Bristowe & 6 ton 1 h'd owt of the Trynte of Newport which cost clere abord as by William Harvest reckeynyng may apere 163 V 378 M.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. more for custom 4s per ton, for hawling &amp; rebatyng 20d per ton, for freight 20s per ton, &amp; averes 12d per ton, montith the costes £125 6s 8d</td>
<td>£125 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 pipes

Antony Pickett, 40 ton of wull oyle in 80 pipes which cost abord the ship with all costes 546 V. 640 M. & for Giles

---

1 Blank in MS.
84(L) contd.

costes 10 ducatts, for freight £40, for costom of 37 tons pipe at 4s the ton, for halyng 13s 4d, rebatyng 16d per ton, for 2 new pipes 3s, for nayles 15d, averes 14d per ton, sellarage 30s, uillaige, montith all

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 pipes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Conception of Bristowe 6 pipes wul oyle which cost clere abord 38 M, for freight £3, for costom 12s, for haling 8d, for rebatyng 4s 6d, for averes 3s, montith £29 5s 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of August bowght of John Wellsche 1 ton for £10 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 pipes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver anno 1542 £76 11s 5d that is for so myche I make gaynes fo. 92 creditor of for the closyng up of this acowmpt</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £670 13. 4d

84(R) anno 1539

Oylles per contra is dewe to have the 13 day of Jenyver £7 10s for a pipe sold to Thomas Machyne in fo. 31

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 22 day of Jenyver r. of Stevyn Chick for 2 h’d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7 15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the same day £15 for 2 pipes to William Beryn fo. 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver of John Aschemore of Wursettor for 1 pipe oyle £7 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£7 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 24 day of Marche £15 that is for 1 ton well oyle sold to William Pickes fo.¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 26 of February £8 for 1 pipe to Patrick Gowgh fo.¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 16 day of February £16 for 1 ton oyle to Master Chester fo. 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £76 15s

anno 1540

Oyles per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of October £147 that is for 12 ton h’d at £12 the ton sold to William Pickes fo. 97

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12 ton</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1541 Itm. the 29 day of July anno 1541 £5 15s for a pipe oyle sold to John Hamond fo. 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£5 15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 3d day of August £36 for 3 ton to John Wynter 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 6 of August £56 13s 4d for 5 ton to T. Machyn 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£56 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 20 of August £12 for 1 ton to R. Guyton fo. 129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 17 of October £6 for a pipe to T. Heynes fo. 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 19 of October £36 for 3 ton to John Huntley fo. 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 24 of October £24 for 2 ton to John Wellsche fo. 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 27 of October £12 for 1 ton to Artur Smyth fo. 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the 4 of Jenyver £12 for 1 ton to Allen Hill fo. 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹Blank in MS.
Itm. the 30 of Jenyver £25 for 2 tons to John Huntley fo. 137

Itm. the 4 of February £6 r. for a pipe of Edward Parssons

Itm. the 17 of Aprill 1542 for 3 pipes to John Wells fo. 129

Itm. the 30 of Aprill £12 10s for 1 ton to T. Machyne fo. 154

Itm. the 3 of Aprill £13 for 1 ton to Nycolas Tizon fo. 156

Itm. the same day £26 for 2 ton to Richard Pryn fo. 156

Itm. the 22 of May £52 for 4 tons to William Pikes fo. 97

Itm. the 6 of June £6 10s for a pipe to Antony Payne fo. 159

Itm. the 26 day of June £12 for a ton to John a Wells fo. 129

Itm. the 27 of June £6 for a pipe to Richard Mors 161

Itm. the 28 of June £6 5s for a pipe to John Braghyng 109

Itm. the 30 of June £6 for a pipe oyle to T. Aflete 161

Itm. the 5 day of July r. of Thomas Thuston £6 for a pipe oyle

Itm. the 6 of July £24 for 2 tons to John a Wells fo. 129

Itm. the 19 of July solid to Thomas Thurston fo. 164 1 pipe for £6

Itm. the 20 of July 2 tons to Robert Guytten fo. 129 for £24

Itm. the 28 of July £6 for a pipe to John Hamon fo. 77

Itm. the same day £6 for a pipe to Stevyn Chick fo. 47

Itm. the 3 of August £6 for a pipe to Gilbart Cogan fo. 140

Itm. the 15 of September for a pipe to John Snyg fo. 130

Itm. the 25 of November for 1 pipe Master Huntley fo. 137

Itm. the 3 of Jenyver for 1 ton to Richard Pryn fo. 156

Itm. the 27 of Jenyver for 2 ton to John Pickes fo. 177

2 Itm. 2 pipes whereof the one is halff owt montith as I valew them £6 13s 4d

Itm. 2 pipes to ylladge £6 13s 4d

£670 13s 4d

anno 1539

William Sever of Bristowe sopemaker owithe the 22 day of Jenyver £15 that is for 2 pipes wull oyle sold & delyverd to hym to be paide at Ester next anno 1539

William Nawle of Brommyche owith the 16 day of February £12 6s 8d that is for 1 ton of the better Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 1 ton of S.S. iren at 19 nobles the ton, laden in Symond Astones trowe to pay at all tymes

1 Blank in MS.
William Beryn per contra is due to have the 22nd day of March £15 for so much of his wife £15

William Nawle per contra is due to have the 18th day of September £12 from him by William Sprat £12

Master John Shipman the elder merchant of Bristowe owing the 22nd day of December £4 for the freight of 4 tons of wine laden this vintage from Burges in my ship the Trynte at 20s the ton, monthly £4

Item, the 5th day of February paid to John Wattes purser of the Mary Cristofor £1 15s

Item, the 2nd day of March £3 6s 8d to his purser John Wattes in ready money and so broke my seal from the Mary Cristofor is charter party, monthly £1 15s

1540 Item, the 10th day of May £3 6s 8d that is for the freight of 5 tons of iron in my ship at 13s 4d the ton payable at the end of 3 months next following £3 6s 8d

Item, the 23rd day of August £6 for the freight of 3 tons of pipe iron in the Trynte from Spayne £6

Item, the 20th day of October £2 6s 8d which 1 pd. to John Snygg £2 6s 8d

Item, the 8th day of March paid to the purser John Watkyns 50s & broke my seal from the Mary Cristofor is charter £2 10s

1541 Item, the 4th day of May £6 that is for the 1/4 freight of 18 tons of iron laden in the Trynte at 13s 4d the ton, to pay at the end of 3 months next coming £6

S. £22 06s 8d

Thomas Lawnsdon of Bristow grocer owing the 7th day of February 31s 2d ob that is for 1 h'd 23 li. of iron at £6 the ton, to be paid at all times required £1 11s 2d ob

Item, the 21st day of May £2 5s & is for 1 h'd of Gascon wine to be paid at all times £2 5s

1546 Item, the 12th day of December £17 19s 4d that is for 49 pieces of Malaga rezing at 7s 4d the piece, to be paid at Mighellmas next £17 19s 4d

Jhon Shipman per contra is due to have the 23rd day of December £7 10s for the freight of 12 butts of seck in his ship the Mary Cristofor this vintage from Andaluzia at 25s the ton £7 10s

1540 Item, the 17th day of July £6 that is for the freight of 6 tons of oil in the Mary Cristofor at 20s per ton, to pay 1/2 in hand & another 1/2 3 months after £6

Item, the 2nd day of August r. of John Wattes purser £6 8d

1540 Item, the 20th day of December £2 10s which is for 2 tons of freight in the Mary Cristofor, to pay at the end of 3 months next coming £2 10s

Item, the last day of August £6

S. £22 06s 8d

Thomas Lawnsdon per contra is due to have the 4th day of Jenyer 31s which my wife r. of his servant £1 11s 2d ob
William Rowley marchant of Bristowe owith the 22 day of December 50s which is for the halff & hole rest of 5 ton wyne freight this vnytage from Burdes in my ship the Trynte at 20s the ton, which 50s is payable at Our Lady Day in Marche next commyngh

1540 Itm. the 15 day of November anno 1540 £5 which is for the freight of 5 ton Gascon wyne in the Trynte to pay at 3 monthes & 3 monthes

Itm. the 28 day of November £3 13s 4d that is for 1 pipe of muscadell sold to hym to be paide at Mighellmas next commyngh

Itm. the 18 day of February anno 1542 £6 that is for 4 ton the freight thereof in my ship the Trynte from Andaluzia at 30s the ton, to pay half in hand & thother half 3 monthes after, montith

1544 Itm. the 5 day of June 1544 £8 which is for 1 ton Gascon wyne to be paide at Mighellmas next

Itm. the 27 day of November 1545 for 2 h’d Gascon wyne £3 13s 4d to be pd. at all tymes reqyrid

anno 1540

William Bullock of the parisshe of Elmore in Glocestershire yeoman owith the 11 day of May £13 6s 8d which my sarvant Robert Leight paid hym at his howse

Itm. the 9 day of June paide to hym Bristowe £70 11s 4d montith

anno 1540

William Bullock above namyd owe the 9 day of November £19 10s that is ffor 3 ton iren of S.S. d’d to hym at £6 10s the ton in yernes & part of payment of 40 wey wheat which he must d’d to me abord my ship or eny other ship at Hungrode or Kyngrode at eny tym I shall requyre hym, at 12d the busshell

Itm. the 14 day of the same £10 d’d hym in monney

Itm. the 1 day of February pd. to hym at Bristowe £52

Itm. £3 5s for a pipe of S.S. iren

Itm. the 16 day of February £10 pd. hym in redy monney, I sey £10

Itm. the last day of February £24 paide for hym to his neibour Robert Chewe

Itm. the 8 day of Marche pd. to hym in Bristowe £10 1s

Itm. the 29 day of Marche £11 6s 8d which he r. at Twexbury of Richard Carrick, montith

Itm. 10s for 10 busshells wheat that I pd. to myche for in the lading of the Trynte

Itm. the 21 day of Aprell 1541 46s 4d pd. to hym in redy money

87(R) anno 1540

William Rowley per contra is dewe to have the 8 day of May 50s r. of hym by thandes of my sarvant Hamon

Itm. the 16 day of February 50s for so myche r. of hym

Itm. the 4 day of May 1541 r. by Hamond 50s

Itm. the 9 day of November 1542 r. of hym 11 nobles
Itm. the 3 day of February Marche 1542 r. by Hamon £3
Itm. the 19 of June 1543 £3 r. of hym
Itm. the 8 of October 1544 r. £4
Itm. the 29 day of November r. of hym £4
Itm. r. £3 13s 4d

anno 1540

William Bullock per contra is deue to have the 9 day of June £85 4s that is for 30 wey benes at 36s the wey & 11 wey ½ wheat at 52s the wey, monitith £83 18s

anno 1540

William Bullock per contra is deue to have the first day of February £104 16s that is for 43 weys, 32 bussheells wheat r. of hym into my ship at 48s the wey, monitith

Itm. the 26 day of February £24 that is for 10 wey wheat r. of hym abord the Harry, Master A. Pyket
Itm. the 19 day of Marche 1541 for 5 weys 43 bussheells wheat browght abord a Portyngal ship at 12d the busshell, monitith £14 3s

anno 1539

John Gorney marchant of Bristowe owith the the1 22 day of December £5 that is for the freight of 5 ton wyne this vyntage from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to paye half in hand & the other ½ at Our Lady in March next commyng, monitith

Itm. the 6 day of November 1540 £5 which is for the freight of 5 ton wyne from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to pay it in halffes in 3 monethes & 3 monethes

1542 Itm. the 18 day of February 1542 £4 10s which is for the freight of 3 ton wyne in my ship the Trynte, to paye half in hand & thother half 3 monethes next after, monitith

1544 Itm. the 5th day of June anno 1544 £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton S.S. iren delyverd for hym to William Egerton gunmaker, to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng, monitith

Itm. the 10th day of November 1546 lent hym at London 20s
Itm. the 20 day of August anno 1547 £20 which I sent hym by Hewgh Hamon for ermes & part of payment of 3 goblettes with a cover, all gyllt
Itm. the 25 daye of August £10 12s which I paide to hym in ready monney
Itm. the 28 of Marche anno 1548 for 20 ton freight of iren in his ship the Mary Georg from Spayne at 20s the ton monitith

Itm. the 28 day of Marche anno 1548 36s & for 6 ducatts of gold which Henry Setterfort my sarvant lent to his purser Thomas Morrys in Spayne at 6s the ducatt, monitith

Itm. the same day paide to his seid purser £15 10s 4d in ready monney & broke my seale from the charter partie conseryng the freight of the 20 ton iren per contra

Itm. 53s 4d which he owith for the rest of his foresseid cowmpt

1548 Itm. the 10th day of April 1548 £5 & is for 2 oxen which he had of my wif, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid
Itm. the 4th day of June £4 10s & is for the rest of 1 butt seck & 2 h'd Gascon wyne as by my shop boke maye apere
Itm. the 13 day of September 1548 £15 pd. to hym in redy monney
Itm. the 12 of July £5 10s for a butt of mawmesey

1 Smythe repeats the.
2 This item is erased and almost illegible in MS.
John ap Gornay per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of
February 50s which my wif r. of hym

1540 Itm. the 7 day of February 1540 50s r. by Hamond
for the rest of his 5 ton freight of the wyntaige in anno 1539
Itm. the first day of Aprell r. 40s
Itm. the 18 day of December for 1 trecce of Gascon wyne
after 7 markes the ton, montith 15s 7d
Itm. the 10 day of April 1542 r. by Hamond
Itm. the 3 day of February-March r. by Hamon 45s
Itm. the 1 day of August 1543 my servant Leyght r. of
hym 45s
Itm. the 9 of August 1544 £4 r. of his wif
Itm. r. of hym the 1 day of Marche 1546 20s
Itm. the 22 day of August 1547 for 4 gillt goblettes with
a cover waying 102 oz at 6s the oz, montith £30 12s
£30 12s

So rest by this above seide cowmpt fynnished between
Master Gorney & me the 25 day of Aprell anno 1547
53s 4d to be paide at all tymes requyrid

per me per me
John Smythe1 John Gorney1

Itm. the 28 day of Marche 1548 £20 which is for the freight
of 20 tons iren laden in Spayne in the Mary George his
ship at 20s per ton, montith
Master Gorney is dewe to have the 13 daye of September
anno 1548 £20 & is for the freight of 20 ton iren from
Spayne in his ship the Mary George
£20
Itm. 8 day of July my wif r. of hym £4 10s
Itm. the 18 day of February 1548 r. of hym £5 10s
£5 10s

89(L)

anno 1538

Edward Pryn of Bristowe marchant owith the last day of Jenyver £4 13s 11d2
for so myche he r. of me to delyver Thomas Dowding of Bridgewode for to
by beanes to be laden for me in the Prymrose. It is £5 5s. The cowmpt is
43s 4d
1539 Itm. the 22 day of December anno 1539 50s that is for the ½ & hole
rest of the freight of 5 ton Gascon wyne this wyntage in the Trynte at 20s
the ton, payable at Owr Lady Day in March next
£2 10s

£7 3s 11d

1540

Edward Pryn owith the 10 day of Maye £10 that is for 15 tons iren in my
ship at 15s per ton to pay at thend of 3 monethes next commyng
£11 5s

anno 1540

Edward Pryn above namyd owith the 23 day of August £3 19s 1d that is for
the freight of 5 ton 14 kynatal/s iren laden from Spayne in my ship the Trynte
at 13s 4d per ton, montith, 14 kynails of it at 10s the ton
Itm. the 6 day of December 40s which he owith for 3 ton freight of iren for
Robert Sexy at the foreseid tyme in my seid ship as it aperith to the seid
Sexy in credito fo. 97. 1 ton of it at 10s the ton
£1 16s 8d

1 Smythe and Gorney have both signed here.
2 13s 11d is inserted above the line.
89(L) contd.

Itm. the same day 50s which he owith me for the freight of shuche iren as John Pryn, John Cutt & Luyes Robyns had in my ship from Spayne the same viage.

Itm. the 15 day of November £9 8s 4d which is for the freight of 9 ton 1 h'd 1 trecce of Gascon wyne in the Trynte for hym & John Cutt, to pay at 3 months & 3 months.

1541 Itm. the 1 day of December anno 1541 £5 12s 6d that is for the rest & \( \frac{1}{4} \) freight of 9 tons bastardes in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to be paide at the end of 3 months next enshewying.

1542 Itm. the 24 day of April 1542 £6 13s 4d £4 that is for the freight of 6 ton iren in the Trynte to pay \( \frac{1}{4} \) at 3 months next commyng & theother \( \frac{1}{4} \) 3 months next after that.

Itm. the 23 day of August 53s 4d for the freight of 4 tons iren in the Trynte.

Itm. the 18 daye of February £3 that is for the freight of 2 tons wyne laden in my ship at 30s the ton, to pay half in hand & half 3 months next after, montith.

Itm. the 6th day of October 1545 £20 that is for so myche redy monney lent hym to pay the Portyngalls freight which browght owr wood, which £20 he promises to pay at all tymes requyrid.

1547 Itm. the 9 of Jenyver 1547 for 3 C wood at 14s per C, the 21 day of Jenyver 3 C and on other tymes 2 C 3 qr. 2 li. I sey the 18 of Jenyver £6 2s 9d.

anno 1539

Edward Pryn per contra is dewe to have the 26 daye of Marche 50s 7d which I r. of hym for in part of payement of the £5 per contra for as myche the beanes war not laden.

Itm. the 26 day of Marche 50s for my halff freight in the Primros.

Itm. the 7 day of May 43s 4d for so myche r. of Edward Pryn.

anno 1540

Edward Pryn per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Agost £5 r. of hym in redy monney.

Itm. the 17 day of September £5 r. of hym.

Itm. 25s which I geve hym & for the same he promezith me to laide at eny tyme in the Primros 12 weys of corne to Spayne, freight free, as he have don with me in this seid viage.

anno 1540

Edward Pryn per contra is dewe to have the 6 day of December £5 r. of hym in part payement of my freightes per contra in 20 crusados.

Itm. the last day of December £3 2s 8d r. of hym in redy money.

Itm. the 15 day of November £5 which I owe for the freight of 5 ton Gascon wyne in the Primros, to pay at 3 months & 3 months.

Itm. the 2d day of Marche r. of hym 44s 2d.

£2 10s

£9 8s 4d

£5 12s 6d

£4

£6 13s 4d

£2 13s 4d

£3

£20

£2 10s

£2 3s 4d

S. £7 3s 11d

£5

£5

£1 5s

£11 5s

£5

£3 2s 8d

£2 4s 2d

£5

£7 3s 4d

£5

£1 5s

£11 5s

£5

£3 2s 8d

£2 4s 2d

129
1541 Itm. the 19 day of May anno 1541 4s 2d r. of hym by Hamond £2 4s 2d
Itm. the 5 of Aprell 1542 r. by Hamond £5 12s 6d £5 12s 6d
Itm. the 19 day of May 1542 £5. 7s 6d that is for the freight of 8 tons & 2 kyntall iren in the Primros at 13s 4d the ton, montith £5 7s 6d ob
Itm. the 16 day of November R. Lett my sarvant r. of hym 25s 9d ob
Itm. the 26 day of February 30s which Hamond r. £1 10s
Itm. the last day of June 1543 r. of hym 30s £1 10s
Itm. the 5 day of Jenyver 1545 r. £20

anno 1539
Mathewe Kent of Bristowe marchant owithe the 22 day of December £6 5s 8d that is for the freight of 6 ton Gascon wyne & 4 ½-bales woode laden this vynitage in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to pay half in hand & thother half at Owr Lady Daye in Marche next commyng S. £6 5s 8d

anno 1540
Mathewe Kent above namyd owithe the 15 day of November £3 which is for the freight of 3 ton Gascon wyne in the Trynte, to pay at 3 months & 3 months 1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 12s 6d which is for the freight of 1 pipe bastard in the Trynte after 25s the ton, to pay ½ in hand & ½ at the end of 3 months next commyng 12s 6d
Itm. the 18 day of February anno 1542 £7 10s that is for the freight of 5 tons wyne in my ship at 30s the ton, to pay half in hand & half 3 months next after £7 10s
Itm. 21s 8d for so myche pd. to Hamon for the averes of his seid 5 tons wine at 4s 4d per ton £1 1s 8d
Itm. 30s for so myche he r. of Robert Lawrence my hoste at London, the 1542 £1 10s
Itm. the monthe of July anno 1544 r. owt of the Margret, master John Wylliams, 2 buttes seck, pd. for freight 40s, for custom 2s 3d, for averes 6s 7d, for halying & stowyng 4d, for yllage 50 gallons & 1 pottell seck at 8d per gallon, for 3 dozen 4 hopes 2s 3d, montith all the costes £4 10s ob For 2 yeres rent of his howse £6 D’d to Langston his sarvant £5

anno 1539
Lawrence Vyne of Bristowe marchant owithe the 22 day of December 40s for the freight of 1 ton pipe wyne & 7 ½-bales wood this vynitage from Burdes in the Trynte at 20s the ton, to pay half in hand & ½ at Owr Lady Day in March next S. £2

anno 1546
Mathewe Kent the Kynges sarvant owith 11s which I pd. for the transcriptors £3 paide to Master Woodhows for hows rent £11s
Itm. the 1 day of November 1546 paide to hym at London £9 7s 2d £9 7s 2d
Itm. the 1 day of December 1546 pd. for hym to Edward Pryn £31 £31
Itm. the 8 day of Aprell anno 1547 pd. to E. Pryn in redy monney £34 16s 2d £34 16s 2d
S. £78 14s 4d

1 Blank in MS.
2 A document probably concerning the purchase of the Long Ashton estate or the sale of the 'Trinity' to the King.
anno 1539

Mathewe Kent per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of Marche 40s for so myche he pd. me by the handes of his sarvant

1540 Itm. the 25 day of Maye 1540 £4 5s 8d r. of hym in redy money

£2

£4 5s 4d

S. £6 5s 4d

anno 1540

Mathewe Kent per contra is dewe to have the 23 day of February 30s r. of hym in redy money

Itm. the 12 day of August 1541 30s r. of hym in monny

Itm. the 1 of 1 £8 6s 8d for 2 buttes seek delyverd at London in my name to Robert Lawrence my hoste

Itm. £30 which his wif left with my wif

£1 10s

£1 10s

£8 6s 8d

£30

anno 1540

Lawrence Vyne per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of Maye 39s 8d which I r. of hym & 4d I allowyd hym for corteyn, montith all 40s

S. £2

anno 1545

Mathewe Kent the Kynges sarvant is dewe to have the 7 day of Marche anno 1545, £78 14s 4d & is for 12 last & 8 dickers lether at 6s 8d the dicker, to pay £39 7s 2d the first day of September next commyng & £39 7s 2d the first day of Marche next after that

£78 14s 4d

anno 1539

William Ostriche marchant of London owith the 19 day of Jenyver £40 that is for 16 clothes of John Yerbery 16 truckers, the which my sarvant Giles White left with hym this last vyntage at Seynt Lucar to sell & employ them for my acowmpt in oyles to my moste advantage, which clothes cost me the foreseid sum & they restyd unsold of a viage to Andaluzia, as it may apere fo. 56

S. £40

anno 1540

Luyes Robyns of Bristowe skuynnar owith the 23 day of August 13s 4d which is for the freight of a ton iren in my ship the Trynte from Spayne

Itm. the 24 day of Aprill 1542 53s 4d that is for the freight of 4 tons iren in the Trynte, to pay at 3 monthes & 3 monthes

£2 13s 4d

anno 1540

Master Thomas White marchant of Bristowe owith the 23 day of Agost £7 6s 8d for the freight of 11 tons iren in the Trynte from Spayne

S. £7 6s 8d

1 Blank in MS.
91(L) contd. anno 1543

Water Griffith of Homelacy owith the 25 day of July 20s & it is for the rest of 1 ton 5 li. iren, to be paide at Candellmas next. John Sparck is shewerty £1

91(R) anno 1540

William Ostriche per contra is dewe to have 136 ducatts that he awnswerith me for the nete of the 16 clothes per contra, monith £34

Itm. the same day the 7 of July 24 ducatts lost by this sale of my principall to gaynes in debyto fo. 92 £6

William Ostriche per contra is dewe to have 136 ducatts that he awnswerith me for the nete of the 16 clothes per contra, monith £34

Itm. the same day the 7 of July 24 ducatts lost by this sale of my principall to gaynes in debyto fo. 92 £6

£40

anno 1540

Luyes Robyns per contra is dewe to have the last daye of December 1540 13s 4d r. for hym of E. Pryn fo. 89 13s 4d

Itm. the 23 day of February 1542 r. of hym in redy monney 4 markes £2 13s 4d

anno 1540

R. per contra of Master Thomas White the 17 day of September S. £7 6s 8d

anno 1544

Water Griffith per contra is dewe to have the 1 day of Augost 20s which John Spark pay for hym in a reckenyng £1

92(L) anno 1539

Gaynes for my owne acowmt owith the 19 day of Jenyver £14 2d for so myche lost by viages fo. 56. £14 2d

1540 Itm. the 12 day of June 1540 7s 11d lost by viages fo. 56 7s

Itm. the 7 day of July £6 lost by 16 truckers at thandes of William Ostriche as it aperith fo. 91 £6

1541 Itm. the 1 day of July 1541 £6 18s 3d lost by acowmpt of salt fo. 54 £6 18s 3d

Itm. the monthe of November 34s 4d lost by viages to Burdes fo. 104 £1 14s 4d

Itm. the 20 day of November £22 13s 4d for 12 buttes wyne seck lost in the Jhesus as it aperith to seckes in credito fo. 145 £22 13s 4d

Itm. £60 lost by dettors & otherwise till the 30 day of Jenyver 1543 £60

Itm. £1427 16s ob. which is for the rest & nete gaynes of this acowmpt £1427 16s ob

S. £1539 9s 1d ob

92(R) anno 1539

Gaynes is dewe to have the 24 of Marche £15 5s 3d for so myche gotten by acowmpt of oyles fo. 84 £15 5s 3d

1540 Itm. the 29 day of Aprill 1540 £36 18s 6d to fo. for so myche gotten by acowmpt of iren fo. 53 £36 18s 6d ob

Itm. the last day of June £7 8s 1d gotten by acowmpt of osseys fo. 96 £7 8s 1d

Itm. the 18 day of September £15 gotten by 27 pipes samon sold to my unckle Thomas Smythe £15

Itm. the 10 day of Augost £26 gotten by acowmpt of seckes fo. 79 £26

1 Blank in MS.
Itm. the 31 day of August £13 11s 1d gotten by acowmpt of Gascon wyne fo. 83
Itm. the 17 day of December £7 6s 8d gotten by viages to Burdes fo. 104
Itm. the 31 day of December £21 14s 4d½ gotten by Yland wood fo. 101
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £5 15s 10d for so myche gotten by bastardes fo. 118
Itm. the 18 day of the same £92 1s 10d for so myche gotten by viages to Andaluzia as it may apere fo. 103
1541 Itm. the 6 day of Apryll 1541 £24 7s 10d gotten by Gascon wynes fo. 108
Itm. the 26 day of Apryll £132 8s 3d½ that is for so myche gotten by iren fo. 53
Itm. the 6 day of Apryll 26s 8d gotten by 2 pipes of bastard fo. 118
Itm. the 6 day of July 1541 £3 17s 9d gotten by tayntes fo. 118
Itm. the 21 day of July £85 11s 2d gotten by viages to Andaluzia fo. 103
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £3 5s 9d gotten by rezinges fo. 114
Itm. in December 1541 £69 15s 5d gotten by viages to Andaluzia as it may apere fo. 136
Itm. the 17 of December £31 2s 4d gotten by acowmpt of bastardes fo. 118
Itm. the 7 day of December £22 3s 4d½ gotten by acowmpt of wood fo. 52
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £3 5s 9d gotten by rezinges fo. 146
Itm. the 15 of Apryll 1542 £64 6s 2d½ gotten by iren fo. 127
Itm. the 14 of August £37 11s 2d gotten by seck fo. 145
Itm. the same monthe £133 1s 1d gotten by viages to Biscay fo. 69
Itm. £91 2s gotten by viages fo. 173
Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver 1542 £151 10s 11d for so myche gotten by acowmpt of iren fo. 153
Itm. the 29 of Jenyver £17 2s 6d gotten by Gascon wynes fo. 144
Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver anno 1542 £76 11s 5d gotten by oyles fo. 84
Itm. in December 1542 £30 9s 10d gotten by viages to Andaluzia fo. 136
Itm. £77 12s gotten by viages to Spayne fo. 174
Itm. £96 8s 8d gotten by acowmpt of iren fo. 176
Itm. £25 19s 7d gotten oyles fo. 179
Itm. £72 16s 10d gotten by wynes fo. 180

S. £1539 9s 1d ob

93(L) anno 1539

John Pignall of Kerdiff smythe owithe the 4 daye of February £6 13s 8d that is for a butt seck price £3 13s 4d & 1 pipe 6 li. of my best Rendry iren price £3 4d, laden in Davyd Watkyns bote & it is payable at all tymes £6 13s 8d

1540 Itm. the 16 day of June 1540 £6 11s 3d that is for 1 ton 21 li. iren of S.S. after £6 10s the ton, d’d for hym to Davyd Watkyns & it is payable at all tymes £6 11s 3d

1541 Itm. the 27 day of Apryll anno 1541 £3 that is for 1 pipe of my better Rendry iren, laden in D. Watkyns bote £3
### 93(L) contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 12 day of May laden in the seid Davy Watkyns bote</td>
<td>£1 5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50s</td>
<td>that is for 2 h’d of claret wyne laden in Davyd Watkyns bote</td>
<td>£2 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 2 day of July £6 that is for 1 ton 1 li. iren laden in Davyd Watkyns bote.</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10s 10d</td>
<td>to be pd. at all tymes requyrid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 September</td>
<td>Itm. the 15 day of September £6 10s 10d that is for 1 ton 14 li. iren of S.S.</td>
<td>£6 10s 10d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>at £6 10s</td>
<td>the ton d’d for hym to Davy Watkyns boteman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 November</td>
<td>Itm. the 24 day of November 30s 2d that is ffor a ton 3 li. iren d’d for hym</td>
<td>£1 10s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Davy Watkyns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 December</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 day of December £6 13d ob for 1 ton 21 li. iren d’d for hym to Davy</td>
<td>£6 1s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkyns</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 day of June 1542 £6 12d which is for 1 ton 18 li. of the better</td>
<td>£6 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendry iren</td>
<td>Rendry iren, d’d to Davy Watkyns, to be paide at all tymes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 27 day of July £12 that is ffor 2 ton of my better Rendry iren to be</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pd. at Canzellmas</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>next</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 October</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 of October 13d that rest unpd. of 1 h’d 22 li. iren</td>
<td>£12 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Itm. the 11 day of November £12 12d that is for 2 tons 18 li. of my best</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendry iren</td>
<td>Rendry iren, d’d for hym to his sarvant Stevan Cogan &amp; it must be pd. at all</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 June</td>
<td>tymes requyrid</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50s</td>
<td>Itm. the 11 day of June r. of Davyd Watkyns £6 lis 3d that is 25s for a h’d</td>
<td>£6 11s 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>wyne sent</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 May</td>
<td>the 12 of May &amp; 25s for 1 h’d the 12 day of June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 20 day of July r. of the seid Davy Watkyns</td>
<td>£6 16s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Itm. the 11 day of June r. of Davyd Watkyns 50s that</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>is 25s for a h’d wyne sent the 12 of May &amp; 25s for 1 h’d the 12 day of June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver r. of Davy Watkyn £6 11s 3d</td>
<td>£6 11s 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 11 of June r. of Davyd Watkyns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Itm. the 23 of June r. of Davyd Watkyns 25s</td>
<td>£1 5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 2d day of July r. of the seid Davy £3</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Itm. the 15 day of September r. of David Watkyne £6</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 day of December r. of David Watkynges</td>
<td>£8 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Itm. the 24 day of June 1542 my wif r. of Davy Watkyns</td>
<td>£6 13d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>£6 13s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 of July r. at Bristowe of hym</td>
<td>£6 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 day of November r. by Davyd Watkynges</td>
<td>£6 1 s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>&amp; of his boye £12 1s 1d</td>
<td>£12 1s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 of Aprell 1543 sold &amp; delyverd to hym 2 ton 1 qr. of the better</td>
<td>£12 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rendry iren</td>
<td>Rendry iren at £6 the ton &amp; a pipe 10 li. iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>montith all £15 8s 9d, to be pd. at all tymes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>Itm. the 29 of August £12 &amp; is for 2 ton iren sold &amp; delyverd to hym at £6 the</td>
<td>£15 8s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ton</td>
<td>the ton, to be pd. at all tymes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 of July 1544 r. of his wif £12</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Itm. r. from his wyff at Seynt Jamystide 1545</td>
<td>£6 13s 11d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>John Pignal per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of July</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>£6 13s 8d for so myche r. from hym of D. Watkyns</td>
<td>£6 13s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver r. of Davy Watkyn £6 11s 3d</td>
<td>£6 11s 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 11 day of June r. of Davyd Watkyns 50s that</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>is 25s for a h’d wyne sent the 12 of May &amp; 25s for 1 h’d the 12 day of June</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 23 of June r. of Davyd Watkyns 25s</td>
<td>£1 5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 2d day of July r. of the seid Davy £3</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Itm. the 15 day of September r. of David Watkyne £6</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 day of December r. of David Watkynges</td>
<td>£8 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Itm. the 24 day of June 1542 my wif r. of Davy Watkyns</td>
<td>£6 13d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>£6 13s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 of July r. at Bristowe of hym</td>
<td>£6 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 day of November r. by Davyd Watkynges</td>
<td>£6 1 s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>&amp; of his boye £12 1s 1d</td>
<td>£12 1s 1d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 of Aprell 1543 my wif r. of hym</td>
<td>£12 1s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>Itm. the 29 of August my wif r. of hym at Bristow</td>
<td>£15 8s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 of July 1544 r. of his wif £12</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>Itm. r. from his wyff at Seynt Jamystide 1545</td>
<td>£6 13s 11d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Thomas Dyngley of Eyssam owith the 4 day of February £5 18s 4d that is for a</td>
<td>£5 18s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>but of seck price</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d &amp; 2 h’d Gascon wyne price 45s, to be pd. at all tymes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>£5 18s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>1540 Itm. the 14 day of Maye 1540 £5 18s 4d which is for 1 but seck &amp; 2 h’d</td>
<td>£5 18s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gascon wyne</td>
<td>at the bove seid prices which I sent in William Dymockes trowe</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>Itm. the 30 day of June 22s 6d for 1 h’d wyne</td>
<td>£1 2s 6d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 94(L) anno 1539

Thomas Dyngley of Eyssam owith the 4 day of February £5 18s 4d that is for a but of seck price £3 13s 4d & 2 h’d Gascon wyne price 45s, to be pd. at all tymes.
94(L) contd. anno 1539

Luys Hopkyn of Kermerdyne owith the 5th day of February £6 14s that is for 1 ton 2 C 1 qr. 4 li. Rendry iren, to be pd. at Ester next. Henry Leke of Bristo tayler have made a byll for the payement £6 14s

94(R) anno 1540

Thomas Dyngley per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of June £10 which he paide me in Bristowe £10
Itm. the same day r. of hym 30s £1 10s
Itm. the same day 6s 8d which he rebate to me in the price of the 2 buttes seek hereageynst 6s 8d
Itm. the last day of Augost r. 20s 4d & 2s 2d which he rebate me in the price £1 2s 6d

anno 1540

Luys Hopkynges hereageynst is dewe to have the 10 day of Apryll £6 14s r. by the handes of Henry Leke & d’d the seid Henry his bill £6 14s

95(L) anno 1539

John Kekar of Harvartwest owith the 4th day of February 30s payable at all tymes & it is for the rest of 2 h’d 1 qr. 13 li. iren, as it may apere in my shop boke, montith £1 15s
Itm. the 27 day of July 30s that is for the rest of 3 h’d 22 li. iren to be paide at all tymes £1 10s
Itm. the 8 day of February £3 that is for a pipe of my better Rendry iren to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next £3
1541 Itm. the 26 day of July anno 1541 £3 6s 7d that is for 1 pipe less 2 li. iren of S.S. sold & d’d to hym after £6 13s 4d the ton to be pd. at all tymes £3 6s 7d
1542 Itm. the 26 day of July 1542 £3 6s 8d for 10 C iren of S.S. to be pd. at Candellmas next £3 6s

anno 1539

Morgan Dave of Kermerdyne owith the 5th day of February £3 that is for the rest of 1 ton 22 li. iren to be payd at May next commyng. N. Gay is shewerty £3

95(R) anno 1540

John Kekar per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of July 35s that he paide to my wif £1 15s
Itm. the first day of February r. of hym at Bristowe £1 10s
1541 Itm. the 26 day of July 1541 r. of hym in Bristow £3
Itm. the 3 day of February r. of hym £3 6s 8d £3 6s 8d

anno 1540

Morgan David per contra is dewe to have the first day of Augost £3 r. of hym by my wif £3

96(L) anno 1539

10 Osses for my own acowmpt, 10 pipes r. in February owt of Margret of Mynnet, Master Thomas Web owith 66 ducatts 17 M. that it cost clereabord, for freight 22s per ton, for averes 4s per ton, for costom 3s per ton, for halyng & stowyng 4d per ton, amonith all £23 16s 11d £23 16s 11d
Itm. £7 8s 1d goten by this acownt as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92 £7 8s 1d

£31 5s

135
Thomas Keynssam of Bristowe shereman owith the 3d day of Aprell £6 7s 9d that is for 4 ½-bales of Tullus wood at 17s the C, to pay £3 3s 10d ob at Bartillmewetide next following & £3 3s 10d ob at Allhaloutyde next after that as by his bill aperith £6 7s 9d

Osseys per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of February £8 for 2 pipes sold to Jamys Rogers
fo. 76

Itm. the 6 day of the same £4 for a pipe to T. Cotes 17

Itm. the 7 day of the same £4 for a pipe to John Gibs fo. 37

Itm. the 10 day of February £4 for a pipe to John Rokesby 10

Itm. the 21 day of February £4 for a pipe to T. Bell fo. 62

Itm. the 5 day of Aprell £4 for a pipe ossey to John Wylles fo. 73

Itm. the 6 day of Aprell 50s for a corrupt pipe to William North fo. 24

Itm. the last day of June 1540 50s for a corrupt pipe to William Northe fo. 24

Itm. 1 pipe to yllaidge

Thomas Keynssam per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of October 40s which he paide me in presence of William Wyllet £2

Itm. the 23 day of December r. of his wif £3

Itm. the 16 day of Marche r. of his wif 20s

Francisco de Subieta of the Rendry maryner owith the 29 day of September £12 for so myche I paide for hym to Thomas Fashyn of Hampton £12

Robert Sexy of Bristowe draper owith the 23 day of August 40s that is for the freight of 3 ton iren in the Trynte from Spayne at 13s 4d the ton £2

1542 Itm. the 23 day of August 1542 £4 13s 4d that is for the freight of 7 tons iren in the Trynte £4 13s 4d

1549 Itm. the 25 of October anno 1549 £14 13s 4d and ys ffor 22 C of Iland woode sold & deliyverd unto hym this present day & yesterday at 13s 4d the C, to be paide at Candellmas next, as by my shop booke may apere £14 13s 4d

Itm. the 11 day of December for 30 C woode at 13s 4d the C to be paide the 24 daye of Maye next commyng £20

1 Blank in MS.
William Pickes of Bristow marcer owithe the 24 day of March £15 that is for a ton oyle sold to hym to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng
1540 Itm. the 8 day of June anno 1540 £60 16s 8d that is for 5 ton ieren of S.S. at 19 nobles the ton & 5 ton of my best Rendry ieren at 17 nobles 40d the ton, to be paide at Candellmas next
Itm. the 21 day of October £147 that is for 12 ton 1 h'd of wull oyle at £12 the ton sold & d'd to hym, for to psy on half at Seynt Jamistide next & thother § at Migellmas next after, montith
1542 Itm. the 22 day of May 1542 £52 & is for 4 tons wull oyle sold & delnyder to hym
1543 Itm. the 13 day of July anno 1543 £30 18s 9d & it is for 13 serons of Sevill sope weying 22 C 3 qr. 23 li. whereof must be taken owt for the serons 3 qr. 12 li. rest 22 C 11 li. at 28s the C, to be paide at all tymes. So amonith as is bforesaid more for the tare of the ynnr serons § a C 10 li., rest neate 21 C 2 qr. 1 li. at 28s the C, montith £30 2s
1544 Itm. the 11 day of December 1544 £3 which is for a pipe of Rendry ieren d’d for hym to his sarvant John Lasye, to be pd. at Candellmas next 1546 Itm. the 8th day of April anno 1546 £22 & is for 22 h’d of corrupt Gascon wyne, to be pd. at Migellmas next 1547 Itm. the 30 day of Jenyver 1547 £84 and is for 6 ton wull oyle at £14 the ton, to pay at Seynt Jamystide next commyng Itm. the last day of January anno 1548 £130 & is for 6 tons pipe of wull oyle sold & d’d to hym at £20 per ton, to be paide at Bartyllmewetide next commyng, as by his byll may appere Itm. the 29 of Marche £5 for a but seck & the 23 of May for 1 h’d claret wyne price 40s, montith all £7
Francisco per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of March, £4 10s r. of Edward Pryn for hym Itm. the 13 day of April 1540 £7 10s which he pd. in Spayne to my sarvant Tyndall
Robert Sexy per contra is dewe to have the 6 day of December 1540 40s for so myche I make E. Pryn debitor for hym as it may apere fo. 89 Itm. the 15 of November 1542 my sarvant R. Lette r. of hym 46s 8d for the hallf freight per contra Itm. the 10 of February 1542 Leyt r. of hym 46s 8d Itm. for 2 yelow lynarder 54s & for 3 yerdes of white kerssey 8s montith
Itm. the 21 day of Marche 1549 r. of his sarvant Richard Harrys
William Pickes per contra is dewe to have the 9 day of June £15 that is for £14 r. of his wif & 20s for tallow & byttakle to my ship this viage Itm. the 14 day of February £40 for so myche r. of hym in redy monney Itm. the 23 day of February r. of hym £20 Itm. the 24 day of October 1541 r. of hym £60

1See Sexy's account fo. 97 A.
Itm. the 17 day of November r. of hym £40
Itm. the 24 day of December r. by the handes of his
servant John Lasye £40
Itm. the last day of December £7 that is for so myche redy
money r. of hym
Itm. the 9 day of February 1542 r. of hym in redy money
£30 7s, more I owe hym 33s for 2 C talowe at 12s the C
& 6 dozen bytakle at 18d the dozen, monith the hole £32
Itm. the 10 day of Marche r. of hym in redy money £18 11s,
more for 16 dozen of bytakle 24s & for 12 ells of canvas
5s, monith the hole £20
Itm. for 2 ollrowns for sayles at 12s the pce £1 4s
Itm. for ellmyne bordes which Hamon r. of hym for my
shipp 20d 1s 8d
Itm. the 7 day of February 1543 r. of hym in redy money
£28 16s 4d £28 16s 4d
Itm. the 16 day of June 1545 he pd. to my wif £3
Itm. the 20 day of December 1546 Robert Sternall r. of
hym for me £22
Itm. the last of July 1548 r. £84
Itm. the 6th day of August 1549 r. by Henry Setterford
my servant £168, 1 sey £135
Itm. 40s which he do apoynt me to r. of John Wyly
chamberlayne for the h’d wyne per contra £2

Small loose sheet with fo. 97 written by Robert Sexy.

97(A)

Master Sexy is cownt r. the 21 of Marche 1549

Master Smithe marchante owith me the 25 day of Jenuary anno 1549 for
36 yardes off ye low lyner £1 7s
Item for 3 yardes of white kersy 8s
Item the 13th of February for 36 yardes of yelow lyning £1 7s

S. £3 2s

99(L) anno 1540

John Bawle of Bristowe yeoman owith the 13 day of May £3 which is for
1 pipe Rendry iren payable by his bill at Seynt Jamystide next commyng
Itm. the 16 day of Agost £6, to pay £3 the 13 day of October next comyng
& £3 the 15 day of November next after that which is for 1 ton Rendry iren
as in my shop boke may apere £6
The 20 day of July anno 1541 the seid John Bawle & Robert Guytons
marchant of Bristowe & William Bawle poynmaker of the seid town be
bound in a obligacion made by William Nasche nottary to pay 13s 4d at
Seynt Jamystide in anno 1542, & from yere to yere at the seid feste 13s 4d
untill the som of £6 be paide
passed the rest of this cowmpt to my newe booke fo. 4

anno 1540

Henry Dave of Bristowe tayllor owith the 15 daie of May £3 which is for
a pipe Rendry iren, to be paide 10 daies after Mighellmas next. Thomas
Carpyneter marchant of Bristowe is shewerty for it £3
Itm. the 1 day of December £3 6s 8d that is for a pipe iren of S.S. sold &
d’d to hym at 6s 8d the C, to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next. Thomas
Carpyneter is shewerty £3 6s 8d
S. £6 6s 8d
98(L) contd.

Thomas Updavith of Cowebridge in Wales owith the 30 day of Jenyver anno dicto 5 nobles to be payde at all tymes & is for a h’d of Gascon wyne sold & delyverd to hym. Master Bassett is shewerty

£1 13s 4d

anno 1547

98(R)

John Bawle per contra is dewe to have the 5 day of Agost £3 which he payde to my wif in monney

£3

Itm. the 28 day of July r. of William Bawle 13s 4d

13s 4d

Itm. the last day of the same month r. of Robert Guyton £1 6s 8d

13s 4d

Itm. the 27 day of July 1543 r. of William Bawle poynntmaker 13s 4d

13s 4d

Itm. the 13 day of October anno 1544 r. of William Bawle 13s 4d

13s 4d

Itm. the 24 day of December 1545 being Christmas Eve of William Bawle 13s 4d

13s 4d

anno 1540

Henry David per contra is dewe to have the 29 day of November £3 r. of hym in redy money

£3

Itm. the 15 day of September 1541 my sarvant Robert Leight r. 26s 8d

£1 6s 8d

Itm. the last day of August 1542 r. 2 fryses for

£2

S. £6 6s 8d

Thomas Updavith is dewe to have the 27 of July anno 1548 5 nobles r. of hym at Bristow

£1 13s 4d

anno 1540

William Cockes of Bristowe merchant owith the 10 day of May £6 that is for the freight of 9 ton iren in the Trynte my ship, to be payd at thend of 3 months next commyng, as it may apere by the charterparty

£6

Itm. the 6 day of November £3 15s that is for the freight of 3 ton 3 h’d Gascon wyne in the Trynte at 20s per ton, to pay at 3 months & 3 months

£3 15s

1541 Itm. the 4th day of May 1541 46s 8d that is for the halff freight of 7 ton iren in the Trynte at 13s 4d the ton, to paye yt at thend of 3 months next commyng

£2 6s 8d

Itm. the 1 day of December 50s that is for the freight of 2 ton bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to paye halff in hand & halff at the end of 3 months next

£2 10s

1542 Itm. the 24 day of April 1542 £3 6s 8d that is for the freight of 5 ton iren in the Trynte, to pay at 3 months & 3 months, as by the charterparty may apere

£3 6s 8d

Itm. the 18 day of February £7 10s which is for the freight of 5 ton wyne in my ship at 30s per ton, to pay halff in hand & halff 3 months next after

£7 10s

anno 1540

John Pryn merchant of Brystowe owith the 10 day of May £6 13s 4d for the freight of 10 ton Irene in my ship the Trynte, to pay at thend of 3 months next commyng

£6 13s 4d

Itm. the 23 day of August 44s 6d for the freight of 3 tons 5 kyntalls irene in the Trynte at 13s 4d per ton

£2 4s 6d

Itm. the 1 day of December 37s 6d which is for the rest & halff freight of 3 tons bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to paye at the end of 3 months next commyng

£1 17s 6d

1542 Itm. the 23 daye of August anno 1542 26s 8d that is for the freight of 2 tons iren at 13s 4d per ton

£1 6s 8d

139
Thomas Robertz servand to Master William Shipman marchant of Bristowe owith the 10 day of May 36s 1d that is for the freight of 2 ton iren 11 kynballs at 13s 4d per ton, to pay at thend of 3 months next commyng
Itm. the 23 day of August 3s 7d which is for the freight of 4 kynballs iren in the Trynte at 13s 4d per ton

William Cockes per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of Agost £6 r. of hym in redy monney
Itm. the 15 day of February 37s 6d r. of hym for the halff freight of 3 ton 3 h'd wyne per contra £1 17s 6d
Itm. the 7 day of May r. by Hamond 27s 6d £1 7s 6d
Itm. the 30 day of August r. 46s 8d £2 6s 8d
Itm. the last day of Jenyver 25s r. for the on half of his 2 ton freight per contra by thandes of Harry my sarvant £1 5s
Itm. the last day of Marche 1542 Hamon r. 25s £1 5s
Itm. the 19 day of August r. of hym £3 6s 8d £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 3 day of Marche r. by Hamon £3 15s £3 15s
Itm. the 14 of June 1543 r. of hym £3 15s £3 15s

John Pryn per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of Agost £5 r. of hym in redy monney
Itm. the last day of December 44s 6d r. of Edward Pryn for hym in acowmpt fo. 89 £2 4s 6d
Itm. the 29 day of Jenyver r. of hym 5s 10d in 12 ores which my botheswayne ocupyed in the ship of the seid Pryns ores
Itm. the same day 27s 6d of hym in redy monney £1 7s 6d
Itm. the 15 day of Maye 1542 37s 6d that is for so myche r. of his wif by thandes of Hewgh Hamon £1 17s 6d
Itm. the 8 day of February 13s 4d that is for so myche my sarvant Leight r. of his wif 13s 4d
Itm. the 9 day of Marche 1542 my sarvant Leyt r. of hym 13s 4d

Thomas Robertz per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of 36s 1d by thandes of Thomas Shipman £1 16s 1d
Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver r. 3s 7d £1 16s 1d

Richard Williams of Bristowe ropemaker owith the 10 day of Maye 13s 4d that is for the freight of 1 ton iren from Spayne in my ship at 13s 4d per ton, to pay at thend of 3 months next commyng
Itm. the 28 day of August £4 17s 1d ob & is for the rest of acowmpt fynnishid the same day as may apere £4 17s 1d

Thomas Hickes of Bristowe marchant owith the 11 day of June £3 3s 4d that is for 1 h'd iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton & 1 h'd of the Rendry at £6 the ton, d'd for hym to Morys Smythe, to pay at Easter next
Itm. the 22 day of September £6 that is for 1 ton of iren d'd for hym to Thomas Howell berebruar, to be paide at Easter next commyng £6
Itm. the 27 day of May 1541 30s that is for 1 h'd iren d'd for hym to Morys Smythe £1 10s

*Blank in MS.*
Itm. the 18 day of February 30s for the freight of a ton wyne in my ship, to pay half in hand & half at 3 months £1 10s

anno 1543

Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver 1543 £6 & is for 1 ton Rendry ired d’d for hym to T. Howell berebruar. to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng £6

100(R)

Richard Williams per contra is dewe to have for serteyne ratlyne, maryne & twyne that Hamond r. of hym for my ship 4s
Itm. 6d for a newe string to my crossbowe 6d
Itm. the 5th day of February 8s 10d which he pd. in redy money to my servant Hewgh Hamond 8s 10d
Itm. the last day of Jenyver 1546 my wif r. of Richard Williams wif 57s £2 17s
Itm. the 14 day of May 1547 I r. of Richard Wylliams wif 40s £2

anno 1541

Thomas Hickes per contra is dewe to have the 10th day of May, 1 £9 15d that is for so myche Frances Codryngton pay me for hym in the halff freight of 14 ton pipe wyne that I lode in the Harry, master Antony Picket, this last vintage, as it may aper to the seid Frances in debito £9 1s 3d
Itm. the 19 day of Maye 2s 1d r. of hym 2s 1d
Itm. the 24 day of December 30s which he paith for me to Frances Codryngton, as by acowmpt may aper 1 £1 10s
Itm. 30s which I owe for 1 ton freight of oyle in his ship this vintaage 1542 £1 10s
Itm. 29 of July 1544 he pd. me at my doore £4
Itm. the 29 of August r. 40s & d’d to hym his byll £4

Wood of the Ylles of Surrys 149 C ¼ r. for my owne acowmpt the 19 day of June owt of the Jhesus of Bristowe, master under God Phillip Thomas, owithe 66842 res of Portyngall for so myche that 143 qrs. weight of the Yland cost + there clere abord, as by Frances Fowlers acowmpt may aper: for freight of the same valurid 6 ton 3 h’d 1 Cat 22s the ton, for the costom, averes, hawllyng & all other costes that growe apon hit after it cam to the Key at 6s 8d the ton, montith all £51 10s 3d½
Itm. the 31 day of December £21 14s 4d½ goten by this cownt of wood as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92 £21 14s 4d½

anno 1549

Wood of the Yellis of Surrys, that is to say 433 kyntalls of olde wood & 439 kyntalls 3 qr. 12 li. of newe woode, montith both parcells 873 hundredes, 26 li. of Englishe weyte, r. owt of the Hart of Bristowe, under God master Thomas Boyse the 29th, I say the 29 day of July anno dicto, owithe for my owne acowmpt 504 V 30 ryalls² of

1 the 10th day of May is inserted above.
²Smythe uses V here for Milres (1,000 res) as for 1,000 maravedis. Ryalls seems to be an error for res.
Portyngall, for so myche hit cost clere abord the ship.
More 6 V 400 res for Hewgh Hamondes costes, montith all 510 V 30 res which tyrnyd into crusados after 400 res per crusado & the crusado valurid at 6s sterlyng montith
Itm. for freight acowntyng 22 kyntalls wood for a ton at 26s 8d per ton & for averes after 1d ob per kyntall, montith all £59 6s
Itm. the 28 day of Marche £143 6s 6d gotten by this cowmpt of woode

anno 1540

Wood per contra is dewe to have the 31 day of August £64 15s that is for 129 kyntalls \( \frac{1}{4} \) of wood sold at dyvers tymes sens the 2d day of July last past to John Yerbery, Thomas Nasche & John Plumley clothiars as in my shop boke & in every of theyr acowmptes in this boke may apere
Itm. the 31 day of December £8 9s 8d which is for 16 C, 24 li. sold sens the 28 day of October last past at dyvers tymes to John Yerbery of Bruton at 10s the C, montith

Anno 1549

Wood per contra is dewe to have the 20th day of November anno dicto £260 18s 4d & is for 150 kyntalls of old woode & 241 kyntalls of newe woode at 13s 4d per kyntall, solid & delyverd at dyvers tymes sethens the 29 day of July last past to William Cockes of Shepton, Jamys Rogers of Coventry, William Brydges of Weston, Robert Sallisbury of Bristowe dyar, Thomas Asche of Batcom, John Hamon of Bridgewater, Edmond Guar of Costom, Arlnoild of Wells, John Strovit, Richard Edmondes tucker, John Yerbery, William Buchar, William Appowell grocer, Robert Nasche serchor, Thomas Harrys of Wells, John Tovy, Robert Sexy, William Prell of Lytton, John Wyschecom, John Tucker of Bruton & John Web of Shepton, as it dothe apere more at large & partycularly in my shop boke, montith
Itm. the 4th day of December £105 5s 7d & is for 86 hundreth 3 qr. 27 li. of the old woode & 70 hundreth 3 qr. 20 li. of the newe woode sold to dyvers perssons, as to Cristofor Warren & William Enderby of Coventre & to Henry Wyeth of Hawxbury & others at 13s 4d the C sens the 20 day of November last past, as by my shop boke it dothe apere partycularly £105 5s 7d
Itm. the 11 day of December sold & delyverd to John Buchar of of West Hartrye & to others sens the

1 ks. is the abbreviation of kyntalls in the marginal notes.
2 John Wyschecom is written above the line.
3 Smythe repeats of.
054 ks. 5th of the same December, 40 C 21 li. of the
21 li. newe woode & 24 C of tholld woode, montith all
54 C, ½ a C, 21 li. at 13s 4d the C, montith
Itm. the 30 of December sold to Thomas Buchar of
Sherold, to Cristofor Warren & others sens the
ks. £36 9s 2d
086 ks. 11 day of December, 45 kynntals 10 li. of newe
21 li. woode & 41 kynntals 3 qr. 11 li. of olde wood,
montith all 86 kynntals 3 qr. 21 li. at 13s 4d the C,
montith
Itm. the 11 of February £65 11s & is for 37 C 3 qr.
4 li. ⅜ of the newe woode & for 60 C ¼, 4 li. of the
olde woode, montith all 98 C 1 qr. 8 li. ⅛ wood
solid sens the 30 of December & delyverd at
13s per C to Thomas Burges & Robert Harrys
of Wells & to others as in my shop boke may
apere
ks. £57 19s 2d
098 ks. 73 ks. & ys for 73 kynntals 1 qr. 22 li. of tholld woode
1 qr. solid sens the 11 day of February last past to
22 li. William Brydges & Henry Wyeth & to others
§ 1 at 13s 4d the C
10 ks. 10 ks.
⅜ ¼
4 li. 10 C ¾, 4 li. ¼ which is broken & wastyd
⅛ of the 873 kynntals 26 li. per contra lying in my
and hows 9 months
873 ks. S. £575 2s 6d
26 li.

102(L) anno 1540

Thomas Smythe of Bristowe marchant owithe the 23 day of Augost £3 19s 1 d
that is for the freight of 5 ton 14 kynntals iren in the Trynte at 13s 4d per ton
Itm. the 15 day of November £3 which is for the freight of 3 ton Gascon
wyne in my ship the Trynte, to paye at 3 monthes & 3 monthes
Itm. the first day of December £3 2s 6d is for the rest & half freight of 5 tons
bastard in the Trynte at 25s the ton, to be pd. at thend of 3 monthes next
commyng

Itm. the 15 day of November £3 which is for the freight of 3 ton Gascon
wyne in my ship the Trynte, to paye at 3 monthes & 3 monthes
Itm. the first day of December £3 2s 6d is for the rest & half freight of 5 tons
bastard in the Trynte at 25s the ton, to be pd. at thend of 3 monthes next
commyng

anno 1540

Thomas Smythe hoper my unckle owithe the 18 day of September £63 that is
for 27 pipe samon which I sold & delyverd to hym at 46s 8d the pipe, to pay
at Easter next commyng

anno 1542 Itm. the 12 day of August 1542 18s that is for 3 C of S.S. iren to be
paide at all tymes

102(R) anno 1540

Thomas Smythe per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of
February £3 16s 4d r. of hym in redy monney
Itm. the 17 daye of Maye r. by thandes of Hamond
Itm. the 7 of Aprell 1542 r. of Thomas Smythes servant
Itm. the 1 day of December 1542 my servant Robert Leight
r. of his wifu 5s 10d

anno 1541

Thomas Smythe per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of
Aprell £40 r. of hym by the handes of his wifu
Itm. the 11 day of May £4 13s 4d for 1 ton Gascon wyne which
he delyverd for me to John Roxby
Itm. the 13 day of August r. £15 6s 8d

£3 19s 1d
£3
£3 2s 6d

£63
18s

£3 16s 4d
£3 £1 6s 8d £1 15s 10d £40 £4 13s 4d £15 6s 8d

¹Blank in MS.
Itm. the 1 day of August 1542 r. 5s 6d in redy money & 4s 6d for rebatyng of 3 tons of oyle, montith the hole £3

anno 1540

Viages to Andaluzia owith for my proper acowmpt in August owith £152 that is for 38 clothes of John Yerberis better sorte in collores hewlynges and light grenes, which cost clere abord £4 per clothe, of the which 38 clothes war laden in the Jhesus of Bristo, master Phillip Thomas, 29 clothes in 4 fardells & 9 clothes in won fardell in the Margeret of Bristo, master John Wylliams, montith £152

Itm. the same tyne £40 that is for 7 weyes ½ wheat laden in the foresseid Market & 9 weyes wheat laden yn the Harry of Bristowe, master Antony Picket, montith £40

Itm. £10 that is for 40 ducatts which John Wellhis attorney must pay in Andaluzia to my factor Giles White, montith £10

Itm. the 2d day of October laden in the Trynte of Wales, master Bastian Millior, 10 weyes wheat which cost clere abord £24

Itm. the 2d day of December £4 which is for 16 ducatts pd. & allowyd to Giles Whit ffor his costes, as by his acowmpt maye apere £4

Itm. the 18 day of Jenyver £92 1s 10d gotten by this viages as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92 S. £222 1s 10d

S. £322 1s 10d

anno 1540

Viages to Andaluzia for my owne acowmpt owith the 20 day of February £83 that is for 10 clothes of John Yerberys penny hewes which cost with grazing & all other costes clere abord £40 & 11 clothes of William Buchars makying which cost with the grazing & other costes clere abord £43 the which 21 clothes war laden in my owne sarplars made in 2 fardells in the Jhesus of Bristowe, master Philip Thomas £83

Itm. the 2d day of Marche laden in the Harry of Bristow, under God master Antony Picket, 10 clothes of Jamys Bysses which cost clere abord £49 10s & 20 clothes of John Yerberys penny hewes which cost with dying clere aborde £80 & 1 violet of Thomaz Nasches which cost clere abord £5 & 1 clothe of William Buchars £3 15s & 2 truckers of John Yerberys £5 & 31 weyes of wheat which cost clereabord £85 10s 10d, amonyth all £228 16s 10d £228 16s 10d

Itm. 10 ducatts for the halff of Giles costes this viage £2 10s

Itm. the 21 day of July 1541 §5 11s 2d which is for so myche gotten by this viage as it may apere to gaynes in credito fo. 92 £85 11s 2d

S. £399 18s

anno 1540

Viages per contra is dewe to have the 22 day of December £162 12s 5d that is for 243 V. 937 M. which Giles Whit geve me in cowmpt for the nete sale in Luxborn of the 38 clothes per contra £162 12s 5d

1i.e. Margaret.
2Blank in M.S.
Itm. the same day, 149 V. 209 M. which the seid Giles r. at Luxborn for the nete sale of my wheat in the Marget & Henry per contra & as by the seid Giles cownt may apere, montith

Itm. the same day £10 which is for 40 ducatts the seid Giles r. of John Wellshis attorney mentionyd per contra & made me payement of the same

Itm. the 18 day of Jenyver £50 that is for 200 ducatts which Nicholas Tizon marchant of Bristowe r. for my acowmpt of John Apowell pursser of the Trynte of Wales for the nete sale of the 10 weys wheat laden in her as per contra may apere, of the which 200 ducatts I do make Nicholas Tizon debitor in fo. 126

| £99 9s 5d |
| £10 |
| £50 |

| £322 1s 10d |

**anno 1541**

Viages per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of July

£399 18s that is for 379 V. 206 M. which the

55 clothes per contra made clere & 220 V. 641 M. which the 31 weyes wheat per contra made clere, as it maye playnlyer apere by Giles Whitz acowmpt, montith sterlyng as afore reherssyd

| £399 18s |

**anno 1540**

Viages to Burdes in Agost owith the 28 of the same for my owne acowmpt

£15 that is for 6 clothes truckers laden in my ship the Trynte, master John Derby—15

Itm. the same tyme in the seid ship, a bay geldling that cost me 50s —02. 10

Itm. the same tyme to Thomas Shipman 216 ducatts & 79 crowns of the sun, montith sterlyng £72 8s 6d, 921 ffranckes, ¹ 72.08.6. So montith the hole which goth consyngyd with & to Thomas Shipman

| £89 18s 6d |

Itm. 9s 4d that is for 6 ffranckes lost in the weight of the foreseid gold as by Thomas Shipmans cownt may apere

| 9s 4d |

Itm. the 17 day of December £7 6s 8d goten by this acowmpt as it aperith to gaynes in credito 92

| £7 6s 8d |

S. £97 14s 6d

**anno 1541**

Viages to Burdes for my acownt the 7 day of September owith £66 3s 4d that is for 40 northen dozens & 6 clothes truckers laden in the Marget, which cost £62 13s 4d & more a gellyng laden in the An of London, master John Gawle, which cost £3 10s. So montith the hole

| £66 3s 4d |

Itm. more won C crowns of the son montith

| £23 6s 8d |

Itm. 4s 4d which Thomas Shipman r. in loss & thexchange of the seid C crowns

| 4s 4d |

S. £89 14s 4d

¹£72 8s 6d, 921 ffranckes inserted later.
John Vele of Bristowe kerver owith the 23 day of October 30s which is for 1 h'd iren which I sold & d'd to hym, to be paide at Candellmas next commyng

Itn. the 19 day of February 30s that is for 1 h'd Rendry iren to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next

1541 Itm. the last day of February anno 1541 30s which is for 1 h'd iren to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

1542 Itm. the 11 day of November 1542 £6 that is for 1 ton Rendry iren less 2 li. to be paide by his obligacion at Owr Lady Day in Lent next commyng

Viages per contra is dewe to have £20 6s for 87 crowns of the son which war made of the nete sale of the 6 truckers per contra

Itn. £5 for so myche my horss was sold ffor & pd. in 5 ½-bales wood at 4 ducatts the ½-bale

Itn. £72 8s 6d for so myche Thomas Shipman gave me acownt of in won with all the afforeseed as it may apere by the reckenyng r. of hym

Viages per contra is dewe to have the monthe of November £59 13s 4d that is for the nete sale of 40 northens & 6 truckers per contra sold at Burdes for 255 crowns ½ of the son & 6 K. ½, montith after 14 grotes the crown

Itn. £4 10s which 5 balettes of woode might be wurthe at Burdes that Thomas Shipman sold my gellding for & more 2 crowns that he had for hym in redy money, montith all £5

Itn. £23 6s 8d which Thomas Shipman pay me at Burdes in his cownt corrent

Itn. the monthe of November 34s 4d lost by this viage as it aperith to gaynes in debito fo. 92

John Vele per contra is dewe to have the 17 day of February 30s for so myche r. of hym in redy monney

Itn. the 30 day of July 1541 my wif r. 30s

Itn. the 11 day of Augost 1542 r. of hym 30s

Itn. the 28 day of July 1543 r. of hym £3

Itn. r. of his wif 4 nobles

Itn. the 3 day of Augost 1544 his wif pd. 20s

John Plumley of Bruton clothiar owith the 3d day of Augost 50s to pay at all tymes which is for 5 C of Ylland wood sold & d'd to hym at 10s the C

Charles Lowe marchant of Bristowe owith the 24 day of July 30s 5d that is for 1 h'd 8 li. iren d'd for hym to John Jones of Chepston at £6 the ton, to pay at Mighellmas next

1542 Itm. the 10 day of June anno 1542 £6 that is for 1 ton iren solid & delyverd to hym to be pd. by his byll at Cristmas next commyng
anno 1540

John Plumley per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of February 50s for so myche John Yerbery of Bruton r. of me in a payement I make hym

£2 10s

anno 1540

Charles Lowe per contra is dewe to have the 13 day of
November 30s 5d r. of hym in monney

£1 10s 5d

Itm. the 4th day of Augost 1542 r. of hym £3

£3

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver 1543 r. from hym by Thomas Peryngton 40s in monney

£2

Itm. the 27 day of November he sent me by my servant Leyt 10s

10s

Itm. the 14 of Jenyver 1544 r. by Lett from Charles Lowe 5s, more he r. the 16 day of the same monthe 5s montith 10s

10s

106(L)

Nicholas Mawrewood of Bristowe poynntmaker owithe the 27 day of July £3 that is for a pipe of iren d’d in his name to John Hwet of Cornewall to be paide at all tymes

£3

1543 Itm. the 11 day of August 1543 £3 9d & is for 2 ½-bales Tullus wood conteynyng 3 C ½, 9 li. at 17s the C, sold & d’d to hym to be paide at all tymes requyrid

£3 9d

Itm. the 24 of Apryll 1544 £12 13s 4d & is for 2 ton iren to be paide by his byll at Mighellmas next

£12 13s 4d

Itm. the 18 day of December 1545 for 1 ton Gascon wyne £7 10s to be pd. the first day of Marche next commyng

£7 6s 8d

Itm. the 12 day of Aprill 1546 £7 10s which is for 1 pipe wull oyle to be paide at Sturbridge fayer next

£7 10s

Solmd. £33 10s 9d

anno 1540

Water Robertz of Bristowe marchant owithe the 15 day of October £12 13s 4d which is for 2 ton iren d’d for hym to Martyne Davith of Kermerdyne, to be pd. by his bill at Easter next commyng, montith

£12 5s 4d

1541 Itm. the 17 day of December anno 1541 £6 13s 4d that is £4 for a pipe of bastard & 4 markes for 2 h’d claret wyne, to pay at Mydsomer next

£6 13s 4d

1544 Itm. the 1 day of Aprill 1544 40s & is for the ½ freight of 3 tons iren which he had in my ship the Trynte, to be paid at thend of 3 monthes next commyng

£2

106(R)

Nicholas Mawrewood per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of November 40s pd. by his mayde

£2

the 18 day of December r. 20s

£1

Itm. the 4 day of Aprill anno 1544 r. £3 9s

£3 9s

Itm. 22 day of November my wif r.

£6 13s 4d

Itm. the 10th day of December I r. of hym £4

£4

Itm. the 8 day of Jenyver 40s which he paide to my wif

£2

Itm. the 5 day of Marche Aprill 1546 r. of hym £7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

Itm. r. by his son the 22 of Jenyver £7 10s

£7 10s

Solmd. £33 10s 9d

anno 1541

Water Robertz per contra is dewe to have the 19 daye of May £4 which I r. of hym in redy monney

£4
106(R) contd.

Itm. the 2d day of August r. of hym £8 13s 4d
1542 Itm. the 2d day of August r. of hym £3
Itm. the 4 day of October r. of hym £3 13s 4d
Itm. the 12 day of June 1545 he sent me a reckenyng by my
servant Henry Setterford of 25 seme Wellsche
hordes at 6d the seame & of a brode yerd 3 qrs. of muster cloth
e at 4s the yerd & of a yerd of white kersye at 20d & 2 yerdes \frac{1}{2}
Bristowe frise at 12d the yerd & of a yerd & 1 qr. russet kersye at
14d the yerd & for 4 yerdys 3 qr. grey frize at 6d the yerd.
Monith the hole 27s 6d ½

£8 13s 4d
£3
£3 13s 4d

106(A)

A small loose page between fos. 106(L) and fo. 106(R) probably written by Henry Setterford, Smythe's
apprentice.

My master Jhon Smyth owith to Water Robertes
Inprimis for 3 seme of bordes montith
Itm. for 2 seme of bordes montith
Itm. for 18 seme of bordes montith
Itm. more for 2 seme montith
Itm. for a brod yard 3 qrs. of muster at 4s the yard montith
Itm. for a yard of whyt kersye
Itm. for 2 yerdys \frac{1}{2} of Brystow fryze
Itm. for a yard 1 qr. russet kersye
Itm. for 4 yerdys 3 qr. grey fryze at 6d the yard montith

1s 6d
1s
9s
1s
7s
1s 8d
2s 6d
1s 6d
2s 4d ob.

27s 6d ob.

107(L) anno 1540

Diego de Bermy owith £157 18s that is for 631 ducatts & 6 rialls of plate
which my servant Robert Tyndall have pd. to hym at 2 tymes in anno 1540 &
in anno 1541, as by his acowmpt may apere, montith

£157 18s

107(R) anno 1540

Diego de Bermy marchant of Burgos in Spayne is dew to
have the monthe of June £157 18s that is for 150 hallf ballettes
of Tullus wood of 8 capassos the cargg & of 28 florynges
warantiez, the which my servantz Thomas Shipman &
Robert Tyndall r. of hym at Burdes & lode it in the
Mawdelen of the Passaige, Master John de la Sala,
for the which £157 18s which be in ducatts 631 ducatts 6 rialls of
plate. The seid Thomas & Robert & I in won with them by
bertewe of my powar geven to the seid Robert stond bownd
in Spayne by obligacion & allso I have conffyrmyd the seid
obligacion here in Yngland by me lettores to Antonyo
Jaymes ffactor for the seid Diego here in London, to pay
315 ducatts 8 rialls \frac{1}{4} at Christmas next commyng & 315
ducatts 8 rialls \frac{1}{4} at Cristmas next after that, montith

£157 18s

108(L) anno 1540

Wynes of Gascon for my owne acowmpt r. the monthes of
November & December, that is to say 11 ton owt of my
ship the Trynte, master John Derby, 5 ton owt of the Prymros,
master Thomas Web, 7 ton owt of the Jhesus of Tor,
master Robert Marchant, & 10 ton 1 h'd owt of the

33 ton
1 h'd

148
Cristofor of Darckmowthe, master Nicholas Huchyn, owith 998 ffranchees 50 a. Burdailez, for so myche as the seid 33 ton 1 h’d wyne cost clere abord at Burdes, as by Thomas Shipmans comwpt may aper, montith sterlyng acowmptyng the ffranck for 20d sterlyng £83 5s

Iton 108(R)

Itm. for freight of 16 ton in the Trynte & Prymros at 20s per ton, of 7 ton in the Jhesus of Tor at 13s per ton & of 10 ton 1 h’d in the Cristofor of Darckmowthte at 13s 4d per ton, for averes in the Trynte 2s 8d per ton, in the Prymros 3s 3d per ton, in the Jhesus of Tor 3s 9d per ton & in the Cristofor of Darckmowthe 2s 7d ob per ton, for costom of 30 ton at 3s per ton & fflor haling & stowyng 3d per ton. So montith all £37 4s 11d

Iton 108(R)

Itm. 26s 7d for 1 tierce of taynt to fill the red wynes £1 6s 8d

Iton 108(R)

Itm. £4 13s 4d paide to Thomas Shipman for 1 ton of white wyne £4 13s 4d

anno 1541 Itm. the 6 day of Aprell 1541 £24 7s 10d that is for the gaynes had by the sale of the wynes of this partido as it apere to geynes in credito fo. 92 £24 7s 10d

anno 1540

Wynes per contra be dewe to have the 11 day of November £7 that is for 6 h’d sold to John Braughnyng fo. 109 £7

anno 1540

6 Itm. the 12 day of November £4 16s 8d for 1 ton to William North fo. 24 £4 16s 8d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the seid day £4 13s 4d for 1 ton to Richard Carrick 34 £4 13s 4d

anno 1540

7½ Itm. the 13 day of the same 1 ton 3 h’d 1 tierce to Robert Pole 111 £9 11s 8d

anno 1540

7½ Itm. the same day 1 ton 3 h’d 1 tierce to Thomas Bell fo. 62 £9 11s 8d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the 15 of November 1 ton Gascon wyne to John Roxby 10 £4 16s 8d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the same day 1 ton to Alexander Bosgrove 68 £4 16s 8d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the 16 day of November 1 ton to William Smoothing 72 £4 13s 4d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the 18 day of the same 1 ton to John Coves fo. 110 £4 13s 4d

anno 1540

19 Itm. the 23 day of November 5 ton to William Northfo. 24 less 1 h’d £23

anno 1540

2 Itm. the 25 day of November 2 h’d to Thomas Cotes 17 £2 6s 8d

anno 1540

2 Itm. the 26 of November 2 h’d to John Wellsche fo. 74 £2 6s 8d

anno 1540

1 Itm. the 4 of December 1 h’d to John Roxby fo. 10 £1 3s 4d

anno 1540

2 Itm. the 6 of December 2 h’d to Master N. Wekes fo. 112 £2 6s 8d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the 11 of December 4 h’d to Master Doctor Fitzjamsys 112 £4 13s 4d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the seid day 1 ton to John Roxby of Wells fo. 10 £4 16s 8d

anno 1540

2 Itm. the 14 day of December 2 h’d to Master Sentlo fo. 40 £2 6s 8d

anno 1540

4 Itm. the seid day 1 ton to Master Fitzjamsys & Master Gilbert fo. 112 £4 13s 4d

anno 1540

6 Itm. the 15 day of December £7 for 6 h’d to William Goldsmythe 113 £7

anno 1540

4 Itm. the same day r. of John Wyllis for 1 ton £4 15s

149
108(R) contd.

109

Itm. the 17 of December £7 for 6 h'd to John Braughyng fo. 68

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£7</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the same day 1 ton to Alexander Bosgrove

109(L)

anno 1540

John Braughyng of Wursettow vntener owth the 11 day of November £7 10s that is for 6 h'd of Gascon wyne laden for hym in John Lawghtons trowe of Handeley at £5 the ton

Itm. the 17 day of December £15 that is for 6 h'd Gascon wyne at £5 the ton & 2 buttes seck at £3 10s the butt laden for hym in the abovessaid trow

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£7 10s</td>
<td>£7 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 22 day of February £8 5s that is for a pipe of taynt £4 5s & for a pipe of bastard £4, which wynes I sent hym in Thomas Fletes trowe, montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£14 10s</td>
<td>£14 10s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 21 day of Marche sent hym in Thomas Sevans trowe 4 buttes seck at eich 5 markes & the 24 day of the seid monthe in the seid trowe lode 2 h'd Gascon wyne price 50s, montith all £15 16s 8d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£15 16s 8d</td>
<td>£15 16s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1541 Itm. the 27 day of Aprell anno 1541 laden & sent hym in Thomas Afettes trowe 3 ton 14 li. of my better Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 2 tons of Gascon wyne at £5 the ton, a jar of oyle berys price 16d & a jar of mete oyle price 16d, montith the hole £28 3s 5d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£28 3s 5d</td>
<td>£28 3s 5d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 29 day of November £13 6s 8d that is for 2 pipes bastard & ossey at eich £4 6s 8d, montith the hole

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£13 6s 8d</td>
<td>£13 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the seid tyne 2 h'd Gascon wyne price 4 markes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£2 13s 4d</td>
<td>£2 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 13 day of Jenyver £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes of seck sent hym in Thomas Aflettes trowe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£7 6s 8d</td>
<td>£7 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 28 day of February £14 6s 8d which is for 2 tons Gascon wyne at 16 nobles the ton & 1 butt of seck at 11 nobles the butt sent in T. Afletes trowe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£14 6s 8d</td>
<td>£14 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1542 Itm. the 28 day of June anno 1542 £18 18s 4d that is £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes seck £5 6s 8d for 1 ton Gascon wyne £6 5s for 1 pipe of wull\(^2\) oyle, all which goodes I sent hym in Thomas Aflettes trowe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£18 18s 4d</td>
<td>£18 18s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £130 19s 5d

109(R)

anno 1541

John Braughyng per contra is dewe to have the 11 daye of Aprell £20 for so myche r. of Myles Willsson of Kendale, montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 28 day of July r. by Myles Willsson £20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>£20</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1\(^1\) Blank in MS.

2\(^2\) Marginal note, 36.19.1.
Itm. the 18 day of November r. of Myles Wyllsson £14 & more 54s 4d monnith all
Itm. the 1 day of April 1542 r. by the seid Myles
Itm. the 3 day of May r. of hym at Wursettor £9 12s 8d.
So there is r. apon & for the wynes of this yere £20
Itm. the first day of August r. of Myles Wylsson £17 13s 4d
Itm. the 3d day of September my servant Robert Leight r. of hym at Wursettor £14
Itm. the 7 day of February 1543 r. from hym by Myles Willsson £10
Itm. the 29 day of September 1544 r. for hym of Myles Willsson £12 19s 1d

S. £130 19s 5d

110(L)  
anno 1540

Richard Browne of Bristowe grocer owith the 12 day of November £6 which is for 1 ton iren sold to hym to be paide the 12 day of May next commyng, as it aperith by a byll ffyrmyd & sealid by hym & Water Robertz

Itm. the 2d day of June 1541 £6 for 1 ton iren to be pd. the 1 day of December next commyng. Water Robertes before reherssyd is bownd for hym

Itm. the 21 day of December 1541 £6 13s 4d payable by his & Water Robertz bill at Midssomer next commyng & is for the rest of 2 buttes seck sold & d’d to hym at £3 13s 4d the butt

anno 1541

Robert Coves of Mawnbsury yeoman owith the 18 day of November £4 13s 4d which is for 1 ton of Gascon wyne sold & d’d to hym, to pay at Candellmas next & Thomas Smythe of Bristowe hoper my uncle is shewerty

anno 1540

Richart Browne per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of Maye £5 r. of hym in redy money

Itm. the 30 day of Maye r. 20s
Itm. the 12 day of December 1541 r. £4
Itm. the 15 day of December r. of hym 40s

Itm. the 25 day of August r. by his wif £3
Itm. the 26 day of October 20s r. by Lett
Itm. the 14 of June 1543 r. of hym by Henry

Itm. the 27th of October anno domini 1556 by the handes of Water Robartes and Rychard Browne for the cleare of this acommpnt

anno 1540

Robert Coves per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of Marche 53s 4d r. for hym by thandes of Thomas Smythe my unckle monnith

Itm. the last day of Marche 1541 r. from hym by thandes of my unckle Thomas Smythe 40s

111(L)  
anno 1540

Robert Pole marchant of Glocester owith the 13 day of November £9 11s 8d that is for 7 h’d 1 tierce Gascon wyne which he r. at Glocester owt of John Sparkes bote at £5 the ton, monnith

\[1\] The item of 27th October 1556 is not in Smythe's handwriting.
Itm. the 25 day of Jennyver 8s that is for 12 ores d'd for hym to his servant John Davys at 8d the ore

Itm. the 6 day of Maye anno 1541 £12 which is for 2 ton of my better iren of the Rendry at £6 the ton

Itm. 6s 8d for the freight of 2 anckers in my ship the Trynte owr of Spayne.

Itm. the 13 day of June £12 that is for 2 ton iren sold to hym to be paide at all tymes requyrid

Itm. 41s 1Od which is for 2 h'd wyne which his purser r. in December of his averes for 2 h'd red wyne which was taken of mine to the prize,

Itm. the 10 day of December 1541 £35 that is ffor £20 d'd to hym in redy money & £15 for a lysence of 60 qrs. wheat which I delverd to hym at 5s the qr. & I must enjoye halff the ladyng of all the corne which slahbe laden in his ship this present viaige

Itm. the 21 day of December 1541 £10 for so myche my servant Robert Leight pd. for hym at Twexbury to Giles Gest, montith.

Itm. the 6 day of Jennyver £20 for so myche redy money paide to hym at Bristowe.

Itm. the 11 day of February anno 1541 £13 6s 8d for so myche I sent hym by my servant Henry Setterford & the seid Master Poole r. it of hym at Chepstow

Robert Pole of Glocester forenamyd owith the 2d day of Maye £17 3s 5d & is for so myche he rest owyng for the rest & closing up of his aforesaid cowmpt, as per contra mye averere, montith.

Itm. the 14 day of June 291 ducatts 234 M. the which he owth me for 109356 M. that restith for 20 weys of wheat sold at Luxbron by his servant Henry Browne. It amontith sterling £72 18s 2d

Itm. the same day 36s 3d which is for so myche I have pd. hym for halff a wey wheat more than his seid servant geve me acownt of, as may apere to viages fo. 136

Itm. the same day 56s 7d & it is for so myche gaynes he geve me for 80 cahisses sallt laden this viaige for my acowmpt by his seid servant Henry Brune, the which sallt the seid Robert is content & agreed to take & r. for his owne acowmpt & do stond to the freight, averes & other costes dewe for the same hymseallf & clerely & fully discharge me thereof & more do allowe me for the same the 56s 7d of gaynes as aforesseid, montith.

Robert Pole per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of June £9 11s 8d r. of hym in redy money.

Itm. the 5th day of December £10 which is for the freight of 10 ton Gascon wyne laden at Burdes this vntyage in his ship the Mary Fortune, master John Derby.

Itm. 36s 8d for averes of the same 10 ton at 3s 8d per ton.

Itm. the 23 day of December 5s 2d r. of his pursser for the rest of my 2 h'd wyne taken to prize.

Itm. ffor 20 weys & ¼ 29 bushell of wheat which he lode for me in February in his ship the Mary, which cost clerabord with all costes, lysence & charges £75 17s 11d I sey it is 21 weys less 1 bushell.
I11(R) contd.

Itm. the 2 day of May 1542 £17 3s 5d that is for the rest & makyng evyn of this cowmpt as it may apere to hym in debito hereageynst in a newe cownt

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3s 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14s 10d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1542

Robert Pole per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of June £30 which is for 60 doble ducatts which his sarvant

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Henry Browne delilverd & paide for me to my sarvant Robert Lett

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. £10 that I my sealff r. of the seid Robert Pole in Chepsto the seid day

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the same day my sarvant Robert Lett r. of Mastres Pole his wif at Glocester £22 & thereof made her a byll for the discharge of the same

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£22</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the same day £32 14s 5d which is for the rest & clozing up of this cowmpt, for the which he have delleverd me a byll obligatory sealyd & sygnyd with his owne hand of £30 to pay £10 at Seynt Jamistide next & £20 at Cristmas next after that & for the 54s 5d I have no byll but this cowmpt & his feythefull promes to pay it at at 1 all tymes as it may apere to hym in debito fo. 159

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£32</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Master Nicholas Wekes of Dodyngton in Glocestershire esquier owith the 11 day of December 46s 8d whiche is for 2 h'd wyne d'd to hym this day & the 6 day of this present as in my shop boke may apere

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 16 day of April 1547 £3 & is for 2 h'd Gascon wyne at £3 montith passed to my newe boke fo. 32 the 2de day of July Anno 1550

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Master Nicholas Fitzjamys esquier owith the 14 day of December £3 10s that is for 3 h'd Gascon wyne sold to hym & sent hym by Roger Parssons of Litellton carrier

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Master Doctor Fitzjamys of Wells owith the 11 day of December £4 13s 4d which is for 1 ton of Gascon wyne which I sent hym William Sheward carrier passed this cowmpt the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe boke fo. 32

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

112(R)²

I113(L)²

William Thomas³ goldsmythe of Harvardeaste owith the 15 day of December £17 that is for 3 buttes of seck at 5 marke the butt & 6 h'd Gascon wyne at 7 markes the ton, which I sold for hym & in his name to his sarvant William Bridges, monitith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 1 day of February £6 13s 4d that is for 2 buttes seck sold to the seid William goldsmythe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Smythe repeats at.

2 Fo. 112(R) is blank in the MS.

3 Thomas is inserted above the line.
113(L) contd.

1541 Itm. the 3 day of December anno 1541 £14 13s 4d that is for 4 buttes of
sack at eich £3 13s 4d d’d for hym to his servant William Brydges
1542 Itm. the 5th daye of June 1542 £11 that is for 2 buttes sack & 1 pipe
bastard at each 11 nobles d’d for William Brydges for hym to be paide at all
tymes
Itm. the 20 day of February 20s which is for the rest of 1 but sack & 1 pipe
bastard which I sold & d’d to the yang his servant Brydges in his name
Itm. the 22 of February £8 which is for a but of sack & a pipe of bastard
at £4 the pece, montith

113(R)

anno 1540

William goldsmith per contra is dewe to have the 15
day of December £3 for so myche William Brydges pd. me
Itm. the 26 day of February £10 for so myche r. from hym
by John Sparck of Newnemann
Itm. the last day of June 1541 r. of his wif
Itm. the 28 day of Marche 1542 £5 r. of his wif at
Bristowe, montith
Itm. the 4 day of June r. by Bridges £5
Itm. the 3 of July r. by Bryan Carter Kendallman £5 in
whit monney
Itm. the 26 day of Augoust 1542 r. of Bryddges £5
Itm. the 15 day of September he pd. to my servant Robert
Leight at Harvart £5
Itm. the last daye of Maye 1543 r. of his wif at Bristowe
5 nobles, montith
Itm. 8 which John Spark r. the 1 day of 1544

114(L)

anno 1540

Seckes of Sherys for my owne acowmpt r. the monthes of
November & December, that is to saye 20 buttes in the Marget,
master John Williams, 1 butt in the Jhesus of Bydefort,
6 buttes in the Jhesus, master Phelip Thomas, 8 buttes in
the Mary Cristofor, master Richard White, 7 buttes in the
Brytton & 30 buttes in the Harry, master Antony Pickett,
owith 145 V. 167 M. which they cost clere abord the ship
in Andaluzia, as by Giles White cowmpt may apere.
montith sterling £96 15s 8d
Itm. for freight of 19 buttes in the Marget, 1 butt in the
Jhesus of Bydefort. 6 buttes in the Jhesus of Bristowe, 8
butes in the Mary Cristofor & 29 buttes in the Harry at 25s
the ton, & of 7 buttes in the Brytten at 15s the ton, for
averses in the Marget 4s 4d ob per ton, in the Jhesus of
Bristowe 3s 10d per ton, in the Mary Cristofor 4s 2d per
ton, in the Brytten 3s 11d per ton & in the Harry 3s 3d per
ton, for costom of 30 ton at 3s per ton & hallyng &
strekynge of 35 ton at 4d per ton, so montith the hole costes
£53 12s 3d
Itm. £3 16s for 1 pipe muscadell to fyll them
Itm. the 27 day of June 1541 £7 that is for 2 buttes bowght
of Johan Carpynter weddo
Itm. the 26 day of November £48 12s gone by this
acowmpt to geynes in credito fo. 92

S. £209

1Blank in MS.
anno 1540

Seckes per contra be dewe to have 1 which
be for 1 but owt in the Marget & 1 but owt
in the Harry & 7 buttes to make yllaidge
1

Itm. the 24 day of November £7 for 2 butes to T. Bel 62

Itm. the same day £6 13s 4d for 2 buttes to Richard Carick fo. 34

Itm. the 25 of the same 1 but to Thomas Cotes fo. 17

Itm. the 26 of the same 1 but to John Roxby fo. 10

Itm. the 27 day of the same 2 buttes to William North 24

Itm. the 10 day of December 1 but to Marget Northol 18

Itm. the 11 day of December £7 for 2 butes to A. Bosgro 68

Itm. the 14 day of December £3 6s 8d for 1 but
to David Hart fo. 57

Itm. the 15 of December 3 buttes to William Goldsmythe 113

Itm. the same day 6 buttes to Richard Woodoll fo. 19

Itm. the 17 day of the same £7 for 2 butes to Braghyn 109

Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver 2 buttes to William Smothing fo. 72

Itm. the same day 2 buttes to John Gibbs fo. 37

Itm. the same day 1 but to Allson Bishop fo. 14

Itm. the 19 day of Jenyver 1 but to John Skynnar fo. 75

Itm. the same day for 4 buttes to William North fo. 24

Itm. the 28 day of Jenyver for 1 but to John Roxby fo. 10

Itm. the first day of February for 2 buttes to William Goldsmythe 113

Itm. the 4 of February for 2 buttes to William Smothing fo. 72

Itm. the 12 of Marche for 2 buttes to Thomas Cotes fo. 17

Itm. the 21 day of Marche for 4 buttes to John Braghyn fo. 109

Itm. the 5th day of Aprell anno 1541 for 1 but seek to Thomas Heyward fo. 18

Itm. the 6 day of Aprell for 2 buttes to John Roxby fo. 10

Itm. the 11 day of May for 4 buttes to John Roxby fo. 10

Itm. the 27 day of June £3 6s 8d for 1 but to Alexander Bosgrove fo. 68

Itm. the 2d day of July for 2 buttes to John Roxby fo. 10

Itm. the 15 day of July £3 10s for 1 butt to Davy Hart 57

Itm. the 19 of July to Thomas Hewart fo. 18

1 but price

Itm. the 25 day of July £10 for 3 buttes to R. Caryck 34

Itm. the 31 day of October £3 10s for 1 but to John Wade fo. 1

1 Blank in MS.
114(R) contd.

1 Itm. the 5 day of November £3 6s 8d r. of Thomas Davyds wif of Uske in Wales, moniith

1 Itm. the 26 day of November £3 10s to Thomas Turbot for a butt seck fo.¹

Somma £209

115(L) anno 1541

Jamys Biss of Stokelane clothiar owith the 27 day of Maye £23 10s paide to hym at Bristowe by my wif in redy monney & so r. my bill

£23 10s

115(R) anno 1540

Jamys Biss of Stokelane in Somerzetshire clothiar is dewe to have the 6 day of Jenyver £23 10s payable by my bill at Easter next commyng which is for the rest & full payement of 7 clothes hewlynges & of 2 clothes azars at £4 5s the clothe & of a sadblewe clothe at £5 5s, moniith the hole £43 10s, whereof I pd. to hym in hand £20 of monney. So rest as it is beforeseid

£23 10s

116(L) anno 1540

Thomas Carpynter of Bristowe marchant owith the 15 day of November £5 which is for the freight of 5 ton Gascon wyne in the Trynte at 20s the ton to pay at 3 monthes & 3 monthes

Somma £5

anno 1541

Johan Carpynter of Bristowe wedo owith the 13 day of October £6 which is for a ton iren d’d for her to Thomas Heynes berebruar, to be paide at Our Lady Day in Lent next commyng

Itm. the 1 day of December £3 15s that is for the freight of 3 tons bastardes in the Trynte at 25s the ton, to pay half in hand & half at the end of 3 monthes next commyng

1542 Itm. the 24 day of Aprell 1542 40s that is ffor freight of 3 tons iren in the Trynte at 13s 4d per ton, to pay at 3 monthes & 3 monthes, as by the charterpartie may apere

£2

S. £11 15s

anno 1540

Arture Smythe marchant of Bristowe owith the 15 day of November £5 10s which is for the freight of 5 ton Gascon pipe wyne in the Trynte, to pay at 3 monthes & 3 monthes

1541 Itm. the 25 day of October 1541 £12 that is for a ton of wull oyle sold & delyverd to hym, to be paide at Ester next commyng

£12

Itm. the first day of December 37s 6d that is for the rest & half freight of 3 tons bastardes in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to be paide at the end of 3 monthes next commyng

£1 17s 6d

1542 Itm. the 23 day of August 1542 53s 4d for the freight of 4 tons iren in the Trynte

£2 13s 4d

Itm. the 18 day of February £4 10s that is for the freight of 3 ton wyne in the Trynte at 30s per ton, to pay half in hand & half 3 monthes next after

£4 10s

¹Blank in MS.
anno 1541

Thomas Carpynter per contra is dewe to have the 11 day of July £5 which his wif paide & discountyd to me in the payment of 2 buttes of seck which she sold to me at £3 10s the butt

Somma £5

anno 1541

Johan Carpynter per contra is dewe to have the 10 dayes of February 37s 6d r. by my servant of her for the halfe payement of the £3 15s per contra

Itm. the 23 day of August 1542 r. from her by the handes of her servantt Phillip Grene £4

Itm. the 19 day of November 1542 my servantt Robert Lett r. of her in presence of Thomas Copar her husband £5 17s 6d

S. £11 15s

anno 1541

Itm. the 13 day of May r. of his wif by Hamond £3

Itm. the 16 day of July r. by Hamond 30s £1 10s

Itm. the 3 day of August r. by Hamond 20s £1

Itm. the 19 of Apryll 1542 r. of Arture Smythe £1 17s 6d

Itm. the 1 day of August r. of his wif £6

Itm. the 5 of August r. of hymself £6

Itm. the 23 of February r. by Hamond my servantt 4 markes, moniith £2 13s 4d

Itm. the 26 of February Hamond r. 45s £2 5s

anno 1540

William Jones of Bristowe marchant owithe the 15 day of November 40s which is for the freight of 2 ton Gascon wyne in the Trynte, to pay at 3 months & 3 months, moniith £2

anno 1540

Alien Hill of Bristowe marchant owithe the 21 day of February 30s IOd that is for 1 h'd 16 li. iren at £6 the ton, to be paide at all tymes, moniith

1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 50s for so myche he rest owyng for the halfe freight of 4 ton bastardes in the Trynte after 25s the ton, moniith £2 10s

Itm. the 4 day of Janyer £12 which is for 1 ton wull oyle to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next £12

Itm. the 18 day of February £4 10s which is for the freight of 3 ton wyne in my ship at 30s per ton, to pay halfe & halfe 3 months next after £4 10s

more 45s for the freight of a ton pipe oyle the same viage £2 5s

1543 Itm. the 23 day of Julye anno 1543 £12 & it is for 2 tons of Rendry iren solid & d'd to hym to be paide by his byll at Christmas next commyng £12

Itm. the 14 day of February £12 & is for 2 ton iren at £6 the ton to be paide at Seynt Jamistyde next commyng £12

Itm. the first day of Apryll 1544 £6 13s 4d for the ½ of 10 ton freight of iren sold in my ship the Trynte, to pay at thend of 3 months next commyng £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 22 of August 1544 £14 for 1 ton oyle to be pd. at Candellmas next £14

Itm. the 16 of Marche for 3 pipes oyle £24 to pay at Seynt Jamistide £24

anno 1540

William Jones per contra is dewe to have the 7 day of February 20s which Hewgh Hamond my servant r. of hym £1

Itm. the 7 day of May 1541 r. 20s by Hamond £1

157
anno 1541

Allen Hill per contra is due to have the 30 day of August
30s 10d ob which my wif r.
Itm. the 29 of Marche 1542 r. of hym by Hamon £2 10s
Itm. the 7 of August r. of his wif £12
Itm. the 26 day of February £3 which Hamon r.
Itm. the 3 of July 1543 r. of his wif £3 7s 6d
Itm. the 11 day of February 1543 r. of his wif £12
Itm. the 8 of August 1544 £12 which his wif pd. to me for the
2 ton iren d’d in February last past £12
Itm. the 3 day of Marche 1544 my wif r. 20 nobles for the
freight of 10 tons iren per contra £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 3 day of Marche 1544 my wif r. of his wif £10
Itm. my wif r. £4
Itm. £16 r. the 30 of July of his wif £16
Itm. my wif r. of his wif in October 1545 £8

anno 1540

Bastardes 4 pipes for my acowmpt r. in December owt of the
Jhesus of Bristowe, master Phillip Thomas, £5 19s 10d that
is for 8 V. 986 M. that 4 pipes cost putt clere aborde the ship
Itm. for costom 3s per ton, for averse 3s 10d per ton, for
freight 25s per ton, for halyng & strekyng 4d per ton,
monthith all £83 2s 8d
Itm. the 17 day of December £31 2s 4d for so myche gotten
by this acowmpt as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92 £31 2s 4d
S. £114 5s

anno 1540

Bastardes 2 pipes owith the 27 day of Jenyver £6 13s 4d for so
myche paide to a man of London for them £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 6 day of Aprell 26s 8d gotten by this acowmpt as it
may apere to gaynes fo. 92 £1 6s 8d
S. £8

anno 1541

33 Bastardes owith for my acowmpt that is 33 pipes r. the
monthe of December November owt of my ship the Trynte,
which cost at the Condado clereabord the ship 86 V. 675 M. ¼,
for costom of 28 pipes at 3s per ton, for averse 3s 4d per
ton, for freight 25s per ton, for halyng & strekyng 4d per
ton, monthith all £83 2s 8d
Itm. the 17 day of December £31 2s 4d for so myche gotten
by this acowmpt as it aperith to gaynes in credito fo. 92 £31 2s 4d
S. £114 5s

anno 1540

Tayntz 3 pipes & 1 butt for my acowmpt r. in December owt
of the Jhesus of Bristowe master Phillip Thomas owith
£8 12s 11d that is for 12 V. 842 M. that they cost put clere
abord the ship as by Giles cowmpt may apere £8 12s 11d
Itm. for costom, averse, freight, halyng & strekyng downe
into my sellars £3 4s 4d £3 4s 4d
118(L) contd.

Itm. the 6 day of July 1541 £3 17s 9d for so myche I make gaynes
creditor of in fo. 92 for the clozing up of this acowmpt

\[\begin{array}{l}
\text{£3 17s 9d} \\
\hline
\text{£15 15s}
\end{array}\]

118(R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anno 1540</td>
<td>Bastardes per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of December £4 that is for 1 pipe sold to John Roxby fo. 10</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £4 for 1 pipe sold to John Gybs fo. 37</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the same day £4 for 1 pipe to Alis Bishop 14</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the same day £3 which I do allowe for 1 pipe that lackyd &amp; was not ffull which I toke to fyll my seckes as it aperith fo. 114</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£15</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anno 1540</td>
<td>Bastardes per contra is dewe to have the 22 day of February £4 for a pipe sold to John Braghyng fo. 109</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 6 day of Aprell 1541 £4 for a pipe of bastard sold to John Roxby fo. 10</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anno 1541</td>
<td>more r. of John Americkes wif for 1 pipe bastard</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Bastardes per contra is dewe to have the £4 for 1 pipe bastard sold the 26 day of November to John Roxby fo. 10</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 28 day of November £3 13s 4d for a pipe to William Rowly fo. 87</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Itm. the 29 day for 6 pipes to Jamys Rogers fo. 76 for</td>
<td>£22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 2 pipes at eich £4 to John Brawghyng fo. 109</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the secon day of December r. for a pipe taken to prize £3 16s 8d</td>
<td>£3 16s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 day £8 for 2 pipes to William Smoothing fo. 72</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the same day £8 for 2 pipes to John Roxby fo. 10</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the 6 day of December £7 6s 8d for 2 pipes to William North fo. 141</td>
<td>£7 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day r. of Master Hamlyng £3 13s 4d for a pipe</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 of December £4 for a pipe to Alis Bishop &amp; £4 for a pipe to W. Robertes &amp; 8s 4d for 10 gallons to Master Seyntlo, montith</td>
<td>£8 8s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Itm. 3 pipes ½ to yllage &amp; 3 corrupt pipe ½ for Gascon wyne &amp; 2 pipes for seckes, montith in monney</td>
<td>£15 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Itm. £18 6s 8d for 5 pipes which I pass to fo. 146

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£114 5s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Tayntz per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of December £4 which is for 1 pipe sold to John Roxby fo. 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £4 for 1 pipe to Gibs 37

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. 26s 8d which I dowe allowe for 40 gallons that I toke to fill up my red wynes as it apere fo. 108

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£1 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 22 day of February £4 5s for a pipe sold to John Bragyng of Wursettor fo. 109

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£4 5s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 6 day of July 1541 43s 4d for 1 h'd sold to John Wyllis

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£2 3s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ann 1540

Calve skuyns for my owne acowmpt owith the 10 daye of November £16 16s 8d that is for 6 dozens bowght at Wursettor of Thomas Aberley for 43s 4d & at Glocester for 15 dozens bowght of Luyes tanner & 20 dozens of Edmond Allen at 6s 8d the dozen & for 12 dozens bowght of Richard Allen at 5s the dozen, monith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£16 16s 8d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 16 day of December £13 19s 9d for 44 dozens bowght of Lawrence Hanckot for the same somm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£13 19s 9d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the seid day £9 which is for 30 dozens calve skuyns r. of Thomas Machyn at 6s the dozen, monith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. for costes & charges to ride for to by them & to lade them

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. for bryngyng them abord the Trynte 15s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1540

Wheat for my owne acowmpt owith the 10 day of November £104 16s that is for 43 weyes 32 bussheells bowght of William Bullock at 48s the wey

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£104 16s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. £12 pd. to Thomas Hawle for 5 weyes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. £5 12s for 2 weyes 16 bussheells r. of Frances Codrygton owt of Lawghtons trowe at 12d the bussheell

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£5 12s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. £19 8s for for1 lycens of 51 weyes in the Trynte & other costes as it may apere fo. 71

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£20 8s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 5 day of Marche £79 4s that is for 17 wey bowght of Russell, 6 wey of Hawle & 10 wey of William Bullock, monith 33 weyes at 48s per wey, monith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£79 4s</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. £11 2s 10d for the costes of the seid wheat

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>£11 2s 10d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £233 2s 10d

1 Smythe repeats for.
119(L) contd.

anno 1540

1. Hides owith for my owne acowmpt the 16 day of December 43s 4d for so myche pd. to Lawrence Hancot for won dicker of cow & stere, montith

161. Itm. the same day 9 dicker & 1 hide cowe & stere bowght of Machyn at 40s 40d the dicker & 7 dicker ox lether at 53s 4d the dicker, montith £38 3s 4d
Itm. for bryngyng it abord the Trynte 15s

£41 1s 8d

119(R)

anno 1540

Calve skuyns per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of February £41 4s 9d that is for so myche I have made viagiers to Biscay debitor of for 127 dozens laden in my ship the Trynte as it may apere fo. 69

S. £41 4s 9d

anno 1540

Wheat per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of February £8 2s 4d r. of William Tyndall for his brother Robert my servant for 3 wey wheat with the costes in my ship, montith
Itm. £14 9s 10d which I make Frances Codrington debitor of for the lyesence & costes of 30 weyes wheat as it may apere fo. 60
Itm. 23s for the costes of 3 weyes of John Derby fo. 65.
Itm. £134 8s for 48 weyes with the costes laden in the Trynte, as it may apere to viages fo.¹
Itm. the 1 day of March £5 12s for 2 wey 1 tierce pd. to Frances Codrington for so myche I borowid of hym for the Trynte
Itm. £84 14s 10d for 30 wey ½ laden in the Herry for my acowmpt

£6 13s 4d

S. £233 2s 10d

anno 1540

Hides per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of February £41 1s 8d that is for 7 dicker ox hides & 10 dicker I hide cow & stere which I lode for Byscaye abord the Trynte my ship, as it may apere to viages in debito fo. 69

S. £41 1s 8d

120(L)

anno 1540

John Russell of Langney in Glocestershire hussbandman owithe the 5th day of February £6 13s 4d which I deleyverd to hym in redy money, in yernes & part of payement of 20 weyes of good & sownd wheat at 48s the wey d’d at Hungrode or Kyngrode abord shuche ship or ships as I shall apoynt hym, a thisside the end of the spryng which shalbe next after the spryng that is now commyng
Itm. the 5 day of Marche £34 2s 8d for so myche redy monney paide to hym in Bristowe

£6 13s 4d

£34 2s 8d

¹Blank in MS.
120(L) contd.

Itm. the last day of Maye 1541 £13 8s that is for so myche paide in redy monney to John Russell

Itm. the 12 day of December £10 8s paide to hym in redy monney

1548 Itm. the 13 day of February Anno 1548 £12 & is for so myche ready monney delveryd unto hym in part of payment of 10 weyes beans, to be d'd aborde the ship in Hungrode or Kyngrode at enny time requyrid at 12d ob the bushshell\(^1\)

120(R)

anno 1541

John Russell hereageynst is dewe to have the 5 day of Marche £40 16s that is for 17 weyes wheat r. of hym at 48s the wey

Itm. the 16 day of Marche £14 8s that is for 6 weyes wheat at 48s the wey which he browght to Sharschestone Poole abord a Portyngall ship

Itm. the first day of September £10 8s for 4 weyes wheat at 13d the bushshell to pay at all tymes

John Russell of Langley is dewe to have in Marche 1548 £25 & is for 10 weys benes r. for my acownt into Bastyan de Sanscistes ship at 12d ob the bushshell, that is to sey in

John Sparkes bote 6 wayes

121(L)

anno 1540

John Yong of Hannam gentleman owithe the 27 day of Jenyver £6 13s 4d that is ffor 1 ton of S.S. iren sold & d'd to hym for the which he & Stevan Cole of Bristow lawyer stond bownd in a obligacion to pay it at Mighellmas next commynng, monith

anno 1540

William Pepwell of Bristowe grocer owe the 31 day of Jenyver £3 that is for a pipe of Rendry iren d'd by his wyll & comawndement to Richard Willshire broker, to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng

anno 1544

John White of Kerdif marchant owe the 28 day of August 33s 9d which is for 1 h'd 7 li. S.S. iren to be paide 14 dayes next after Allhaloutyde next commyng

anno 1540

Martyne William of Carffile smythe in Wales owithe the 3 daye of February 31s 8d which is for 1 h'd of my best Rendry iren at 19 nobles the ton. He & Thomas Davy of Lyswayn be bownd in a obligacion to pay it at Whitsontide next

1541 Itm. the 10 day of June 1541 31s 8d for 1 h'd of my better Rendry iren to pay at Mighellmas next commyng. The foresaid T. Davyd is his shewerty

Itm. the 18 day of November 32s that is for 1 h'd 6 li. iren at 6s 4d the C, to be paide at Ester next & the seid Thomas David is shewerty

1542 Itm. the 29 day of Aprill 1542 32s that is for 1 h'd 6 li. iren at 19 grotes per C, to be pd. at thassumption of Owr Lady next

Itm. the 27 daye of October 32s that is for 1 h'd 6 li. iren to be pd. at Ester next & Thomas Davyd is bownd for hym

\(^1\)The item of 13th February is crossed through.

162
anno 1542

John Yong per contra is dewe to have the 19 daye of October £4 which Stevan Cole his shewerty pay me in redy monney, as it aperith in the baksyde of thobligacion

Itm. the 22 day of March r. of Stevan Cole £4

1541

William Pepwell per contra is dewe to have the 30 day of July £3 which my wif r. from hym £3

1545

John White per contra is dewe to have the 20 ti day of Aprill 33s 9d which my wif r. £1 13s 9d

anno 1541

Itm. the 25 day of Julye anno 1541 £6 13s 4d that is for 1 ton 1 qr. iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton, to paye £4 at Candellmas next & £2 15s at Easter next after that. The above namyd Henry Tayllor is his shewertie £6 13s 4d

anno 1542

Henry Taylor of Harvarteste draper owith the 27 day of Julye £3 which is for so myche he is bownd by his byll obligatory to paye at Mighellmas next commyng for Thomas Suffell, as in the other syde may apere £3

anno 1540

Henry Duttson of Hervarteste owith the 3 daye of February £4 13s 4d for the rest of 1 h’id 11 li. iren of S.S. which I sold to hym after 20 nobles the ton, to pay it at Easter next commyng. William Smoothing is his shewerty £1

anno 1547

Master John Goodman Deane of Wells owith the 18 of February anno dicto 20 nobles for a ton of Gascon wyne, to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng £6 13s 4d

anno 1541

Thomas Suffell per contra is dewe to have the 25 daye of July £4 13s 4d r. of hym at Bristow £4 13s 4d

Itm. the 18 day of February r. of hym at Bristow £2

Itm. the 26 day of July r. at Bristow of Henry Taylor £1 15s

Itm. the 27 day of July £3 for so myche that Henry Tyllyor per contra is bownd by his bill to paye unto me at Mighellmas next as it may apere to hym in debito hereagaynst £3

Thomas Suffell of Harvarteste smythe owith the 3 daye of February £4 13s 4d for the rest of 1 ton of S.S. iren sold after 20 nobles the ton. Henry Taylor of Hervorteste draper have made a byll & is bownd to pay it 46s 8d at Whitsontide next & 46s 8d at Seynt Jamystide next after that £4 13s 4d
anno 1542

Henry Tallor per contra is dewe to have the 5 day of February 40s for so myche r. of hym at Bristo

Itm. the 25 of July 1543 r. of hym at Bristo

£2

£1

anno 1541

Henry Duttson per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of Julye 20s r. of hym in Bristowe

£1

anno 1548

Master John Goodman per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of July anno dicto £6 13s 4d & is for so myche ready monney r. for hym of Master Brampston

£6 13s 4d

anno 1540

Davy Gowgh of Aburgeyne daiper owe the 5th day of February £3 which is for a pipe iren d’d by his comawndement to Robert Smythe of Aburgeyne, to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

£3

1541 Itm. the 26 day of July anno 1541 £3 that is for a pipe of Rendry iren d’d by his comawndement in presence of John Coles of Tymbys to Robert Smythe of Aburgeyne & to William Polloghghan of the same Aburgeyne smythe, to be pd. at Candellmas next commyng

£3

Memorandum the 29 day of November 1543 & in presens of Master Fitzjamys Esquyer Towne Clerck & Mary Kent, won John Thomas of Aburgeyne & Symond Hanckot of Bristow taylor became shewertes to me for the forenamyd Davyd stode bownded to me in & for the seid thre powndes

S. £6

anno 1540

Henry Leke of Bristowe draper owith the 5th day of February £3 3s 4d which is for a pipe of S.S. iren d’d for hym to Luyes Hopkyns after £6 6s 8d the ton, to be paide at Easter next commyng. £3 3s 4d

Itm. the 18 day of October anno 1543 £5 which is for 15 C S.S. iren sold & delyverd to hym at 6s 8d the C, to pay at thannuiscasion of Owr Blessyd Lady next commyng

£5

1544 Itm. the 21 day of Aprell 1544 for 2 ton iren at £6 the ton, to pay at Mighellmas next^2

£12

Itm. the 2 day of May £3 13s 4d & is for 1 butt seck to be paide at Cristmas next

£3 13s 4d

anno 1541

David Gowgh per contra is dewe to have the 26 daye of Julye £3 that is for 30s r. of Robert Smythe of Aburgeyne & 30s of Watkyn Polloghphan of Aburgeyne smythe, monith all

£3

Itm. the 9 of February 1543 r. of John Thomas of Aburgeyne 20s

£1

Itm. the 18 of August 1544 r. of Symond Hanckot 20s

£1

Itm. the 4th day of February 1545 r. of Symon tayler in a reckenyng 20s

£1

S. £6

14d and £3 3s 4d were inserted later.

^2to pay at Mighellmas next was inserted later.
123(R) contd.

anno 1541

Henry Leke per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Maye £3 3s 4d which he paide to my wif £3 3s 4d
Itm. the 11 day of Aprill 1544 r. of hym £5
Itm. the 22 day of October 1544 my wif r. of hym £3
Itm. the 19 day of November 1544 r. of hym £3
Itm. the 17 of Jenyver 1544 r. of hym £6
Itm. the 4 day of Aprill 1545 his sarvaunt pd. to my wif 46s 8d
Itm. my wif r. of hym seallf the 2d day of May 26s 8d £1 6s 8d

anno 1540

John Awood of Bridgewater tuckar owith the 8th day of February £3 9d that is for 2 ¼-bales of Tullus wood d’d for hym to his neighbour William Cley, which wood conteynyng 3 C ¼, 9 li. at 17s the C, to be paide at all tymes £3 9d
Itm. the 12 day of June 1542 £3 18d that is for 2 ¼-bales wood conteynyng 3 C ¼, 13 li. at 17s the C, d’d to Byddell for him, to be paide at all tymes £3 1s 6d

anno 1548

John Coles of Tynbye owith the 6th daye of December £9 11s 2d which is for a ton 14 li. iren of the Rendry at £9 10s per ton, to be paide at all tymes, montith £9 11s 2d
Itm. the 27 day of July anno 1549 £10 & is for 1 ton of Rendry iren to be paide at Seynt Androwstide next commyng £10

anno 1540

Richard Record of Tynby marchant owith the 10 day of February £3 6s 8d which is for a pipe iren of S.S. sold & d’d to hym, to be paide by his bill at Seynt Jamistide next £3 6s 8d

anno 1549

David Vicarye of Penbrooke owith the 29 of July anno dicto £5 & is for the rest of 15 C 1 qr. 25 li. ¼ Rendry iren after £10 per ton, to be paide at Seynt Androwstide next. John Coles of Tynby is shewerty for hym £5

124(R)

anno 1541

John Awood per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of July 59s r. in monney & 21d I gave hym in the price £3 9d
Itm. the 26 day of July r. of hym at Bristow £3 & more 18d which I do geve hym £3 1s 6d

anno 1549

John Coles per contra is dewe to have the 26 of July £9 11s 2d which my wif r. of hym £9 11s 2d
Itm. the 21 day of February 1549 r. of hym £10

anno 1541

Richard Record per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of July £3 6s 8d r. of hym in reddy monney £3 6s 8d
David Vicary per contra is dewe to have the 21 daye of Jenyver 1549 £5 r. from hym by John Coles of Tymbys £5

165
125(L)  
anno 1540

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar owith the 15 day of February £8 9s 8d to be paide in clothes called truckers at 40s the clothe, as it apere fo. 48 in credito

1541 Itm. the 27 day of July anno 1541 £120 12s 6d, that is £80 12s 6d for paymentes dewe at this present Seynt Jamistide & £35 16s 8d dewe for the first payment of a bill datyed the 17 day of June last past & £4 3s 4d toward the first payment of a bill datyed the 22 day of this present month, of July, montith

Itm. the 22 day of May 1541 £22 7s 11d pd. for me by William Northe for the payment dewe at Ester last past

Itm. the foresaid 27 day of July 1541 £31 13s 4d that is for £20 I geve hym in William Northe fo. 124 & £6 10s in William Peter fo. 77 & £5 3s 4d I pay in redy monney, the which is to make up full £35 16s 8d for the first payment of the bill datyed the 22 day of July

Itm. the first day of August he owith 10 clothes truckers to be pd. at all tymes, which is for 3 bales wood d’d the 16 day of May & 13 bales this present day, montith 16 ¼-bales conteynyng 28 C ¼, 16 li. to be pd. in the seid truckers after 2 C 3 qr. 14 li. for a truckar

Itm. the 7 day of December £7 pd. to his sarvant for the blewe per contra

Itm. the 2d of February-Jenyver 1541 £20 which William Northe fo. 141 paide to hym & more the 6 day of February he is content to r. of the seid Northe £20 & more I pay hym the same 6 day £31 13s 4d, montith £71 13s 4d which is for the first paymentes to be pd. in hand of my too bills per contra, of the which won bill is datyed the 20 day of December 1541 & thether the 17 day of Jenyver anno 1541 as in the backsyde of the same bills maye apere

1542 Itm. the 2 day of May 1542 pd. to his son John Yerbery £44 15s 10d that is £26 17s 6d for the later payment of a byll dewe at Candellmas anno 1541 & £17 18s 4d for part of payment of a byll datyed the 22 of July last past & payable at Candellmas 1541

Itm. the 20 day of June pd. to hym by the handes of my wif £55 which is for the first payment of 2 bills, one datyed the 10 of May 1542 & the other the 1 day of June, as per contra aperithe

Itm. the 13 day of July William Northe paide to hym l7 18s 4d, more paide by the seid North the 24 of July £14 9s 5d & more I paide the 28 day of July £3 8s 11d, montith all £35 16s 8d & it is for the hole payment of a byll datyed the 17 of June 1541

Itm. the 28 day of July 1542 I pass to fo. 163 £155 1s 8d

S. £574 18s 10d

125(R)  
anno 1540

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar is dewe to have the 15 day of February for clozing up of his acowmpt fo. 48 £162 15s 10d to be paide in maner folowynge, that is £22 7s 1d at Ester next, £60 12s 6d at Seynt Jamistide next, £22 7s 1d at Mighellmas next, £26 7s 6d at Candellmas next and £10 10s at Whitsonytde in anno 1542, as it may apere by my severall bills made of the seid somms, amontith all

1541 Itm. the 17 day of June anno 1541 £71 13s 4d to paye in hand £35 16s 8d & £17 18s 4d at Cristmas next

commynge, & £17 18s 4d at Mydsomer next after that which wylbe in the yere of Owr Lorde God 1542, and it is for 20 clothes penny hewes r. of hym at £3 11s 8d the clothe, as it may apere by my bill

£71 13s 4d

1 12s 6d inserted later.
2 8d inserted later.
3 Blank in MS.
125(R) contd.

Itm. more for freight of 50 tons Spanische weight at 13s 4d £35 16s 8d & £17 18s 4d at Candells next commyng & £17 18s 4d at Seynt Jamystide next after that which wilbe in anno 1542, and it is for 20 clothes penny hewes r. of hym at £3 11s 8d the clothe, as it may apere by my bill

Itm. 4 truckers at eich 40s in part of payment of £8 9s 8d conteynyd in the item of the 15 day of February anno 1540 per contra

Itm. £7 for 1 blew clothe r. the 15 of Augost

Itm. the 20 day of December 1541 £71 13s 4d that is for 20 clothes penny hewes, to pay £35 16s 8d & £17 18s 4d at Mydsmore next & £17 18s 4d at Cristmas in anno 1542, as it may apere by my bill

Itm. the 17 day of Jenyer anno 1541 £71 13s 4d that is for 20 penny hewes to pay in hand £35 16s 8d & at Seynt Jamystide next £17 18s 4d & at Candellmas after that which wylbe in anno 1542, and it is for 20 clothes penny hewes to pay £35 16s 8d

Itm. the 10 day of Maye anno 1542 £73 6s 8d & is for 20 clothes penny hewes at 11 nobles the clothe, to pay-£36 13s 4d in hand & £18 6s 8d at Alhaloutyde next commyng & £18 6s 8d at Whitsonyte next after that which wylbe in anno 1543

Itm. the 1 day of June £36 13s 4d, to pay-£18 6s 8d in-hand; £9 3s 4d the first day of December next commyng & £9 3s 4d at Mydsmore next after that, which is for 10 penny hewes at 11 nobles the clothe

Itm. I have r. of the seid Yerbery 10 clothes truckers for the full payment conteynyd in a item. per contra of the first daye of August 1541

126(L)

anno 1540

Sussan Gibs of Bridgewater wedo owith the 15 day of Marche £14 6s 8d payable at all tymes requyrid for the rest of acowmpt fo. 37 and it is for serteyne wynes which I sent her the 14 day of Jenyer last past, she being then weddo

1541 Itm. the 17 daye of December £3 15s which is for a butt of seck sent her in White the coferars bote

Itm. the 21 day of February £4 which is for a pipe of bastard laden in Luyes bote

anno 1542

Sussan Gibbs above namyd owe the 16 day of February £8 7s 4d & is for a but seek price £4 & 1 pipe bastard price £4 6s 8d & more 8d for haling, cranage & cocquett, laden in Heynes bote of Chepstowe & markyd upon the buldge & it must be paide at Easter next commyng

1543 Itm. the 4 of June 1543 £4 13s 4d & is for a butt of seek sent to hym-in-her in Lanemans bote

Itm. the 28 day of February £8 12d & is for a but seek & 1 pipe bastard at eich £4 & 12d for costes, montith

Itm. the 17 of Marche £12 & is for 3 buttes seek at ech £4, montith

anno 1540

Nicholas Tizon marchant of Bristowe owith the 18 day of Jenver £1 that is for 200 ducatts he r. for my acowmpt at San Lucar of John Apowell purser of the Trynte of Wales, as by a bill which I have of the seid Nicholas conservyng the receypt of the seid 200 ducatts more playnlier maye apere, montith
126(L) contd.  
anno 1541  

Robert Gowghe of Bristowe hopere owith the 6th day of Apryll 30s 7d that is for the rest of 1 h'd 9 li. iren of S.S. after 20 nobles the ton, to be pd. at Allhalowday next, William Benet hopere is bound with hym 

Itm. the 24 day of December £3 13s 4d that is for 1 butt of seck sold & d'd to hym, to be paide at Mydssomer next, as it may apere by a byll sealid by hym & William Benett hopere as his shewerty

126(R)  
anno 1541

Susan Gibs per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Maye £4 r. from her by William Spyring

Itm. the 24 day of July r. from her by Robert Cross of Mertyllcom £4

Itm. the 12 day of August r. by thandes of Giles White 40s £2

Itm. the 16 day of December r. by Giles Whit £3

1542 Itm. the 8 day of Aprill 1542 r. from her by Thomas Shipman £5

Itm. the 25 day of July r. of her at Bristowe £4

Itm. 20d rebatyd in the price of wynes 1s 8d

S. £22 1s 8d

anno 1543

Susan Gibs per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of May £8 6s 8d r. from her by Giles Whit

Itm. the 16 of August r. of her at Bridgewater 4 nobles £1 6s 8d

Itm. the 2 day of October r. of Geffrey Shorcom £3

Itm. r. 25 of July 1544 by Tyndall £10

Itm. the 4 of October r. from her by Philip Gryffyth baylif to the Bishop of Bristowe £6

Itm. the 24 of Jenyver 1544 my wif r. of her son Richard Gibbs £4

anno 1541

Nicholas Tizon per contra is dewe to have 200 ducatts for so myche he paide in May to Giles Whit at Andaluzia £50

anno 1541

Robert Gowgh per contra is dewe to have the 23 day of December 30s 7d r. of hym in redy monny £1 10s 7d

Itm. the 8 day of Jenyver 1542 r. for William Benet & Robert Gowgh of Master Ballard Sherif of Bristowe by thandes of his waitingman Lanssdon £3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

127(L)  
anno 1541

Iren for my owne acowmpt owith the 26 day of Aprill £22 19s that is for 1 ton 15 li. of S.S. conteynyng 82 endes 
& 2 ton 15 C ḳ Rendry iren conteynyng 217 endes, that is for so myche rest in my howss this preasent day unsold for the rest 
& clozing up of acowmpt of iren fo. 53 £22 19s

54 ton, 8 C ḳ 26 li.

God John Derby 525 kyntalls 75 li. Rendry iren which made by my weightes at home 38 ton 3 qr. 26 li. conteynyng 3700 endes and 225 kyntalls 40 li. iren of S.S. which made by my weightes 16 ton 7 C ḳ conteynyng 1643 endes, all the which foressed 750 kyntalls 115 li. cost in Spayne clere abord 970 ducatts 92 M.
Itm. more for freight of 50 tons Spanische weight at 13s 4d
the ton, custom of 48 tons at 2s 6d per ton, avers of 50 tons
at 11d per ton, hawlyng & weyng 3d per ton, montith the
costes £284 16s 3d

Itm. the 4 day of October r. owt of the John Baptist of the
Rendry master Johannes Deyrancu, 10 ton 3 qr. Fontrapy weight which made by my weightes 10 ton 17 C 3 qr.
conteynyng 1070 endes, which cost clere abord in Spayne
£45 10s, for custom 25s, for halyng & weyng 6s 8d, for
freight & avers £5 9s 2d

Itm. the 15 day of Aprill 1542 £64 6s 2d that is for so
mych goten by this acowmpt, as it may apere to gayenes
in credito fo. 92

S. £424 6s 2d ob

anno 1542

John Satchefilld marchant of Bristowe owith the 13 day of
February £31 13s 4d & is for won C ducatts of gold & weight
delyverd by Giles Whit to hym for my acowmpt in
Andaluzia after 19 grotes the ducatt, to be paide 20 days
next after tharryvall of the Kateryn of Bastable at Bristowe,
which ship arryvid the forseid 13 day of February, so that
it must be paide the 5th day of Marche next commynyng

Itm. the 1 day of Aprill 1544 £6 13s 4d & is for the freight of
5 tons iren in my ship the Trynte at 4 nobles the ton, to pay
half in hand & half at thend of 3 moneths next commynyng

£6 13s 4d

anno 1541

Iren per contra is dewe to have the 5 day of Augost
£257 17s 2d 4 that is for 41 tons 17 C 1 qr. 26 li. conteynyng
4079 endes sold from the 26 day of Aprill last past, as in my
shop boke may apere

Itm. the 27 day of February £162 1s 8d 4 that is for 27
tons, 10 C 4, & 4 a li. iren conteynyng 2537 endes sold
from the 5 day of Augost last past untill this daye, as in
my shop boke may apere, montith

Itm. the 5 day of Aprill 1542 33s 4d 4 that is for 5 C 4, 6 li.
conteynyng 24 endes sold from the 27 of February last
past untill this daye

Itm. the 15 day of Aprill 1542 £3 that is for 10 C 14 li.
conteynyng 29 endes which rest to selling of this cowmpt
& I pass it to fo. 153

£3

S. £424 6s 2d ob

anno 1543

John Satchefilld per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of
June £25 6s 8d that is for 7 buttes of seck r. of his master
John Wellsche for hym at 11 nobles the butt, less a noble
apon all

Itm. the 10 of November 1543 r. for hym of the good wif
Wellsche £6

More the 13 of the same r. of hym 6s 8d

£25 6s 8d

£6

£6 8d
128(L) contd.

Itm. the 9 day of May 26s 8d for 1 h’d Gascon wyne
Itm. the 18 of Maye 1 qr. madder after 14s the C
Itm. the 11 day of Julye £19 that is £13 for 2 ton iron of S.S. & £6 redy monny which iron & money I d’d to hym in yernes & part of payment of 60 dicker of cowe & stere of a large sort & of his owne tannynge in sufficient wise, at 43s 4d the dicker d’d abord my ship or eny other ship at Hungrode, Kyngrode or Chepstowe & also more 60 dozens of large calve skuyns of his owne tannynge at 6s the dozen brought aborde the ship as aforesaid. The seid Thomas Machyne must d’d 30 dicker lether & 20 dozen calve skuyns with in this 3 wekes & 10 dicker lether & 20 dozen calve skuyns at Mighellmas & 20 dozens skuyns at Allhaloutyde & 20 dicker lether at Cristmas next & for payment of the rest of the foresaid lether & skuyns I must pay 5 ton wull oyle at £11 6s 8d the ton & £20 of monny 15 days after Seynt Jamistyde & £30 at Allhaloutyde & £22 6s 8d at Seynt Katerynstyde next after. So amontith that which is payde in yernes as aforesseid
Itm. the 6 day of Augost anno 1541 £10 pd. to hym at Bristowe in redy money
Itm. the 27 day of Augost £10 pd. to hym in redy money
Itm. the 23 day of September £56 13s 4d that is for 5 ton wull oyle at £11 6s 8d d’d to hym at dyvers tymes sens the 6 day of Augost untill this day, as in my shop boke may apere
Itm. the 4th day of November anno 1541 paide to hym at Bristowe in redy monny £20
Itm. the 12 day of December paide to hym £30
Itm. the 17 day of Jenyver £20 pd. to hym in monny
Itm. the 3 day of February £8 4s 8d that is 4 markes paide for hym to my mother for a pipe of samon £5 11s 4d paide to hym in monny, monntith Itm. 37s 6d which I pd. the 25 of February to Hawle for hym
Itm. the 21 day of Marche pd. by my wif to his sarvant Thomas Martyne £5
Itm. the 22 day of Apryll 1542 £3 15s 10d which I pay hym in redy money

S. £185 18s 4d

128(R)

anno 1541

Thomas Machet per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of Augost £65 for 30 dicker lether laden abord Robert Pooles ship at 43s 4d the dicker
Itm. the 16 day of Jenyver r. from hym 10 dicker of ox lether at 4 markes the dicker & 5 dicker less 1 hide cowe & stere at 43s 4d the dicker, monntith Itm. the 1 day of February r. 25 dicker & 1 hide cow & stere at 43s 4d per dicker & 58 dozens calve skuyns at 6s the dozen & 20 dozens at 5s 4d the dozen & 20 dozens at 5s 10d the dozen, monntith all £82 19s
Itm. the 22 day of Aprill 1542 13s 4d which I owe for the freight of 10 dicker from Glocester in Hawles bote

S. £185 18s 4d

129(L)

anno 1541

Robert Guyttton of Bristowe marchant owith the 5th day of Maye £6 which is for a ton of iren to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commynge
Itm. the 19 day of Augost £12 to pay by his bill £6 at Candellmas next & £6 att Easter next after that, which is for a ton wull oyle sold & d’d to hym at the seid price 1541 Itm. the 1 day of December 1541 50s which is for the rest & hallf freight of 4 tons bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to pay it at the end of 3 monthes next commynge

£6
£12
£2 10s

170
129(L) contd.

1542 Itm. the 24 day of Aprill 1542 £4 that is for the freight of 6 tons iren in the Trynte, to pay at 3 months & 3 months, as by the charterpartie may aper e
Itm. the 20 day of July £24 that is for 4 pipes of wull oyle sold & d’d to hym at £6 the pipe, to be paide at Candellimas next commyng
Itm. the 23 day of August £4 for the freight of 6 tons iren from Spayne in my ship the Trynte
Itm. the 18 day of February £9 that is for the freight of 5 ton wyne & 1 ton oyle in my ship at 30s per ton, to pay halff in hand & halff 3 months next after

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £61 10s

1541

John Wells of Bristowe sopemaker owieth the 2d day of July £52 for 52 ton salt sold & delveryerd to hym, to pay £17 6s 8d at Mydsomer next commyng & £17 6s 8d at Midsummer in anno 1543 & £17 6s 8d at Midsummer in anno 1544, as it may aper e by an obligacion wryten by John Sare & subscribyd & sealid by the seid John Wells, month

1542 Itm. the 17 day of Aprill £18 for 3 pipes of oyle to be pd. at Whitssontide next

Itm. the 26 day of June 1542 £12 for 1 ton oyle to be paide at Mighellmas next

Itm. the 6 day of July £24 for 2 pipes of wull oyle sold & d’d to hym, to pay at Allhaloutyde next

Itm. the 18 day of June for 1 h’d Gascon wyne £2

1547 Itm. the 23 day of Jenyver anno 1547 £28 & is for 2 tons wull oyle at eich £14, to be pd. at Seynt Jamystide next commyng

1548 Itm. the 18 day of Jenyver anno 1548 £36 & is for 2 tons wull oyle at £14 per ton, to pay at Ester next, as by his byll may aper 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£52</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £61 10s

129(R) anno 1541

Robert Guyton per contra is dewe to have the 4 daye of August £6 r. of hym in redy monney £6
Itm. the 10th day of February r. of hym £6 & putt it in the backsyde of his byll £6
Itm. the 7 of June anno 1542 r. of hym £6 & d’d to hym his bill of £12 per contra £6
Itm. the last day of July 1542 r. of hym £3 10s £3 10s
Itm. the 8 day of August r. of hym 2 doble ducatts £1
Itm. the 25 day of November Lett r. of hym 40s for the last payement of 6 tons iren in Aprill last past £2
Itm. the 5 of Jenyver 40s r. of hym for the half freight of 6 tons iren which came home in my ship the 23 of Agost £2
Itm. the 13 day of February 1542 my sarvant Leyt r. of hym in redy money 40s £2
Itm. the 2d day of Marche, r. of hym £16 £16
Itm. more r. the 24 of Marche £6 £6
Itm. the 4 of April 1543 r. of hym 40s £2
Itm. the 21 day of April r. of hym 40s £2
Itm. the 2d day of July 1543 26s 8d that is 8s for 4 Bewdeley powles & 4s for 3 Bewdeley powles & 14s 2d for 1 C 1 qr. 19 li. tallow at 10s per C & 6d r. in monney £1 6s 8d
Itm. the 17 of October 1543 r. of hym £5 13s 4d £5 13s 4d

S. £61 10s

1The whole of the last item is crossed through.
129(R) contd. anno 1542

John Wells sope maker per contra is dewe to have the 27
day of May £12 for so myche redy monney r. of hym £17 6s 8d for the first
payment of the saltt per contra £17 6s 8d
Itm. the last day of September r. of hym £12
Itm. the 18 day of November r. of hym £20
Itm. the 9 day of December r. of hym £4
Itm. the 27 day of July 1543 £17 6s 8d r. of hym in part of
payement of the saltt per contra £17 6s 8d
Itm. the 22 day of November anno 1544 John Wells d’d
unto me acowmpt of £3 3s 3d that I owed to hym, that is for
10 dozen½ betakle candells at at½ 1d ob the li, for 2 C½ molton tallo at 14s the C & for 241 fote of planckes at
5s the C, montith the hole as aforesaid £3 3s 3d
Itm. the same day r. of hym in redy monney £16 3s 5d
r. the 27 of July 1548 £28

130(L) anno 1541

John Snygg marchant of Bristowe owith the 2d day of July £3 that is for a
pipe of iren delveryd for hym to Richard Willshire broker, to pay 30s at
Mighellmas next & 30s at Cristmas next after that £3
1542 Itm. the 15 day of September 1542 £6 13s 4d that is for 1 pipe wull
oyle to be paide by his byll at Mydsomer next commyng £6 13s 4d
1544 Itm. the 27 day of Marche anno 1544 £3 is for 1 pipe of iren to be
paide at Mighellmas next commyng as by his byll may apear £3

anno 1541

Thomas Smythe of Soddbery owith the 28 day of May £6 6s 8d which is for
1 ton iren to be pd. at Mighellmas next commyng. Sir Thomas Sergant
of Sodbery vicar is shewerty for hym £6 6s 8d
Itm. the first day of October £6 that is for 1 ton iren sold & d’d to hym to
be pd. at Allrode Day in Maye next commyng. Sir Thomas Sergant
foresaid is his shewerty £6
Itm. the 28 day of February anno 1542 £6 10s which is for the rest of 1 ton
25 li. iren, to be paide at Lammas Day next commyng. The foresaid
Sir Thomas Serjent is his shewerty, as it may apear by his letter £6 10s
1543 Itm. the 28 day of Julye anno 1543 £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton of S.S.
iren sold & delveryd to hym, to be paide at Candellmas next & the foresaid
Sir Thomas Serjant is his shewerty £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 21 day of May anno 1547 for the rest of a ton 23 li. Rendry iren
which I d’d to his son Edward after £7 the ton, 41s 6d to be paide the
weke after Mydsomer next commyng £2 1s 5d

130(R) anno 1541

John Snygg per contra is dewe to have the 19 dayes of
December 30s r. of hym in redy monney £1 10s
Itm. the 7 day of February r. of hym 30s £1 10s
Itm. the 18 day of May £3 which RobertLett r. at
Sodbery of hym in redy monney £3
Itm. the 3 day of September 1543 my wif r. of hym £6 6s 8d
Itm. the 19 day of October r. 6s 8d & d’d the byll £6 6s 8d
Itm. the 22 day of November 1544 r. of George Snygg his
son £3 £3

1Smythe repeats at.
130(R) contd.

anno 1541

Thomas Smythe per contra is dewe to have the first day of October £6 6s 8d r. of hym at Bristowe in redy monney

Itm. the 18 day of May 1542 Robert Lett r. of hym at Sodbery £3 of monney

Itm. r. of hym at Bristowe the 22 of Julye £3

Itm. the 28 day of July 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe £6 10s

Itm. the 6 of February 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 12 of July 1547 r. of hym

£6 6s 8d

£3

£6 10s

£6 13s 4d

£2 1s 5d

131(L)

anno 1541

William Bullock of the parische of Ellmore in Glocester shere yeoman owithe the 28 day of June £67 3s 6d that is for 50 half bales Tullus wood weying 89 C, 7 li. sold & delyverd to hym at 15s the C, to be paide at Mighellmas next commynng, as by his bill may apere

Itm. the 27 day of Augost £40 paide to hym in redy monney

Itm. the 17 day of September £20 for so myche redy money pd. to hym in Bristowe

Itm. 26s which is for half a wey whet r. less then 51 weyes which be mentionyd per contra

Itm. 6s which he owith for a dozen matres & cocquettes for serteyne wheat he sent to Cornwaie

Itm. the 8 day of October £4 11s 6d pd. to hym in monny

£67 3s 6d

£40

£20

£1 6s

£4 11s 6d

S. £133 7s

anno 1542

William Bullock of Ellmore above reherssyd owith the 28 daye of June £6 10s which is for 1 ton iren of S.S. solid & delyverd to hym at £6 10s, to be paide at all tymes requyrid

Itm. the 7 of November pd. to hym in redy monny £20 sterling

Itm. 38s 8d that is for 29 bussheles wheat at 16d the busshel which lackyd of the 23 wayes per contra, montith

Itm. the 30 day of December £11 11s 4d which is for so myche redy monney pd. to hym at Bristo by my wif & I r. my bill

£6 10s

£20

£1 18s 8d

£11 11s 4d

S. £40

anno 1543

William Bullock of Ellmoore above reherssyd owith the 8 day of Augost £10 3d ob & is for 1 ton pipe 5 li. of S.S. iren at 20 nobles the ton, to be paide at all tymes requyrid, montith

Itm. the 22 of Jenyver 1543 44s 10d & is for 29 gallouns 3 quartes & 1 pynt wull oyle solid to hym at 18d the gallon, montith

Itm. the 25 day of Jenyver d'd to hym in redy monney £13 15s

£10 3d ob

£2 4s 10d

£13 15s

131(R)

anno 1541

William Bullock per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of Augost £132 12s that is for 51 weys whet r. of hym at 13d the busshill, montith

Itm. 15s which I allowe hym for lack of weight in the wood per contra

£132 12s

£15s

S. £133 7s

173
131(R) contd.

anno 1542
William Bullock of Ellmore is due to have the 2d day of October £40 which is for the rest of 23 weyes wheat at 16d the bussshell, for the which £40 restyng I have made hym a bill to pay at Allhaloutyde next

£40

anno 1544
William Bullock per contra is due to have the 18 day of October £20 which Lett r. of hym

£20

Itm. the 8 day of May 1545 r. of hym £6

£6

132(L)

anno 1541
William Hazard of Glocester diar owith the 27 day of May 58s 2d that is for 2 ¼-bales Tullus wood conteynyng 3 C ¾, 9 li. at 16s the C which he r. from me owt of Thomas Filldes bote of Glocester

£2 18s 2d

anno 1543
Jamys Gowgh of Waterford merchant owith the 23 day of Marche £10 which I lent hym in redy monney to be paide of the first messenger as do com from Waterfford, as by his bill may apere

£10

anno 1541
Mawrce Shepward of Amesbery in Glocestershire gentleman owith the 5th day of Aprell £9 to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng, which I lent hym in redy money apone serteyne plate weying 62 owncers. The peces be 2 gillt nuttes with theyr covers & 1 goblet passell gillt with his cover, as it may apere by a bill I indentyd, which the seid Mawrice have of my hand

£9

132(R)

anno 1541
William Hazard per contra is due to have the 26 day of July by thandes of William Hazard his kynssman 50s & the rest I rebate

£2 18s 2d

anno 1544
Jamys Gowgh per contra is due to have the 5 daye of November £10 which I r. of Edmond Slattery of Waterford & d’d to hym his bill

£10

Itm. the 28 day of July 1546 r. of Morys Shepward per contra £9 & d’d to hym the plate in the other side mencyoned

£9

133(L)

anno 1541
Lysence for wheat 60 wey bowght for my acowmpt owith the last day of June £50 17s that is for £50 pd. for it by Thomas Shipman to Master Paget the Kynges Secrettary & 17s for the seid T. Shipmans costes to London for to fetche it

£50 17s

anno 1541
John Wade of Bristowe coverlet maker owith the 31 day of October £3 10s which is for a butt of seck sold & d’d to hym to paye at Cristmas next

£3 10s

1542 Itm. the 14 day of August anno 1542 £4 which is for a butt of seck to be paide by his bill at Cristmas next

£4
133(L) contd.

Itm. the 23 day of February £4 for a butt of seck d'd to John Williams of Castileneethe, to be pd. by their obligacion at Seynt Jamistide next

anno 1544 Itm. the 16 of September anno 1544 £4 which is for a butt of seck to be paide at Candyllmas next, montith

133(R)

anno 1541

Lysence per contra is dewe to have the 1 day of September

£25 8s 6d which is for 30 weyes entryd in my ship the Trynte

Itm. the 10 day of December £15 for 60 qrs. solld to Robert Pole of Glocester, as it aperith to hym in debito fo. 111

Itm. the first day of June 1542 40s which is for 2 weyes occupied between T. Web & me in my ship the Trynte

Itm. the 1 day of October 1542 £8 for 8 weyes entryd in the Trynte my shipp

Itm. the last day of Marche anno 1543 £5 that is for lysence of 5 wey wheat entryd for my acowmpt in the Clement of Fromyland

anno 1541

John Wade per contra is dewe to have the 23 day of December £3 10s r. of hym in redy monny

Itm. the 12 day of Jenyver 1542 r. for hym of his brother in the lawe John Williams coverlett maker £4 & d'd to hym his bill

Itm. the 27 day of July 1543 r. of John Wyllyams £4

Itm. the 4 of Aprill 1545 r. of John Wade £4

134(L)

anno 1541

Thomas Web of West Hartry owith the 9 day of November £3 13s 4d pd. to hym in monny

Itm. the 6 day of December paide to hym £16 10s

anno 1541 Itm. the 19 day of Aprill 1542 £40 which I paye to hym in redy monney & r. my bill

Itm. the 21 day of October pd. to hym at Bristow in redy monney £20 & putt it upon the byll

Itm. the 11 day of November paide to hym in Bristowe £20 for the full payment of £40 conteynyd in a byll datid the 2d day of June last past, as per contra aperithe & broke the byll

anno 1543 Itm. the 7 day of Aprill 1543 pd. to Thomas Web £28 & r. my bill

anno 1544 Itm. the 20 day of September 1544 £40 which my wil paide to hym in redy monney & so r. my byll

anno 1549 Itm. the 26 of Jenyver anno 1549 £10 & is for so myche paide & delyverd for hym to his son

anno 1541

Thomas Web of West Hartry in Somerzetshire yeoman is dewe to have the 1 day of August £20 3s 4d to be payd at Cristmas next commyng & it is for the rest of 10 ton pipe led which I r. of hym at £3 13s 4d the ton & more 2s for every tons carrige. It make by my weightes 10 ton

11 C 21 li. 186 peces £20 3s 4d

1 All items on this folio are crossed through.
134(R) contd.

1541 Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver anno 1541 £40 which is for 10 ton led conteynyng 212 peces bowght of hym at £4 the ton, to be pd. by me bill at Easter next, & the same led make by my weightes 12 ton 3 C ½, 7 li.

£40

Itm. the 2d day of June 1542 £40 which is for 10 ton led conteynyng 172 peces bowght at £4 the ton, to be paide by my bill at Mighellmas next & the same led make by my weightes 10 ton 2 C ½

£40

Itm. the 24 day of August £28 that is for 6 ton led conteynyng 1 peces at 7 markes the ton, to pay by my bill at Candelmas next commyng

£28

ltm. the 2d day of June 1542 £40 which is for 2 ton Rendry iren sold & delvyverd to hym, to be paide at Candelmas next

£12

ltm. the 9 day of August £5 19s 10d, to be pd. by his bill at Cristmas next commyng & it is for a ton less 3 li. of Rendry iren d'd for hym to William Yever at £6 the ton

£5 19s 10d

1542 Itm. the 27 day of July anno 1542 £12 that is for so myche redy monney r. of hym at Bristowe

£12

Benet Jaye of Bristowe marchant otherwise of Mawnsbery in Wilschere marchant owth the 9 day of August £5 19s 10d, to be pd. by his bill at Cristmas next commyng & it is for a ton less 3 li. of Rendry iren d’d for hym to William Yever at £6 the ton

Benet Jaye per contra is dewe to have the 6 day of February £5 19s 10d for so myche redy money r. of hym at Bristowe & I d’d to hym his byll obligatory

£5 19s 10d

Itm. the 9 day of February anno 1542 £12 that is for so myche redy monney r. of hym at Bristowe

£12

Viages for my acowmpt to Luxbron the 17 day of Augost owith £87 8s 4d that is for 10 clothes of Yerberys better sort £40 & 40 northein dozens £46 13s 4d & 2 northein cottons 15s, the which clothes went in 5 fardells & laden in the Savior of Bastable whereof Richard Chapell is owner.

£87 8s 4d

This goodes gothe under the rule & governance of my prentes Hewgh Hamond

£1

Itm. £251 that is £80 for 20 clothes of John Yerberys & Thomas Nasches & £171 that 53 weys 41 bushells whet cost clerabord, the which goodes be laden in my ship the Trynte, master Thomas Webb, & gothe under the rule & governance of Giles Whit my late servant

£251

Itm. the same tyme £7 10s that is for a fyne blewe of John Yerberys lode in my seid ship

£7 10s

Itm. 6 ducatts for Hamondes half costes & 8 ducatts for Giles & Tizons half costes, montith

£3 10s

Itm. £69 15s 5d for so myche goten by this acowmpt, as it may apere to gayns in credito fo.

£69 15s 5d

S. £420 3s 9d

1 Blank in MS.

2 All items on this folio are crossed through.
Viages to Luxbrone the 1 day of February owith £75 17s lid that is for 20 weyes & a half, 27 busshells of wheat laden for my acowmpt in the Mary Fortune of Glocester under God master Lawrence Nunny, the which foresaid som of money I allowe to Robert Poole of Glocester in acowmpt, as it may apere to hym in credito fo. 111. I sey 21 weys less 1 busshell

Itm. I have more in Andaluzia won 100 ducatts which Giles White left for my acowmpt the last vyntaige in the powar & custodye of Master Thomas Harrys in Seyvill

Itm. more I have at Gibralitar in the handes of a correo callyd Alexander Rodriguez 45 ducatts, & won Diego de Bollona marchant & Diego Mollynez corredor be shewttes to my sarvant Hamond for the trewthe of the seid correo

Itm. the 15 day of October 1542 laden in the Trynte, master Thomas Web, 119 peces led conteynyng 7 ton 1 C which cost clereabord £33 17s 6d & 23 weyes wheat which cost abord £81, montith

Itm. the same tyme in the Mary James, master Richard White, 2 fardells clothe conteynyng 10 clothes, 1 Brislow frize & 34 Manchesters, montith

Itm. the same tyme in the Mary Conception 2 fardells of Manchesters conteynyng 64 Manchesters which cost clere abord

Itm. in Dezember £30 9s 10d gotten by this cowmpt of viages, as may apere in credito to geynes fo. 92

Viages per contra is dewe to have the monthe of December for the sales of 20 London clothes sold by Giles at Luxbrone & for a fyne blewe nete the costes deductyd 120 V. 840 M. as by his acowmpt may apere, which amontith sterlyng £80 11s 3d

Itm. more sold by the seid Giles 53 weyes & 41 bussheles wheate which made at Luxbrone clere of all costes 955 M. as by his cowmpt may apere & it montith sterlyng £270 12s 9d. Montith the foresaid cloth & corn in won som

Itm. the seid tyme r. acowmpt of my sarvant Hewgh Hamond by the which it apere that he made clere of the sale of 40 northen dozens & of 2 cottons & of 10 clothes of John Yerberys penny hewes 104 V. 232 M. which montith sterlyng £68 19s 9d.

S. £420 3s 9d

Viages per contra is dewe to have the 14 daye of June £72 18s 2d sterling which is for 109356 M. which Henry Brune by his reckenyng gave me for the rest & nete of 20 weys ½ corn per contra. It montith in ducatts 291 ducatts 234 M. Of the £72 18s 2d I do make his Master Robert Pole debitor fo. 111

Itm. 36s 3d which I make the seid Pole debitor of fo. 111 for half a wey of the corn per contra which I pd. for to hym & his sarvant Brune gave me no cowmpt of it, as may apere, for he gave me in reckenyng but for 20 wey ½, where I pd. for 21 wey less 1 busshell

Itm. in July last Giles r. the 100 ducatts left in Thomas Harrys handes & lode it for me in oyles in the Conception

Itm. in Dezember 45 ducatts which Giles r. of Hamon for that in Gibralitar

£75 17s 11d

£25

£11 5s

£114 17s 6d

£66 10s

£48

£30 9s 10d

£372 3d

£72 18s 2d

£351 4s

£68 19s 9d

£420 3s 9d

£1 16s 3d

£25

£10 5s

127 busshells is inserted above the line.
136(R) contd.

Itm. £123 which is for the nete sale of 10 clothes & 98 Manchester & 1 Bristowe frise, as apereith by Giles cowmpt
Itm. £38 15s for the sale of 7 ton 1 C led
Itm. £100 5s 10d for the nete sale of 23 wey of whete

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{S.} & £372 \\
\text{3d} & \\
\end{array}
\]

137(L)

Thomas Abowen of Kerdif gentleman owith the 25 day of August 33s 1d that is for 1 h'd less 4 li. iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton, which was delyverd for hym to Ris his son, to be pd. at all tymes

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{anno 1541} & \\
£1 & 13s 1d \\
\end{array}
\]

John Hunteley in Gloucestershire esquier owith the 19 day of October, £36 that is for 3 ton wull oyle sold to hym, to pay £18 with in a monethe next commynge & £18 at Seynt Jamistide next
Itm. the 30 day of Jenyver £25 that is for 2 tons of wull oyle sold to hym, to be pd. at Seynt Jamystide next commynge, montith

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{anno 1541} & \\
£36 & \\
£25 & \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{S.} & £61 \\
\end{array}
\]

anno 1542

John Untely esquyer before reherssid owith the 25 day of November £6 13s 4d whiche is for a pipe of wull oyle sold & d'd to hym, to be paide at all tymes

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{anno 1542} & \\
£6 & 13s 4d \\
\end{array}
\]

137(R)

John Huntley per contra is dewe to have the 6 daye of December £18 r. from nym by his sarvunt John Holder
Itm. the 7 day of August 1542 r. from hym by his sarvant John Holder £37 montith
Itm. the 27 day of October 1542 £6 for so myche redy monney r. of hym by the handes of his sarvaunt Thomas Le

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{anno 1541} & \\
£18 & \\
£37 & \\
£6 & \\
\end{array}
\]

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{S.} & £61 \\
\end{array}
\]

anno 1543

John Huntely per contra is dewe to have the 10 of July £6 13s 4d r. in monny by his sarvunt John Coke

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{anno 1543} & \\
£6 & 13s 4d \\
\end{array}
\]

138(L)

Gregory Shewryng of Mylksam smythe owith the 19 day of September £6 6s 1d ob that is for 2 1 ton 1 qr. 10 li. ½ iren to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 11 day of Jenyver for 12 C 2 li. of my best Rendry iren at 6s the C & 5 C 4 22 li. of my wiffoiren at 6s 4d the C, montith all £5 8s 2d, to be paide at Whitsontyde next
1542 Itm. the 8 day of Maye 1542 £6 13s 4d that is for the rest of 1 ton 1 C 26 li. iren, to be pd. at Mighellmas next
Itm. the 7 day of November £6 10s that is for 1 pipe S.S. iren & 1 pipe of the better Rendry iren sold & d'd to hym, to pay £3 10s at Owr Lady Day in Lent next commynge & £3 at Whitsontyde next after that, montith the hole

\[
\begin{array}{ll}
\text{anno 1541} & \\
£6 & 6s 1d \\
£5 & 8s 2d \\
£6 & 13s 4d \\
£6 & 10s \\
\end{array}
\]

\[^1\text{There is no credit entry for Thomas Abowen.}\]

\[^2\text{Smythe repeats for.}\]

178
138(L) contd.

1543 Itm. the 8 day of June £6 10s that is for 1 pipe of S.S. iren at 20 nobles the ton & 1 pipe of the best Rendry iren at 19 nobles the ton, to pay £3 10s at Mighellmas next & £3 at Crismas next after that £6 10s
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver 1543 £6 13s 4d which is for 10 C Rendry iren at 19 grotes the C & 10 C ¼ of S.S. iren at 20 grotes the C, to pay half at Midossem next commyng & the other half at Seynt Jamystide next after that £6 13s 4d
1544 Itm. the 4 of of 1 August anno 1544 £4 3s & is for the rest of 12 C 3 qr. 17 li. iren, to be paide at Crismas next as in my shop boke may apere £4 3s
Itm. the 9 day of Jenyver for 13 C iren £4 3s 4d to be paide at Whitsontide next £4 3s 4d
Itm. the 13 day of July 1545 £4 & is for the rest of 12 C 20 li. iren to be paide at Mighelmas next as it may apere by my shop boke £4
Itm. the 13 day of November 1545 for 9 C 25 li. iren £3 to be paide at Owrs Lady in Marche next commyng, as it may apere in my shopp booke £3
Itm. the 15 day of Marche anno 1545 £4 10s 1d for 14 C iren to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng £4 10s
Itm. the 19 day of February 1546 13s 4d for 2 C iren to be paide at all tymes. More lent to hym the same day in redy monney 14s, monith £1 7s 4d
Itm. the 21 day of May 1547 £3 2s 6d & is for 3 C S.S. iren at 7s per C & for 5 C ¼ Rendry iren at 7s per C, to be paide at Seynt Jamystide next commyng £3 2s 6d

S. £62 7s 1d ob

138(R) anno 1541

Gregory Shewring per contra is dewe to have the 11 daye of Jenyver 5 markes r. of hym at Bristowe in redy monny, monith £3 6s 8d
Itm. the last day of Marche 15422 r. from hym by his neighbor Thomas Watts £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 14 day of July r. for hym of Thomas Wattes 7 markes £4 13s 4d
The 25 of October r. for hym by Thomas Watts 8 markes £5 6s 8d
Itm. the 9 day of Jenyver 1542 r. for hym by Thomas Wattes 34s 3d ob. £1 13s 3d ob
Itm. the 8 of June 1543 r. of hym £6 10s £6 10s
Itm. the 14 of Jenyver r. of hym £6 10s £6 10s
Itm. the 4 of August 1544 £6 13s 4d r. of hym for iren d'd the 14 day of Jenyver last past £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 9 day r. by my wif £4 3s £4 3s
Itm. the 13 day of July 1545 r. of hym £4 3s 4d £4
Itm. the 12 day of November r. £4 £4
Itm. the 15 day of Marche anno 1545 r. of hym £3 £3
Itm. my wif r. in November 1546 £4 10s £4 10s
Itm. the 21 day of May 1547 r. of hym 27s 4d £1 7s 4d
Itm. the 13 day of August r. of hym £3 2s 6d £3 2s 6d

S. £62 7s 1d ob

139(L) anno 1541

Tristan Lecknor won of the servchors at Bristowe owith the 27 day of October £6 13s 4d which I lent hym in redy monney to be paide by his bill the 12th day of September December next commyng £6 13s 4d
1542 Itm. the 9 day of August anno 1542 £11 6s 8d that is for 2 tons Rendry iren, to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commyng, monith £11 6s 8d

1Smythe repeats of.
21542 is inserted above the line.
Thomas Kemys of Bedmyster gentleman owith the 14 day of February £5 & is for so mych redy monney lent to hym, to be paide at Mydsomer next, as by his bill may apere

S. £5

Gregory Shewring of Mylksam smythe owith the 6 day of Augost anno dicto 47s & is for 5 C iren, to be pd. within 3 monthes next followyng
Itm. the 11th day of Jenyver 44s & is for the rest of 4 C 1 qr. 10 li. iren of the Rendry & part of S.S. to be paide at Easter next, as in my shop boke may apere
Itm. the 3d day of Maye 22s 1d & for 2 C 9 li. S.S. iren at 10s 8d per ton to be paide at Whitsontyde next, montith
Itm. the 14 day of August 1549 35s & is for the rest of 3 C 1 qr. 11 li. iren to be paide a thissyde Allhalouytde next conmyng
Itm. the 4th day of October 1549 43s which is for the rest of 4 C 8 li. iren to be paide at Cristmas next conmyng

Tristan here ageynst is dewe to have 50s which is for lysence of 5 dickers lether which he sold to me the last day of November at 10s the dicker
Itm. the 3 day of June 1542 17s that is for a powledavy r. of his wiff
Itm. the last day of September for a burden lyng
Itm. the 14 of September 1543 r. 2 ton led in 34 peces at £4 6s 8d the ton

S. £5

Gregory Shewryng per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of October 20s for his dett per contra of William Wyllet of Bristowe
Itm. the 14 of May 1547 r. of William Wyllett
Itm. the 8 day of August 1547 r. of William Wyllett 20s
Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver 1547 r. by thandes of William Wyllet 40s & so quyte

S. £5

Gilbart Cogan of Bristowe marchant owith the 12 day of October £3 10d which is for 2 ½-bales of Tullus wood conteynyng 3 C ¾, 9 li. at 17s the C, to be pad at all tymes

1542 Itm. the 3 day of August anno 1542 £6 that is for a pipe of wull oyle to be pd. at Cristmas next
140(L) contd.

Item the 8 day of the same £6 6d that is for 4 ½-bales Tullus wood weyng 7 C 9 li. at 17s the C, to be pd. at Christmas next coming £6 6d

S. £15 1s 4d

anno 1548

John Aston of Harvardeast owith the 15 day of January £5 and is for a pipe of bastard sold & d’d to hym, to be payde at all tymes requyrid

£5

Item the 25 of February £8 & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne sent to hym in John Sparkes boat

£8

140(R)

anno 1542

Gilbart Cogan per contra is dewe to have the 4 daye of July 6s 3d which I owyd hym for the rest of 4 M tile stones of 2 yeres past & 27s 11d r. of his wif in reddy money

£1 7s 11d

Item for a yeres rent of a sellar 4 nobles

£1 6s 8d

Item the 7 day of February 1542 r. by the handes of his wif £6

£6

Item the 10 of February £3 ls 9d which is for 2 ½-bales wood conteynyng 3 C ½, 15 li. after 17s the C, which he retomyd to me ageyne of the 4 bales per contra d’d the 8 of Augost

£3 1s 9d

Item the 27 of February r. of his wif

£2 18s 9d

S. £15 1s 4d

anno 1548

John Aston per contra is dewe to have the 14 daye of February £5 which Henry Setterford r. of hym at Herfort £1 £1 £6

£5

Item the 11 day of June 1549 r. £8

£8

141(L)

anno 1541

Item the 21 day of November William Northe of Bruton owithe £27 3s 4d that is for 5 ton Gascon wyne, whereof 3 ton was at £5 10s per ton & 2 ton at £5 6s 8d per ton, montith £27 3s 4d

Item the 6 day of December £30 13s 4d that is for 2 pipes of muscadell at £3 13s 4d the pipe & 2 buttes of seck at £3 13s 4d the butt & 3 tons of Gascon wyne at £5 6s 8d the ton, montith £30 13s 4d

Item the same yyme £5 6s 8d for a ton red wyne which I bowght for hym of Thomas Shipman £5 6s 8d

Item the 26 day of January £12 6s 8d that is for 3 buttes of seck at eich 11 nobles & 1 h’d of clarett wyne at 26s 8d, montith £12 6s 8d

Item the 20 day of the same £11 16s 8d in that is for £6 6s 8d paide to Thomas Blake & £5 10s paide to Thomas Tizon £11 16s 8d

Item the same day £3 3s which is for 10 C ½ of my wiffes iren at 6s the C £3 3s

Item the 29 day of January £8 which I pd. for hym to John Gorney in redy money £8

Item the same day £4 6s 5d & is for 1 h’d clarret wyne at 4 nobles & for a pipe iren less 6 li. of the Rendry after £6 the ton. So montith the hole £4 6s 5d

Item the 20 day of February £8 that is £4 for a butt of seck & £4 for a pipe bastard which I sent hym by his carryer callid Cox £8

Item the 6 day of Marche £16 that is for 4 buttes of seck sold & delyverd to hym at £4 the butt £16

Item the 18 day of February anno 1543 £7 16s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck at £4 less 20d the pece, montith 11 nobles 40d¹

£7 16s 8d

¹11 nobles 40d inserted later.
141(L) contd.

Itm. the 20 day of February £31 6s 8d & is for 5 buttes seck & 3 pipes bastard at 11 nobles 5s the pece, monitlih buttes & pipes at 11 nobles 40d

Itm. the first day of Marche £3 6s 8d & is for a pipe taynt solid & d’d to hym

Itm. the 27 of May £8 which is for 1 ton Gascon wyne

Itm. the 22 of April 1544 £3 16s 8d & is for a pipe taynt of myne £4 & for 1 pipe bastard of Tyndalls £4 13s 4d, monitlih

Itm. the 20 of July 1545 for 22 C iren less 41l. of S.S. at £6 lis 8d the ton, £7 4s 10d

Itm. for 2 ton wyne that I pd. to Hewgh Hamon £15 6s 8d

S. 

141(R) anno 1541

William Northe of Bruton vyntenar is dewe to have the 23 day of November, 10s which I r. of his wif at Bruton

Itm. the 2d day of Jenyver £20 pd. by William Northe for me to John Yerbery fo. 125

Itm. the 6 day of February £20 which he must pay to the seid Yerbery which John Yerbery is content to r. hytt of hym

Itm. the 13 day of July 1542 pd. by William Northe for me to John Yerbery of Bruton thelder £17 18s 3d

Itm. 15s 7d pd. for carage of a ton wyne to Master Arnedell 15s 7d

Itm. 10s which I rebate hym in the price of 3 tons Gascon wyne 10s

Itm. the 24 day of July he paide to John Yerbery fo. 125 £14 9s 5d

Itm. the 28 daye of July £14 19s 8d which he must paye for me to John Yerbery for as miche I have dischargeyd my bill of the 17 day of Jenyver 1541 of so myche monney to be r. of hym, as it may apere fo. 163 £14 19s 8d

Itm. 26s 4d that is for the h’d wyne conteynyd in the itm. of the 26 day of Jenyver, as per contra may apere & he r. not the seid h’d £1 6s 8d

Itm. the 21 day of February 1542 he paide for me to John Yerbery thelder, that is to sey £3 13s 4d for the but of hullock per contra & 8 which I paide for hym to John Gorney & 26s 8d for the h’d claret wyne sold the 29 of Jenyver last past £13

1543 Itm. the 17 day of July £10 which he paide for me to John Yerbery as it may apere fo. 163 £10

Itm. the 5th of September anno 1543 £17 which he paide for me to John Yerbery as it may apere fo. 163 £17

Itm. the 21 day of Aprill anno 1544 £10 which is for so myche he paye for me to John Yerbery fo. 201 £10

Itm. the 27 day of Maye r. of hym £3

Itm. £10 which he paide to John Yerbery fo. 201 £10

Itm. the 10 day of August he pd. to John Yerbery £4 £4

Itm. the 18 of August £6 which he pd. to John Yerbery fo. 201 £6

Itm. the 29 of September anno 1544 he pd. to John Yerbery fo. £16 13s 4d £16 13s 4d

Itm. the 9 day of December £7 6s 8d which he paide to John Yerbery for me £7 6s 8d

Itm. 16s 8d which I do rebate in the prices of my wynes 16s 8d

1£8 erased.
2Blank in M.S.
Itm. the 27 day of July 1545 £31 4s 10d & is for so myche he paide to John Yerbery for my acowmpt in 3 paymentes, as apon Yerberys byll may apere £31 4s 10d

Richard Tippar tucker of Bristowe owiwh the 25 day of December 6s 8d pd. to hym in redy monney
titm. the 5 day of December pd. to hym in monny 25s 4d £1 5s 4d
itm. the 24 day of December 6s 8d pd. to hym in redy monney 6s 8d
itm. the 7 day of Jenyver pd. to hym 6s 8d
itm. the 14 day of the same by his son 6s 8d
itm. 13s 4d delyverd to his boye 13s 4d
itm. to his boy 6s 8d
itm. the 10th day of February £3 pd. to Thomas Shipman £3
1542 Itm. the 30 day of Marche anno 1542 £5 14s 9d & is ffor 4 ½-bales wood conteynyng 7 C 191i. at 16s the C, to be pd. at all tymes £5 14s 9d
itm. the 20 day of May 6s 8d d’d in monney to his servant 6s 8d
itm. the 27 day of May 6s 8d d’d to his servant Nicholas Rede 6s 8d
itm. the 7 day of June pd. to hym seallf 6s 8d
itm. the 30 day of June £3 13s 4d for 1 butt of seck solid & delyverd to hym at the seid price £3 13s 4d
itm. the 12 day of August my wif paide to hym 6s 8d 6s 8d
itm. the 2 day of August my wif paide to hym 6s 8d 6s 8d
itm. 26s 8d for so myche paide to hym in redy monney £1 6s 8d
itm. the 10th day of February £3 pd. to Thomas Shipman £3
1 Itm. more in money 10s £1 10s
itm. the 1 day of Marche anno 1543 10s paide to hym in reddy monney 10s
itm. the 14 day of Marche anno 1543 11 nobles which is for a butt of seck £3 13s 4d
2 Itm. d’d to hym at 2 tymes 13s 4d 13s 4d
itm. the 9 day of August anno 1544 paide to hym 14s 7d 14s 7d
1545 Itm. the 14 of June 1545 my wif pd. hym a noble 6s 8d

Richard Tippar is dewe to have the 5th day of December for rowyng of 10 penny hewes of John Yerbery at 2s the cloth & 9 of his truckers at 16d the cloth, monith 32s £1 12s
itm. the 10th day of February for rowyng of 30 penny hewes of John Yerbery & 10 of Thomas Hasshis & 10 of William Buchars at 2s per cloth, monith £5
1542 Itm. the 7 day of June anno 1542 for rowing of 30 clothes of John Yerberys & 10 of Hasshis at 2s per cloth £5
itm. the 3d day of October for rowyng of 30 clothes of John Yerberys & 10 of Hasshis at 2s per cloth £4
itm. the 21 day of February for rowing of 30 clothes of John Yerberys at 2s per cloth, monith £3
itm. the 25 day of August 1543 for rowyng of 36 clothes of Yerberys & 14 of Buchars at 2s per cloth, monith £5
itm. for evenyng of 5 yelowes 1s 4d
itm. the 15 day of Marche anno 1543 for rowyng of 30 clothes of John Yerberys at 2s the cloth £3
itm. the 9 day of August anno 1544 for rowyng 20 clothes of Yerberys & 10 of Buchars at 2s per cloth & of 6 truckers of Yerberys at 16d per cloth, monith £3 8s

1 Marginal note, 16s 9d.
2 Marginal note, 40s. 1d.
John Towsan of Plymowthe maryner owith the 9 day of February £4 which I pd. in presence of Thomas Shipman to John Knight of Bristowe pointemaker & servant to Master Chester of the same towne & r. of the same Knight my bill which I made to the seid Towsan

S. £4

anno 1549

Robert Nasche of Bristowe serchor owith the 5th day of October 40s & is for 3 C Yland wood at 13s 4d the C, d’d by his wyll & commawndement to his brother John Nasche of Northe Petherton, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid

Itm. the 12 of Jenyver 40s for 3 C Yland wood to be paide with one moneth next

£2

£2

anno 1541

Thomas Lyncoill of London owith the 23 daye off December for my part of 5 sakes of Spanysche woll which his ship fownd at Syllly

Itm. the 1 day of pd. to Thomas Lockyar £5 14s 11d & broke my seale from the charter

£5 14s 11d

anno 1541

John Towsan per contra is dewe to have the first day of December £4 that is for so myche I owe to hym for the halfl of the freight of 10 ton pipe, 1 tierce de pipe from Burdes this present vyntaige, to be pd. at Candellmas next

S. £4

anno 1549

Robert Nasche per contra is dewe to have the 12 of Jenyver 40s for so myche ready monney which he paide to my wif

£2

anno 1541

Thomas Lyncoill of London is dewe to have the 23 daye of December £5 14s 11d ob which is for the halfl freight from Burdes in his ship the An, master John Hawle, this vyntage at 20s the ton, to be paide at the end of 3 monthes next commying, amontith. It is for the halfl freight of 9 ton 3 h’d wyne & 24 ballettes woode

£5 14s 11d

anno 1541

Wynes of Gascon r. for my proper acowmpt the monthe of November owt of dyvers ships owith 1418 ffrranckes 32 a, Burdalez, that is for 334 ffrranckes 34 a, ‡ that 10 ton 2 h’d 1 tierce laden in the Marget Bonaventure of Plymowthe cost cler abord, & for 10 ton, 1 h’d wyne laden in the Marget of Bristowe which cost cler aborde 367 ffrranckes 52 a, ‡ and for 10 ton wyne laden in the Mary Fortune of Gloucester which cost cler aborde 374 ffrranckes 50 a. and for 9 ton 3 h’d wyne laden in the An of London which cost cler abord 341 ffrranckes 15 a. Som the hole wyne, 40 ton pipe & ‡ de pipe which cost as aforesaid 1,418 ffrranckes 32 a. Burdalez, which do amont sterlyng after 20d the franck, £118 3s

Itm. for Thomas & Tyndalls costes 20 ducatts

£5

Itm. for freight in the Marget of Bristowe, the Mary Bonaventure of Gloucester & the An of London at 20s per ton & in the Margett Fortune of Plymowthe at 15s per ton. So montith the hole freight of 40 ton ‡ ‡

£38

1Blank in MS.
144(L) contd.

Itm. for costom of 35 tons at 3s per ton & for haling of 40 ton & and stowing 3d per ton, monthis £5 15s 2d

Itm. for averes in the Marget of Bristowe 34s 2d and in the Marget of Plymmowthe 28s 5d & and in the Mary Bonaventure of Glocester 36s 8d and in the An of London 37s 4d ob. So monthis the hole

Itm. for 2 pipes & corrupt muscadell to wladge them

1542 Itm. the 29 of Jenyver £17 2s 6d for so myche that I make gaynes creditor of fo. 92 for the closing up of this cowmpt

£198 6s 8d

144(R) anno 1541

Wynes of Gascon per contra is dewe to have the 17 day of November £8 that is for 6 h’d sold the 17 & 26 day of the seid monythe to John Roxby fo. 10

£8

Itm. the 19 day of November 17s 9d for 1 h’d geven to Master Vowell

£2 13s 4d

Itm. the 21 day of November & so farther till the 6 daye of December £42 13s 4d which is for 8 tons to William North 141

£42 13s 4d

Itm. the 21 & 26 of November & the 16 of December £10 13s 4d for 2 ton to Alexander Bosgrove fo. 68

£10 13s 4d

Itm. the 26 of November £2 13s 4d for 2 h’d to T. Turbot 23

£2 13s 4d

Itm. the 28 day of November geven to Sir Thomas Arnedell 1 ton price

£5 6s 8d

Itm. the 29 of November & the 19 day of December £16 for 3 tons to Sir John Seyntlo fo. 40

£16

Itm. the 29 of November £15 10s for 3 ton to Jamys Rogeres 76

£15 10s

Itm. the same day £8 for 6 h’d to John Braghyng fo. 109

£8

Itm. the 3 day of December £5 6s 8d for 1 ton to William Smothing 72

£5 6s 8d

Itm. the 17 of December £2 13s 4d for 2 h’d to Water Robertz 106

£2 13s 4d

Itm. £5 6s 8d for 1 ton taken to prize

£5 6s 8d

Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver 50s which is for 2 h’d I gave to his Master John Poyntz for to confess a fyne

£2 10s

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver £21 6s 8d for 4 tons to John Roxby of Wells fo. 10

£21 6s 8d

Itm. the same day 26s 8d for 1 h’d to William North

£1 6s 8d

Itm. the 30 day of Jenyver £5 6s 8d for 1 ton sold to the Bishop of Warsettor fo. 151

£5 6s 8d

Itm. the 18 of February for 1 h’d to Master Gorge fo. 36

£1 6s 8d

Itm. the 28 of the same for 2 tons to Braghyng fo. 109

£10 13s 4d

Itm. the 25 of Aprill for 1 ton to Alexander Bosgrove 68

£5 6s 8d

Itm. the 8 of May for 1 ton to R. Carryck fo. 34

£5 6s 8d

Itm. the 18 of Maye for 1 h’d to William Reynold fo. 157

£1 6s 8d

Itm. the 5 of June for 2 h’d to Richard Aprise fo. 158

£2 13s 4d

1 Blank in MS.
144(R) contd.

4  Itm. the 28 day of June for 1 ton to John Braghyng 109 £5 6s 8d
1  Itm. the 25 of July for 1 h’d to T. Turbot 23 £1 6s 8d
1  Itm. the 28 of July for 1 h’d to Alson Bishop 152 £1 6s 8d
1  Itm. the 3 day of August 1 h’d to Master Bulkeley £1
4  Itm. the 7 of July to Roxby 1 ton fo. 162 £5 6s 8d
+  Itm. the 25 of July 26s-8d for 1 h’d to T. Turbot 23 £1-6s-8d
4  Itm. the 28 of July to Alson Bishop 152 £1-6s-8d
1  Itm. the 29 day of January to William Northe fo. 141, 1 h’d price £1 6s 8d
3  Itm. to Richard Smythe of Coventry the 6 of February 1 h’d price £4 6s 8d

Itm. £198 6s 8d

145(L) anno 1541

Seckes for my owne acowmpt 94 buttes cost clere aborde in Andaluzia, as by Giles acowmpt maye aper 265 V. 303 M. which the same buttes cost putt clere aborde the ships, that is to sey in the Jhenus of Brystowe, master Phelip Thomas 12 buttes, in the Trynte of Carlyon master Bastyan Myllyor 20 buttes, in the Mary Bonaventure master Richard White 16 buttes, in John Gornyes Brytton 16 buttes, in the Mary of Penmark 8 buttes, in the Harry master Antony Pigott 20 buttes, & in George Throntons ship of London 2 buttes. So montith the hole aforesseid in sterling monney £175 17s 4d

Itm. for freight of 10 ton in the Trynte of Carlson & of 8 ton in the Mary Bonaventure & of 10 ton in the Henry at 25s the ton, & of 4 ton in the Brytton, the Mary of Penmark at 15s the ton, montith all £38

Itm. for averes in the Trynte of Carlson 30s 10d & in the Mary Bonaventure 32s & in the Mary of Penmark 21s & in the Harry 34s 2d. So montith all £5 18s

3  Itm. the monthe of December r. owt of the Savyor of Northam, master John Auger, 3 buttes wyne of Gibraltar which cost clere abord 7 V. 979 M. 1, as by Hamondes cownt apere. For freight & ded freight 48s, for costom-4s 6d, for averes, for halyng & stowyng 6d, montith £7 19s 5d

64  Itm. for the costom of 25 ton at 3s per ton & halyng & stowyng of 64 buttes at 2d per butt, montith £4 5s 8d
Itm. £7 6s 8d for 2 pipes bastard to ulledge them £7 6s 8d
Itm. for hallf of Giles & Hamondes costes 14 ducatts £3 10s

2  Itm. the 12 day of Jenyver £5 13s 4d for 2 buttes seck of Gybrawlltar bowght of Richard Chappell of Northam £5 13s 4d

12  Itm. the same tyme r. from Bastable of the 16 buttes wyne lost in the Brytton 12 buttes which owe for costes don at Bastable £3 3s 11d & for freight 26s 6d, montith £4 10s 5d
Itm. the 23 day of Marche 19s which Thomas Shipman r. of my wif for to pay John Gorney for the Brytton for the freight of my wynes lost at Bastable £4 10s 5d
Itm. the 14 day of August 1542 £37 11s 2d that is for the closying up of this cowmpt & gaynes had by the same, as it may aper to gaynes in credito fo. 92 £37 11s 2d

S. £291 10s

1Blank in MS.
Seckes per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of November £22 13s 4d which is for 12 buttes seek lost in the Jhesus, master Philip Thomas at Byttbay & they cost abord 90 ducats §. So monith as it aperith to gaynes in debito fo. 92

Itm. the 6 day £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to William Northe fo. 141

Itm. the 16 day £3 13s 4d for 1 butt to Alexander Bosgrove fo. 68

Itm. the 17 day £3 15s for 1 butt to Alis Bishop fo. 14

Itm. the same day for 1 butt seek to Susan Gibbs fo. 126

Itm. the 21 day of December £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to R. Browne 110

Itm. 4 buttes to ylladge & 1 but owr in the Harry

Itm. the 24 of December for 1 butt seek to Robert Gowgh fo. 126

Itm. 14s 4d for 21 gallons seek § at 2 tymes to Master Seyntlo

Itm. the 13 day of Jenyver £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to John Brawghyng fo. 109

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver £22 for 6 buttes to John Roxby fo. 10

Itm. the same day to William Northe fo. 141 3 buttes for £11

Itm. the last day of Jenyver for 2 buttes to Davy Hart £7 6s 8d, 57

Itm. the same day for a butt to Davy Williams baker fo. 13, £3 13s 4d

Itm. the 3 day of February £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to Smothe 72

Itm. the same day £3 13s 4d for a butt to John Hamond fo. 77

Itm. the 9 day of February £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to Richard Carrick fo. 34

Itm. r. from Master Lawrence of London for 2 buttes

Itm. the 28 of February £3 13s 4d for 1 but to Alson Bishop 152

Itm. the 28 of February for 1 butt to John Brawghyng fo. 109

Itm. the 20 of Aprill 1542 1 butt to T. Heyward fo. 18

Itm. the 25 of the same for 2 buttes to Alexander Bosgrove 68

Itm. the 30 of Aprill for 1 butt to John Spark of Newham 155

Itm. the 4 of May for 5 buttes to Thomas Cotes fo. 17

Itm. the 6 of Maye for 1 butt to John Roxby fo. 10

Itm. the 8 day of May for 2 buttes to Richard Carryck 34

Itm. the 20 of May 2 butt to Water Rumney fo. 157 for

Itm. the 5 of June 2 buttes to William Goldsmythe fo. 2 113 for

Itm. the same day 1 butt to Richard Aprise fo. 158 for

£22 13s 4d

£14 13s 4d

£7 6s 8d

£3 13s 4d

£3 15s

£3 15s

£7 6s 8d

£22

£7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

£7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

£7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

£3 13s 4d

£11

£7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

£3 13s 4d

£7 6s 8d

£7 6s 8d

£3 13s 4d

1 Blank in MS.
2 Smythe repeats fo.
145(R) contd.

3  Itm. the 19 of June £11 for 3 buttes to John Wellsche fo. 74  £11
2  Itm. the 28 of June £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to Braghyng 109  £7 6s 8d
1  Itm. the 30 of June £3 13s 4d for 1 butt to Tippar 142  £3 13s 4d
2  Itm. the 3 of July £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to Smothing  £7 6s 8d
1  Itm. the 11 day of July £3 13s 4d for a butt to John Gryffith 164  £3 13s 4d
1  Itm. the 12 of July £3 13s 4d for 1 butt to Davy Baker 165  £3 13s 4d
1  Itm. the 15 of July £3 12s 8d r. of Master Hamlyn for 1 butt  £3 12s 8d
1  Itm. the 18 of July £3 13s 4d for a butt to John Spark 155  £3 13s 4d
1  Itm. the same day £3 13s 4d for a butt to Bosgrove fo. 68  £3 13s 4d
1  Itm. the 20 of July £3 13s 4d for a but hullok to Northe fo. 141  £3 13s 4d
3  Itm. the 24 of July £11 that is for 2 buttes to Roxby fo. 162 & a butt to T. Hasbery fo. 165  £11
2  Itm. the 26 day of July r. of R. Carryck £7 for 2 buttes  £7
1  Itm. the 28 of July £3 13s 4d for a butt to A. Bishop 152  £3 13s 4d
1  Itm. the 28 of July £3 13s 4d for a butt to Smothing fo. 72  £3 13s 4d
1  Itm. the 14 of August £4 for a butt to John Wade fo. 133  £4

£291 10s

146(L) anno 1541

5 Bastardes 5 pipes which I pass for the rest of acowmpt fo. 118 owith the 17 day of December £18 6s 8d for so myche I do valure them at after 11 nobles the pipe £18 6s 8d

anno 1541

129 Rezinges of Mallaga owith the monthe of December for my owne acowmpt, that is to sey 90 peces r. at Bristowe owt of the Savyor of Northam, Master John Auger, which coste clere aborde 38 V. 472 M. which montith sterlyng £25 13s
Itm. for costom 1d per pece, for halyng 18d, for freight & ded freight £6, montith £6 9s
Itm. £11 3d for 33 peces which I bowght of the master £11 3d
Itm. 42s for 6 peces bowght of the maryners £2 2s
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £3 5s 8d for so myche proffett had by this acowmpt, as it may apere to gaynes in credito fo. 92 £3 5s 8d
S. £48 10s

anno 1542

14 Sope of Seyyll for my owne acowmpt 14 serons r. the 14 of February owt of my ship the Trynte & laden in Andaluzia for 26 kynthalls £14 and made by my weightes 23 kynthalls 6 li. owithe 36 V. 944 M. which it cost at the
first penny clere abord, more for freight 30s, for halyng 4d, for averes 12d, for costom of every seron at 7d ob the seron, montith £26 12s 9d

anno 1542

Bastardes per contra be dewe to have the 21 day of February £4 for a pipe to Sussan Gibs fo. 126
1
Itm. the 6 of May 1542 for 1 but to John Wylles fo. 73
1
1542 Itm. the 5 day of June £3 13s 4d for a pipe to
1
William Goldsmythe fo. 113
1
Itm. the same for a pipe to Richard Aprise fo. 158
1
£26 12s 9d

anno 1543

Rezinges per contra be dewe to have the 5 day of Jenyver 6s 8d for a pece of rezinges to John Rede
1
Itm. 6s 8d for a pece sold to T. Smythe my uncle
1
Itm. 7s 6d for a pece that Thomas Shipman sold
1
Itm. 6s 8d for a pece taken for the provicion of my hows
1
Itm. the 14 day of Jenyver £46 17s 6d that is for 125 peaces sold to hym1 at eich 7s 6d & more he gave me over all 5s. So montith the hole
6s 8d
6s 8d
7s 6d
6s 8d
£47 2s 6d

anno 1541

Sope per contra is dewe to have the 14 daye of Aprell 46s for a seron conteynyng of clene sope C ½ 16 li
1
sold to William Hyll serchor at 28s per C
13
Itm. the 13 of July £29 19s 6d & is for 13 serons Seyyll sope which wayed, the serons abatyd, 21 C 1 qr. 18 li. at 28s per C, montith
£2 6s
£29 19s 6d

anno 1541

Woode of Tullus owith the 7 day of December for my owne acowmpt £60 which is for 48 half bales that I pass to this lesses for the rest of acowmpt of wood fo. 52
48
Itm. the 10 day of February £3 1s 9d that is for 2 ½-bales conteynyng 3 C ½, 15 li. which Gilbart retornyd to me agetyne after 17s the C, as I made hym pay
13
Itm. the 5 day of February 1543 £11 19s 10d ob which I make gaynes fo. 200 creditor of for so myche avatonsyd by this acowmpt
£60
£3 1s 9d
£11 19s 10d½
S. £75 1s 7d ob

anno 1541

Wood per contra is dewe to have the 13 day of February 1541 59s 6d & is for 2 bales wood conteynyng 3 C ½ at 17s the C sold to Clement Bayss fo. 41
2
Itm. the 30 of Marche 1542 £5 14s 9d for 4 bales conteynyng 7 C 19 li. at 16s the C to Richard Tippar fo. 142
4
£2 19s 6d
£5 14s 9d

1William Yong fo. 67.
2 Itm. the 28 of Aprell for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4. 10 li. at 16s the C to Thomas Heyward fo. 18
2 Itm. the 2d day of May for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 16 li. at 17s the C to Clement Bayss fo. 41
2 Itm. the 2d day of June r. of Shepward Master Bases servant for 2 1/2-bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 12 li. £3 15d
2 Itm. the 12 day of June for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 13 li. at 17s the C to John Awood of Bridgewater tucker fo. 124
2 Itm. the 8 of August 1542 £6 6d for 4 bales to Gilbert Cogan fo. 140
2 Itm. the 10 day of Jenyver £3 3d for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 5 li at 17s the C to Clement Bays fo. 41
1 Itm. the 2d day of June 1543 30s 6d r. for 1/2 a bale of Jamys Symons conteynyng C 3 qr. 5 li. at 17s the C
2 Itm. the 3d day of July for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 5 li at 17s the C. sold to Jamys Symons fo. 188
4 Itm. the 21 day of July for 5 bales conteynyng 9 C 1 li. for the which I r. £7 10s 2d of William Buchar of Cowley & of John his son in clothe after 16s 8d the C
2 Itm. the 30 day of July for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 7 li. at 17s the C to Thomas Heyward fo. 18 montith £3 7d
2 Itm. the 11 day of Augost for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 9 li. at 17s the C. montith £3 9d to Nicolas Mawrewood fo. 106
2 Itm. the 27 day of Awgost for 2 bales conteynyng 3 C 1/4, 5 li. at 17s the C, montith fo. 18 £3 3d ob
2 Itm. the 10 of September for 2 bales to my mother fo. 183
4 Itm. the 22 day of September for 4 bales to Clement Bays 193
10 Itm. the 5th day of February 1543 solid to John Yerbery thelder 10 bales conteynyng 17 C 3 qr. 3 li. to be paide in 6 clothes truckers & more he must pay in monney for 1 qr. 3 li. So that I acowmpt it to be sold for redy monny in £15

S. £75 1s 7d ob

anno 1541

Robert Buttler of Bristowe marchant owithe the 1 daye of December 25s which is for the rest & half freight of 2 ton bastard in the Trynte at 25s per ton, to be pd. at thend of 3 monthes next commynge £1 5s

anno 1542

Robert Buttlar per contra is dewe to have the 19 day of Aprell 25s which Hamon r. for me of hym £1 5s

1The 'bales' in this account are ballettes or 1/2-bales.
Aventure in company to the Ylles of Surrys for woode, that is to sey with Nycholas Thorne which putt yn to the same company 650 ducatts, William Spratt 650 ducatts, Edward Pryn & Robert Buttler 650 ducatts, Frances Codryngton & William Car 650 ducatts, William Ballard & Frances Fowlar 650 ducatts, & Frances Blankeley & Pedro Gonzalez 1300 ducatts, owith the 20 day of July 500 ducatts for so myche paide for me at Luxbron by my ffactor Giles White to Frances Blankeley ffor to be ocupyed for 6 yeres in won with the foreseid soms of monney as more playnely may apere by a contratacion datyd the 23 day off Augost anno 1540 & ffyrmyd by me & the foreseid marchantz. And for to trate & ocupy the foreseid moneys as allso to geve a good & true acowmpt thereof with payement at thend of the seid 6 yeres, the seid Edward Pryn is admyttyd for mynester here in Ynglande & the seid Frances Blankeley & Pedro Gonzalez for mynesters beyend the see

Itm. more the 23 day of October £37 10s that is for 150 ducatts paide at Luxbron by the foreseid Giles White to the foreseid Frances Blankeley to be usyd & ocupyed in leke maner before reherssyd

£125

£37 10s

149(R)

anno 1542

Richard Chappell owith the 16 day of May £4 4s which I pay hym in redy monney at Bristowe for the rest & hole payement of 7 tons freight per contra

Itm. the 24 daye of July paide to hym at Bristowe £16 & r. my byll

£4 4s

£16

S. £20 4s

150(R)

anno 1541

Richard Chapell of Northam in the county of Deveshire marchant is dewe to have the 2d day of Jenyver £4 4s that is for the rest of 7 tons freight from Malaga, to be pd. at the fyve of Marche next commyng

Itm. the 11 day of the same £16 that is for so myche I must pay by a bill of my hand apon Sent Jamys day next commyng for 33 peces rezynges & 2 butter of seck

£4 4s

£16

S. £20 4s

151(L)

anno 1541

The Bisshop of Wursettor owthe the 30 day of Jenyver £5 6s 8d which is for 1 ton Gascon wyne sold & delvered for hym to my uncle Thomas Smythe & to the steward of the seid Bisshop, montith

£5 6s 8d

anno 1548

John Russell of Mummells owith the 12 day of December anno dicto 52s 6d & is for the rest of a pipe 27 li. iren of S.S. to be paide the fyrst weke of Lent next. John Stone dyar is2 his shewerty

£2 12s 6d

anno 1542

The Bisshop per contra is dewe to have the 2 day of May £5 3s 4d which my uncle Thomas Smythe paide me

Itm. 3s 4d which my seid uncle cawsyd me rebate in the price

£5 3s 4d

3s 4d

1Fo. 149 R is blank in the MS.
2is is inserted above the line.
3The whole of the item for John Russell is crossed through.
4There is no credit entry for Russell.
Allson Bisshop wedo the late wif of Robert Bisshop of Bridgewater owithe the 17 day of December £7 15s than is £3 15s for a but of seck & £4 for a pipe of muscadell sent her in Whitt the coffearas bote and it is for the rest & closing up of acowmpt fo. 14

Itm. the 18 day of February £3 15s for a butt of seck sent her in Luyes bote

Itm. the 28 day of July 1542 £5 20d that is £3 15s for 1 but seck & 26s 8d for 1 h'd claret wyne which wynes I lode in Luyes Uprichardes bote

Itm. the 16 day of February laden for her in Luyes Hayenes bote of Chepstone 1 butt of seck price £4 & 1 pipe of bastard price £4 6s 8d, more for haling, cranage & the cocquet 8d, montith the hole £8 7s 4d

Itm. the 4 day of June 1543 £4 6s 8d & is for a butt of seck sent her in Nichalas Lanesmans bote

Itm. the 28 day of February £12 18d & is for 2 buttes seck & 1 pipe muscadell at ech £4 & 18d for costes montith, to pay £8 at Ester & £4 18d at Seynt Jamistide

Itm. the 28 day of July anno 1544 £8 & is for 2 buttes seck sent her in John Robbynes vote of the Mummylls to be paide at all tymes

William Brydges of Wanhope in Harvartshire carryar owith the 15 day of June 30s that is for 1 h'd iren sent hym in John Sparckes bote, to be pd. at all tymes

Allson Bisshop per contra is dewe to have the 8 daye of Aprell £6 r. from her this daye of Thomas Shipman

Itm. the 13 daye of Julye r. from her by Thomas Shipman £4

Itm. the 24 day of July r. from her by Robert Thomas £1 6s 8d

Itm. the 25 day of October r. from her by T. Shipman £2 13s 4d

Itm. the 22 day of Jenyver r. from her by John Kelly of Petherton 51s 8d

Itm. the 21 day of May r. from her by Giles Whit £7

Itm. the 24 day of July r. by Robert Thomas £3

Itm. the 16 day of Augost r. of her at Bridgewater 4 nobles £1 6s 8d

Itm. r. by Symon Tayler £1 6s 8d

Itm. the 25 of July 1544 r. by Tyndall £10

Itm. the 13 day of October 1544 r. from her by her son in the lawe John Parcar 7 markes £4 13s 4d

Itm. the 14 of February 1544 my wif r. of her by the handes of Giles White £3

Itm. the 24 of July 1545 r. from her by her neighbur Robert Thomas 46s 8d

William Bridges per contra is dewe to have the 30 daye of May 30s r. of hym in Bristowe

Iren owith for my proper acowmpt the 15 day of Aprell anno dicto £3 which is for 10 C 14 li. conteynyng 24 endes which I pass to this less for the rest of acowmpt of iren fo. 127

Itm. the 20 day of the same r. by Godes grace owt of my ship the Trynte, master under God Thomas Web, 450 kynsals iren of the Rendry which made by my weightes 32 tons

13 C 1 qr. 1 li. conteynyng 3156 endes, more 300 kynsals iren of Vryn & Fontraby which made by my weightes 21 tons

£7 15s
£3 15s
£5 1s 8d
£8 7s 4d
£4 6s 8d
£12 1s 6d
£1 10s
£6
£4
£1 6s 8d
£2 13s 4d
£2 11s 8d
£7
£3
£1 6s 8d
£1 6s 8d
£10
£4 13s 4d
£3
£2 6s 8d
£1 10s
£3
153(L) contd.

11 C $\frac{1}{2}$, 25 li. conteynyng 2066 endes, more 435 kynntals of
S.S. which made 31 ton 18 C 1 qr. 12 li. conteynyng 3006
endes, montith the hole 86 tons 3 C 1 qr. 10 li. conteynyng
8228 endes & it cost cleraborde the ship in Spayne
574166 M. $\frac{1}{2}$, flor freight 13s 4d per ton of 79 tons & for
costom of 74 tons at 2s 6d per ton, for hallyng home

86 ton
3 C 1 qr.
10 li. & pallyng 21s & for averes 10d per ton, montith

Itm. the same tyme, r. owt of a good ship calledly the
Androwe of Plymmowthe, under God master John
Androwe, 10 ton Rendry iren & weight which made by
my my weightes 10 tons 17 C conteynyng 1032 endes &
75 kynntals iren of S.S. which made 5 ton 11 C 18 li.
conteynyng 524 endes, montith the hole 16 tons 8 C 18 li.
iren conteynyng 1556 endes & it cost clerabord the ship in
Spayne 107688 M. $\frac{1}{2}$, for freight 10s per ton, for averes 12d
ob per ton, for costom 2s 6d per ton, for hallyng & pallyng 4s,
montith

16 ton
8 C 18 li.

Itm. the 19 day of May r. owt of the Primros of Bristowe,
master Thomas Latche, 121 kynntals 103 li. iren of the
Rendry & Vryn which made by my weyghtes 8 tons 15 C
3 qr. 14 li. conteynyng 211 endes which cost clerabord my
ship in Spayne 56811 M. $\frac{1}{2}$, for freight 13s 4d per ton, for
costom 2s 6d per ton, & for averes 8d per ton, montith the hole 811 endes

8 ton
15 C
3 qr. 14
68 tons
5 h’d
4 a C,
8 li.

Itm. the 19 day of August, r. owt of my ship the Trynte,
master Thomas Web, 150 kynntals $\frac{1}{2}$, 48 li. Rendry iren,
450 kynntals 20 li. iren of Vryn, 345 kynntals $\frac{1}{2}$, 58 li. iren of
S.S., all the which made by my weyghtes 68 tons xv C $\frac{1}{2}$,
8 li. conteynyng 6352 endes, which iren cost clerabord the
ship 463020 M., for costom of 35 tons £6 17s 6d, for freght
of 63 tons £42, for haling home & pallyng 16s, for averes
after 10d per ton montith 52s 6d, montith all

Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver anno 1542 £151 10s 11d that is
for so myche go ten by this acownt of iren as may apere to
gaynes in credito fo. 92

S. £1,091 4s 11d

153(R)

Iren per contra is dewe to have the 19 day of Augost,
£405 7s that is flor 67 tons 7 C 1 qr. 11 li. iren conteynyng 6451
endes solld from the 7 day of April past untill this
day at dyvers prises as by my shop boke more largely may
apere, montith as aforesseid

Itm. the 3d day of Jenyver £152 17s 11d that is for 24 tons
8 C 3 qr. $\frac{1}{2}$ a li. iren conteynyng 2328 endes sold sens the
19 day of August last past at dyvers prices, as by my shop
boke mor largely aperithe, montith as aforesseid

Itm. the same day, £533 that is for 88 tons 16 C 3 qr. 17 li.
iren conteynyng 8192 endes which is for so myche iren that
restith this day to sell for this acowmpt the which iren I
do make dettor of the seid £533 in a newe acowmpt
fo. 176 after the respect & price of £6 the ton

Itm.

S. £1,091 4s 11d

£449 6d

£82 2s 4d

£44 11s 7d

£360 19s 7d

£151 10s 11d

£533

1Smythe repeats my.

2811 endes inserted later.
154(L) anno 1542

Thomas Machyn of Barckeley tanner owith the 14 day of Marche 7s that is for half a C madder d’d by his comawndement to Thomas Bowyer of Barkeley, this 7s is pd. 1

Itm. the 30 day of Apryll £12 10s that is for 1 ton wuull oyle to pay at Mighellmas next or ells descownt it before if I by eny lethir of hym £12 10s

Itm. the 26 day of July pd. to hym yn Bristowe £15 of monney £15

Itm. the same day £6 13s 4d that is for 1 ton 3 li. iren of S.S. sold to hym £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 7 daye of Marche anno 1543 £7 10s & is for 1 butt seck & 1 pipe bastard sold & d’d to hym £7 10s

Itm. the 22 of February £3 13s 4d for 1 butt seck £3 13s 4d

Itm. the 8 of July anno 1544 £6 which is for 1 ton Rewdy iren to be paide at all tymes £6

Itm. the 28 of July £20 which he r. of my wif in redy money £20

Itm. the 23 of July £28 & is for 2 ton oyle to be pd. at all tymes £28

Itm. the 6 of August £14 for 1 ton wuull oyle to be paide at all tymes, montith £14

Itm. the 15 day of September £12 3s 4d which I pd. to hym in redy monney £12 3s 4d

Itm. the 16 day of September £6 & is for 1 ton iren laden in Hawles bote to be paide at Cristmas next commyng £6

154(R)

Thomas Machyn per contra is dewe to have the 7 day of June £30 13s 4d that is for 3 dicker ox & lether at £3 the dicker & 10 cow & stere at 43s 4d the dicker, montith £30 13s 4d

Itm. the last day of September r. in monney £3 10s

Itm. the 8 of August anno 1544 £76 3s 4d & is for 7 dicker ox lether at £32 per dicker & 26 dicker cow & stere at 43s 4d per dicker to pay £29-in-haft at all tymes £77 6s 8d

Itm. the last day of June 1545 £17 which he d’d me in William Tyndall £17

Itm. £3 which Robert Tyndall r. of hym £3

155(L) anno 1542

Richard Goodwyne Goodyng3 of Perciar smythe owith the 24 day of Apryll 59s 11d for 1 pipe less 2 li. iren after £6 the ton sent by Dymock of Twexbury, to be pd. at all tymes £2 19s 11d

Itm. the 24 day of July £5 13s 4d which is for 1 ton iren to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng £5 13s 4d

anno 1542

John Sparck of Newneham owithe the 30 day of Apryll £3 13s 4d that is for a butt of seck to be paide at all tymes £3 13s 4d

Itm. the 18 day of July £3 13s 4d that is for 1 butt of seck delyverd for hym to Thomas Laffan of Gatcom for to d’d to John Markes wif of Gatcom, to pay at Alhalloutide next £3 13s 4d

Itm. the 12 day of September £13 6s 8d & is for to me calve skuyns & lether for to for me calve skuyns & lether £13 6s 8d

Itm. the 26 day of the same £6 13s 4d pd. to hym in redy money for to by lether as aforesseid £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 24 day of October £20 pd. to hym for the forssed purpose of lether £20

Itm. the 24 day of Jenyver anno 1542 £20 that is for so myche redy monney delyverd to hym in part of payment of 15 weys wheat which he must d’d to me aborde my ship at eny tyme athissyde Ester next at 12d the busshell putt aborde the bote, & more I must pay the charges to bryng it aborde my ship £20

Itm. £4 which my wif pd. to hym £4

1 anno 1542

7s- inserted later.

23 marks 3s 4d is erased and £3 written over it.

3 Goodyng is inserted above the line.

194
155(L) contd.

Itm. 45s pd. to hym for the bying of my wheat & for conveying of my whetes, skuyns & lethir to Bullockes bote
Itm. paide the 4 of June 1543 £3 9s 4d
Itm. I make hym creditor in fo. 186 of £20

£2 5s
£3 9s 4d
£20

£97 1s

155(R)

anno 1542

Richard Goodyng per contra is dewe to have the 24 daye of July £2 16s 8d r. of hym & 3s 3d I rebatyd to hym in the price
Itm. the 2d day of Julye 1543 r. by Robert Pepwell of Twexbury £5 13s 4d

anno 1542

John Sparck here ageynst is dewe to have the 24 daye of October £48 8s 4d that is for 12 dicker lethir cow & stere at 40s the dickar & 143 dozens calve skuyns at 5s 4d the dozen, & 20 dozens at 4s 8d the dozen, the which lethir & skuyns he have bowght abrode in the Forest & other places for me & he saythe all is in his howse at this present & shalbe delyverd at all tymes that I wyll.
More 5 dicker of ox lethir at 50s the dicker, so the hole is 163 dozens calve skuyns & 12 dicker lethir, all the which amoynth to £69 6s
Itm. more for 5 dozens of old at 6s the dozen
Itm. for conveying my wheat & a 100 dozen calve skuyns & 17 dicker lethir to Bullockes bote 45s
Itm. for 10 weyes wheat at 12d the bussshell
Itm. the 4 day of Maye 1543 £20 which is for the rest owyng to hym by this acowmpt as it may apere to hym in-credito fo. 186

£48 8s 4d
£69 6s
£1 10s
£2 5s
£24
£20

£97 1s

156(L) anno 1542

Richard Pryn marchant of Bristowe owith the 20 daye of Maye £26 to be paide at Cristmas next commyng, which is for 2 tons of wull oyle which I sold & d’d to hym at £13 the ton
Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver £12 that is for 1 ton of wull oyle sold & d’d to hym to be paide at thend of 4 months next commyng
1543 Itm. the 23 day of July £15 & is for 2 pipes wull oyle solid & d’d to hym to be paide by his bill at Candillmas next commyng
1546 Itm. the 24 day of October 1546 £26 13s 4d & is for 2 ton wull oyle to pay the on hallf at Easter next commyng & tother hallf at Seynt Jamistide next after that

£26
£12
£15
£26 13s 4d

anno 1542

Nicholas Tizon of Bristowe marchant owith the 3 day of May £13 that is ffor 1 ton wull oyle which I sold & d’d to hym, to be paide at Candellmas next
Itm. the 18 day of February 30s for 1 ton freight in my ship, to pay hallf in hand & hallf 3 months next after
Itm. the 28 day of June 1543 paide to hym 10s

£13
£1 10s
10s
Richard Pryn per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of December £26 for so myche r. of hym in redy money & I delveryd to hym his bill

Itm. the 3 day of Marche £12 r. of hym in monney
Itm. the 6 day of February 1543 £15 which he pd. in redy monney & so I d’d to hym his bill
Itm. the 24 day of Marche 1546 r. of hym
Itm. the 17 day of June 1547 r. of hym

Nicholas Tizon per contra is dewe to have the 11 daye of April £11 10s that is for 3 buttes of seck r. of his brother Jamys for hym, with condicion that if Nicholas wuld neded have for the seid 3 butes 10s more, I must allowe it & pay it

Itm. £3 which he do pay for me to Thomas Hickes, Frances Codryngton & William Car for 2 ton freight at this last vyntaige in theyr shipp, & for thother ton which I had in the seid ship at the same tyme Thomas Hickes do pay, as it may apere to hym in credito fo.

Itm. 10s which I pay above £11 10s for the 3 buttes seck

William Reynoldes of Newnham in the Forest of Deane yeoman owith the 16 day of May 26s 8d which is for a h’d of clarett wyne which I sent hym in John Sparckes bote, to be paide at all tymes
1544 Itm. the 4 of Aprill 1544 £3 13s 4d and is for a butt seck to be paide at Seynt Jamystyde next

Water Rumney of Tedbery owith the 20 day of May £7 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes of seck at 11 nobles the butt to be pd. at Allhaloutyde next commyng & my uncle Thomas Smythe is shewertye

Itm. the 10th day of Marche £8 that is for 2 buttes of seck solid & d’d to hym to pay £4 at Mydsomer next commyng & £4 at Seynt Jamistide next after that
1544 Itm. the 5th of Aprell 1544 £7 13s 4d and is for 1 butt seck & 1 pipe bastard to be paide at Bartyllmewetide next

William Reynoldes per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of August 25s r. of hym in money & 20d I rebate to hym in the price, monith 26s 8d
Itm. the 30 day of August 1544 40s r. in redy monny
Itm. r. of hym at Seynt Jamistide 1545

Water Rumney per contra is dewe to have the 19 day of November £4 6s 8d which my servant Lett r. of hym at Tedbury
Itm. the 27 day of Jenyver r. of hym at Bristowe £3, monith
Itm. the last day of July 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe £8, I sey £8
Itm. the 22 day of November Robert Leyght r. of hym at Tedbery £7 13s 4d
158(L) anno 1542

John Smythe of Hyntyne in the parische of Barckeley owith the 25 day of May £6 15s ob & is for 1 ton 1 qr. & 1 li. iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton, to be pd. at Mighellmas next. Thomas Machyne is his shewerty

1543 Itm. the 24 day of Jenyver 1543 £3 6s 2d which is for a pipe less 8 li. S.S. iren to be pd. at Mydsomer next. T. Machyn shewerty

£6 15s ob

£3 6s 2d

anno 1542

Richard Apris of Harvarteste owith the 5th day of May £10 that is for a but seck & a pipe bastard at eiche 11 nobles & 2 h'd Gascon wyne at 4 markes, to be pd. by his bill obligatory £3 at Seynt Jamistide, £3 at Mighellmas next commyng & £4 at Allhaloutyde next after that, montith, William Ballard marchant of Bristow is shewerty

Richard Apris here ageynst is dewe to have the 24 day of July £3 r. of hym at Bristowe

Itm. the 17 day of September r. by Richard Mors William Ballardes sarvant £3

Itm. the 13 day of November r. of hym at Bristow

£10

158(R) anno 1542

John Smythe of Hyntton per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of October £4 which my wif r. of hym

Itm. the 30 day of Marche anno 1543 55s ob for so myche redy monney which I my seallf r. of hym at Bristowe

£2 15s ob

£2 3s 4d

anno 1542

Richard Apris here ageynst is dewe to have the 24 day of July £3 r. of hym at Bristowe

Itm. the 17 day of September r. by Richard Mors William Ballardes sarvant £3

Itm. the 13 day of November r. of hym at Bristow

£4

159(L) anno 1542

Robert Poole marchant of Glocester owith the 14 day of June £32 14s 5d for the rest of his cowmpt fo. 111, whereof he have made me a byll to pay £10 at Seynt Jamistide next & £20 at Cristmas next after that and for 54s 5d I have no byll, howbeit by his promes & fydelyte it is payable at all tymes requyrid

36s 3d

17s 2d

the foresaid 54s 5d is for ¾ a wey wheat with the costes & for 3 ducatts 234 M for rest of acownt.

1543 Itm. the 22 day of October 1543 £3 5s 7d & is for so myche paide to hym at Bristowe in redy money

£3 5s 7d

Itm. the 23 day of Jenyver 1543 £12 13s 2d & is for 1 ton Rendry iren at £6 & 1 ton less 3 li. S.S. iren at £6 13s 4d, to be pd. at all tymes requyryd. It was delyverd to his sarvant John Davys

£12 13s 2d

1544 Itm. the 18 of December 1544 £12 & is for 2 ton 6s 7d ob & is for 2 ton less 1 li. Rendry iren at £6 3s 4d the ton, to be paide at Cristmas next commyng

£12 6s 7d

anno 1542

Antony Payne of Bristowe grocer owith the 6 daye of June £6 10s which is for a pipe of wull oyle solld & d'd to hym to be pd. by his bill at Seynt Jamistide next

£6 10s

anno 1543

William Byttun of Cawllme smythe owith the 13 day of June £3 3s 4d & is for 1 h'd of my better Rendry iren, to pay 5 nobles at Mighellmas next commyng & 30s at Cristmas next after that, Master William Snowe Deane of Bristowe is shewerty for the payment of the same

£3 3s 4d
159(L) contd.

Itm. the 9 day of Jenyver anno 1543 £3 3s 4d & is for a pipe of my better Rendry iren conteynynge 50 endes, to pay 33s 4d at Owr Lady Day in Lent next commyng & 30s at Mydsomer next after that

159(R)

anno 1542

Robert Poole per contra is dewe to have the 29 daye of October £10 r. for hym of Miles Willsson Kendallman & I made the seid Miles a byll of my hand confessing the receyt of the same £10 for the seid Poole

Itm. the 28 day of Marche r. from hym by my servant Robert Leight £10

Itm. the 2d day of July r. by the seid Leight £10

Itm. the 22 day of October £6 & is for 2 C of drye hake & 2 C wett hake at 30s the C, monthis £6

Itm. the 22 of August 1544 my servant Letyt £12 13s 2d

Itm. the 13 day of Aprell anno 1545 r. from hym by John Raven serchor £10 of monny

Itm. r. from her by her servant 46s 8d anno 1542

anno 1543

Antony Payne per contra is dewe to have the 23 daye of October £4 for so myche redy monny r. of hym

Itm. the 6 day of December r. by his servanyt 50s

Itm. the 15 of October anno 1543 35s 4d which his wif paide at Bristowe in redy monny

anno 1544

William Byttun per contra is dewe to have the 16 of October 5 nobles which his wif pd. at Bristowe in monny

Itm. the 19 day of Jenyver 1543 r. 30s

Itm. the 3 day of November anno 1545 r. of Master Snowe by thandes of Water Phillips £3 3s 4d

160(L)

anno 1541

Davy Hart of Bristowe shereman owith the last daye of Jenyver £7 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck which rest unpayde for the closyng up of his cownt fo. 57

Itm. the 3d day of February 1542 13s 4d that is for so myche redy monny paide to hym £7 6s 8d

1543 Itm. the 7 day of Aprell 1543 £4 which is for a butt of seck sold & d'd to hym to pay at all tymes £4

Itm. the 28 day of February £8 which is for 1 but seck & 1 pipe bastard at £4 the pece, to pay £4 at Whitsontyde & £4 at Seynt Jamystide next commyng anno 1544 Itm. the 12 day of Aprell anno 1544 10s paide to hym in redy monny £8

anno 1547

Thomas Williams & Stevy Bragdon of Bristowe grocers owith the 20 day of February anno dicto for 149 peces of resynges of Malaga at 7s the pece, montith £52 3s, to be paide by theyr obligacion at Mighellmas next commyng £52 3s

160(R)

anno 1542

Davy Hert per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of June £3 6s 8d & is for sheryng of 30 clothes of Yerberys & 20 clothes of Thomas Hasshis at 16d per clothe, montith £3 6s 8d

The whole of Hart's account is crossed through.
160(R) contd.

Itm. the 7 day of October 53s 4d that is for barbye & shering of 30 clothes of Yerberys & 10 of Hasshis at 16d per clothe, monetith

Itm. the 3d day of Marche 40s that is for barbing & shering of 30 clothes of Yerberys at 16d per clothe, monetith

Itm. the 18 of September for barbing & shering of 46 clothes of John Yerberys & 14 clothes of William Buchars at 16d the clothe, monetith £4

Itm. the 15 of Marche 1543 40s & is for rowyBg shering & barbyng of 30 clothes of John Yerberys at 16d the clothe

Itm. he pd. to my wif the 23 of June 1544

Itm. the 13 day of December 1544 £8 16s & is for barbye & sheryng of 80 clothes of John Yerberys & 10 clothes of William Buchars at 16d per clothe & of 6 truckers of John Yerberys at 12d per clothe, monetith.¹ This itm. is not so myche²

anno 1548

Thomas Williams & Stevyne Bragdon hereageynst ar dewe to have the 6th daye of October anno dicto £52 r. of them all in testons & 3s in grottes & pens of too pens, & so delyverd unto them theyr obligacion, monetith

S. £52 3s

161(L)

anno 1542

Richard Mors of Bristowe baker owith the 22 day of June £6 which is for a pipe of wull oyle sold & d’d to his wif, to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commynge

anno 1542

Thomas Aflete of Wursettor troweman owith the 30 daye of June £6 which is for a pipe of wull oyle solid & d’d to hym, to be paide at Seynt An day next commynge

Itm. the 6 day of December £6 13s 6d that is for 1 ton 4 li. iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commynge

1543 Itm. the 27 of July 1543 £6 & is for 1 ton iren solid & d’d to hym to be paide at Owr Lady Day in Lent next commynge

anno 1542

Richard Mors per contra is dewe to have the 5 day of Augost r. by his servaunt Ellnor Williams

Itm. the 28 of the same my wif r. 7 nobles

anno 1542

Thomas Aflete per contra is dewe to have the 28 day £6 for so myche monney he paide to my wif

Itm. the 26 day of July 1543 £6 13s 6d for so myche redy money r. of hym at Bristow

Itm. the 24 of May 1544 r. £5

162(L)

anno 1542

John Roxby of Wells skuynnar owthe the 7 daye of Julye £37 which is for the rest & clozing up of his cowmpt fo. 10 & it is payable at all tymes requyrid

Itm. the same day £5 6s 8d for 2 h’d claret wyne & 2 h’d white wyne sold to hym

The whole of Hart’s account is crossed through.

¹ This itm. is not so myche inserted later.
162(L) contd.

Itm. the 24 day of July £7 6s 8d that is for 2 buttes of seck sold & d’d to hym

Itm. the 25 day of Jenyver £4 which is for a butt of seck sent hym by William Sheward the carryer

Itm. the 19 day of February £8 which is for a butt of seck & 1 pipe of bastard sent by William Sheward carryer

Itm. the 20 day of the same £24 13s 4d which is for 2 buttes seck at eich £4, 3 pipes bastard at eich £4 & 1 pipe tyant at 7 markes

Itm. the 8 day of Marche £28 which is for 7 buttes of seck sold to hym at £4 the butt, to be pd. at all tymes

£24 13s 4d

Itm. the 8 day of May 1543 £4 which is for a butt of seck solid & delyverd to hym to pay at all tymes

£4

Itm. the 14 of February £16 & is for 2 buttes of seck & 2 pipes of bastard at £4 the pece

Itm. the 13 of Marche £8 & is for a butt seck & 1 pipe of tyant at £4 the pece

£8

1544 Itm. the 28 of Aprell £30 & is for 6 buttes seck at 11 nobles the but & for 1 pipe of tyant & 1 pipe of muscadell at eich £4, montith

£30

Itm. the 14 of Maye for 2 tons Gascon wyne at £8 the ton montith

£16

Itm. the 2d day of September £7 6s 8d which is for 2 buttes seck solld to hym

£7 6s 8d

Itm. £11 which he owith for 3 buttes of my mothers seck

£11

Itm. the 11 day of February for 1 pipe bastard at 13 nobles & 1 h’d tyant at £2. The 16 day of the same for 1 butt seck price £4, montith the

£10 6s 8d

Itm. the 16 of Marche anno 1544 3 tons Gascon wyne at £8 the ton, montith

£24

Itm. the 13 of Aprell for 5 buttes seck at £4 the butt, for 2 pipes bastard at 13 nobles the pipe & 1 pipe tyant at £4, montith all

£32 13s 4d

Itm. the 25 of August 1545 solid to hym 11 h’d Gascon wyne & 1 h’d tyent at 40s the h’d

£24

S. £91

162(R) anno 1542

John Roxby per contra is dewe to have the 12 dayes of
October £9 17s 11d for so myche r. from hym by John Cutt

£9 17s 11d

Itm. the 2d day of November r. of hym at Bristowe £20 2s 1d in redy monney

£20 2s 1d

Itm. the 3 day of Jenyver r. of hym at Bristo £14

£14

Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver r. of hym at Bristowe £5 13s 4d

£5 13s 4d

Itm. the 20 day of February r. at Bristowe of hym

£4

1543 Itm. the 11 day of June anno 1543 r. of hym in Wells

£11

Itm. the 1 day of August r. of hym at Bristowe £10, montith

£10

Itm. the 2d daye of November r. of hym at Bristowe £20

£20

Itm. the 28 of November r. by Symon Taylor £8

£8

Itm. the 13 day of Jenyver 1543 r. of hym at Bristo

£15 13s 4d

1544 Itm. the 28 of Aprell 1544 £12 which he paide to my wif at Bristowe

£12

Itm. the 14 of June 1544 r. of hym at Bristow

£8

Itm. the 2d day of September r. of hym at Bristowe

£10

Itm. the 15 day of October r. by thandes of my neibour John Cutt £16

£16

Itm. the last daye of November r. by John Cutt £16

£16

Itm. the 20 day of Jenyver anno 1544 r. of hym at Bristowe £18

£18

Itm. the 25 day of February he pd. to me at Bristowe £12

£12

Itm. the 17 day of Marche r. £4 6s 8d

£4 6s 8d

Itm. r. the 15 of Marche £8

£8

Itm. the 8 day of June 1545 r. from hym by my neibour Symon Taylor £16

£16

Itm. the 29 of July 1545 £10

£10

Itm. the 17 day of August r. of hym at Bristowe £6

£6

Itm. the 25 of August r. of hym 40s

£2
162(R) contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£16</td>
<td>£18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£15</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

S. £91

163(L) anno 1542

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar owith the 28 dayes of July £64 5s that is for £49 5s 4d which I have paide hym in monney this present day & more £14 19s 8d which he is content to r. for my acowmpt of William Northe fo. 141, & hit is for £10 10s payable at Whitsontyde last past & £17 18s 4d payable at Mydsomer last past & £35 16s 8d payable by 2 bills at Seynt Jamistide now last past, montith

Itm. the 23 day of August £15 for so myche pd. to John Yerbery the yonger in part of payment of a byll datyd this present day, more the 2 day of October paide to hym sailefl £15, more the 16 day of November pd. to John Yerbery hymseallf £16 13s 4d, so montith the hole conteynyd in this itm. £36 13s 4d, which I have sett on the backside of my byll datyd the 23 day of August

Itm. the 16 day of August pd. to John Yerbery hymseallf £8 in part of payment of a byll datyd the 2 day of October last past, more pd. the 7 day of December for hym to Richard Copar of Amfford £10 6s 8d. So montith this bothe parcells £18 6s 8d which is for the first payment of my bill datyd the 2 day of October last past

Itm. the 21 day of February £13 which William Northe pd. to hym for me, more paide by me to hym at Bristow the 7 day of Marche 1542 £68 13s 4d, montith the hole £81 13s 4d, and it is for £18 6s 8d payable at Alhialoutyde last past & £9 3s 4d payable the first day of December last past & £17 18s 4d at Crismas last past & £17 18s 4d payable at Candellmas last past & £18 6s 8d payable the first day of this present monthe of Marche, montith the hole 1543 Itm. the 22 day of June anno 1543 £36 13s 4d that is for £9 3s 4d payable at Owr Lady Day in Lent last past & £18 6s 8d payable at Whitsontide last past & £9 3s 4d at Mydsomer now next commyng

Itm. the 17 day of July William Northe paide £10 & the last day of the same I paide £45, montith the hole £55 which is for the fyrst payment of the bargeyne made the 7 day of Marche last past

Itm. the 5th day of September William Northe paide to hym £17, more I paide the 10 day of the same £10 10s, which £27 10s is payable the first day of this monthe by a byll datid the 7 of Marche last past, more I pd. £18 6s 8d for the last payment of a byll datyd the 23 of August 1543

Itm. the 10th day of September £30 paide at Bristowe to John Yerbery in parte of payment of £82 8s 4d, the fyrst payment of my byll made & datyd this present day, more pd. to his son John Yerbery the 23 day of November £21, more paide the 28 daye of Jenyver to John Penny £10, of Chack 30s & more pd. the 5 of February £20 18s 4d

Itm. the 26 day of October anno 1543 £9 3s 4d which I paide to his son William Yerbery for the hole & later payment of my byll datid the 2 day of October anno 1542, as per contra aperith

Itm. the 5 of February 1543 £109 18s 4d which I pass to fo. 201 for closyng up of this cowmpt

£64 5s

£36 13s 4d

£81 13s 4d

£55

£45 16s 8d

£82 8s 4d

£9 3s 4d

£109 18s 4d

£539 18s 4d

163(R) anno 1542

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar is dewe to have the 28 dayes of July £155 1s 8d which is for the rest & closyng up of his acowmpt fo. 125, & it must be paide in maner followynge, that is to see £10 10s at Whitsontide last past & £17 18s 4d at Mydsomer last past, & £35 16s 8d at Seynt Jamistide now last past & £18 6s 8d at Alhialoutyde next 201
163(R) contd.

commyng & £9-3s 4d the first-day of December next
commyng & £17-13s 4d at Christmas next commyng &
£17 13s 4d at Candelmas next commyng & £18-6s 8d at
Whitsontide in anno 1543 & £9-3s 4d at Mydnomer in anno-
1543. So monthth-

Itm. the 23 day of August £73 6s 8d that is for 20 clothes
penny hewes bought of hym at 11 nobles the clothe, to pay
£36-13s-4d in hand £18 6s-8d the first-day of Marche next
commyng & £18-6s 8d-the-first-day of September next after
that monthth-

Itm. the 2d day of October £36 13s 4d to pay £18-6s-8d-in
hand £9-3s 4d-at-Migellmas in anno 1543 & it is for 10 clothes at 11
nobles the clothe

Itm. the 7 day of Marche anno 1542 £110 which is for 30
penny hewes at 11 nobles the clothe, to pay £55 in hand,
£27-10s the first day of September next commyng & £27 10s
the first day of Marche next after that which willbe in anno
1543

Itm. the 10 day of September £164 16s 8d which is for 46
clothes of his penny hewes at 5 markes 5s the clothe, to pay
£80-8s-4d in hand £41 4s 2d at Our Lady Day in Marche
next commyng & £41 4s 2d at Mighellmas next after that
which willbe in anno 1544, as it may apere by my bill datdy
the seid tenth day

164(L) anno 1542

John Griffinthe of Bristowe roper owithe the 11 day of Julye £3 13s 4d that is
for a butt of seck solid & delyverd to hym, to be paide at Cristmas next
commyng

1543 Itm. the 18 of June 1543 £3 that is for a pipe Rendry iren sold & d'd to
hym to be pd. at Cristmas next

Itm. the 30 day of May 1544 £6 8s 4d which is for 1 ton iren to be pd. at
Cristmas next

Itm. the 16 day of June 1545 for a pipe 2 li. Rendry iren at 19 nobles the ton
& 1 pipe 3 li. S.S. iren at 20 nobles the ton, montith £6 10s 3d, to be pd. at
Allhaloutyde next commyng, montith

Itm. the 30 day of June 1546 £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton of S.S. iren which I d'd
for hym to his wif, to be paide at Allhaloutyde next commyng

anno 1542

Thomas Thurston of Bristowe sopemaker owe the 19 dayes of Julye £6 that is
for a pipe of wull oyle solid & delyverd to hym, to be pd. at Cristmas next
commyng

1543 Itm. the 10th day of August 1543 £15 that is for 2 pipes of wull oyle
sold & d'd to hym, to be paide at Cristmas next commyng

1550 Itm. the 10th day of May 1550 £58 & is for 2 tons of wull oyle solid to
hym in 4 pipes at £29 the ton, to be pd. £29 at Mighellmas next commyng &
£29 at Cristmas next after that

passed the rest of this cowmpt to my newe boke fo. 5

164(R) anno 1542

John Griffinthe of Bristowe roper per contra is dewe to have
the 15 day of December £3 13s 4d for so myche r. of his
wif to whom I d'd his obligacion

Itm. the 19 of Jenyver 1543 r. in ropes 24s & in monney 36s,
montith £3

Itm. the 7 day of Jenyver 1544 r. of hym

£5
164(R) contd.

Itm. the 28 day of Marche anno 1545 my wif r. of hym £1 8s 4d
28s 4d
Itm. the 8 day of February r. of his wif £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 3 day of April 1545 £3 3s 7d r. of his wif £3
Itm. the 10 day of November 1546 my wif r. of hym £5
Itm. the 9 day of April 1547 r. of hym £1 13s 4d

anno 1542

Thomas Thurstone per contra is dewe to have the 10 daye of December £6 for so myche r. of hym in redy money £6
Itm. the 9 day of February 1543 r. of hym £15

165(L)

anno 1542

Davy Williams of Bristowe baker owithe the 12 day of July £3 13s 4d that is for 1 butt of seck solid & delyverd to hym to be paide at all tymes requyrid £3 13s 4d
Itm. the 20 day of September he r. of my wif 4 nobles £1 6s 8d
Itm. the 19 day of October pd. to hym 3s 5d ob 3s 5d
Itm. the 21 day of October £3 that is for a pipe iren sold & d’d to hym to be paide at all tymes requyrid £3
Itm. 22s 4d that is for 8 busshells wheat at 16d the busshell & 11s 8d in money which was pd. & d’d to hym £1 2s 4d
Itm. the 27 day of October 1543 pd. to hym in monny 21s 8d £1 1s 8d

Nicho1as Shee of Bristowe sopemaker owith the 19 day of May anno dicto £112 & is for 4 tons of wull oy1e sold & delyverd to hym in 8 pipes at £28 the ton, to be paide at Seynt Androwstide next commyng £112
passed this cowmpt to my newe boke fo. 6

anno 1542

Thomas Hasbery of Barnsgrove owithe the 24 daye of July 4 markes which is for the rest of a butt of seck which I delyverd for hym to Lawrence Hanckot, & it must be paide at Candellmas next £2 13s 4d

165(R)

anno 1542

Davy Williams per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of September for 24 C less 14 li. bisquytt at 13 grotes the C, which I had of hym for my ship the Trynte £5 3s 5d ob
Itm. the 27 of October 1543 r. of hym 19 C 1/2 bisquytt at 5s 4d the C, montith £5 04s £5 4s

anno 1542

Thomas Hasbery per contra is dewe to have the 2d day of February 53s 4d r. at Bristowe for hym of Lawrence Hanckot, & it must be paide at Candellmas next £2 13s 4d

166(L)

anno 1542

John Lawghton of Handeley troweman owith the 24 daye of Julye £3 7s 8d that is for 1 pipe 17 li. iren of S.S. sold & d’d to hym, to be pd. at Candellmas next commynge £3 7s 8d

1 There is no credit entry for Shee.
166(L) contd. anno 1548

Robert Kemp of Wynschecom in Wissetorshire draper owithe the 25 day of Jenyver 1548 £3 10s & is for the rest of a but of seck sold & d’d to hym after £5 the but, to pay the same £3 10s at Easter next commyng as by his byll may apere

£3 10s

anno 1550

Hughe Hamon owithe the 28 of Aprell anno dicto 13 V. 122 M. for the rest of his acowmpt of Andaluzia this last vytage as may apere

013 V. 122 M.

Itm. the 21 of Maye £4 2s 8d that is for the freight of 2 tons oyle in the Mary Concepyton at 40s per ton & for averes of the same at 16d per ton, monith

£4 2s 8d

Itm. the 28 of May £28 & is for 1 ton of oyle d’d for hym to Slake the northenman, to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

£28

Itm. 10s paide to the Kyng for his subsedy

10s

Itm. 3s that is for custom of one ton of seckes which I pd. the 26 of June, entryd in the San John of the Rendry passed this cowmpt to my newe booke fo.

3s

anno 1542

John Robbyns of Crophthorne in Wursettorshire smythe owithe £3 19s 7d that is for the rest of 1 ton less 9 li. iren of my better Rendry sorte at 49-17 nobles the ton & of this must be pd. 40s at Candellmas next commyng & 39s 7d at Mydsomer next after that. Richard Goodwyne of Perciar is his shewerty

£3 19s 7d

anno 1543

John Lawghton per contra is dewe to have the 19 daye of June 53s 4d r. for hym of his neighbur

£2 13s 4d

Richard Bane

13s 4d

Itm. the 6 day of August r. of hym 13s 4d

Itm. the same day 12d which he pay not for the od weightes

1s

anno 1550

Hugh Hamon per contra is due to have the 28 of Aprell anno dicto for 2 portugesis which he d’d unto my wif after 11 ducatts ½ per portuges

008 V. 819 M.

Itm. for a pecce of black lynyng for a wrapper

9s

Itm. 16d which he paide for lymons

1s 4d

Itm. 18d which he paide for 18 mylk pans

1s 6d

anno 1542

John Robbyns per contra is dewe to have the 9 daye of February £3 19s 7d that 1 r. from hym of Thomas Coke of Twexbury in redy money

£3 19s 7d

anno 1542

Edward Rowley of Kyngznorton owithe the 24 day of July £17 13s 4d that is ffor 1 ton iren of S.S. at 19 nobles the ton & 2 ton of my better Rendry iren at 17 nobles the ton, to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng

£17 13s 4d

¹The whole item for Robert Kemp is crossed through.
²The whole item for 18th June is crossed through.
³There is no credit account for Kemp.
167(L) contd.

Itm. the 5 day of February £23 6s 8d & is for 4 ton Rendry iren sent to hym in Thomas Asevarsns trowe at £5 16s 8d the ton, to be paid at Whitsontide next, montith

1543 Itm. the last day of June anno 1543 £19 9s 6d & it is for 3 ton less 9 li. of S.S. iren at £6 10s the ton, to be paid at Seynt Jamistide next commyng
Itm. the 19 of July £23 19s 7d ob & is for 4 ton less 7 li. iren of the better Rendry at £6 the ton laden in Penssions trowe
Itm. the 24 of July £54 10s 5d and is for 8 tons Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 1 ton 7 li. iren of S.S. at £6 10s the ton solid & d'd to hym, to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 11 day of Jenyver 1543 £42 1Os is for 6 ton of my better Rendry _iren at £6 the ton & for I ton of S.S. iren at £6 I Os the ton, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid, the which iren I lode in Thomas Fletes trowe,

1544 Itm. the 22 day of July anno 1544 £48 & is for 8 ton Rendry at £6 per ton, to be pd. at all tymes as in my shop boke may apere
Itm. the 15 of February for 4 tons Rendry iren &-tens at £6 the ton

1545 Itm. the 22 day of Aprell anno 1544 laden for hym in Thomas Palmers trowe of Higgley I ton 4 li. S.S. iren at £6 I Os the ton, more the 26 day of May for 3 ton 2 li. Rendry iren in Thomas Palmers trowe at £6 the ton, more the same tyme in Thomas Asevarsns trowe 2 tons Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 2 ton 3 li. S.S. iren at 19 nobles the ton, montith all 10 tons 6 li. & in monney £60 10s 4d £61 10s 7d
Itm. the 22 day of Awoest for 8 ton, ½ a C, 18 li. iren £48 17s 4d to be pd. at all tymes requyrid, which iren do apere largely in my shop boke
Itm. the 15 day of February for 4 tons Rendry iren &-tens at £6 per ton & 2 tons S.S. iren at 19 nobles per ton, montith the hole 6 tons
1546 Itm. the 17 day of May 1546 £18 2d ob & is for 3 tons Rendry iren to be pd. at all tymes

S. £431 6s 3d ob

167(R) anno 1542

Edward Rowley per contra is dewe to have the 26 daye of September £17 6s 8d which he paide for me to Lawrence
Hancott of Barnsgrove as may apere fo. 6
Itm. the 4 day of February 6s 8d r. of John Lyndon
Itm. the 26 day of June 1543 r. of William Gest his son in the lawe at Bristowe £23 6s 8d
Itm. the 24 of July r. of hym at Bristow
Itm. the 6 day of Jenyver 1543 my servant Leyt r. of hym £40
Itm. the 3 day of July by his neighbur John Lett £22 10s
Itm. to Lawrence Hancot
Itm. r. the 24 of July by John Lyndon £20
Itm. the 20 of August 1544, my servant R. Leyt r. £5
Itm. the 22 day of Aprell 1545 r. by John Lett £50
Itm. the 19 daye of August anno 1545 r. of hym at Bristowe £30
Itm. the 19 day of August anno 1545 r. of hym at Bristowe in part of payment of the 10 tons 6 li. iren menceonyd in the itm. of the 22 day of Aprell last past, montith
Itm. the 13 day of February r. from hym by his servant John Hosyer
Itm. the 13 day of this-montle the 1546 r. at Bristowe of hym £53
Itm. more r. of hym the 14 day of the same monthe in redy money £16 17s 3d
Itm. more the same day £15 9s 9d & is for so myche that I must r. for hym of George Knight of the Mynte for 3 oz.
167(R) contd.

3 qr. & ¼ qr. angell gold & 12d corrant & for 26 oz. sylver as by his byll may apere
Itm. the 14 daye of Julye 1546 £18 2d ob & is for so myche I make hym debitor in fo. 248 for the rest & closyng up of this acowmpt

£15 9s 9d

£18 2d ob

S. £431 6s 3d½

168(L) anno 1543

Thomas Abeck of Manchester owithe the 27 daye of Julye £60 that is for so myche redy money pd. for hym to his sarvant Thomas Higgyn & he deleyverd to me my bill, montith

Itm. the 26 daye of Marche anno 1544 £14 13s 4d & is for 3 pipes muscadell & 1 butt seck at ech 11 nobles solid & d’d for hym to his sarvant Thomas Higgyn
Itm. the 30 day of August anno 1544 £70 6s 8d & is for so myche redy money paide to his sarvant Thomas Higgyns & so r. my byll that I was bownd yn this ittm. & therefore arryd in settyng

£60

£14 13s 4d

I arryd in setting this ittm. & therefore wryte it discowntid in a newe cownt

£70 6s 8d

£105

anno 1544

Thomas Abeck of Manchester owithe the 1 day of September £30 & is for 2 tons wull oyle d’d to his sarvant Thomas Higgyns in parte of payment of the 150 Manchesters per contra
Itm. the 12-9 day of December deleyverd to his sarvant John Higgyns 3 tons wull oyle at £15 the ton
Itm. the 29 of Jenyver £8 6s 8d which is for 1 but seck at £4 & 1 pipe bastard at £4 6s 8d d’d for hym to his sarvant T. Higgyns
Itm. the last day of August 1545 £66 13s 4d & is for the hole & last payment dewe at Bartyllmewtide next last past as may apere in the ittm. per contra datyd the 30 day of August 1544 & so I r. my byll. It is pd. to Thomas Higgyns
Itm. the 6 day of February 1545 pd. to his sarvant Thomas Higgyns £30 in part of my byll datyd the 12 day of December 1544
Itm. the 5 day of Marche anno 1545 £30 which he r. of my wif for the full payment of my byll datyd the 12 day of December 1544 & so he deleyverd to her my seid byll
Itm. the 13 of Aprell 1546 for 3 ½-bales Tullus woode conteynyn 5 C 12 li. at 16s 8d per C, montith £4 5s 2d
Itm. the 24 day of July anno 1546 for 7 ½-bales of Tullus woode conteynyn 12 C 3 li. at 16s 8d per C, montith £10 5d ob, montith this bothe itms.

£66 13s 4d

£30

£30

£13 14s 2d

£105

anno 1542

The item for 30th August 1544 is crossed through.

All the items from 1st Sept. 1544 are crossed through.

168(R) anno 1542

Thomas Abeck of Manchester is dewe to have the 18 day of August £60 to be paide by my bill at Seynt Jamistide next commyng & it is for the rest of won C Manchesters of

£95

£33

£50

£30

£20

£95

206
dyvers collors which I bowght of his servaunt Thomas Higgyn at 14s 6d the pece, montith

Itm. the 29 daye of September anno 1543 £85 that is for won 150 peces of Manchester of dyvers collowres at 14s the pece whereof I paide in hand £20. So rest £85 to be paide by my bill at Bartyllmewtide next commyng, montith

Itm. the 30 day of August anno 1544 £71 6s 8d & is for so myche redy money paide to his servaunt Thomas Higgyns & so r. my bill that I was bownd in

Itm. the 1 day of September anno 1544 £30 & is for 2 tons wull oyle d'd to his servaunt Thomas Higgyns in part of payment of the 150 Manchesters per contra

anno 1544

Thomas Abeck of Manchester is dewe to have the 30 daye of August £105 & is for 150 Manchester cottons at 14s the pece, to pay in hand 2 tons wull oyle for the price of £30 & the rest being £75 at Bartyllmewtide next commyng as it shall apere by my bill

Itm. the 12 day of December £105 to pay in hand £45 in 3 tons wull oyle & £60 at Cristmas com twelonthes which wylbe in anno 1545

Itm. the 1 day of September 1545 £133 that is for a 190 Manchester cottons, to be payde £33 at Bartyllmewtide next commyng & £100 at Mighellmas next after that which wylbe in anno 1546

Itm. the 26 day of July 1546 £95 £108 15s & is for a 150 Manchester cottons at eich 14s 6d, to pay £13-14s-2d in hand & £95 at Seynt Jamystide next which wylbe in anno 1547

Itm. the 1

anno 1542

Thomas Hasche of Batcom clothiar is dewe owithe to have the 28 day of October £10 pd. to hym in redy money apon his my bill datyd the 21 day of September last past

Itm. the 8th daye of February £17 18s 4d that is for so myche paide to hym in redy money dewe at Allhalouitide last past & it is sett apon the backside of my bill

Itm. the 14 daye of Marche anno 1542 paide to hym £17 18s 4d payable at Candellmas last past & so I r. my bill

Itm. the 21 day of June 1543 £10 for so myche pd. to hym at Bristowe & putt it apon the backsyde of my bill datyd the 26 day of Aprell anno 1542

Itm. the 26 of July £7 18s 4d pd. to hym in Bristowe & r. my byil of the 26 day of Aprell before specyfied. So amontith the monney of this 2 items £17 18s 4d

Itm. the 29 daye of October anno 1543 £17 18s 4d which I paide to hym at Bristowe in reddy monney for the full & last payment of my bill datyd the 21 day of September anno 1542 & so r. my byll £17 18s 4d

1549 Itm. the 11 day of September 1549 for 5 C Yland woode at 13s 4d the C, more the 17 of December 1 C ½, 14 li. montith all 6 C ½, 14 li. at 13s 4d per C £4 8s 4d

Itm. the 23 day of Jenyver for 17 C £11 6s 8d passed this cowmpt to fo. 8 in my newe booke

anno 1542

Thomas Hasche of Batcom clothiar is dewe to have the 26 day of Julye £53 15s which is for the rest and closyng up

1 Blank in MS.

2 All the items from 30th August 1544 are crossed through.
of his acowmpt fo. 38, and it must be paide in maner followyng. That is to sey £17 18s 4d at Allhaloutyde next commyng & £17 18s 4d at Candellmas next commyng & £17 18s 4d at Easter next commyng, as may apere by my bills

Itn. the 21 day of September £27 18s 4d which is for the rest of 10 clothes at 5 markes 5s the clothe, to be paide £10 at all tymes requyrid & £17 18s 4d at Bartylimewitne next commyng

Itn. the 24 day of September 1549 £30 & is for the rest of 10 clothes bowght of hym at 17 nobles the clothe, to pay £15 at Owr Lady Day in Lent & halff £15 at Cristmas next after that

Robert Tayllor otherwise Cator of Bristowe yeoman owith the 26 day of August £6 13s 4d & is for 1 ton iрен of S.S. to be paide the 26 day of February next commyng, for the which payment he & Morys Smythe stand bounden by obligacion, monitith

William Spyllman sarvant to Master Nycolas Thorn owith the 23 day of Auguste 26s 8d which is for the freight of 2 ton iрен in my ship the Trynte from Spayne

John Nervol of Bruton owith the 5th day of December anno dicto £9 6s 8d & is for 14 C Yland woode delyverd for hym to Thomas Burge of Batcom carryar

Itn. the 30 day of December for 2 C woode delyverd for hym to Master John Yerberys son at 13s 4d the C. The last day of December 10 C

Robert Cator per contra is dewe to have the 5 daye of Aprill 10s which was dewe to hym for a quarters rent endid at Owr Lady Day last past of a hows I toke of hym in Seynt Awestens Grene for Master Wallsche which hows I have gevyn up to hym ageyne

Itn. the same day £6 3s 4d paide by hym to my wif in redy monney

William Spillman per contra is dewe to have the last daye of Jenyver 26s 8d that is for so myche my sarvant Robert Leyght r. of hym in monney

John Nervol of Bruton is dewe to have the 12 day of November £12 10s & is for so myche my wif r. of John Penny for hym in yernes & part of payement of 30 C Yland wood at 13s 4d per C

Itn. the 16 day of Maye 1550 r. from hym by my sarvant William Clerck £4 16s 8d
171(L) anno 1542

Master George Owen of London, doctor of phisyck & physision to the Prynces Grace of Yngland, owithe the 9 daye of November anno dicto won hundred powndes of gold which I lent to hym in 225 angell nobles, 10 ryalls of gold, I doble ducatt & 8 sengle ducatts of gold, the which monney I delveryd for hym & in his name to his sarvaunt Bartillmewe Redhed & the seid Bartillmewe delveryd to me an obligacion with a condycion sealyd & subscribyd by his seid Master to pay the seid monney. That is to sey £50 at the Anuncyasyon of Owr Lady next commyng or won monneth after & £50 at Mighellmas next after that or won month after. So montith as aforesaid £100

Itm. the 22ti day of Jenyver anno 1546 £4 & is for a but of seck which I sent hym to London

passed this to my newe booke fo. 9 the 2de day of July 1550

171(R) anno 1545

Master George Owen per contra-ew & is dewe to have £50 which he paide to Master Arundell the Quenes Chancellor for me in May

Itm. £4 which I gave hym for olde frendship

172(L) anno 1542

Thomas Uprichard² smythe of Seynt Fagans in Wales owithe the 28 day of October 29s 10d that is ffor 1 h’d less 3 li. of the best Rendry iren at £6 the ton to be paide at all tymes. It was laden in Davy Watkyns bote of Kerdiff, montith

Itm. the 5 dayes of February 29s 5d which is for h’d less 10 li. iren d’d for hym to Davy Watkyns to be paide at all tymes

1543 Itm. the 3 day of July 1543 35s which is for 1 h’d 1 qr. S.S. iren at 20 grotes the C d’d for hym to his brother to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 10 day of December 13s 7d ½ & is for 2 C 5 li. iren of S.S. d’d for his brother to Davy Luyes to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 4 of February 12s 7d & is for C 3 qr. & 16 li. S.S. iren d’d for hym to his brother at 20 grotes the C, to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng

anno 1542

John Raven of Bristowe serchor owithe the 30 day of October £6 which is for 1 ton of Rendry iren solid & d’d to hym to be paide by his byll obligatory at Bartylmewetide next commyng

1543 Itm. the 7th daye of September 1543 £6 13s 10d ob & is for 1 ton 9 li. iren of S.S.

Itm. the 19 of June anno 1550 £6 & is for so myche I lent hym in ready monney apon a parcell gyllt goblett waying 20 ownces & 1 qr. of an ownce to be paide at all tymes requyred

passyd to my newe boke fo. 9

172(R) anno 1542

Thomas Smythe of Seynt Fagans per contra is dewe to have the 3 day of February 29s 8d r. for hym of David Watkyns R. of Davy Watkyns the 6 of June 1543 29s 4d

R. the 3 day of July 1543 of his brother Thomas Smythe 3d

Itm. the 20 of October r. of hym at Bristowe

Itm. the 4 of February 1543 r. of Thomas Uprichard of Kerdif 13s 7d ob

Itm. the 25 of July 1544 my wif r. 12s 7d

1newe is inserted above the line.

²Uprichard is inserted above the line.
172(R) contd. anno 1543

John Raven per contra is dewe to have the 27 of August £6 which I r. by thandes of his wif £6 13s 4d
Itm. r. a hewlyng clothe at the price of, r. a clothe valent £6

173(L) anno 1541

Viages to Biscay into thandes of my prentes Robert
tydall for my owne acoompt owith the 15 day of October £9 which is for 3 truckers laden in the John Baptist, master Johannes de Yrancu £9

10 L clothes 3 truckers
7 truckers 10 L clothes
2 kersys 40 L
4 kerses 12 ton 4 C
100 ox hdyes 50 L
300 cow & stere 5 kerses
152 dozens skuyns
3 way 9 b green pezon
10 L

anno 1542

Allom for my owne acoompt, 4 bagges laden in my ship at Andaluzia for 8 kyntalls 4 li. & made by my weights 7 C 1 qr. 17 li., owith 9 V. 361 M. which it cost ath the first penny, for halling 2d, for costom of 4 bagges, 3s, for freight 10s, montith £1,014 19s 4d

173(R) anno 1541

Viages per contra is dewe to have the monthes of October, November & December 196534 M. which is for the nete sale of 3 truckers, 10 tons 12 C led & 300 hides cow & stere, as it may apere by Robert Tyndalls acoompt r. the 4 day of Aprell anno 1542, all the which goodes war laden in the John Baptist & Robert Poles ship, as per contra may apere, montith sterling I sey it is M. 196534 £131 11d
Itm. 729676 M. & it is for the nete sale of 60 London clothes & of 7 truckers & of 11 whit kerssys & 1 blacke kerssy £486 9s

1 Blank in MS.
173(R) contd.

Itm. 20s that is for a black kerssy which do rest to sell in Spayne the 2d day of October 1542 of the which kerssy I do make viages debtor fo. 174

Itm. 157439 M. & is for the sale of 22 ton 7 C led, montith sterlyng £104 19s 2d

Itm. 390401 M. & it is for the nete sale of 502 hides cow & stere & 130 ox hides & of 219 dozen calve skuyns. Owt of this I must discount 19 ducatts for 19 hides. So rest clere sterlyng £255 10s 4d

Itm. £21 5s sterlyng, that is for 41 hydes & 27 dozen calve skuyns which rest to selling in Spayne the 18 day of November 1542 whereof I make viages dettor fo. 174

Itm. £20 5s and is for the sale of 2 weys wheate montith

Itm. £21 5s sterlyng, that is for 41 hydes & 27 dozens calve skuyns which rest to selling in Spayne the 18 day of November 1542 whereof I make viages dettor fo. 174

Itm. £7 13s that is for 3 weys 9 busshells of grene pesson which rest in Spayne to selling & I make viages debitor thereof fo. 174

174(L)

anno 1542

Viages to Biscay into the handes of my prentes Robert Tyndall owith for my owne acowmpt the 20 day of December 235054 M 4 the which he owth to me in redy money for the rest of his acowmpt r. from hym this present day, montith sterlyng

Itm. more 1 ducatt which he r. of the purser of the Primros & gave me no cowmpt of hit

Itm. 11s 4d for 2 kynthals iren which he r. for me of Pedro Delisardy pillett

Itm. £29 18s that is for 3 wey & 9 bushells grene pesson £7 13s & for a black kerssy 20s & for 41 hydes & 27 dozen calve skuyns £21 5s, all the which pesson, kerssy & lether rest in Spayne unsolld, as it may apere fo. 173

Itm. the 11 day of Aprill anno 1543 lode by Goodes grace in the good ships, the one of them callyd the San John of the Rendry, under God master Johannes de Camon, 2 fardells clothe & in thother ship callyd the John of the Passaige, master Thomas de Naviejas, 1 fardell clothe, the which 3 fardells conteyn 23 clothes of Yerberys & 7 of Hasshis in collores, 11 light grenes & 19 hewlynges, which cost clere abord £120, more for wrappers 1 Bristowe frize valent 20s & 2 Manchesters valent 30s. God send it saff. Montith

Itm. the same tyme laden in the Clement of Fromyland, under God master Nicholas Weysford, 20 weyes of whet which cost clere abord £67 15s, more 9 dicker !ether cow & stere which I bowght of Lawrence Hanckot & it cost clere abord £22 3s, more a C dozens calve skuyns bowght of the seid Lawrence which cost clere abord £30 15s 10d. So montith the hole laden in this balyngar

more in the same balinger lode 8 dicker lever cow & stere wiche cost clere abord £19 13s 4d

Itm. the 30 day of July laden in the Sancta Maria of the Rendry, under God master Domynge de Leesso, 20 clothes of John Yerberys which cost abord £80 & 3 yellow lynardes conteynyn 107 yerdes ½ which cost 48s, 5 dicker ox & 3 of cow & stere & a C dozens skuyns cost £56 5s 2d. So montith

Itm. the same tyme, in the San John of the Passaige, master Stevan de Sancta Clara, 10 clothes which cost £40, 2 yellow

£1

£156 13s 1d

5s

11s 4d

£29 18s

£122 10s

£120 13s 10d

£19 13s 4d

£138 13s 2d

1 There is no credit entry for alum.
### 174(L) contd

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lynardes conteynyng 59 yerdes</td>
<td>32s &amp; 110 dozens skuyns</td>
<td>£74 4s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. the first day of October anno 1543 lode in the John of the Rendry, master Myghell de Arisavalo, in 2 fardells 20 clothes London sorte &amp; 2 Manchester cottions which cost</td>
<td>81 10s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. for costes of all the seid goodes &amp; his truble at Bilbo 9 V. 474 M. and for his costes till the 28 day of October 1543, 19 V. 728 M.</td>
<td>£19 9s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. £77 12s goten by this cowmpt as apere fo. 92</td>
<td>£77 12s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>£841 14s 1d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 174(R)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Quantity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Viages per contra is dewe to have for the sale of 3 ways &amp; 9 bussheells grene pezon 19 V. 939 M. &amp; of 1 black kerssy 2 V. 210 M. &amp; of 41 hides &amp; 25 dozens calve skuyns 35 V. 972 M. whiche Tyndall my sarvant have sold at the seid prices, as by his acomwpnt r. of Hewgh Guytten the 26 day of November anno dicto may apere, monitith sterling</td>
<td>£38 14s 7d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. for the sale of 30 clothes, 1 Bristowe frise &amp; 2 Manchester cottions which I lode in Aprill last past in the San John of the Rendry &amp; the John of the Passage 207 V. 387 M. 1, monitith sterling</td>
<td>£138 5s 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. for the sale of a 197 hides cow &amp; stere &amp; of a 170 dozens calve skuyns 220 V. 796 M. as it may apere by his seid reckenyng, monitith sterling</td>
<td>£147 17s 3d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. 236 V. 312 M. 1 &amp; is for so myche that Tyndall make me creditor of in his seid cowmpt for the £156 14s 1d rest of acomwpnt per contra &amp; for 5s r. of the purser of the Prymros &amp; 11s 4d r. of Johannes Delisardy in 2 kyntalls iren, monitith sterling</td>
<td>£157 10s 5d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm. more the rest this present 26 day of November anno 1543 in Spayne to selling of my goods per contra 598 fanegas 1/4 wheate, 50 London clothes 5 yelow lynardes conteynyng 167 yerdes, 2 Manchester cottions, 140 dozens calve skuyns &amp; 50 ox hides, all the which goodes restying there unssolld standithe me in £360, as it may apere in debito to viages fo. 196</td>
<td>£360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>£841 14s 1d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 175(L)

**anno 1542**

Thomas Traherine of Kermerdyne marchant owithe the 29 daye of November, I sey the first day of December £12 17s 2d which is for the rest of his cowmpt fo. 19 & it is payable £6 1s at Mighellmas last past & £3 6s 2d ob at Seynt Androstide last past & £3 at Candelmas next commyng

Iitm. the 6 day of February £3 that is for so myche redy monney lend to hym to be pd. the myddell of Lent now commyng

Iitm. the 8 day of February £3 which is for a pipe of iren sold & deylyverd to hym to be pd. in May next commyng

£12 17s 2d ob

£3
Itm. the 26 day of February £6 4d for 1 ton 5 l. iron after £6 the ton d’d for hym to his neighbor Thomas Abynon to be paide at all tymes requyrid, at Seynt Jamistide next 1

1543 Itm. the 30 day of April 1543 £12 11s 8d & is for 2 ton iron & 16 l. to be paide at Mighellmas next as may apere by his bill

Itm. the 5 of February £6 3s 4d & is for 1 ton of iron to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next

1544 Itm. the 30 day of Aprill 1544 £3 7s 1d & is for 1 pipe 7 l. iron of S.S. to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng. It was d’d to his son

anno 1549

Myles Willson of Chepstow marchant owith the 21 day of Marche £25 which I lent to hym in ready monney to be paide att all tymes requerid £25

anno 1542

Thomas Treharen per contra is dewe to have the 2d day of February £9 17s 2d ob for so myche r. of hym at Bristowe in redy monney.

Itm. the 23 day of February r. from hym by his neighbor Thomas Abynon £3 lent hym as per contra apertith

Itm. the 26 day of April 1543 he paide to my wif £6 montith

Itm. the 25 of November 1543 r. of his son John Thomas £12

Itm. the 3 day of February r. of hym £6 12s

Itm. the 25 of November 1544 r. of his son John £6

Itm. the 6 day of February 1544 my wif r. of hym £3 10s 5d

Anno 1550

Myles Willson per contra is dewe to have the 23 day of June anno dicto £25 for so myche r. in ready monny for hym of his brother George Willsson £25

anno 1542

88 tons 16 C 3 qr. 17 li. Iren owith for my proper acowmpt the 3 day of Jenyver £533 which is flour 88 tons 16 C 3 qr. 17 li. iren conteynyng 8192 endes which is for so myche iren that restith this day to sell of acowmpt of iren fo. 153

Itm. the 4 day of July 1543 r. owt of the Clement of Fromyland 390 kntalls more 106 l. of Rendry iren which made by my weightes 28 tons 5 C ¼, 21 li. conteynyng 2740 ender & it cost clerere abord 215 V. more 75 kntalls iren of S.S. which made by my weightes 5 tons 9 C 10 li. conteynyng 508 endes, all the which iren cost clerere abord 215 V. 220 M. ¼, more for freight £30, for costom £3 17s 6d, for hallyng & weyng 10s 4d. So montith the hole £177 17s 5d

Itm. the 10 day of July r. owt of the good ship callid the Sancta Maria of the Rendry, under God master Domyngo de Lesso, 180 kntalls more 86 l. Rendry iren & owt of the San John of the Rendry, master Estevan de Sancta Clara, 120 kntalls more 40 l. Rendry iren, all the which made by my weightes 21 ton, pipe, ¼ a C, 17 li. conteynyng 2100 endes, all the which iren cost clerere aborde 135 V. 608 M., more for freight £20, for costom of 17 tons 42s 6d, for hawlyng & weyng 6s 8d, for avenes 8d per ton, montith the hole £113 10s 7d

anno 1549

Myles Willson of Chepstow marchant owith the 21 day of Marche £25 which I lent to hym in ready monney to be paide att all tymes requerid £25

176(L)

anno 1542

33 tons 14 C 3 qr. 3 li. Iren owith for my proper acowmpt the 3 day of Jenyver £533 which is flour 88 tons 16 C 3 qr. 17 li. iren conteynyng 8192 endes which is for so myche iren that restith this day to sell of acowmpt of iren fo. 153

Itm. the 4 day of July 1543 r. owt of the Clement of Fromyland 390 kntalls more 106 l. of Rendry iren which made by my weightes 28 tons 5 C ¼, 21 li. conteynyng 2740 ender & it cost clerere abord 215 V. more 75 kntalls iren of S.S. which made by my weightes 5 tons 9 C 10 li. conteynyng 508 endes, all the which iren cost clerere abord 215 V. 220 M. ¼, more for freight £30, for costom £3 17s 6d, for hallyng & weyng 10s 4d. So montith the hole £177 17s 5d

Itm. the 10 day of July r. owt of the good ship callid the Sancta Maria of the Rendry, under God master Domyngo de Lesso, 180 kntalls more 86 l. Rendry iren & owt of the San John of the Rendry, master Estevan de Sancta Clara, 120 kntalls more 40 l. Rendry iren, all the which made by my weightes 21 ton, pipe, ¼ a C, 17 li. conteynyng 2100 endes, all the which iren cost clerere aborde 135 V. 608 M., more for freight £20, for costom of 17 tons 42s 6d, for hawlyng & weyng 6s 8d, for avenes 8d per ton, montith the hole £113 10s 7d

1 at Seynt Jamistide next inserted later.
176(L) contd.

Itm. the 15 day of December anno 1543 r. owt of the Trynte of the Rendry under God master Guyllm de Lesso, 255 kynsalls 20 li. iren, Rendry weight & owt of the Trynte of Develing 45 kynsalls ¼, 42 li. iren Rendry weight, the which 300 kynsalls 137 li. iren made by my weightes 21 tons 14 C 27 li. conteynyng 2200 endes, all the which iren cost clere abord 135 V 148 M, for the freight of 17 tons £17, & for the freight of 3 tons 35s, & for the freight averes of 17 tons at 13d per ton, montith 18s 5d, for costom of 20 tons 50s, for hawling & waying 6s 8d, montith the hole £112 12s 1d

Itm. the 22 day of December bowght of Richard Wyllshire broker owt of Master Thornes hows 3 tons iren of S.S. conteynyng 283 endes for £16 10s & more 12d paide to the broker

Itm. the 24 day of Jenyver anno 1543 £96 8s 8d which I pass to the cowmpt of gayenes fo. 92

214 tons
14 C 27 li.

S. £1,049 19s 9d

176(R) anno 1542

Iren per contra is dewe to have the 8 day of February £85 5s 10d that is for the sale of 14 ton, 1 C 3 qr. 22 li. ¼ iren conteynyng 1347 endes sold sens the 3 day of Jenyver last past at dyvers prices, as by my shop bok may apere

Itm. the 13 day of June anno 1543 £127 17s 4d ½ & is for the sale of 20 tons 7 C 13 li. ¼ iren conteynyng 1903 endes solid sens the 8 day of February last past at dyvers tymes & prices, as by my shop booke may apere, montith

Itm. the last of July £350 4s 5d ¼ and is for the sale of 56 tons 14 C 1 qr. 1 li. iren conteynyng 5360 endes solid sens the 13 day of June last past at dyvers tymes & prices as by my shop bok may apere, montith

Itm. the 24 of Jenyver anno 1543 £386 17s 9d and is for the sale of 61 tons, ¼ a C, 25 li. iren conteynyng 5690 endes solid sens the first daye of Augost last past at dyvers tymes & prices as by my shop boke may apere, montith

Itm. the seid day £99 15s 1d & is for 16 tons 12 C ¼, more 2 li. iren conteynyng 1440 endes which rest to sell of this acowmpt, the which iren I do pass to a new acowmpt of iren fo. 198 after the price of £6 the ton, montith

S. £1,049 19s 9d

177(L) anno 1542

John Lyndon of Kyngsnorton draper owth the 5th daye of February £5 16s 8d that is ffor 1 ton of the Rendry iren laden for hym in Thomas Asevarns trowe, to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

£5 16s 8d

anno 1542

John Pickes of Bristowe grocer owth the 27 daye of Jenyver-12 £24 & it is for 2 tons wull oyle solid & delyverd to hym for to be paide at all tymes by me requyrid.

-12 £24

177(R) anno 1543

John Lyndon per contra is dewe to have the 24 of July £5 16s 8d r. of hym at Bristow

£5 16s 8d
177(R) contd.  

anno 1543

John Pickes per contra is dewe to have the 30 day of July £24 & it is for so myche redy money that my wif r. of hym £24

178(L)

anno 1542

Jamys Webster of Mawnchester owithe the 5th daye of February £11 19s 11d & is for 2 ton iren solid & delyverd to hym at £6 the ton to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng, or 10 days next after, & his byll for payement is datyed the 7 day of March 1542 £11 19s 11d

1543 Itm. the 28 of July 1543 £12 & is for 2 ton iren solld & delyverd to hym to be paide at Christmas next commyng £12

Itm. the 5th day of February £12 & is for 2 ton of Rendry iren after £6 the ton d’d for hym to his servaunt Evan Garlick, to be paide at all tymes requyrid £12

Itm. the 26 day of Marche 1544 for 2 buttes seck at ech 11 nobles & 2 pipes bastard at ech £3 16s 8d, to be paide at all tymes requyrid, montith £15

Itm. the 4 day of August anno 1544 £12 2d ob & is for 2 ton iren more 4 li, to be at Candellmas next £12 2d

anno 1542

William-Richard Smythe of Coventry merchant owithe the 5th day of February 33s 4d that is for so myche he rest owing for 3 h’d claret wyne to be paide at all tymes by me requyrid £1 13s 4d

Itm. the 26 day of February £4 which is for the rest of 5 buttes of seck & 1 pipe bastard solld to hym at £4 the pece as in my shop boke may apere £4

anno 1543

Jamys Webster per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of July £11 19s 11d r. of hym at Bristowe in redy monney £11 19s 11d

Itm. the 4 day of February r. of his servaunt £12 £12

Itm. the 26 of July 1544 r. by Garlick £12 £12

Itm. the 13 of October r. of hym £7 6s 8d £7 6s 8d

Itm. £7 13s 4d for 2 pipes bastard which I sold for because he fott not them at his day apoyntyd, yet I gave hym 3s 4d for amendes £7 13s 4d

Itm. my wif r. from Myles Willson son to Myles Wilson-Will £4 £4

Itm. the last day of October £8 which William Smithyng pd. to John Spark for me as may apere £8

anno 1542

Richard Smythe per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of February 5 nobles r. of hym in redy monney £1 13s 4d

Itm. the 9 day of Maye anno 1543 £4 for so myche he paide at Bristowe to my wif £4

anno 1542

anno 1542

Oylles for my proper acowmpt owithe the 27 daye of Jenyver £6 13s 4d that is for a pipe of oyle & halff a pipe & forbecawse the pipe is corruptyd by reason it fyll owt into the lighter & was getherd up ageyn I do valure it but at the seid price £6 13s 4d

1 pipe ¼

4 pipes

Itm. the 14 day of February r. owt of my ship the Trynte, under God master Thomas Web, 4 pipes wull oyle which cost clere abord 25242 M., for freight 30s per ton, for custom 4s per ton, for avers 12d per ton, for haling & stowyng 4d per ton, for rebuting 16d per ton, montith all £20 9s 11d

6 pipes

Itm. the 27 day of the same r. owt of the Harry, master £20 9s 11d
Antony Pickett, 6 pipes oyle which cost clere aborde 37 V. 881 M., for freight 30s per ton, for costom 4s per ton, for averes 13d per ton, for haling & stowing 4d per ton, for rebating 16d per ton, montith all

Itm. the 22 of Jenyver 1543 £25 19s 7d gotten by this cowmpt as it may apere to gaynes in credito fo. 92

S. £83 18s 2d

Oyles for wull & for my acowmpt proper 37 pipes of the which 7 pipes war laden in the Mary Bulleyne, 20 pipes in the Mary Jamys & 10 pipes in the Mary Conception, which cost clere abord 220 V. 462 M., for freight in the Mary Bulleyne 28s per ton & 12d per ton of averes, for freight of 19 pipes in the Mary James at 40s per ton & 11d the averes per ton, & for freight in the Mary Conception of 5 tons at 40s per ton & averes 10d per ton, for costom 4s per ton, for halynge & stowyng 4d per ton, for rebating 16d per ton, montith all

Itm. the 16 day of Marche £52 4s 2d & is for so myche gaynes had in this oyle as it may apere to gaynes in credito fo. 200

S. £186 15s 10d

Oyles per contra is dewe to have the 28 daye of February £6 13s 4d r. of Richard Smythe of Coventry for a pipe of oyle

1 1543 Itm. the 23 day of June 1543 £7 10s & is for a pipe oyle solid & d’d to Richard Symss fo. 182
2 Itm. the 23 of July £15 for 1 ton oyle to R. Pryn fo. 156
2 Itm. the 10 day of August £15 for a ton to Thomas Thurston fo. 164
4 Itm. the 8 of October £30 r. in calve skuyns of John Wells & Lueys Skuynnar for 2 ton oyle at £15 the ton
1 Itm. the 12 of October £7 10s for a pipe to William Baylis fo. 194
Itm. the 22 day of Jenyver 44s 10d & is for 29 gallons, 3 quartes, 1 pynt of oyle solid to William Bulloc 131

S. £83 18s 2d

Oyles per contra be dewe to have the 17 day of July £14 which is for 2 pipes solid to hym John Yerbery fo. 201
4 Itm. the 23 of July for 4 pipes to T. Machyn fo. 154
2 Itm. the 26 of July for 2 pipes to T. Byck fo. 208
2 Itm. the 6 of August for 2 pipes to T. Machyn fo. 154

£14
£28
£14
£14
179(R) contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 9 of August for 1 pipe to R. Justice fo.</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the 22 of August for 2 pipes to Allen Hill 117</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Itm. the 1 day of September for 4 pipes to T. Abeck 168</td>
<td>£30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Itm. 1 pipe clene owt in the Mary Bride &amp; 3 pipes to yllage</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Itm. the first day of October for a ton to John Cut 27</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Itm. the 11 day of October for a ton to John Walker 225</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 of October for 1 ton to John Yerbery</td>
<td>£14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Itm. the 9 of December for 3 tons to T. Abeck</td>
<td>£45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Itm. the 12 of December for 1 pipe to John Yerbery which he pd.</td>
<td>£7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Itm. the 16th day of March for 3 pipes to Allen Hill 117</td>
<td>£24</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Total</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37 pipes</td>
<td>S. £239</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

180(L) anno 1542

20 b. sek
17 pipes b.
2 pipes taynt

Wynes of Andaluzia for my owne acowmpt, that is to say
20 buttes of seck, 17 pipes of bastard & 2 pipes of taynt r.
the 14 day of February owt of my ship the Trynte, under
God master Thomas Web, owithe for freight 30s per ton
& for the pryncepell that it all cost clere aborde the ship 113 V.
920 M., for coston of 17 tons at 3s per ton, hallyng & strykyng
6s 4d, for hoping 3s 4d, for averes 4s 4d per ton, monith
the hole £112 9s 1d

Iitm. the 26 day of February, 58 V. 713 M. for so myche
20 buttes seck r. owt of the Mary Conception did cost
clere abord the ship, for custom of 9 ton at 3s per ton,
hallyng & strekyng 3s 4d, hopying 20d, averes 4s 2d per ton,
monith all
more for freight of 9 ton pipe at 30s per ton

Iitm. the 7 day of Marche r. owt of the Portyngall ship
which John Gorney freightyd 19 buttes of seck & 1 butt of
hulloc which cost clere abord 61 V. 581 M. for the freight
of 10 ton at 21s, I sey 21s 3d per ton, for costom of 9 ton
at 3s per ton, & haling strekyng & hopying 6s 8d, for averes
4s 8d ob per ton, £41 1s 1d

Iitm. the 11 day of April 1543, £12 which is for 3 buttes at
£4 the butt which Jamys Tizon paide unto me for a det of his
brother Nicholas

Iitm. the 4 of June 1543 £25 6s 8d & is for 7 buttes seck
bought of John Sachefylfd
Iitm. the 27 of September 1543 £72 16s 10d & is for so myche
gotten by this acowmpt, as it may apere to gaynes in
credito fo. 92

S. £320 6s 8d

180(R) anno 1542

1 but sek
3 pipes b

Wynes hereageynst owithe the 15 daye of
February ¹ that is for 1 butt of seck & 3 pipes
bastard which war drawn to ylladge for to fyll
all the wynes in the Trynte per contra

¹ Blank in MS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 15 of February £4 for 1 pipe bastard to the prise owt of the Trynte</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. to yllage of the 20 buttes in the Portyngall half a butt of seck &amp; half a pipe bastard</td>
<td>£16 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 16 of February £16 13s 4d for 2 buttes &amp; 2 pipes bastard to Susan Gibbs &amp; Alison Bishop of Bridgewater as in my shop boke may apere</td>
<td>£16 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 of the same £8 for 2 buttes seck to R. Caryck, 34</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. £4 for a butt seck to Alexander Bosgrove 68</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. £8 6s 8d for a but seck &amp; 1 pipe bastard to John Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. £4 for a but seck to John Hamon fo. 77</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 20 of February £16 for 2 buttes seck &amp; 2 pipes bastard to William Smoothing fol. 72</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. £24 13s 4d for 2 buttes seck, 3 pipes bastard &amp; 1 pipe taynt to John Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td>£24 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. £8 for 1 but seck &amp; 1 pipe bastard to William Goldsmythe 113</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. £8 for 1 but seck &amp; 1 pipe bastard to William Northe fo. 141</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 23 of February £8 for 2 buttes seck to John Williams of Castellnethe fo. 133</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 of February £24 for 5 buttes seck &amp; 1 pipe bastard to Richard Smythe fo. 178</td>
<td>£24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. £8 6s 8d for 1 but seck &amp; 1 pipe bastard to Alexander Bosgrove fo. 68</td>
<td>£8 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 6 of Marche £16 for 4 buttes to William Northe 141</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 7 of Marche £8 for 2 buttes to Alice Smythe 18</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 buttes</td>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of Marche £28 for 7 buttes to John Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td>£28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 day r. of William Jonys for a pipe taynt £4 10s</td>
<td>£4 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Mar</td>
<td>Itm. £8 for 2 buttes to Water Rumney fo. 157</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Mar</td>
<td>Itm. the 13 of Marche £4 for a butt to Tippar fo. 142</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 Mar</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 of Marche £4 for 1 butt to T. Turbot 23</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Apr</td>
<td>Itm. the 3 of April 1543 £8 for 2 buttes to William Smoothing fo. 72</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Apr</td>
<td>Itm. the 7 day Aprilis £8 for a but to Davy Hart 160</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Apr</td>
<td>Itm. the 12 day £4 for a but to R. Prynce fo. 184</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 Apr</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 day for 4 buttes to R. Caryck fo. 34</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 8 day of May £4 for 1 butt to Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 29 day £8 for 2 buttes to Bosgrove fo. 68</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 30 of May £16 for 4 buttes to R. Caryck 34</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 4 of June £4 6s 8d for 1 butt to Alson Bishop fo. 152</td>
<td>£4 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 June</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 1 butt to Susan Gibs fo. 126</td>
<td>£4 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 June</td>
<td>Itm. the 8 of June for 1 butt to William Nasche fo. 185</td>
<td>£4 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 18 of July £4 6s 8d for 1 but to Spark fo. 186</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Blank in MS.
180(R) contd.

2b Itm. the 26 of July r. for 2 buttes £8 6s 8d
1b Itm. the 27 of July sold to John Hamond 1 butt fo. 77 for
2b Itm. the 1 of September for 2 buttes to William Smothing 72
Itm. the 22 of September for 1 butt to William Nasche fo. 1

£8 6s 8d
£4 6s 8d
£8
£4 10s

S. £320 6s 8d

181(L) anno 1542

William Sprat marchant of Bristowe owith the 7 daye of February 53s 3d
which is for the rest of freight for 7 ton iren laden my ship the Trynte in
August last past
Itm. the 18 day of the same £3 15s which is for the freight of 2 ton pipe wyne
laden from Andaluzia in my ship the Trynte, to paye halff in hand & halff at
the end of 3 months next

£2 13s 4d

anno 1549

Nicholas Kellway of Bristowe hoper owith the 5th day of December £5 & is
for a ton of corrupt Gascon wyne & 1 pipe of corrupt bastard to be paide at
Whitsontyde next commyng

£5

passed this cownt to my newe booke fo. 9

anno 1542

Robert Pressy of Bristowe marchant owithe the 18 day of February £6 that is
for the freight of 4 ton wyne in my ship at 30s the ton, to pay halff in hand &
the other halff 3 months next after

£6

181(R) anno 1543

William Sprat per contra is dewe to have the 13 daye of
Aprill 4 markes which my sarvaunt Lett r. of his wif
Itm. the 27 of July 1543 r. of hym £3 15s

£2 13s 4d
£3 15s

anno 1542

Robert Pressy per contra is dewe to have the 28 daye of
February £3 r. of hym in redy monney
Itm. the 23 day of June anno 1543 r. of hym £3

£3
£3

182(L) anno 1542

Thomas Harrys marchant of Bristowe owith the 18 day of February £7 10s
which is for the freight of 5 tons oyle in my ship at 30s per ton, to pay halff
in hand & halff 3 months next commyng

£7 10s

1543 Itm. the 15 of June anno 1543 £18 4d ob & is for 3 ton 7 li. Rendry iren
d'd in his name to Martyne Greveys at £6 the ton to be paide at Seynt
Jamistide next
Itm. the last day of August £50 13s 8d whiche is for 4 tons of S.S. iren at
20 nobles the ton & 4 ton more 6 l. Rendry iren at £6 the ton solid &
delyverd to hym to be pd. at all tymes

£18 4d ob
£50 13s 8d

1Blank in MS.
2There is no credit entry for Kellway.
182(L) contd.

Itm. the 5th day of March £74 13s 4d & is for 16 buttes of seck at 11 nobles
the butt & 4 pipes of bastard at £4 the pipe to be paide at Seynt Jamystide
next commyng

1544 Itm. the fyrst day of Apryll anno 1544 £13 6s 8d & is for the freight of
10 tons iren in the Trynte my ship from Spayne this present viage, to pay
half in hand & the other ½ at thend of 3 months next commyng
Itm. the 5 of Maye 1544 £25 13s 4d & is for 7 buttes seck sold & d’d to hym
at eiche 11 nobles
Itm. the 14 day of February for 1 dozen ores d’d to John Richardes purser
of the Conception 16s
Itm. the 30 day of August anno 1546 for 3 C 35 li. gownpoder at 1 d
ob per li. & ffor 6 lere h’d at 10d per hogshed, montith

anno 1542

Richard Sawnders marchant of Bristowe owith the 18 daye of February £9
that is for the freight of 6 ton wyne in the Trynte at 30s per ton, to pay half
in hand & thother half 3 months next after £9

anno 1543

William Syms of Bristowe sopemaker owith the 23 daye of June £7 10s & is
for a pipe of wull oyle sold & d’d to hym, to be paide at Cristmas next £7 10s

182(R)

anno 1542

Thomas Harrys per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of
February £3 15s which Hewgh Hamon r. of hym £3 15s
Itm. the 14 of June 1543 r. of hym £3 15s
Itm. the 11 day of August r. of Thomas Harrys £18 & 4d ob
I allowyd hym for the wyne £18 4d ob
Itm. the last day of August £50 13s 4d for so myche past to
Mastres Cristyan Whites cownt fo. 212 £50 13s 4d
Itm. the 5 day of Marche £74 13s 4d for so myche past to
Mastress Whites cowmpt fo. 212 £74 13s 4d
Itm. the 23 day of July 1544 for the freight of 5 ton oyle in
the Mary Conception £10
Itm. the 12 day of July
Itm. the 20 day of June 1545 r. by the handes of Lawrence
Vyne £12 £12
Itm. for averes of 30 Manchesters & 10 clothes valurid
16 clothes at 85 M. per clothe, montith sterlyng 18s
Itm. for averis of 5 tons oyle at 204 M. per ton 13s 7d ob
Itm. the 7 day of May 1546 r. of hym £10

anno 1542

Richard Sawnders per contra is dewe to have the 26 of
February £4 10s which Hamon r. of hym £4 10s
Itm. the 27 of July 1543 £4 r. of hym £4

anno 1543

William Syms per contra is dewe to have the 2d daye of
Jenyver 1543 £7 10s for so mych r. of hym in redy monney £7 10s

1Blank in MS.
2The whole of Thomas Harris' account is crossed through.
3An item here is crossed through and is illegible in the MS.
4The whole of Thomas Harris' account is crossed through.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>anno 1542</td>
<td>Alice Smythe(^1) my mother o Withe the 18 day of February 30s that is for the freight of 1 ton oyle in my ship the Trynte this viage from Andaluiz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1543 Itm. the 30 day of Julye anno 1543 £6 &amp; is for 1 ton iren d'd to her to be pd. at Cristmas next</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 10th day of September £3 8d &amp; is for 2 halff bales of Tullus wood weyng 3 C (\frac{1}{2}), 8 li. at 17s the C, which I delyverd &amp; sold to her</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anno 1548</td>
<td>Oyles for wull for my proper acowmpt owithe the 3de day of Jenyver anno dicto 129 V. 058 M. &amp; is for so myche that 17 pipes oyle r. owit of the Hart cost clere aborde at the first penny, which amontith sterlyng at 6s per ducatt £106 5s, more for freight at 35s per ton, for averse 14d per ton, for custom 4s per ton, for halyng 4d per ton, for rebatyng 20d per ton, montith all £124 5s 5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 29 of Jenyver r. owit of the Savoyr of Bristowe 1 pipe of wull oyle which cost clere abord 20 ducatts 95 M., valeut at 6s per ducatt £6 1s 4d, for freight 16s 8d, for custom 2s, for averse 3d ob, for hawlyng 2d, for rebatyng 10d, montith £7 15d ob</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the last day of Jenyver £44 13s 3d ob &amp; is for so myche gaynes had at the closyng up of this acowmpt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. £176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>anno 1549</td>
<td>Oyles, I see wull oyles, 20 pipes for my acowmpt r. the 2 day of September owit of the Savoyr of Bristowe owith 186 V. 832 M. which is 491 ducatts 12 M. whiche it did cost clere abord as by Hewgh Tiptons acowmpt may apere, montith sterlyng valuryng the ducatt at 6s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for freight 30s per ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for costom 4s per ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for halyng 4d per ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for hopyn &amp; rebatyng 18d per ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for generall averse with the gage 17d per ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for grosse averse of every ton oyle valuryd in £12 2d ob per libra</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 28 of November £44 16d &amp; is for the gayenes had by the sale of this 20 pipes wull oyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>S. £211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183(R)</td>
<td>anno 1548</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 pipes Oyles per contra is dewe to have the 19th day of Jenyver £36 &amp; is for 4 pipes solid &amp; d'd to John Wells of Bristowe sopemaker fo. 129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^1\)Smythe is inserted above the line.

\(^2\)Blank in MS.

\(^3\)There is no credit entry for Alice Smythe.
Itm. the last day of Jenyver £130 & is for 6 tons
13 pipes 1 pipe of oyle solid & d’d to Master William Pikes Mayer of Bristowe at £20 the ton as it maye appere in fo. 97
1 pipe Itm. the 25 of Jenyver £10 & is for one pipe oyle to N. Mawrewood as it may apere fo. 260

S. £176

anno 1549

Oyles per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of September £22 for 2 pipes sold to William Mathews fo. 294
02 Itm. the 10th of September for 6 pipes to William Beryne fo. 294
06 Itm. the same day for 2 pipes to Thomas Cowper fo. 218
02 Itm. the 12 of September for 2 pipes to William Ayre fo. 239
01 Itm. the 15 of September £10 10s for 1 pipe to John Strowd fo. 295
04 Itm. the 18 of September for 4 pipes to Master Pikes fo. 296
02 Itm. the same day for 2 pipes to William Brydges fo. 293

5 a pipe Itm. the 28 of November my wif r. for 5 a pipe oyle £5 15s
5 a pipe Itm. drawen to ylladge 5 a pipe oyle

20 pipes

S. £211 5s

anno 1543

Richard Prynce clarck of the churche of Allhallows in Bristowe owith the 12 day of Apryll £4 which is for a butt of seck sold & d’d to hym to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next

1544 Itm. the 18 day of September anno 1544 £6 which is for 1 ton of iren solid & d’d to hym to be pd. at Candellmas next

anno 1549

John Tucker of Bruton owith the 12 day of November for 4 C Yland woode d’d for hym to John Penny at 13s 4d the C
Itm. the 10th of December d’d for hym to Thomas Jamys 2 C woode

anno 1543

Nicolas Kelly of Bristowe hoper owithe the 24 day of Apryll £3 6s 8d which is for a pipe of S.S. iren solid & d’d to hym to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng
Itm. the 26 day of July £3 6s 8d & is for a pipe of S.S. iren sold & d’d for hym to John Turlo of Rancom to be paide at Mighellmas next
Itm. the 30 day of the same monthe £6 & is for 1 ton iren sold & d’d to hymseallf to be paide at Cristmas next commyng
Itm. the 15 of December 25s 8d to be pd. at Ester next that he is shewerty for the rest of 8 C 4 li. iren d’d to William Pyncket of Tedbery

£3 6s 8d
£3 6s 8d
£6
£1 5s 8d

1 Blank in MS.
Itm. the 22 of July £6 & is for 1 ton Rendry iren to be paide at Christmas next commyng

Itm. the 23 day of July 1545 for 2 ton iren at 19 nobles per ton & for 1 C 3 qr. 15 li. allem at 23s per C, montith all £14 16s 8d ob

Itm. the 28 of Aprell 1547 £16 & is for 2 tons iren of S.S. to be paide at Christmas next commyng as it may apere by his obligacion

Itm. the 6 of August for 1 pipe & a half corrup bastard

Itm. £6 13s 4d which I lent hym in redy monney

184(R) anno 1543

Richard Prince per contra is dewe to have the 22 daye of August 40s for so myche r. of hym in monny

Itm. the 14 daye of November r. of hym 40s

Itm. the 18 of February anno 1544 my wif r. of hym £6

anno 1550

John Tucker per contra is due to have the 20 of June £4 r. for hym in Bristowe of Thomas Yerbery son to John Yerbery of Bruton £4

anno 1543

Nicholas Kelly per contra is dewe to have the 25 of July £3 6s 8d r. of John Turlo of Rancum £3 6s 8d

Itm. the 12 of December r. of hym £6

Itm. r. of Nycolas Kelly the 19 of Jenyver for John Turlo 3 barrells herryng in 50s & in money 16s 8d, montith the hole

Itm. the 23 of June 1544 my wif r. of hym 25s 8d £1 5s 8d

Itm. for 2 h'd claret wyne £3 13s 4d £3 13s 4d

Itm. 46s 8d r. the 19 day of Jenyver 1544 £2 6s 8d

Itm. the 3 day of Marche anno 1545 r. £6 6s-8d 13s 4d £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 13 day of Marche r. of hym £8 3s 4d £8 3s 4d

Itm. the 17 day of February anno 1547 r. of hym in monney £16 all in gold

1549 Itm. the first day of June he gave me acoownt of 59s which I owe hym for 2 barells herryng & other fische which I had of hym £2 19s

Itm. r. by thandes of my wif the seide day in ready monney £6 4s 4d

185(L) anno 1543

Thomas Whaley of Bristowe tanner owith the 5 daye of June £6 6s 8d & is for 1 ton of my better Rendry iren iren 1 solld & d’d to hym to be paide by his bill at Allhaloutide next, montith £6 6s 8d

anno 1550

Oylles I sey wull oyles for my owne acoowmt 36 pipes whereof r. owf of the Savyor of Bristowe 24 pipes, owf of the Mary Conception of Bristowe 8 pipes & owf of the Sant Espiritus of the Port of Portyngall 4 pipes owithe the monthe of May anno dicto 384 V. 025 M. for so myche it

Smythe repeats iren.
cost clere aboorde as by Hugh Hamons acowmpt may apere & hit amonith sterlyng acowntyng 6s 8d for every dockett, being 1024 ducatts 25 M., £341 7s

Itm. for Leight & Hamondes costes 30 ducatts
Itm. for freight of 12 tons in the Savyor at 40s per ton & for averes of the same 15d per ton & for freight in the Mary Conception of 4 tons at 40s per ton & for averes of the same 16d per ton & for freight in the Sant Espiritus of 2 tons at 26s 3d per ton & for averes of the same 19d per ton, monith the whole £35 16s

Itm. for custom of 18 tons at 4s per ton for hawlyng 4d per ton & for rebatyng 2s per ton, monith the whole £5 14s
Itm. £101 13s goten by this cowmpt the 2de day of July 1550

anno 1543

William Nasche of Bristowe nottary owthin the 8 dayes of June £4 6s 8d & is for a butt of seck solid & deliveryd to hym to be paide at Michellmas next
Itm. the 22 day of September £4 10s & is for 1 butt of seck solid & deliveryd to hym to be paide at Candellmas next comyngh
Itm. the first day of Marche £8 & is for a butt of seck & a pipe bastard at ech £4 to be paid at Seynt Jamistide next comyngh

anno 1544

Thomas Whaley per contra is dewe to have £5 which he pd. to my wif the 29 of July
Itm. the 13 of September I r. of T. Whaly 26s 8d

anno 1550

10 Oyles per contra is due to have the 2de day of May £140 & is for 10 pipes oyle sold & d’d to William Pikes fo. 296 at £28 the ton, monith £140
2 Itm. the 7 of May £29 10s for 2 pipes to Roger Taylor fo. 275 £29 10s
4 Itm. the 10 of Maye £58 for 4 pipes to T. Thurston fo. 164 £58
1 Itm. the 14 of Maye r. of Thomas Trayguss of Mells for 1 pipe £14 £14
8 Itm. the 19 of Maye £112 for 4 tons to Nycolas Shee fo. 165 £112
2 Itm. the 28 of Maye £28 for 2 pipes to Thomas Clark for H. Hamon fo. 166 £28
2 Itm. the 31 of Maye £29 for 2 pipes to Henry Wyeth fo. 211 £29
2 Itm. the 2de daye of June £28 for 2 pipes to William Beryn fo. 294 £28
1 Itm. the 13 of Maye £15 for a pipe of mete oyle to John Sprynt fo. 288 £15
1 Itm. the 18 of June for 1 pipe to Edmond Hanckott fo. 279 £14
1 Itm. the 2de day of July £4 I sey £4 for the tierce of a pipe oyle lost of a pipe broken to
18S(R) contd.
ylladge which I pass to my newe booke in debit
fo. 34

2

Itm. the same day £44 £22 & is for 2 pipes which I pass to my seid newe boke into fo. 34 for to make evyn this cownt

£4

£22

£493 10s

anno 1543

William Nasche per contra is dewe to have the 14 daye of September £4 6s 8d r. of hym in redy money

£4 6s 8d

Itm. the last day of February r. of hym £4 10s

£4 10s

Itm. the 11 day of October 1544 r. by Robert Cator

£4

Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver r. of hym 40s

£2

Itm. r. of Edward Jones for hym

£1

Itm. the 10 day of Augost r. of E. Jones 20s

£1

186(L)

anno 1543

John Sparke of Newenham yeoman owith the 4 day of July £20 which I payde to hym at Bristowe in redy money

£20

Itm. the 18 of July £4 that is for a butt of seck to be paide at all tymes

£4 13s 4d

Itm. the 31 day of the same £19 10s 8d that I pay to hym in redy money

£19 10s 8d

Itm. the last day of August £20 for so myche d’d to hym in redy money for to by lether & calve skuyns for me

£20

Itm. the 14 day of September 1543 paide to hym in redy money £20

£20

Itm. the 3 day of October £20 which my wif delyverd to hym in redy money

£20

Itm. the 17 day of October £21 16s pd. to hym at Bristowe this present day in redy money

£21 16s

Itm. 13 nobles which he must pay for William Smothing, as it apere to William Smothing in credito fo. 72

£4 6s 8d

Itm. the 14 of November paide to hym at Bristowe in redy money £17 13s 4d

£17 13s 4d

Itm. the 13 day of June 1545 pd. to hym in redy money 24s 8d

£1 4s 8d

Solmd. £148 4s 8d

anno 1549

Robert Wyeth of Lughburn in the cowmpty of Lysetter gentleman owithe the 19 of Marche £21 16s 8d & is for 20 C woode at 13s 4d the C & 1 butt of seck price £5 & 2 h’d of claret Gascon wyne at £3 10s, to pay 20 markes the 1 day of May next commyng & £8 10s the at Mydsmere next after that £21 16s 8d

1550 Itm. the 30 day of May anno 1550 £80 10s 9d ob & is for 3 tons more 7 lb. ieren of S.S. at £12 10s per ton & for 1 ton of wull oyle price £29 & for 2 tons of Gascon wyne at £7 the ton, to pay £40 5s 9d ob at Bartyllmewetide next commyng & £40 5s at Mighellmas next after that, all which goodes war laden in Hugh Skelars trowe & Richard Pawllmers trowe of Bewdeley passed this cowmpt to my newe booke fo. 10

£80 10s 9d ob

186(R)

anno 1543

John Spark of Newenham in the Forrest of Deane yeoman is dewe to have the 4 day of May £20 which is for so myche I owe hym to be paide at all tymes for the rest of acowmpt fo. 155, & there rest this present day for my acowmpt at Newenham in the seid Sparkes howse & in his kepyng 5 dicker of ox lethir, won hide of a stere or cow & 163 dozens of calve skuyns to be d’d to me or to my assygnes

225
at all tymes requyrid & I have pd. hym for all the seid lether & skuyns saving the foreseid £20

Itm. the 30 day of July £18 10s 8d which is for 47 dozens calv skuyns at 5s 4d per dozen & 3 dicker of hides cow & stere at 40s the dozen-dicker, the which lether & skuyns was laden abord the Sancta Maria of the Rendry & the San John of the Passage with won with all the lether & skuyns above mencynyd in the itm. before this

Itm. more 20s for carrying of all my saide lether to Kyttells wood aborde the seid shipps

Itm. the 14 day of September for 2 long peces of chestnutt tymber at 10s the pece & for won hundred border for my bote 29 40s & for 1 kelle & stem & stern post for my bote 12d, for 3 C beche board at 2s per C, 7 knees 12s

Itm. the 17 day of October £11 16s which is for 18 dicker & ½ lether cowe & stere, 6 dicker ox lether & 113 dozens calv skuyns which he bowght for me & all do rest & remaynith to kepe in the seid Sparckes howse, to be d’d to me or to myne assygned at all tymes requyrid, as by a byll indentyd more largely do apere

Itm. the 14 day of November £22 16d & is for 6 dicker ox at 4 marker 3s 4d the dicker & 19 dozens calv skuyns at 5s 4d per dozen, the which he have bowght for me & the seid lether & skuyns remaynith in his keping at his hows in won with the foreseid lether & to be d’d to me or to myne assygnes at all tymes

Itm. 20s for 1 botes ladyng to my ship

anno 1550

Robert Wyeth per contra is due to have the 29 of Aprell £13 6s 8d & is for so myche r. from hym by the handes of his brother Henry Wyethe £13 6s 8d

anno 1542

William Buchar is dewe to have with the 13 day of February anno 1543 £10 which I pd. to hym in redy monney

1544 Itm. the 28 of July 1544 £14 10s for so myche paide to hym in redy monney £14 10s

1545 Itm. the 29 day of July 1545 £14 10s which I paide to hym for the full payment of the £29 per contra & r. my byll £14 10s

Itm. the 21 day of August paide to his son John Buchar £5, more pd. to hymself the 2d day of September £5, montith bothe parcells £10 & it is for ther payment of £10 dewe at Seynt Jamysstide last past as per contra may apere £10

Itm. the 2d day of October 1545 paide to William Bucher £6 13s 4d, more the 15 day of October £6 13s 4d, montith £13 6s 8d & is for the first payment of his byll datid the 2 day of this-present September, as per contra may apere, montith £13 6s 8d

1546 Itm. the last day of-August July pd. to hym in Bristowe £20 £20

1547 Itm. the 7 day of August 1547 paide to hym £10 & r. my byll datyd the 2d day of September 1545 £10

1549 Itm. the 2de day of October anno 1549 33s 4d & is for 2 C Yland woode d’d to hym at 49 13s 4d per C, the 21 of October ½ a C woode, so montith all 40s £2

Itm. the same day £8 13s 4d paide unto hym in redy monney £8 13s 4d

Itm. the 11 of November 53s 4d & is for 4 C of Yland woode at 13s 4d the C, montith £2 13s 4d
Itm. the 20 of November for 1 C woode, the 26 of November for 5 C, the 29 of November for 1 C, the 6 day of December for 4 C, montith all 1 C at 13s 4d per clothe, I sey 11 C

Itm. the 6 day of December paide to hym in ready monney

Itm. the 6 day of December paide to hym in ready monney

Itm. the 11 daye of December for 1 C Yland wood

Itm. the 30 of Jenyer for 2 C woode

Itm. the same day pd. to hym £11 20d

Itm. to his servant William Grey 40s

Itm. the 5 day of February 1549 pd. for hym to the seid Grey £12

Itm. the 16 of Apryll 1550 my wif paide to hym in ready monney £7

anno 1542

William Buchar of Cowley per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Marche £10 which is for the rest and closing up of his acowmpt fo. 4, to be paid at Candelmas next

Itm. the 24 day of July 1543 £29 & it is for the rest of 12 clothes at 5 markes the clothe, to pay £14 10s at Seynt Jamistide in anno 1544 & £14 10s at Seynt Jamistide in anno 1545

Itm. the 19 day of July 1544 £20 & is for the rest of 50 markes for 10 clothes bought of hym at 5 markes the clothe, to pay £10 at Seynt Jamistide in anno 1545 & £10 at Seynt Jamistide in anno 1546

Itm. the 2d day of September anno 1545 £33 6s 8d & is for 10 clothes r. of hym at 5 markes the clothe, to pay £13 6s 8d at Mighellmas next commyng & £10 at Seynt Jamistide in anno 1547, as it may apere by my bill

Itm. the 21 day of October anno 1549 £10 13s 4d & is for 2 plonckettes sortyng clothes bowght & r. of hym the same daye

Itm. the 6 day of December for 3 sortyng clothes culler plonketes

Itm. the 30 day of Jenyer for 5 clothes at 16 nobles 20d the clothe, montith

Itm. the 13 of Marche £7 to be paide at Ester next & is for the rest of 4 clothes bowght of hym as in my shop booke may apere

anno 1543

Jamys Symons of Bristowe tuckar owith the 3d daye of July £3 3d that is for 2 f-bales Tullus wood weying 3 C ½, 5 li. at 17s the C solid & d’d to hym to be paide at Cristmas next commyng

anno 1549

John Buchar of West Hartry owithe the 7th day of December for 1 C of the newe wood at 13s 4d the C, more the 11 day of December for 2 C woode, montith all 3 C & in monney 40s, to be paide at all tymes requyryd

anno 1543

John Williams of Castill Neathe owithe the 30 day of July £3 7s 6d & is for a pipe 14 li. iren of S.S., to be pd. at Candelmas next commyng

Itm. the 10 day of Marche £3 16s 8d & is for 1 butt seck solid & d’d to hym to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

1 Figure erased and illegible in MS.

2 All John Buchar's account is crossed through.

3 Castill is inserted above the line.
anno 1544

Jamys Symons per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of August 20s which he paide to my sarvant R. Leytt
Itm. the 24 of December r. of his wif 40s 3d

£1
£2 3d

anno 1543

John Williams per contra is dewe to have the 13 of February 53s 4d & is for 4 markes r. of hym in redy money at Bristowe,
more 10d
Itm. the 7 day of Marche r. of hym 13s 4d
Itm. the 28 of July 1544 my wif r. of hym £3 16s 8d

£2 13s 4d
10d
13s 4d
£3 16s 8d

anno 1543

William Lawrence of Stapillton owith the 8 day of August £3 6s 8d to be paide at Candellmas next commyng. Robert Arden of Maginsfiild & Robert Gunynng of Barten Hundred & every of them for the hole be shewertes for the payment

£3 6s 8d

anno 1545

Thomas Harrys marchant of Bristowe owith the 4th day of February for the rest of acowmpt subscribyd with his name £16 4s 4d ob
Itm. the 30 day of August anno 1546 delyverd for hym to John Richardes thre barrels of gunpowdr waying neate the barells dysuctyd 3 C 35 li. of gunpowdr at 7d the li. montith
Itm. the last of August d’d to John Richardes 6 lery h’d at 10d the h’d, montith 5s
Itm. the 3d day of February for a but of seek a pipe bastard taken to the prise in the Mary Conception
Itm. for lisence of 8 dicker lether at 10s per dicker

£16 4s 4d ob
£9 17s 5d
5s
£3 8s 6d
£4
S. £33 15s 3d ob

anno 1547

Thomas Harrys marchant of Bristowe & nowe sheri of the same owith the 2d day of Jenyver anno dicto 5 nobles & is for 1 h’d claret wyne solid & delyverd to hym
Itm. the 11 day of Marche £10 which I lent to hym in redy monney
Itm. he owith £4 16s for chese which John Richardes his purser had of my wif & the seide Master Harrys have promesyde to pay hit
Itm. the 16 day of Jenyver 1548, pd. to his purser John Richardes £6 5s 8d for the hole payment of my freight per contra, & so broke my seale from the charter partye

£1 13s 4d
£10
£4 16s
£6 5s 8d
S. £22 15s

anno 1543

William Lawrence per contra is dewe to have the 5 day of February £3 6s 8d r. for hym of John Gunwyn of Eston in Barkyn Hundred

£3 6s 8d

1 There is no credit entry for Buchar.
2 more 10d inserted later.
anno 1546

Thomas Harrys per contra is dewe to have the 7th day of Maye
£10 which 1 r. of hym in redy monney

Itm. more for a C of Frensche pruyenes
5s

Itm. the 3d day of February £15-10s-£14 5s & is for the
freight of 9 ton, pipe wyne in the Mary Conception at 30s
per ton
£14 5s

Itm. for averes of the same at 4s 10d per ton
£2 5s 11d

Itm. for 1 h’d of claret wyne r. the 8th day of December 30s
£1 12s 8d

Itm. for the rest of stones from the Fryers

Itm. for 2 yeres rent of my gardeyne at the Fryers endyd at
Mighetmas anno 1546
13s 4d

Itm. the 25 day of February I r. of hym in his hows
£3 3s 4d ob

Solmd £33 15s 3d ob

anno 1548

Thomas Harrys per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of
Jenyver anno dicto for the freight of 29 buttes seck from
Andaluzia this vynitage in his shipp the Mary Conception at
30s per ton
£21 15s

Itm. for 2 yeres rent of my gardeyne by the Whit Fryers
endyd at Mighetmas last past
13s 4d

Itm. for 32 bundells lathes at 2d ob the bundell
6s 8d

£22 15s

A separate small account with fo. 189.

owith foror 2 yeres rent ffor a gardyn
13s 4d

ffor 32 bundylles layttes at 2d ob per bundyll, montith
6s 8d

per me Thomas
Hares

anno 1543

John Smythe of Wynterborn smythe owithe the 18 day of Awgost £5 & is for
3 h’d of S.S. iren sold & d’ to hym to be paide at all tymes
£5

Itm. the 19 day of Jenyver £6 12s 3d & is for 3 h’d of S.S. iren at 20 nobles
the ton & 1 h’d 1 qr. 14 li. of the better Rendry iren at £6 the ton, montith
1544 Itm. the 16 day of Maye anno 1544 33s 4d which rest unpaide for 10 C 5 li.
iren as it may apere in my shop boke wrytten the 4 day of Aprill last past
1550 Itm. the 30 day of May Anno 1550 £7 to be paide at all tymes & is for
the rest of 1 ton of S.S. iren
£7

anno 1543

John Smythe per contra is dewe to have the 6 daye of October
£5 for so myche r. of hym at Bristowe

Itm. the 25 of Jenyver r. 32s 3d
£1 12s 3d

1544 Itm. the 4 day of Aprill r. £5 anno 1544
£5

Itm. the 14 day of June r. of hym 5 nobles
£1 13s 4d

Itm. the 28 day of June 1550 r. of hym at Bristowe £7
£7

anno 1543

Lawrence Hanckot of Barnsgrove owithe the 29 daye of August £15 2s for
the rest of his acowmpt fo. 6 and it is for £3 2s that rest for 2 ton 1 qr. 9 li. iren
sold the 28 of June anno 1539 & £12 for 2 ton iren delyverd the 25 day of Maye last past
Itm. the last daye of August £37 6s 8d & is for 4 tons Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 2 ton S.S. iren at 20 nobles the ton to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 4th day of February solld & d’d to hym 2 ton 4 li. Rendry iren at £6 the ton to be paide at all tymes requyrid
Itm. the 23 day of Marche 40s which I pay to hym in a butt of seck which he had for Thomas Hassbery after 11 nobles the ton
ltm. the same day £14 10s which I apoynt hym t. of Edward Rowley, fo. 1 1544 ltm. the 26 of Marche 1544 5 nobles which he owith for the rest of a but seck d’d to hym for Thomas Hassbery to pay at Bartyllmewtide next conyng
Itm. the 29 day of May laden for hym in Thomas Aftettes trowe 5 ton Rendry iren at £6 the ton
Itm. the 3 day of November anno 1544 £30 13s 8d & is for 4 ton 21 li. of my Uncle Childrens iren that was in my kytchin after £6 the ton & for 1 ton, 4 a C, 7 li. S.S. iren at £6 10s the ton d’d to hym to be paide at all tymes
ltm. the 11 day of December, for 1 ton pipe iren less 3 li. of the Rendry at £6 the ton, montith
Itm. the 26 day of June anno 1545 £12 that is for 2 tons iren of the Rendry at £6 the ton to be paide at all tymes, sent in Pawimers trowe
ltm. the 6 day of Jenyver my sarvant Leyt r. ofhym £12
ltm. the 4 day of Fenue-Feburary 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe £14
Itm. £13 16s for 46 dozens calve skuyns r. the 23 of Marche after 6s the dozen
ltm. the same tyme £21 13s 4d for 10 dicker of lether which lether & skuyns he browght to John Sparck
ltm. the 1 day of November 1544 r. of hym at Bristow £38, montith
ltm. r. of hym 40 dozens calve skuyns at 6s the dozen, montith
ltm. the 6 dayes of October 1545 £39 11s 2d r. of hym in redy monney
ltm. the last day of July 1546 r. of hym £28 & more r. the 18 day of September £20, montith the hole
ltm. the 7 of September 1548 r. of hym £7 9s 10d
ltm. the last day of Jenyver anno 1548 r. of hym at Bristowe £9 10s
ltm. the 22 of July 1549 r. by my wif of hym £9 12s 10d
ltm. the fyrsst of February r. at Bristow of hym £21 5s 3d

Lawrence Hanckot per contra is dewe to have the 12 daye of September £12 that is for 40 dozen calve skuyns at 6s the dozen which he sent for me in Thomas Aftettes trowe & d’d them at Newnheam to John Sparck £12
ltm. the 6 day of Jenyver my servant Leyt r. of hym £10
ltm. the 4 day of Jenyver-Feburary 1543 r. of hym at Bristowe £14
ltm. £13 16s for 46 dozens calve skuyns r. the 23 of Marche after 6s the dozen
ltm. the same tyme £21 13s 4d for 10 dicker of lether which lether & skuyns he browght to John Sparck £21 13s 4d
ltm. the 1 day of November 1544 r. of hym at Bristow £38, montith £38
ltm. r. of hym 40 dozens calve skuyns at 6s the dozen, montith £12
ltm. the 6 dayes of October 1545 £39 11s 2d r. of hym in redy monney £39 11s 2d
ltm. the last day of July 1546 r. of hym £28 & more r. the 18 day of September £20, montith the hole £48
ltm. the 7 of September 1548 r. of hym £7 9s 10d £7 9s 10d
ltm. the last day of Jenyver anno 1548 r. of hym at Bristowe £9 10s
ltm. the 22 of July 1549 r. by my wif of hym £9 12s 10d £9 12s 10d
ltm. the fyrsst of February r. at Bristow of hym £21 5s 3d £21 5s 3d

1 Blank in MS.
192(L) anno 1543

William Tyndall one of the Chamberleyns of Bristowe owithe the 29 daye of August £6 20d that is for 1 ton 1 qr. 3 li. Rendry iren at £6 the ton to be paide at all tymes requisite
Itm. the 1 day of Aprill 1544 £8 & is for the freight of 6 tons iren in my ship the Trynte at 4 nobles per ton & to pay ½ in hand & ½ at the end of 3 monthes next coming

£6 1s 8d

192(R) anno 1544

William Tyndall per contra is dewe to have the 29 day of Marche £6 20d which my servant Robert Leight r. of hym in redy money
Itm. the 1 day of Aprill 5 markes which he fornysshid for me to the Kynges subsidie

£6 1s 8d

£3 6s 8d

193(L) anno 1543

Clemint Bayse of Bristowe poyntmaker owithe the 22 daye of September £6 21d & is for 4 ½-bales Tullus wood waying 7 C 19 li. at 17s the C, to be paide at all tymes, monythe

£6 1s 9d

anno 1550

John Sowche & William Barret be dewe to have the last day of Marche anno dicto £20 for so myche r. of the seide Shuche in gold & I deliyverd unto hym the £20 of white money which he left with me in gage for the same as per contra aperithe

£20

anno 1543

Thomas Davy of Lyswayne in Wales smythe owithe the 4th day of October £3 3s 4d & is for a pipe of my best Rendry iren solid & d'd to hym & to Martyne William of Carffyll, to be pd. at Candellmas next commynge
Itm. the last day of February 33s 4d & is for 5 C S.S. iren at 20 grotes per C, to pay at Mydsomer next commynge
Itm. the 4 of July 1544 31s 8d and for 5 C iren to be paide at Mighellmas next
Itm. the 12 day of September 34s 10d which is for 1 h'd 25 li. S.S. iren to be pd. at Candellmas next
Itm. the 18 day of November 1544 37s 6d & is for 5 C ½, 14 li. S.S. iren solid & d'd to hym after 20 nobles the ton, to pay at Ester next as it may apere by his byll

£3 3s 4d

£1 13s 4d

£1 11s 8d

£1 14s 10d

£1 17s 6d

193(R) anno 1544

Clemint Bayse per contra is dewe to have the 18 daye of October £6 21d r. for hym of Agnes Grey

£6 1s 9d

anno 1549

John Sowche marchant of Bristowe owithe the 10 of Marche £20 to be in golld at Easter next or sone apone, & is for so myche lent in golld apone £20 in white money r. of hym & William Barret

£20

anno 1543

R. of Thomas Davy per contra the 29 day of February at Bristowe £3 3s 4d in redy monney for hym & Martyne Williams is payment & d'd theyer byll
Itm. the 4 of July 33s 4d r. for the iren d'd the last of February last past

£3 3s 4d

£1 13s 4d

1 Blank in MS.
193(R) contd.

Itm. my wif r. the 12 day of September 1544 31s 8d £1 11s 8d
Itm. the 18 day of November 1544 r. 34s 10d £1 14s 10d
Itm. the 10 of February 1544 my wif r. of hym 37s 6d £1 17s 6d

194(L) anno 1543

William Baylif of Whitnest in the countye of Glocester weyvar owith the 12 daye of October £7 10s & is for 1 pipe of wull oyle solid & d’d to hym, to be pd. at the Anunciacion of Owr Blessyd Lady next commyng. Master John Huntely squyer is his shewertye £7 10s

anno 1543

Thomas Uprichard of Kerdif smythe owith the 20 daye of October 33s 4d which is for a h’d of S.S. iren sold & d’d to hym, to pay at Candelmas next £1 13s 4d
Itm. the 4 of February 46s 8d & is for 7 C S.S. iren at 20 grotes the C to be pd. at Mydsomer next commyng £2 6s 8d
Itm. the 25 day of Julye anno 1544 £3 6s 8d & is for 10 C S.S. iren to be pd. at Candelimas next £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 17 day of February, for a pipe of S.S. iren at 5 markes to pay at Easter next £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 7 day of Jenyver 1545 for 11 C 3 qr. iren of S.S. at 20 grotes the C, montith £3 18s 4d to be paide at Mydsomer next £3 18s 4d
Itm. the 26 day of July anno 1546 £3 6s 8d & is for 1 pipe of S.S. iren to be pd. at Cristmas next £3 6s 8d

194(R) anno 1544

William Baylif per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of May £7 10s which my wif r. of hym £7 10s

anno 1543

Thomas Uprichard per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of February 5 nobles r. of hym in redy monny £1 13s 4d
Itm. the 25 of July 1544 r. of hym 46s 8d £2 6s 8d
Itm. the 17 of February anno 1544 my wif r. of hym £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 25 day of July 1545 r. £3 6s 8d £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 26 day of July 1546 my servaunt son Hewgh Smythe r. at Bristowe of hym £3 18s 4d
r. of hym £3 6s 8d

195(L) anno 1543

Viages besowthe for my owne acowmpt owith the 15 day of Jenyver £203 9s 6d & is for 30 clothes of John Yerberys & William Buchars which cost clerre abord $4 the clothe and for 111 Manchester cottons which cost clerre abord 14s 6d per pece, of the which ware laden in the Mary Conception 10 clothes & 37 Manchesters in 2 fardells & in the Margett 10 clothes & 37 Manchesters in 2 fardells & in the Mary Jamys 10 clothes & 37 Manchesters in 2 fardells, all the which goodes I have dyrectid to Luxborn to my prentes Henry Setterford & in his absence I have comytted the same to William Harvest, he to do by it according to my letters £203 9s 6d
Itm. the monthe of February £4 10d goten by the venture of this viage, as may apere to gaynes in credito fo. 200 £4 10d

S. £207 10s 10d
Figes & rezynges for my owne acowmpt, that is to sey, 50 cargges conteynyng 100 peces Malaga rezyns which cost clere abord, after 595 M. per carg, montith 29 V. 750 M., & 80 quarterons figgges which cost clere abord, after 108 M. per quarteron, 8 V. 655 M., which godes I r. ow of a hulk of Hansardam namyd the Swan, master under God Garet Coster. More for the egchange of 30 doble & 10 olld crownes 355 M., for the freight of the seid rezynges valurid 4 tons & of the figgges valuryd 1 ton at 28s per ton, for averes 2s per ton, for halynge 20d, for costom of the rezynges 1d per pece & of the figgges 2s per ton, montith all £33 18s 10d
Itm. the 20 of Marche £8 17s 10d & is for so myche goten by this acount as may apere to gaynes in credito fo. 200 £8 17s 10d
S. £42 16s 8d

Viages per contra be dewe to have the monthe of February, 311 V. 279 M. that is 189 V. 716 M. for the neate sale of the 30 clothes per contra, & 121 V. 563 M. for the neate sale of 111 Manchesters per contra, as by Henry Setterforde acount may apere, amontith sterlyng £207 10s 4d

Figges & rezynges per contra is dewe to have the 23 of February £8 2s 8d, which is for the sale of 76 quarterons to Roger Abyngton, William Yong & Thomas Pacy at 2s 2d per quarteron £8 2s 8d
Itm. r. of Master Ely for 1 quarteron 2s
Itm. I gave to the Towne Clerck 1 quarteron & to William Northe 1 quarteron & for my hows 1 quarteron
Itm. the 13 day of Marche £33 5s which is for the sale of 95 peces rezynges to William Yong fo. 205 at 7s the pece, montith £33 5s
Itm. r. of John Spark for 3 pesys rezynges 20s £1
Itm. r. of William Northe for 1 pece rezynges 7s 7s
Itm. ocupyed in my hows 1 pece

S. £42 16s 8d

50 London clothes
5 yellow lynardes conteynyng 167 yerdes, 2 Manchester cottons, 598 fanegas ¼ whet, 140 dozens of calve skuyns & 50 ox hides, all which goode
rest in the powar of my prentes Robert Tyndall for the rest of his acowmpt r. the 26 day of November anno dicto, as it may apere in acowmpt of viages fo. 174 £360
Itm. more for 2 dozen calve skuyns & 3 hides cow & stere which my seid sarvant geve me in cowmpt less then he r. valent £1 6s 8d
Itm. the 8 day of Jenyver lode by Godes grace in the Trynte of the Rendry, master under God Guyliem de Lesso, 2 fardeils conteynyng 10 clothes London sorte and 37 Manchester cottons which cost clere abord £66 16s 8d,
196(L) contd.

130 dozens of calve skuyns
dozens of calve skuyns
6 gret ox hides
2 tons 1 C led
12 dicker ox hides
cow & ster
168 dozens of calve skuyns
3 C ¼, 24 li. of tallow
10 tons 2 C led
30 clothes
3 northern cottons

more 5 fardells calve skuyns conteynyng 130 dozens which cost clere abord £58, more 6 gret ox hides of my owne slawghter valent 40s, montith all
Itm. the same tyme laden in my ship the Trynte, under God master John Darby, 2 tons 1 C of led in 34 peces which cost clere abord £10, more 38 dicker 6 hides whereof 12 dycker was ox lether, more 168 dozens of calve skuyns, the which lether & skuyns cost clere abord £150 10s, more in a pipe 3 C ¼, 24 li. tallow valent 44s 6d, so amontith the hole lading in my shipp
Itm. the 4 day of Aprill anno 1544 I lode in the John Baptist of the Render, master Johannes de Yrancu, 175 peces led conteynyng 10 tons 2 C which cost £45, 3 fardells clothe conteynyng 30 of Yerberys clothes which cost clere abord £120 & 3 norther cottouns for the wraps that cost 20s, all which goodes gothe under governance of my prentes Hewgh Hamon, so montith the hole £166
Itm. 1 butt of syder valent
Itm. the 12 of Aprill 1544 lode in the Peter of the Passage, master Anton de Altamyra 116 peces led conteynyng 6 tons 3 C that cost clere abord £26 10s
Itm. 15 V. 641 M. which my servant have spent & paide for abatementes for sale of clothes, montith
Itm. £4 9s goten by this acowmpt to .gaynes in credito

S. £858 5s 5d

196(R) anno 1544

60 L clothes
39 Manchesters
5 yellow lymardes
2 tons 1 C led
176 hides ox
254 hides cow & 225 dozens calve
582 fanegas wheat
12 hides cow & 213 dozens calve
30 clothes L
16 ton 5 C led
3 northen cottons

Viages per contra is dewe to have the monthes of December, February & Marche 422 V. 516 M. and is for the nete procedew of 60 clothes, 39 Manchester cottouns & 5 yellow lynardes, as it may apere by Tyndalls acowmpt geven in June 1544, montith sterlyng £281 13s 7d
Itm. 13 V. 838 M. which is for the sale of 2 tons 1 C led, as may apere by Tyndalls acowmpt beforesaid, montith
Itm. 336 V. 550 M. & is for the sale of 176 ox hides, 254 hides cow & ster & of 225 dozens calve skuyns, montith sterlyng, as by Tyndalls seid cownt apere
Itm. £150 10s & is for 582 fanegas wheat, 12 hides cow & ster & 213 dozens calve skuyns, the which goodes the seid Tyndall left in Spayne the 19 of June 1544 with my prentes Hewgh Hamon for the rest of his seid cownt that war unsolld, which goodes cost me as before is seyd & it aperith in debito to viages
Itm. the 25 day of July £192 10s and is for 16 tons 5 C led, 30 clothes & 3 northen cottouns the which I pass from this cownt to a newe cowmpt fo. 221

£126 16s 8d
£162 14s 6d
£166
£26 10s
£10 8s 7d
£4 9s
£281 13s 7d
£9 4s 6d
£224 7s 4d
£150 10s
£192 10s

S. £858 5s 5d

1 Blank in MS.
Henry Setterford my prentes owieth the 28 day of September 237 V. 500 M. which is for so myche d’d to hym in Biscay by my servant Tyndall for to carry to Andaluzia & there to employ it for my acownt according to my remembrance, 900 ducatts

Itm. £5 which I pd. to Thomas Yong of Bristow grocer the 28 of February for 20 ducatts which he borowyd of hym at Andaluzia

Itm. £5 10s 4d for the neat procedewe of 30 clothes & 111 Manchesters, as it aperith to viages in credito fo. 195

Itm. 22 ducatts which Tyndall paide for hym to Martyn Grevys

Itm. £207 10s for the neat procedewe of 30 clothes & 111 Manchesters, as it aperith to viages in credito fo. 195

197(L)  
anno 1543

Henry Setterford per contra is dewe to have 328 V. 95 M. & is for so myche that I 04 buttes seck & 20 pipes bastard & 8 pipes taynt & 50 carges of resynges & 80 quarterons of figges did cost clere aborde a good ship namyd the Swan of Harserdame, under God master Garet Coster, as by the seid Henrys acownt may apere, montith sterlyng

Itm. for 9 buttes seck laden to my oste of London, 4358 M. sterlyng

Itm. for 30 buttes seck laden in the Mary Bulleyn, the Jelyan & in a Portyngall ship which cost clere abord 71 V. 759 M. as by his seid cowmpt r. in July 1544 may apere, montith sterlyng

Itm. for 37 pipes oyle laden in the Mary Jamys, the Mary Conception & in the Mary Bulleyn, which cost clere abord 220 V. 462 M. as by his seid acownt may apere, montith sterlyng

Itm. 1500 M. pd. to John Keynes in part of payment of my averes in the Mary Jamys in Andaluzia

Itm. for shewger, spices & other tryffylls 7739 M. & £5 3s 2d which the same Henry have spent, montith

197(R)  
anno 1543

Iren for my owne acownt the 24 daye of Jenyver £99 15s Id & is for 16 tons 12 C ½, 2 li. iren conteynynge 1440 endes which restith of acownt fo. 176

Itm. the 26 day of Marche anno 1544 £11 5s for so myche gotten by this acownt as it may apere to gaynes in credito fo. 200

198(L)  
anno 1543

Iren for my owne acownt owieth the 26 day of Marche £21, & is for 3 tons 11 C 1 qr. 21 li. conteynynge 314 endes which rest in my hose of the oldd cowmpt here before as per contra may apere

Itm. the same day r. owt of my ship the Trynte under God master John Darby, 600 kynntalls Rendry iren which made by my weightes 43 tons 8 C 13 li. conteynynge 4432 endes, more

54 ton 8 C 314 endes

1 qr. 13 li. 150 kynntalls of S.S. iren which made by my weightes 11 tons 28 li. conteynynge 1160 endes, all the which 750 kynntalls cost clere abord 348 V. 516 M., for freight 26s 8d per ton, for averes 8d per ton, for custom 2s 6d per ton, for hallyng & pylling 4d per ton, montith

1544 Itm. the 13 of May anno 1544 r. owt of the Sancta 1544

04 ton Maria of S.S. 4 ton Rendry iren which made by my weightes 4 ton 7 C 1 qr. conteynynge 526 endes which cost at Spayne clere abord the shipp 27 V. 046 M., for freight

S. £111 1d

198(R)  
anno 1544

3 tons 11 C £21, & is for 3 tons 11 C 1 qr. 21 li. conteynynge 314 endes which rest in my hose of the oldd cowmpt here before as per contra may apere

Itm. the same day r. owt of my ship the Trynte under God master John Darby, 600 kynntalls Rendry iren which made by my weightes 43 tons 8 C 13 li. conteynynge 4432 endes, more

54 ton 8 C £306 15s 3d

1 qr. 13 li. 150 kynntalls of S.S. iren which made by my weightes 11 tons 28 li. conteynynge 1160 endes, all the which 750 kynntalls cost clere abord 348 V. 516 M., for freight 26s 8d per ton, for averes 8d per ton, for custom 2s 6d per ton, for hallyng & pylling 4d per ton, montith

1544 Itm. the 13 of May anno 1544 r. owt of the Sancta
198(L) contd.

15s per ton, for costom 2s 6d per ton, for averes 10d per ton, for halyng, weyng & pyling 4d per ton
Itm. the 17 daye of July anno 1544 r. owt of the San John of the Rendry, under God master Johannes de Beroby, 225 kylntals more 13 li. iren of S.S. which made by my weightes 16 ton 10 C ½, conteynyng 1615 endes & more owt of the same ship 150 kylntals Rendry iren more 75 li. which made by my weightes 10 tons 16 C 3 qr. 8 li. conteynyng 1091 endes.

49 ton
44 C
13 li.

Itm. more r. the same tym owt of the San John of the Rendry, master under God Myghell de Aerysavalo, 303 kylntals iren of the Rendry which made by my weightes 21 tons 17 C 1 qr. 7 li. conteynyng 2190 endes, all the which 678 kylntals 88 li. iren cost clere abord in Spayne 325 V. 031 M. 4, for freight £45, for costom £5 12s 6d, for halyng & pyling 4d per ton, for avers in John de Beroby's ship 8d ob per ton & in the other ship 6d per ton, montith

£269 8s 11d

02 ton
4 C 14 li.

Itm. the foreseid 17 day of July paide to Tyndall for 2 ton 4 C 14 li. flat iren conteynyng 112 endes £10 16s & 45s for freight & costom, for halyng 8d, montith all
Itm. the 22 of August anno 1544 £58 4s 5d goten by this cowmpt of iren to gaynes in credito folio 200

£58 4s 5d

S. £689 10s 10d

198(R)

anno 1544

Iren per contra is dewe to have the 26 day of Marche £90 1d & is for 14 tons 4 C 2 qr. 27 li. iren conteynyng 1367 endes solid at dyvers tymes sens the 24 day of Jenyver last past at dyvers prices, as by my shop boke maye apere, montith
Itm. the same day £21 & is for 3 tons 11 C 1 qr. 21 li. iren conteynyng 314 ender that rest unsolld of my olld iren per contra of the which I make the newe cowmpt per contra crediter as maye apere

£21

S. £111 1d

anno 1544

Iren per contra is dewe to have the 22 dayes of August £511 12s and is for 82 tons iren 13 C 1 qr. 18 li. iren conteynyng 8217 endes solid at dyvers tymes & at dyvers prices as by my shop boke maye apere sees the 26 day of Marche last past
Itm. 1 ton 12 C Which I do fynde lackyng by this cownt whether it be stolen or forgoten to be sett apon my shop boke when it was solid I can not well say. Valent after £6 the ton £9 12s to gaynes in debito, fo.

£511 12s

Itm. the foreseid 22 day of August 29 ton 10 C 1 qr. 17 li. which I pass to iren in debito fo. 234 after £6 the ton, montith £177 18s 10d

£177 18s 10d

S. £689 10s 10d

199(L)

anno 1543

Thomas Moore of Bristowe bruar owth with the 14 daye of December £6 13s 4d & is for a ton of S.S. iren solld & d'd to hym, to pay at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

£6 13s 4d

1 Blank in MS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£6 13s 4d</td>
<td>Payed for 8 days of August in ready money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>£11 19s 10d</td>
<td>Payed for 5 days of February</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>£58 3s 8d</td>
<td>Payed for 3s 8d by acount of Tullus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£8 17s 10d</td>
<td>Payed for 10d by figges &amp; resyses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£4 9s</td>
<td>Payed for viages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£52 4s 2d</td>
<td>Payed for oyles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£41 4s 2d</td>
<td>Payed for payment of his bill dated 18 March</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£23 15s</td>
<td>Payed for payment of his bill dated 9 December</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

John Yerbery of Bruton clothier owith the 5th day of February 1543 6 clothes truckers of good lengthes & of the best making & more 4s 9d in money for 1 qr. 3 li. wood & it is for 10 1/2-bales & 1 C of Lowse wood which conteyn in all 17 C 3 qr. 3 li. as in my shop boke may apere

Itm. the 21 day of April 1544 £34 whereof he r. of Stevyn Chick 28s 9d & 6s 8d of Stevan Rodwey & his son r. of my wi 40s & more he is content to r. of William Northe £10 & more he r. of me this present day at Bristowe £20 4s 7d, so montith as aforesaid £34 whereof £27 10s is pd. for the hole & last payment of a byll dewe the fyrst day of Marche last past & £6 10s is putt in the backsyde of a byll datyd the 10 of September 1543 £34

Itm. the 6 of May my wi pd. £10, more he r. of William Northe of Master Elys money £20, more payde to his son William the 6 of June anno 1544 £4 14s 2d & so ys the £41 4s 2d dewe at Our Lady Day in Marche last past fully payde £34 14s 2d

Itm. the 6 of June 1544 paide to his son William £20 in part of payment of his byll datyd the 18 of Marche last past, more paide the 3d day of July to his son William £20 in part of payment of the same byll, more William Northe paide to hym £10 as it aperith to Northe in credito 141 & so is the £50 fully pd. for the fyrst payment of his byll datyd the 18 of Marche £50

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>Payed for 1 ton of wull oyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£6</td>
<td>Payed for 6s as it may apere to hym</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td>Payed for 1 ton oyle foreised £25 payable at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£11</td>
<td>Payed for last payment is fully paide &amp; content montith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£10</td>
<td>Payed for 10 in parte of payment of the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£14</td>
<td>Payed for 14s 2d payable at Mighellmas next, next,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£41 4s 2d</td>
<td>Payed for 4 ton of wull-oyle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>£23 15s</td>
<td>Payed for 15s which is for the fyrst payment of</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Blank in MS.

237
201(L) contd.

1545 Itm. the 15 of May pd. £15 & the 2d of June £16 10s & he r. of Stevyn Rodwey 20s & is for the payment at Owr Lady Day
Itm. pd. by Northe & my wif £10 & is for 1 pipe oyle in £7 monthith
£17 18s 4d
Itm. I make hym creditor in fo. 233 for £71 13s 4d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£32 10s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£17 18s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£71 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£331</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

201(R) anno 1543

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar owithe is dewe to have the 5 day of February for the rest of his cowmpt fo. 163 £109 18s 4d & it must be paide in maner followyng, that is to saye £27-10s the first day of Marche next commyng £44 4s-2d at the Annunciacion of Owr Blessyd Lady next after that & £44 4s-2d at Mighellmas next after that which wylbe in anno 1544 as by my bill may apere
Itm. the 18 day of Marche £107 10s which is for 30 clothes penny hewes at 5 markes 5s the clothe to pay £50 in hand £25 at Bartyllmewetide next commyng & £32 10s at Owr Lady Day in Lent next followyng after that which may apere by my bill made for the same
Itm. the 14 of August anno 1544 £35 16s 8d & is for the half & last payment of 20 clothes at 5 markes 5s per clothe to pay £17-18s-4d at Candellmas next & £17 18s 4d at Seynt Jamystide next after that as by my bill may apere
Itm. the 15 day of November anno 1544 £77 10s & is for the rest of 30 clothes penny hewes at 5 markes 5s the clothe to pay £23 15s at all tymes requyrid & £26 17s 6d the last day of May next commyng & £26 17s 6d at Seynt Androw styde in November in anno 1545 as by my bill may apere

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£109 18s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£35 16s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£77 15s</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>S. £331</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

202(L) anno 1543

25 buttes Seckes for my owne acowmpt 25 buttes owithe the 14 day of February £84 7s 6d & is for 5 markes 10d paide for every of the same buttes to Henry Everson of London & his fellows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£84 7s 6d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

104 buttes of hansardam, master under God Garet Coster, 104 buttes seek which cost clere abord 226 V. 704 M., for freight 28s per ton, for averes 3s 4d per ton, for costom of 42 tons 3s per ton, for hawlyng & stowyng 4d per ton, for hopyng 14d per ton, monith all £242 16s

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£242 16s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

030 buttes sterlyng £47 16s 8d, for the costom £4 10s, for hawlyng & stowyng 5s, for freight of 6 buttes in the Mary Bulleyn,

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>£79 12s 2d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Words erased and illegible in MS.
202(L) contd.

Itm. £20 which my servant Henry spentt  
Itm. the 26 of July £58 3s 8d & is for so myche goten by this acowmpt as it aperith to gaynes fo. 200  
S. £484 19s 4d

202(R) anno 1543

2  Seckes per contra is dewe to have the 14 of February £8 for 2 buttes to John Roxby, fo. 162  
7  Itm. the 18 & 23 day of the same 7 butes to Northe 141  
1  Itm. the 18 day of February for 1 but to Gosselet 204  
1  Itm. the 19 of February r. of Master Pacy for 1 butt  
2  Itm. r. of Dissom of Wynscheton for 2 buttes £8 10s  
4  Itm. the 20 day of February 4 buttes to Carryck, 34 for  
3  Itm. the 21 day of February & the 11 of Marche 3 butes to William Yong 205  
2  Itm. the 22 of February 2 buttes to Smoothing 207 for  
1  Itm. the same day 1 butt to William Goldsmythe 113 for  
1  Itm. the same day 1 butt to T. Machyne 113 for  
1  Itm. r. of Margery Wellsche for 1 but  
1  Itm. the 27 of February r. of Henry Wyot for 1 butt  
1  Itm. the 28 of February for 1 butt to D. Hart 160  
1  Itm. the same day to John Hamon 77 1 butt  
2  Itm. the same day for 2 buttes to A. Bishop 152  
1  Itm. the same day to Susan Gibbs fo. 126 1 butt for  
1  Itm. the 1 day of Marche to William Nasche 185 1 butt for  
3  Itm. the same day for 3 buttes to A. Bosgrove 68 for  
16  Itm. the 5 of Marche for 16 buttes to Cristyan Whit 212 for  
1  Itm. the 7 of the same for 1 butt to T. Machyn 154 for  
1  Itm. the 8 of Marche for 1 butt to T. Hawle 209 for  
3  Itm. the 10 of Marche for 3 buttes to T. Bell 62 for  
1  Itm. the same day for 1 butt to John Williams of Castilneth 188  
10  Itm. the 11 of Marche for 10 buttes to J. Willis 73 for  
1  Itm. the 12 of Marche r. of Henry Wyatt for 1 butt  
1  Itm. the 13 of Marche for 1 but to John Roxby for fo. 162  
1  Itm. the same day for 1 butt to William Smothing 207 for  
1  Itm. the 14 of Marche for 1 butt to Giles Dane 209 for  
1  Itm. the same day for 1 butt to R. Tippar 142 for  
3  Itm. the 17 of Marche for 3 buttes to Susan Gibbs 126  
1  Itm. the same day for 1 butt to Jeffrey Arndell 210  

£20  
£58 3s 8d  
£484 19s 4d  
£11 10s  
£58 13s 4d  
£3 15s  
£3 10s  
£11 10s  
£3 16s 8d  
£36 13s 4d  
£3 7s 6d  
£3 16s 8d  
£3 16s 8d  
£3 13s 4d  
£3 13s 4d  
£12  
£3 13s 4d  
£3 13s 4d
anno 1544 1tm. the 26 of Marche anno 1544 for 1 butt to L. Hanckot 191 £3 13s 4d
1 Itm. the same day for 1 butt to T. Abeck 168 for £3 13s 4d
1 Itm. the same day for 1 butt to John Hamon 77 for £3 13s 4d
2 Itm. the same day for 2 buttes to Jamys Webster 178 £7 6s 8d
1 Itm. the 4 of April for 1 butt to William Reynold 157 for £3 13s 4d
1 Itm. the 5 of April for 1 butt to Water Romney 157 for £3 13s 4d
1 Itm. the same day for 1 butt to T. Whetley 214 for £3 13s 4d
1 Itm. the 9 of April for 1 butt to M. Murton 214 for £3 13s 4d
10 Itm. drawn to ylladge 10 buttes
1 Itm. the 11 of April £3 13s 4d for 1 butt to R. Jackson 45 £3 13s 4d
6 Itm. the 28 of April 6 buttes to John Roxby, fo. 162, for £22
2 Itm. the same day, for 2 buttes to A. Bosgrove fo. 68 for £7 6s 8d
1 Itm. the 2d day of May 1 butt to Henry Leke 123 for £3 13s 4d
7 Itm. the 5 day of the same 7 buttes to T. Harrys 182 for £25 13s 4d
2 Itm. the 16 of the same r. for 2 buttes £7 6s 8d £7 6s 8d
1 Itm. the 26 of the same 1 butt to Heyward 18 for £4
2 Itm. the 24 of July, r. of John Browne of Percyar for 2 buttes £7 6s 8d £7 6s 8d
5 Itm. sold to Richard Caryck fo. 34 5 buttes for £17
2 Itm. 25 of July for 2 buttes to William Smoothing for £7 6s 8d
1 Itm. 26 of July for 1 butt to Jeffrey Arndell fo. 210 for £3 13s 4d
7 Itm. sold from the 26 of May tyll the 13 of July to a man of Brodeford, William Smoothing, John Goselet, John Genynges, William Kemer 7 buttes for £26 2s 8d, as in the shop boke do apere £26 2s 8d
1 Itm. 2 buttes owt, 2 buttes to ylladge & 3 buttes drounck & wast £484 19s 4d
20 Itm. £31 which I pass to fo. 220 for 20 buttes that rest to sell £31

S. £484 19s 4d

anno 1543

Bastardes for my owne acowmpt owth the 14 day of February £121 10s & is for 36 pipes bowght of William Cheyne & his companyons of London at 5 markes 10d the pipe, for the which I paide them redy money owt of hand £121 10s
36 pipes

Itm. the 1 day of Marche r. owt of a hulk calld the Swan 20 pipes bastard which cost clere abord 43 V. 551 M., for freight 28s per ton & averes 3s 4d per ton & for costom of 8 ton pipe at 3s per ton, for hallyng & stowyng 4d per ton, & for hopyng 14d per ton £46 13s 4d
20 pipes
56

1 Blank in MS.

240
### 203(L) contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26 Aug 1544</td>
<td>£23 7s 6d as for so myche gotten by this acowmpt as it may apere to gaynes in credito</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| S.                    | £191 10s 10d                                                                 |            |

### 203(R)

**anno 1543**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>14 Feb 1543</td>
<td>Bastardes per contra is dewe to have the 14 day</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>of February £8 which is for 2 pipes sold to Roxby</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>15 &amp; 11 March</td>
<td>Itm. of the same &amp; the 11 of Marche 3 pipes to John</td>
<td>£11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Wyllis 73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>18 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 18 of February to John Goselet fo. 204</td>
<td>£4 3s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 of February to R. Carick 34 1 pipe for</td>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>21 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 21 of February for 2 pipes to William</td>
<td>£11 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Yong 205</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>22 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 22 of February for 2 pipes to William</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Smooting 207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Same day</td>
<td>Itm. the same day, to William Goldsmythe fo. 113</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>27 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 27 of February to A. Stanbank 206</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Same day</td>
<td>Itm. the same day &amp; the 12 of Marche r. of H. Wyot for</td>
<td>£6 15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 pipes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>28 Feb</td>
<td>Itm. the 28 of February to Davy Hart 165 1 pipe for</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Same day</td>
<td>Itm. the same day to Allson Bisshop fo. 152</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Same day</td>
<td>Itm. the same day to Susan Gibbs fo. 126 1 pipe for</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1 March</td>
<td>Itm. the 1 day of Marche to William Nasche 185</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 March</td>
<td>Itm. the 5 of Marche to Jamys Chester fo. 208</td>
<td>£3 16s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>6 March</td>
<td>Itm. the 6 of Marche to Cristyan White 212</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 pipes for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>7 March</td>
<td>Itm. the 7 of Marche to Thomas Machyn fo. 154</td>
<td>£3 15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>10 March</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 of Marche to T. Bell 62 1 pipe for</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>anno 1544 Iitm.</td>
<td>Iitm. the 26 of Marche 1544 to</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>T. Abeck fo. 168 3 pipes for</td>
<td>£11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Same day</td>
<td>Itm. the same day to Jamys Webster 178 2 pipes for</td>
<td>£7 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>5 Apr 1544</td>
<td>Itm. the 5 day of Aprell to Water Romney 157</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 pipe for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Iitm. to ylladge</td>
<td>5 pipes</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>28 Apr 1544</td>
<td>Itm. the 28 of Aprell for 1 pipe to Roxby 162 for</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>2 May</td>
<td>Iitm. the 2 of May 1 pipe to William Yong for</td>
<td>£4 6s 8d 205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>26 May</td>
<td>Iitm. the 26 of May r. for 1 pipe of a man of Brodefort</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Iitm. for a barell bastard 20s</td>
<td>£1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Blank in MS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. r. of William Preston for a pipe rackyd</td>
<td>£4 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. r. of John Cutt for 1 pipe £4 6s 8d</td>
<td>£4 6s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 5 of Augost for 2 pipes to Antony Stanbank 206</td>
<td>£8 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 of August r. of a man of Warmyster for a pipe</td>
<td>£4 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. 1 corrupt pipe to fyll Gascon wynes &amp; 1 pipe was wastyd in reckyng of 7 other pipes so I do compt for the corrupt pipe £3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>£191 10s 10d</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1543**

John Gunnyng of Bartyne Hundred owith the 8 day of February £3 6s 8d & is for a pipe of S.S. iren to be paide at Bartyllmewtide next. Robert Ardeyn of Mangunfilld is shewerty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1543**

John Goselett of Marschefilld owith the 18 day of February £4 6s 8d which is for the rest of a butt of seck & 1 pipe of bastard which he r. of me as in my shop boke may arepe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£4 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 5th day of June £3 16s 8d & is for 1 butt seck solld & d’d to hym to pay at all tymes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 16s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1544**

John Gunnyng per contra is dewe to have the 25 day of August 53s 4d for so myche he pd. me at Bristowe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 29 day of November r. of hym

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1544**

John Goselett per contra is dewe to have the 15 of May 1544 £4 r. of hym at Marscheffild

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. more my wif r. 3s 4d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 1 day of July r. of his wif 3s 4d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 19 day of Jenywer r. by his son £3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. r. of his wif in December 1545 16s 8d

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1543**

Master Richard Suche son & heyre to the Lord Suche owith the 21 daye of February £3 6s 8d which I lent & d’d to William Weyland his servaunt in redy monney to be paide at Whitsonyte next & I r. for pledge a tablet of golld with a yello silkyne¹ lase waying 2 ownces passed this acowmpt to my newe booke fo. 1 the 2de day of July anno 1550

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 6s 8d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**anno 1543**

William Yong of Bristowe grocer owith the 21 day of February £7 10s for the rest of 2 buttes seck & 2 pipes bastard, to be paide at Easter next commyng, as in my shop boke may arepe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£7 10s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 23 day of February 54s 2d & is for 25 quarterons of figgges at 2s 2d the quarteron

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£2 14s 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Itm. the 13 day of Marche £33 5s & is for 95 peces of reasynges at 7s the pece, to be paide at Migellmas next commyng, montith

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£33 5s</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Memorandum Itm. the 11 day of Marche £3 13s 4d for a but seck

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£3 13s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹silkyn is inserted above the line.
205(L) contd.

Itm. the 2 day of Maye anno 1544 13 nobles & is for 1 pipe of muscadell rackyd, d’d for hym to Thomas Wale of Harvarteste £4 6s 8d

Itm. the 15 day of December 1545 40s for 1 h’d of white wyne to be paide at Candelmas next £2

Itm. the 15 day of October 1546 £29 & is for 81 peces of Malaga resynges at 6s 8d the pece & for 10 peces at 4s the pece, montith, to be pd. at Ester next commyng, as it may apere by his byll £29

206(L)

Antony Stanbanck of Bristowe sarcher owithe the 27 daye of February £16

which is for 4 pipes of bastard at £4 the pipe, montith £16

Itm. the 1 day of Marche £4 which is for a pipe teynt £4

Itm. the 19 of Maye £8 & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne solld & d’d to hym £8

Itm. the 20 of June £4 £4

Itm. the 10 day of July 1544 Leight r. £3 £3

Itm. r. the 6 day of September by his servvant Jamy Doule £5 £5

Itm. the 23 day of September r. of hym by his boy £3 £3

Itm. the 19 day of November £20 £20

Itm. the 14 Jenyver r. by his boy £10 £10

Itm. the 12 day of July 1545 r. by the handes of his boy 40s £2 £2

Itm. r. of hym 25s the 15 day of December 1545 £1 5s £1 5s

Itm. r. 40s £2 £2

Itm. the 18 daye of June anno 1547 r. of hym by thandes of his servvant William Sherwood £20 £20

R. of hym £9 £9

206(R)

anno 1544

William Yong per contra is dewe to have the 3 of Aprell

54s 2d which 1 r. of hym for the figges £2 14s 2d

Itm. the 16 of June 1544 r. £4 10s £4 10s

Itm. the 2 of July 1544 Leight r. £3 £3

Itm. r. the 6 day of September by his servvant Jamy Doule £5 £5

Itm. the 23 day of September r. of hym by his boy £3 £3

Itm. the 19 day of November 1544 r. of his son £20 £20

Itm. the 14 Jenyver r. by his boy £10 £10

Itm. the 12 day of July 1545 r. by the handes of his boy 40s £2 £2

Itm. r. of hym 25s the 15 day of December 1545 £1 5s £1 5s

Itm. r. 40s £2 £2

Itm. the 18 daye of June anno 1547 r. of hym by thandes of his servvant William Sherwood £20 £20

Itm. the 2 of Aprell 54s 2d which I r. of hym for the figges £2 14s 2d

Itm. the 16 of June £4 £4

Itm. the 2 of July 1545 r. by the handes of his boy 40s £2 £2

Itm. of hym 25s the 15 day of December 1545 £1 5s £1 5s

anno 1543

£16

Itm. the 24-last day of Marche 1546 £16 for 4 buttes seck £16

Itm. the 29 day of Jenyver for 6 buttes seck at eich £4 & the 11 day of February for 9 buttes seck & 5 pipes bastard at eich £4, more the same day for a pipe of taynt £4 13s 4d, montith al £84 13s 4d, to paye the on hallfat at Seynt Jamystide next commyng & the other hallf at Mighellmas next after that, as it2 £84 13s 4d

£40

Itm. the 28 of Jenyver anno 1547 £16 13s 4d & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne sold & delyverd to hym to be paide at all tymes requyride £6 13s 4d

Itm. the same day 10 h’d Gascon wyne at the same price £16 13s 4d

Itm. the 7 of Jenyver for 2 h’d Gascon wyne at the seid price £3 6s 8d

Itm. the 12 of Jenyver for 4 h’d Gascon wyne at the same price £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 24 of Jenyver for 14 h’d at the seide price £23 6s 8d

Itm. the 28 of Jenyver for 6 h’d Gascon wyne at the same price £10 £10

Itm. the 31 of Jenyver for 10 butter seck at eich £4 £4

£40

1There is no credit entry for Suche.

2Blank in M.S.
Itm. the 8 day of Jenyver £35 & is for 7 buttes seck at £5 the but
Itm. the 9th of Jenyver £10 & is for 2 buttes seck
Itm. the first day of February £28 & is for 3 ton pipe of Gascon wyne at £8 the ton
Itm. the 7 day of February £55 & is for 11 buttes of seck solid & delyverd to hym
Itm. the 27 of February £40 & is for 5 tons Gascon wyne sold & delyverd to hym at £8 the ton
Itm. the 8 of Marche £12 & is for 6 h'd Gascon wyne
Itm. the 30 of December 1549 for 10 buttes seck at eich £4 16s 8d & the 8 of Jenyver for 4 buttes, the 17 of Jenyver for 3 buttes, the 22 of Jenyver 3 buttes, montith all 20 buttes at £4 16s 8d per butt

206(R)  
anno 1544
Antony Stanbanck per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of May £10 which his wif pd. unto me
Itm. the 2d day of August r. of hym £22
Itm. the 7 day of November r. of hym £9 6s 8d
Itm. r. of hym in Augst 1545 £16
Itm. the 3 day of Marche 1545 r. of hym £10
Itm. the last day of July 1546 r. of hym by the handes of his wif £62 & made aquyttans thereof
Itm. the 1 day of July 1547 r. of hym £44 13s 4d
Itm. the 14 day of September 6s 8d which I do rebate in the price of the pipe taynt per contra
Itm. more 5s which I geve for a kercho to his wif
Itm. r. the same day of hym £39 8s 4d
Itm. the last day of Jenyver r. of hym 40 markes
Itm. the last day of Marche r. of hym £20
Itm. the 18 day of July anno 1548 r. of hym £60
Itm. the 19 day of Aprell anno 1549 r. of hym £40
Itm. the 27 day of May anno 1549 r. of hym £80
Itm. the first day of August r. of hym £80
Itm. the 24 day of Marche 1549 my wif r. of hym £60
Itm. the 6 day of May anno 1550 r. of hym £20
Itm. the 3de day of June r. of hym £16 13s 4d

207(L)  
anno 1543
William Smothing of Harvarteast owith the 22 daye of February £16 & is for buttes of seck & 2 pipes bastard at eche £4
Itm. the 13 day of Marche £8 & is for a butt of seck & a pipe of taynt
1544 Itm. the 5th day of June 1544 £7 13s 4d & is for a butt of seck at 11 nobles & 2 h'd of Gascon wyne for £4, montith the hole
Itm. the 25 of July £9 6s 8d & is for 1 h'd Gascon wyne at 40s & 2 buttes seck at eich 11 nobles to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 14 day of February for 1 butt seck £4 & 1 pipe bastard 13 nobles montith
Itm. the 19 day of February 1545 for a pipe of teynt £5 & for 3 terrsis of Gascon wyne £3 15s, montith all
Itm. the 26 day of July 1546 for 1 h'd muscadell 7 nobles
Itm. the 24 day of Jenyver anno 1546 £12 13s 4d & is for a but seck & 1 pipe bastard at eiche £4 & for 1 pipe of taynt price 7 markes
Itm. the 7 day of Marche for 3 buttes of seck at £4 the butt to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 6th day of Aprell 1547 £6 & is for 1 ton of Gascon wyne to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 22 day of Aprell £7 & is for a butt of seck at £4 & 2 h'd Gascon wyne at £3 montith
Itm. the 16 day of June £6 for 1 ton Gascon wyne

1 There is a hole in the MS. where Smythe wrote pd.
2 of May is inserted above the line.
207(L) contd.

Itm. the 4 day of August 30s & is for 1 h’d red wyne to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 22 of February for 2 h’d Gascon wyne £3 6s 8d

1547 Itm. the 4th of May 1548 £6 13s 4d for a ton of Gascon wyne

Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver anno 1548 £5 & is for a pipe of bastard sold & delyverd to hym to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 25 of February £8 for 1 ton Gascon wyne laden with Spark

Itm. the 12 of June £8 for 1 ton Gascon wyne

Itm. the 4 day of Augost 30s & is for 1 h’d red wyne to be paide at all tymes

1547 £10s

£15

£3 6s 8d

£6 13s 4d

£5

£8

£8

£5

£8 10s

£9

£9 10s

£8 10s

207(R)

anno 1544

William Smothing per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of June £12 r. of hym at Bristo

Itm. the 25 of July £7

Itm. the 27 of November r. of Robert Genynges of Presteye for won of the buttes of seck per contra 11 nobles £3 13s 4d

Itm. the 1 day of December r. by John Sparke £9

Itm. the 14 of February 1544 my wif r. of hym £5

Itm. r. by Spark £5 20d

Itm. the monthe of July 1545 he pd. for me to John Sparck £4

Itm. the 18 day of February 1545 r. of hym 40s

Itm. the 17 day of Aprell 1546 r. of hym £8

Itm. the 27 day of October r. of John Spark £2 6s 8d

Itm. he pd. me in November 1546 in monney & bordes £2 9s 8d

Itm. the 22 day of February r. of John Spark for hym £4

Itm. the 7 day of Marche anno 1546 r. of William Smothing in Bristowe 40s

Itm. the 22 day of Aprell anno 1547 r. of hym at Bristowe £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 16th day of June he paide to my wif at Bristowe £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 17 day of June he pd. to my wif £3 6s 8d

1Itm. the 23 day of July 1547, r. of hym 53s 4d £2 13s 4d

Itm. r. of hym the seide day 20 nobles £6 13s 4d

R. the 25 day of Jenyver of William Smothing £6 10s

Itm. r. of hym for the fyrst of Gascon wyne £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 2 day of my wif r. of hym £8 6s 8d

1548 Itm. the 24 day of July r. of hym £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 1 day of Jenyver r. of hym 5 markes £3 6s 8d

Itm. the 14 of February £5 which Henry Setterford r. of hym at Harvart for to pay unto Philip Symons tanner there £5

Itm. the 11 of June 1549 r. of hym £8

Itm. the 25 of July r. of hym £4

Itm. the 30 day of December anno 1549 r. of hym at Bristowe £4

Itm. the 1 of Jenyver February r. of hym £9

Itm. the 19 of Aprell 1550 r. of hym at Bristowe £9

anno 1543

James Chester of Bristowe merchant owith the 5th day of Marche £3 16s 8d & is for a pipe of bastard sold & d’d to hym at the same price, montith £3 16s 8d

1Marginal note, 2. 13. 4.

2Blank in MS.
Thomas Bick of Arlyngam clothiar owith the 26 day of July £8 10s & is 30s for 1 h'd of iren & £7 for a pipe of oyle, to be paide at Candellmas next. John Sparck of Newneham is shewerty

Thomas Bick of Arlyngam clothiar owith the 26 day of July £8 10s & is 30s for 1 h'd of iren & £7 for a pipe of oyle, to be paide at Candellmas next. John Sparck of Newneham is shewerty

Thomas Bick per contra is dewe to have £8 10s which John Spark of Newneham have pd. me for hym in a reckonynge £8 10s

Jamys Chester per contra is dewe to have the 5 day of August £3 16s 8d & is for so myche r. in redy monney £3 16s 8d

Thomas Bick per contra is dewe to have £8 10s which John Spark of Newneham have pd. me for hym in a reckonynge £8 10s

John Sparck of Newneham is shewerty

Thomas Hawle of Barckley owith the 6 daye of Marche £3 10s & is for a butt seck solid & d'd to hym to be paide at all tymes £3 10s

George Burnell owth £25 for my hows apon the Wayer £25

Giles Dane of Bristowe serchor owith the 14 day of Marche 11 nobles which is for 1 butt seck to be pd. the 26 day of May next commyng £3 13s 4d

Sawnders Appowell dwelling at the George in the High Strate of Bristowe owith the 5th day of June £4 to be paide at all tymes requyrid. I have a sallt seller parcel gyllt in pledge £4

Thomas Hawle per contra is dewe to have the 3d daye of August 40s which he paide to my wif £2

Itm. the 12 of September my wif r. of hym 20s £1

Itm. the 19 day of May anno 1545 r. of hym 10s 10s

George Burnell of Bristowe sleymaker is due to have the fyrst day of February £4 which I r. in parte of payment of £25 which he must pay me for my hows apon the Wayer at Mydsomer next commyng or ells not to have the hows & allso lese his seid yernes, as in my shop booke more at large do apere £4

Itm. the 23 of Marche r. of hym £5 £5

Itm. the 2 of June 1550 r. of hym £16 & so made to hym & to his heyres a state in fee symple of my hows apon the Wayer £16

George Burnell of Bristowe sleymaker is due to have the fyrst day of February £4 which I r. in parte of payment of £25 which he must pay me for my hows apon the Wayer at Mydsomer next commyng or ells not to have the hows & allso lese his seid yernes, as in my shop booke more at large do apere £4

Itm. the 23 of Marche r. of hym £5 £5

Itm. the 2 of June 1550 r. of hym £16 & so made to hym & to his heyres a state in fee symple of my hows apon the Wayer £16

£25

Giles Dane per contra is dewe to have the 9 daye of October 1544 40s which Robert Leight r. of hym £2

1the fyrst day of February is inserted above the line.
2Blank in MS.
209(R) contd.

anno 1544

Sawnders Appowell per contra is dewe to have the 28 of August 40s which he paide to my wif

Itm. the 28 day of November my wif r. 40s

£2 £2

210(L)

anno 1543

Jeffrey Arndell of Bridgewater owithe the 17 daye of Marche £3 16s 8d & is for a but seck sent hym in Nycolas Lanemans bote

1544 Itm. the 26 daye of July anno 1544 £3 13s 4d & is for a butt of seck at 11 nobles to be pd. at all tymes

£3 13s 4d

anno 1549

John Buckland of West Hartry gentyllman owithe the fyrst last day of February £11 which I paide unto hym in yerenes & part of payment of 2 tons lead to be d’d by thend of the next weke at £6 6s 8d per ton

Itm. the 12 day of February paide to his servant 39s 8d

£11 £1 19s 8d

210(R)

anno 1544

Jeffrey Arndell per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of June £3 13s 4d which my wif r. from hym

Itm. the 9 day of Jenyver r. by Spyring

£3 13s 4d £3 13s 4d

anno 1549

John Buckland per contra is due to have the fyrst day of February ye £6 13s & is for 1 ton led r. at Bristowe, more 1 C. I see £6 13s

Itm. the 12 day of February £6 6s 8d for 1 ton led

£6 13s £6 6s 8d

211(L)

anno 1543

Thomas Pallmer of Higley troweman owithe the 19 daye of Marche 5-markes-nobles & is for 1 h’d 3 li. ire of S.S. d’d to hym in yerenes & part of payment of serteyne tymber which I have bowght of hym

anno 1549

Henry Wyeth of Hawxbery by Coventry owithe £7 for 1 ton of Gascon wyne which I lode in William Woodwalls trowe as in my shop booke aperithe the 28 of Jenyver

1550 Itm. the 31 day of May anno 1550 £29 & is for 1 ton of oyle which I sent unto hym in Richard Pawlmers trowe of Bewdeley. More £14 & is for 2 ton Gascon wyne laden in the same trowe in 5 h’d claret wyne, 2 h’d whyte wyne & 1 h’d red wyne, montith all £43, to pay ¼ at Bartyllmewtyde & ¼ at Myghellmas next commynyng

Itm. the seyde daye laden in Hugh Skelars trowe of Bewdeley, 3 ton, more 7 li.1 of S.S. ire conteynyng 296 endes at £12 10s per ton, montith £37 10s, to be pd. ¼ at Seynt Jamystide next commynyng & the other halff at Mighellmas next after that

£7 £37 10s 9d ob

211(R)

anno 1544

Thomas Pallmer per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of June 5 nobles discountyd & r. in tymber

£1 13s 4d

anno 1549

Henry Wyeth per contra is due to have 18 of Marche £7 r. of Robert Howytt, servant to his brother Robert Wyeth

£7

1more 7 li. is inserted above the line.
Henry Wyeth per contra is due to have £80 10s 9d ob for so myche I do make his brother Robert Wyeth debitoyr for, becaws the seid Henry have writen unto me by his letter that his seide brother have r. for his owne use all the goodes which I lode in Pawllmers & Skelars trowe the 31 day of May as per contra dothe apere & also as it may apere to the seid Robert Wyeth in debito folio 186

£80 10s 9d ob

Cristyan White of Bristowe wyddo owith the last daye of August £50 13s 8d which is for 4 tons S.S. iren at 20 nobles the ton & 4 tons more 6 li. Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 4 tons more 6 li. Rendry iren at £6 the ton d’d to Thomas Harrys in her name

£50 13s 8d

Itm. the 5th daye of Marche £74 13s 4d & is for 16 buttes of seck at 11 nobles the butt & 4 pipes bastard at £4 the pipe which I d’d in her name to Thomas Harrys, montith

£74 13s 4d

1544 Itm. the fyrst day of Apryll anno 1544 £40 & is for the freight of 30 tons iren at 26s 8d the ton from Spayne in my ship this viage,

£40

anno 1549

Cristover Digton of Wursettor vyntnar owithe the 5th of August £8 & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne to be paide at Allhaloutide next commyng, as it may apere by his byll

£8

anno 1544

Cristyan White per contra is dewe to have the 4th daye of Apryll £20 & is for so myche reddy money r. by Hamond for the halff frett of 30 tons iren

£20

Itm. the 9 day of May my wif r. of her

£20

Itm. the 2d day of August r. by the handes of T. Harrys

£40

Itm. the 3 day of December r. of T. Harrys £20

£20

Itm. the 18 day of February 1544 my wif r. by the handes of Thomas Harrys £60

£60

Itm. the 14 day of Marche 1544 r. by the handes of Thomas Harrys £5 7s 8d

£5 7s

1549

Cristover Dyton per contra is dewe to have the 5 of December £8 r. of hym at Bristowe in ready monney

£8

anno 1543

8 pipes

Tayntz for my owne acowmpt, 8 pipes r. the 1 daye of Marche owt of a hulk calld the Swan owith 19 V. 080 M. for so myche it cost clere abord, for freight 28s per ton & for averyes 3s 4d per ton, for costom of 3 tons at 3s per ton, for hallyng 4d per ton & for hopyng 14d per ton

£20 7s

Itm. the 28 of Apryll 1544 £11 9s 8d where of I do make the cownt of gaynes creditor fo. 200

£11 9s 8d

S. £31 16s 8d

anno 1543

1 Tayntz per contra is dewe to have the 1 day of Marche £4 which is for a pipe of taynt solid to A. Bosgrove 68

£4

Itm. the same day for a pipe to A. Stanbanck 206 for

£4

248
213(R) contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. for a pipe taken to the prize, montith</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 13 of Marche for a pipe to John Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the same day a pipe to William Smothing 207 for</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 of Marche r. of William Preston for a pipe</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>1544 Itm. the 22 of April 1544 1 pipe to William Northe 141 for</td>
<td>£3 16s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Itm. the 28 of the same to John Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

8 pipes

S. £31 16s 8d

214(L)  

anno 1544

Thomas Wheteley of Bristowe scryvynar owith the 5 of April £3 13s 4d & is for a butt of seck to be paide at Mighellmas next & John Barns sarvant his father in the law is shewerty £3 13s 4d

anno 1544

Nicholas Murton of Bristowe roper owith the 9 day of April £3 13s 4d & is for 2 butter of seck, to pay 11 nobles at Mighellmas next commyng & 11 nobles at Candellmas next after that £3 13s 4d

214(R)

anno 1544

Nicolas Murton per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of December 40s which I r. of hym in 5 angells nobles £2
Itm. the 22 day of December r. of hym 20s £1
Itm. the 17 day of Jenyver r. of hym 13s 4d 13s 4d

215(L)

anno 1544

Elnor Higgyns of Bristowe wedo owith the 17 day of Maye 45s which is for I h'd Gascon wyne to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng £2 5s

anno 1544

Antony Payne of Bristowe grocer owith the 23 of May £19 10s & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne at £8 13s 4d the ton to pay at Whitson tide next £8
Itm. the 5th day of June 40s which is for 1 h'd Gascon wyne solid & delyverd to hym £2
Itm. the 25 day of November & 5th daye of December for 5 h'd Gascon wyne at £7 the ton to pay at all tymes requyrid £8 15s

215(R)

anno 1544

Elnor Higgyns per contra is dewe to have the 16 of July 45s & is for 1 h’d Gascon wyne r. per contra £2

anno 1544

Antony Payne per contra is dewe to have the 9 daye of Marche £10 which he paide me for Roger in allowance of

---

1 There is no credit entry for Wheteley.
2 1 ton apparently altered from 2 ton 1 h’d.
3 £19 10s erased.
and part of payment of £20 for Roger Abyndon
Itm. the 10 day of September 1546 £7 for so myche r. of hym in reddy monney
Itm. the 11 day of September in reddy monney 16s 9d & more 1 r. of hym the last Lent in fische that came from London, as by the acompt may appere 18s 3d. So montith the hole 35s

£1 15s

anno 1544

Griffithe weyver of Presteyne owith the 6th day of June 40s which is for 1 h’d Gascon wyne to be pd. at Seynt Jamystide next commyng

£2

anno 1550

John Lane of Pride in the parische of West Hartry husbandman owith the 29 day of Marche anno 1550 £21 6s 8d to be pd. in 4 tons led delyverd at Bristowe at Mydsomer next. (Henry Northen is his suertye)
passed to my newe booke fo. 11 the 2de day of July anno 1550

£21 6s 8d

anno 1544

Syr John Seyntlo knyght owthe the 6th day of June £4 & is for 2 h’d claret wyne to be paide at all tymes
Itm. paide to John Wyllis the 23 day of December 1544 for 8 gallons & 1 pottell of seck at 12d the gallion & for 8 gallons of mawmessey at 16d the gallon & for 2 barells to fyll it in 18d, montith the hole 20s 8d
Itm. the 17 of Jenyver d’d to his sarvant 9 gallons & 1 pottell of mawmessey that cost to William Jones 16d the gallion
Itm. the 4th day of Aprell anno 1547 £6 & is for 1 ton of Gascon wyne d’d to his sarvant Thomas Evan
1548 Itm. the 25 day of Jenyver anno 1548 delyverd Ewyn Master Seyntlos sarvant 2 tons Gascon wyne at 20 nobles the ton, whereof r. £10, rest £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 7 of February to the seide Ewyn 2 h’d Gascon wyne at 20 nobles the ton, montith
Itm. the 11 day of February 1548 d’d for hym to his sarvant 2 h’d of Gascon wyne price £4
Itm. the 13 day of Marche delyverd for hym1 to Umffrey Gamon his sarvant 2 ton Gascon wyne at £8 the ton
1549 Itm. the 21 of December 1549, for 2 h’d Gascon wyne d’d to his sarvant Yewyn after £8 the ton
Itm. the 24 of Jenyver £12 for 6 h’d Gascon wyne d’d for hym to his sarvant Yewyn to be pd. at all tymes requyrid
Itm. the 10th of February for 2 h’d wyne d’d for hym to Yewyn
Itm. the 14 of May 1550 for 2 tons at £7 10s per ton

£4
£1 13s 3d½
£1 8d
£2
£4
£16
£4
£4
£4
£15

anno 1544

Griffithe weyver per contra is dewe to have the 9 day of August 40s which 1 r. of John Spark

£2

1550

John Lane per contra is due to have the 28 of June £10 13s 4d, & is for 2 ton led conteynyng 35 peces
Mendyp weight

£10 13s 4d

1hym is inserted above the line.
216(R) contd. 

anno 1545

Syr John Seyntlo per contra is dewe to have the 3d day of May £4 which Frances Codryngton paiide me for hym in acompt

Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver 1547 of Yowen Master Seyntlowes servant £9 6s 7d ob

Itm. the 23 day of February anno 1548 r. of John Ewny £4 in part of payment of 20 nobles

Itm. the 13 day of Marche 1548 r. of Umfreym Gamon £10

Itm. r. the 24 day of December 1549 from Master Seyntlo by thandes of Thomas Wekes & in presence of his servant Ewny, £16 13s 4d

passed this acompt to my newe booke the 2de day of July 1550 in fo. 11

217(L)

anno 1544

John Genynges of Kermerdyne marchant owith the 9 of June £3 to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next commyng ffor the rest of 3 buttes seck & 2 h’d Gascon wyne, monith

1545 Itm. the 1 day of June 1545 £3 13s 4d which is for the rest of 1 pipe bastard & 2 h’d Gascon wyne to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next

anno 1544

Frances Woosley marchant of Bristowe owthe the 1 day of Apryll £4 which is for the freight of 3 tons iren in my ship the Trynte, to paye halff in hand & halff at thend of 3 monthes next commyng

1548 Itm. the 3d day of May anno 1548 the seid Frances Wosley & his brother Nycolas Wosley owith £40 to pay it aegyne by theyre obligacion made by John Sare at Mydsomer next commyng & is for so myche lent in ready monney to his brother Nicholas Wosley

217(R) 

anno 1544

John Genynges here ageynst is dewe to have the 21 day of August £3 for so myche r. of hym in redy monney & so delyverd to hym his byll

Itm. the 15 day of August 1545 my wifr. of hym

anno 1544

Frances Woosley per contra is dewe to have the 2 day of August 40s for so myche redy monney r.

Itm. the last day of October his wyf pd. 20s

Itm. the 24 day of December 1544 r. of his wyff 20s

1548 R. the 23 day of July of Frances Wosley £40

218(L)

anno 1544

Thomas Coper of Bristowe owthe the 16 day of June £10 which is £6 for 1 ton Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 2 h’d Gascon wyne at £4 to be all paiide at Mighellmas next commyng

Itm. the 19 day of September £12 & is for 2 tons Rendry iren laden for hym in Gryffyth weyvars trow of Wursettor, to be paiide at Cristmas next commyng

Itm. the 13 day of October £6 7d & is for 1 ton 12 li. Rendry iren after £6 the ton, to be paiide at Candellmas next commyng

Itm. the 12 day of Marche for 1 ton 6 li. iren of S.S. at 20 nobles the ton, monith

anno 1548 Itm. the 9 dayes of Jenyver anno 1548 £5 & is for a butt of seck to be pd. at Whitsontyde next commyng

1John is inserted above the line.
2 Blank in MS.
218(L) contd.

Itm. the first day of February £5 & is for a butt of seck to be paid at the seide Whitsontyde
Itm. the 10th of September anno 1549 £22 & is for 2 pipes wull oyle to be paid at Owre Lady Day in Marche next commyng
1549 Itm. the 24 day of December 1549 £10 & is for 2 buttes of seck sold & delyverd to hym to be paide
Itm. the 7 of Marche £5 for a butt of hullock solid & d’d to hym
passed to my newe² boke the 2de day of July anno 1550

anno 1544

William Pepwell of Bristowe grocer owithe £21 which is for 2 ton iren d’d for hym to Nicholas Kelly hoper the 18 of June & 1 ton to the seid Nycholas the 22 of July, monith 3 tons at £7 the ton & the seid Pepwell is bownd by a byll fyrmyd & sealid with his hand to pay the same £21 at Allhaloutyde next commyng, monith

£21

1548

Master Davyd Broke serjant at the lawe owith the 11 day of February £4
for 2 h’d Gascon wyne d’d for hym to his sarvant Walker
Itm. the 1 day of July 1549 40s & is for 1 h’d white wyne which was delyverd for hym to his sarvant John Waren poyntmaker

£2

218(R)

anno 1544

Thomas Cowper per contra is dewe to have the 19 day of September £6 which I r. from hym by Griffith weyvar of Wursetter, monith
Itm. the 12 day of October r. by his sarvant Morrys
Itm. the 9 day of Marche r. by thandes of late Master Antony Paynes sarvant £12
Itm. the 28 day of September r. of John Sebright in redy money £11, more the seid Coper sent me oken bordes which cost 26s 2d, so monith the hole £12 6s 2d
Itm. r. of hym 15s
Itm. the 16 day of August anno 1549 £5 for so myche receavyd by thandes of John Cutt marchant of Bristowe
Itm. the 9th of September r. of hym £5
Itm. the 6 day of Marche £22 for so myche r. of hym in ready monney

£12 6s 2d

anno 1544

William Pepwell per contra is dewe to have the 16 day of Jenyver £10 which his sarvant pd. to my wif
Itm. my wif r. from hym by his sarvant & of hym seallf at 2 tymes £11

£10

1549

Master Broke per contra is dewe to have the 15 of June £3 10s 10s 1 gave hym in the price, so monith all

£4

219(L)

anno 1544

William Bemer of Langford owithe the 4 day of July £4 which is for a butt of seck, to pay 40s at Mighellmas next commyng & 40s at Allhaloutyde next after that. Richard Pryn is shewerty

£4

¹Blank in MS.
²newe is inserted above the line.
219(L) contd.  

anno 1547

Edmond & Jones of Bristowe hallyars owith the 20th day of September anno dico £20, to be paide ageyne at Mighellmas next commyng, which £20 I delvery unto them to thentent & apon agrement made before Master Roger Cooke alderman, that they & every of them shuld at all tymes wynter & sommer have provysyon of some wood & tale wood lying upon the Back of Bristow, for to sarve the commons plentyfully without grudging or denyall by the penny worthe & half penny wurck, that is to sey 7 shides of some wood for a penny & 14 shides of tale wood for a penny =£20=

anno 1544

William Appowell of Bristowe marchant owthe the 22 day of August 8 markes sterling which is for the rest of 1 ton 2 li. Rendry iren. as it may apere in my shop boke, to be pd, in this maner followyng, that is to sey, 4 nobles at Cristmas next commyng & 4 markes at Owr Lady Day in Lent Marche next after that & 4 markes at Seynt Jamistide next after that. He have left with me in pledge for thassurance of the seid so m won olld covering for a bed of flower wurck & 22 ownzes of plate in a standyng cupp gyllt & six sylver spones knopyd with postells gyllt & a lyttel smawle sallt of sylver with his cover 

£5 6s 8d

219(R) 

anno 1544

William Bemer of Langford is dewe to have the 14 day of November £3 which he paide to my wif

Itm. the 29 of July 1545 my wif r. of hym £1

anno 1544

William Appowell per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Jenyver 4 nobles which his wif paide to my wif & r. the 6 spones & the litell smawle sawllt mencyonyd per contra

Itm. r. by my wif of hym seallf the 20 of Aprell 1545 £2

Itm. the 24 day of July anno 1545 40s which he paide to me in reddy monney £2

220(L) 

anno 1544

Seckes for my owne acowmpt owth the 26 day of July £31 & is for 12 buttes seck & 1 butt hullock of hole wyne & 7 buttes seck of corrupt wyne that rest to sell of acowmpt fo. 202 £31

Itm. the monthes of Jenyver & Feverell anno 1544 r. owt of the Samson of Ankewes, master under God William Jonson, 14 buttes seck, 1 pipe taynt & 6 pipes of bastard which cost clere abord

220(R) 

anno 1544

Seckes per contra be dewe to have the 28 of July £7 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes solid to John Hamon fo. 77 £7 6s 8d

2 Itm. the same day £7 6s 8d for 2 buttes to Alson Bishop 152 £7 6s 8d

2 Itm. the 2d day of September for 2 butes to John Roxby 162 £7 6s 8d

2 Itm. the 10th of September for 1 butt hullock & 1 but seek to William Northe fo. 141 £7 6s 8d

1 Blank in MS.
2 There is no credit entry for Jones.
220(R) contd.

1 Itm. the 16 of September for 1 but to John Wade 133

1 Itm. the 8 of November for 1 but to Robert Jacson

1 Itm. the 17 of November r. of John Americkes wif for 1 but

£4

£3 13s 4d

£3 13s 4d

221(L)

anno 1544

Viagers to Spayne in Guyposcoa owithe the monthe of April £192 10s & is for 30 London clothes, 3 northen couttons, 16 ton 5 C led in 291 peces, all whiche I lode in the John Baptist of the Rendry & the Peter of the Passage & commyttedy it to the governance & rule of my prentes Hewgh Hamon & it cost me clere abord as above seid as it may apere in viages fo. 196

£192 10s

Itm. the 19 day of June £150 10s & is for 582 fanegas wheat, 12 hydes cow & Stere & 213 dozens of calve skuyms, the which Tyndall left with the seid Hamon of myne to sell at Spayne, as it may apere to viages in credito fo. 196

£150 10s

Itm. £18 9s 1d which the seid Tyndall left in Spayne with the seid Hamon to be r. of serteyne debtors for my acount as it may apere in viages fo. 196

£18 9s 1d

30 L clothes
3 northen cottons
16 ton 5 C led

582 fanegas
whete
12 hides
cow & Stere
213 doz.
calve skuyms

30 L clothes
6 clothes truckers
10 whit kerssis
150 Manchester cottons
80 hides ox
540 hides cow & Stere
59 doz.½ calve skuyms

This forseid clothes, kersys, Manchesters, hides & calve skuyms war laden in 2 good ships of the Rendry, the on callid the San Johannes of the Rendry, masters John de Beroby & Mighell de Arsavallo

£428 6s 8d

Viagers per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of May for the nete sale of 50 clothes of John Yerberys penny hewes & 10 clothes of William Buchars makyng & for 10 whit kersys & for 120 Manchester cottons & 3 northen dozens 545 V. 557 M. as it may apere by acount subscribyd by my sarvantes Robert Tyndall & Hewgh Hamon r. the afore seid day, montith sterlyng £363 14s 1d

£363 14s 1d

Itm. for the nete sale of 80 ox hides, of 552 hides cowe & Stere, & of 272 dozens calve skuyms 430 V. 572 M. ½, as it may apere by the aforesaid reckenyng gevyn by Tyndall & Hamon

£287 11d ob

Itm. for the nete sale of 16 tons 5 C led, 109 V. 362 M. ½, as it may apere by the foreseid reckenyng

£72 18s 2d

Itm. for the nete procedewe of 582 fanegas wheate 93 V. 876 M. as it may apere by the foreseid reckenyng

£62 11s 8d

Itm. for the nete sale of 30 Manchester cottons which Martynye Greys solid in Andaluza

£18 9s 1d that is for 27 V. 657 M. that Tyndall & Hamon make me creditor of, as it2 maye apere by the foreseid acownt

£18 9s 1d

1 It is inserted above the line.

254
anno 1544

Wynes of Gascon for my owne acowmpt 27 ton 1 h’d r. in May owt of the John of the Passage & Mary of S.S., masters Jonot de Villa Vicosoa & Diego de la Rua owith 182 V. 261 M. for so myche it cost clere abord with the shewrance, for freight 20s per ton, for averes 1 per ton, for costom 3s per ton, for lysence & other costes 1 per ton, for hopyng 8d per ton, for hallyng & strekyng 4d per ton

anno 1544

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 May</td>
<td>Wynes per contra be dewe to have the 14 day of</td>
<td>£16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May £16 for 2 ton sold to John Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 of May for 2 h’d to Elnor Higgyns fo. 215</td>
<td>£2 5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 of May for 1 ton to Antony Stanbanck 206</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 21 day of May I gave 1 h’d to Edward Stanbanck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 May</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 1 h’d to T. Lawnsdon fo. 86</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 23 of May for 1 ton to Antony Payne fo. 215</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 May</td>
<td>Itm. the same day r. of Richart Smythe of Coventry for 6 h’d</td>
<td>£12 5s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 26 day of May r. of Mastres Wynter for 2 h’d</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 May</td>
<td>Itm. the 27 of May r. of Jamys Grene for 2 h’d</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 May</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 1 ton to William Northe fo. 141</td>
<td>£7 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 5th of June for 1 ton to William Rowley fo. 87</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 July</td>
<td>Itm. the same day to William Smoothing fo. 207 2 h’d</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 July</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 2 h’d to Sawnders Appowell fo. 209</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 July</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 1 h’d to Antony Payne fo. 215</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 July</td>
<td>Itm. r. of Spark for Gryffith weyver for 1 h’d</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 July</td>
<td>Itm. r. of Robert Genynges for 1 h’d</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 7 day of June for 2 h’d to my Lady Seyntlo 216</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 9 day of June r. of John Hoper for 1 ton</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 July</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 2 h’d to John Genynges fo. 217</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 10 of June r. of Richard Hodges for 3 h’d</td>
<td>£6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 14 of June for 2 h’d to Antony Stanbanck 206</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 July</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 3 tons to John Wyllis fo. 73</td>
<td>£24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 July</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 1 ton to John Roxby fo. 162</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 16 of June for 2 h’d to Thomas Copar fo. 218</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 18 of June for 1 h’d to John Awhells fo. 1</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 July</td>
<td>Itm. the same day r. of William Appowell grocer for 1 h’d</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 20 of June r. for 1 h’d Gascon wyne</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 July</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 of June r. of Myles Willson for 2 h’d</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Blank in MS.
222(R) contd.

1. Itm. the 26 of June r. of the wif of the 3 tons for 1 h’d £2
2. Itm. the 28 of June for 1 ton to John Web of Syssetor fo. 1 £8
3. Itm. the 29 of June r. of my Lord Harbardes servant for 1 ton £8
4. Itm. the 30 of June r. for 2 h’d of William Powell grocer £4
5. Itm. the 8 of July r. of Master Northole for 1 h’d £2
6. Itm. the 10 of July r. in acompt of John Spark for 1 h’d £2
7. Itm. the 25 of July r. of Richard Carrycck for 1 ton £7
8. Itm. the same day for 1 h’d to John Wellsche fo. 74 £8
9. Itm. the 26 of July r. of Richard Carryck for 1 h’d £2
10. Itm. 1 h’d which I ocupied in my howse, £2
11. Itm. 3 h’d for ylladge

27 ton 1 h’d

222(A)
A small loose sheet approx 5" x 4" in Smythe’s hand

4 spones weying 3 ownces & halff a quarter
1 flate pece wying 16 oz. \( \frac{1}{4} \)
1 flate pece pece\(^2\) 10 oz. \( \frac{1}{4} \)
a standyng cupp 33 oz. \( \frac{1}{4} \)
a nut coveryd 22 oz. rebate for the shell 1 oz. & 1. Rest 20 oz. \( \frac{1}{4} \).

222(B)(L)
A loose sheet not in John Smythe’s hand

1541

Master Smithe owithe £6 19s 2d and ys ffor his quarter parte lissaunce of 38 weys wheat, 20 weyes beannes bowt of Master Stanbancke £6 19s 2d
Whereof 30 weyes wheate, 20 weys beannes was entred in the Trenyte, and you enjoyed the halff and your parte was but 1 quarter so that you rest owing 7 weys \( \frac{1}{4} \) wheat and 2 weys \( \frac{1}{4} \) beannes and of \( \frac{1}{4} \) the rest off the lissaunce was entread in Anton de Astioso 8 weys wheat 3 weys beannes, whereof you enjoyed your quarter and the rest of the holle lissaunce was 7 weys beannes which was solid to William Tyndall by your consent whereof you r. your quarter. So that you rest owing as abovesseyd 7 weys halff wheat, 2 weys \( \frac{1}{4} \) beannes £4 15s 10d
Itm. ffor lissaunce of 31 weys in the Harrye att 7s 2d qr. per wey £11 3s 5d
Itm. ffor freight of 40 ton oylle and serteyn soppe £40 1s 11d
Itm. ffor 2 peces of tymber deliyerid your purser 3s 4d
Itm. ffor a plancke\(^3\) £4
Itm. more you owe me ffor 1 tierce of a weye wheat, or 1 tierce whiche was laden in the Trenyte £8
Itm. for 9 ton 19 C freight in the Hary £11 17s 6d

£75 19s 02d\(^4\)

---

\(^1\) Blank in MS.
\(^2\) Smythe repeats pece.
\(^3\) There is a sign here which is undecipherable.
\(^4\) Another hand has filled in these totals.
222(B)(R)

Master Smithe per conntra ys dewe £5 5s 6d and ys flor so moche r. in parte of payment of the quarter parte of lissance bowght of Master Stanbancke, montith £5 5s 6d
Itm. flor lissance of 4 weys beannes att 7s 6d per weye £1 10s
Itm. flor lissance and costes of 32 weyes in the Trenyte att 8s per weye, montith £12 16s

Itm. 1s 2d flor hallif Hamons costes to London, montith)
and 33s 4d for ½ of 5 markes to Master Stanbancke and 16d flor 4 mates the Harrye £2 9s 10d
Itm. flor lissance of 7 dicker letter £4 13s 4d £4 13s 4d
Itm. flor freight of 40 ton iren in the Trenyte, montith £26 13s 4d
Itm. the 12th daye of Dessember anno 1541 flor freight in the Trenyte of 6 ton from the Condado at 25s the ton, montith £7 10s
Itm. £1 10s and is for 1 h’d iren which you shall r. of Thomas Hikes £1 10s
Itm. for 4 ton ded freight £1 10s £1 10s
Itm. the 24 day of Dezember 1541 £11 12s 2d for so muche redy money r. for the rest and clozing up of this acowmpt, montith £11 12s 2d £75 19s 0d

222(C)

A loose bifolium written on three sides
The account of John Wyllis
p. i

anno 1547

Master John Smyth marchaunt
Received the ffyrste day of January one toon of Gaskyn wyne price £6 13s 4d
Received the 7th of January 2 hoggeddes £3 6s 8d
Received the laste day of January 3 toon price the toon £6 13s 4d amontith £20
Received the 18 day of September 3 buttes of secke price £12
More Master Smyth ys due3 to have owte of the Chamber for his hole yeres fffe due at Myghelmas

Summa £78

Master Smyth owith unto me John Wyllie as yt aperith be my hows booke which have ben delyvered at dyverse tymes 34s 1d
Plus for 7 C of led price the hondrith which was delyveryd from Master
Tyndali stor hows
Plus for 2 C qr. 14 li. lede4 which was delyveryd be thandes of James Chester flor for this Master Paynes copullment, more there ys 20 foders and ys due to me for I lackyd so myche of my copulment
Plus for £8 6s 8d which I payd to Master of London for 25 yards of cloth for ys sergent ys lyverye £8 6s 8d
Plus for £3 8s delyveryd to Robert Cater at Trinite Term £3 8s
Plus for £2 that I d’d to Master Curtys £2
Plus for £2 13s 4d pd. by ys sem comandment to Sir Water Jaye £3 13s 4d

p. ii

Master John Smyth marchaunt
Plus for pavyng before ys 3 tenementes in Brode Strete 15s 6d ob qr.
Plus for pavyng in Grope Lane befor Wylliam Lantros hows as it may aper 4s 1d ob

1 There is a sign here which is undecipherable.
2 The handwriting changes for the last three items.
3 due is inserted above the line.
4 Blank in MS.
5 lede is inserted above the line.
6 sic.
Plus for vestementes of the chapell of the brydge
Plus for Thomas Cooke ye sarvant for hys burges money
Plus for serteyn tymbers delyveryd at dyverse tymes due to the chamber
Summa that I doo amont £56 15s 1d

p. iii

John Horner, Aldred Fitzjamys, Nycholas Fitzjames, Antony Gilbert, esquyers

£78 £21 7s–5d

56 – 15 – 1

A loose sheet in Smythe's handwriting

anno 1549

Viages to Andaluzia owith the 11 day of March for my acownt in the Hart of Chepstowe 2 £67 7s 2d & is for 7 tons 12 C led conteynyng 130 peaces powncyd & markyd as my shop booke may apere, every ton whereof cost clere aboorde £7 16s 8d, which amonith to £51 8s 8d. More 1 fardell of calve skyns markyd with my mark in the margent conteynyng 30 dozens & 10 skyns which cost clere aboorde 10s per dozen. So monith the hole

Savyor of Bristowe 1 fardell of clothe under this mark £67 7s 2d

conteynyng 2 fyne hewlynges in buckeram which cost aboorde £14 & 10 sortyng clothes which cost aborde £62, I say £62, more in wonn other fardell under my seide mark 35 northen streightes which cost abord 19s the pece, monoith £33 5s, more 1 black pece of lynyng which was wrapper to the fardell of clothe that cost 9s, more 1 dozen of calve skyns valent 9s, more 15 tons 4 C 1 qr. 22 li. led conteynyng 263 peaces markyd thus & powncyd thus which cost aboord £7 5s per ton, monith £110 7s. So monith all £220 10s. to all the whiche goodes so laden in the Savyor, Hugh Hamon is my factor passed all this cowmptes the 2de day of July anno 1550 to my new boke fo. 21

anno 1544

George Graye of Bristowe inholder owithe the 22 day of September 46s 8d & is for the rest of a pipe of bastard apon the lyes solld to hym for 7 markes & it must be paide at Christmas next comynyng

Savoir of Bristowe 1 fardell of clothe under this mark £2 6s 8d

Itm. the 7 day of June anno 1547 30s and is for 1 h'd of Gascon wyne to be paide at Seynt Jamystide next comynyng

£1 10s

anno 1545

Nicholas Baylif of Stawntondrewe owithe £3 13s 10d ob which is for the rest of 12 C 3 qr. 26 li. iren of S.S. & of the Rendry solld to hym the 13 & 22 dayes of Aprill, to be pd. at Myddesomer next, as by my shop boke may apere

£3 13s 10d½

1Blank in MS.
2In the Hart of Chepstowe is inserted above the line.
37s is inserted above the line.
223(L) contd.

Itm. the 12 day of October £6 13s 4d which is for the rest of 21 C 14 li. iren which he promes to pay at Allrode Day in May next commyng, monith

£6 13s 4d

Itm. the 8 day of July 1546 £6 13s 4d which is for a ton of S.S. iren to be paide at Alhalouyte next commyng

£6 13s 4d

223(R) anno 1544

George Gray per contra is dewe to have the 24 of December 46s 8d & is for so myche monney r. of hym

£2 6s 8d

Itm. the 28 of July 1547 r. 30s

£1 10s

1545

Nicholas Baylif is dewe to have £3 3s 10d ob & is for so myche he pd. to my wif

£3 3s 10d ob

Itm. my wif r. of hym the 20 day of June 1546 £6 13s 4d r. by my wif which Bayly pd. to her £6 13s 4d

£6 13s 4d

224(L)

anno 1544

John Chambers of Kyngsnorton owith the 18 day of September £12 to be paide at all tymes whiche is for 2 ton Rendry iren sent unto hym in Thomas Asevars trowe, monith

£12

Itm. the 9 day of December £6 for 1 ton Rendry iren laden in Thomas Pawlims trowe

£6

224(R) anno 1545

John Chambers per contra is dewe the 19 day of Augost £12 which I r. of hym at Bristowe

£12

Itm. the 15 day of December r. by Thomas Harrys marchant

£6

225(L) anno 1544

John Walker of Sissetor vyntenar owithe the 11 of October £14 which is for 2 pipes wull oyle sent to hym by John Byrcom of Dodyng carrier, to be paide at Candellmas next commyng

£14

anno 1544

John Wynter Tresorer of the Kynges navy owithe the 21 day of Marche £6 6s 8d & is for 1 ton of iren d’d by his commawndement to John Snyg

£6 6s 8d

225(R) anno 1544

John Walker per contra is dewe to have the last daye of February £7 which I r. by thandes of John Byrcom

£7

Itm. r. of Bycom the carrier in Marche

£7

John Wynter is dewe to have £6 13s 4d & is for so myche he paide in acowmpt to my servant Leight1

£6 13s 4d

226(L) anno 1544

John Bircom of Dodyngton carriar owithe the 11 day of October £6 13s 4d & is for a ton of S.S. iren to be paide at Holyrode Day in May next commyng

£6 13s 4d

Itm. the 5 day of June anno 1545 for 1 ton of S.S. iren price £6 13s 4d to pay at Cristmas next

£6 13s 4d

1 This entry is undated.
Itm. the 6 day of June £7 for 1 but of seck to be paide at Mighellmas next 1546 Itm. the 9 day of Aprell anno 1546 £6 13s 4d & is for a ton of iren of S.S. to be pd. at Mighellmas next commynge

226(R) 1545

John Byrcom per contra is dewe to have the 29 day of May £6 13s 4d which 1 r. of hym in redy monney
Itm. the 24 day of July 1545 r. of T. Web of Sysseter for the but seck per contra £4
Itm. the 23 day of Jenyver 1545 r. of hym at Bristowe £6
Itm. the 12 day of Marche r. of hym 13s 4d
Itm. the 19 day of November 1546 r £6 13s 4d

227(L) anno 1544

William Preston of Bristowe hosemaker owithe the 20 day of October 26s 8d to be paide at Seynt Androwstide next commyng which is for the rest of a pipe of muscadell sold to hym for 14 nobles

anno 1549

Bastyan de Sansust marchant of S.S. in Spayne owith the 14 of Jenyver anno dicto £50 & is for so myche ready monney whiche I lent to hym to be paide at all tymes requyred

Edward Mathewe otherwise Capper of Tawnton owithe the 15th of Jenyver £7 which is for a ton of Gascon wyne to pay at Easter next commynge passed to my newe boke the 2de day of July 1550.

227(R) anno 1544

William Preston per contra is dewe to have the 8 day of Jenyver 26s 8d which he pd. to my wif

anno 1549

Bastyan de Sansust per contra is due to have the 17 day of February £50 which he paide unto me in ready monney

228(L) anno 1544

Robert Genynges of Presten owithe the 1 day of December £3 which is for a pipe iren to be paide at all tymes requyrid
Itm. for the rest of 2 buttes seck 40s
Itm. the 28 day of Marche 1545 for 1 but seck at £4 & for 2 h'd Gascon wyne £4, monith
Itm. the 28 day of Aprell £8 10s that is £4 for 1 butt of seck & £4 10s for 1 pipe bastard
Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver 1545 £3 which is for the rest of 2 buttes of seck d'd for hym to John Spark
Itm. £3 13s 4d for 2 h'd Gascon wyne
Itm. the 19 day of February for 1 butt seck £4 and-for-2-h'd-gascon-wyne £3-13s-4d monith
Itm. the 17 day of Marche for 1 h'd 1 qr. 12 li. Rendry iren 32s 2d & for 2 h'd, 2 tierces Gascon wyne £6 5s, monith the hole £7 17s 2d to pay at all tymes

1 There is no credit entry for Mathewe.
228(L) contd.

Itm. the 3rd day of May for 2 butts seck price £8
Itm. the 28 day of July 30s which is for 1 h’d Rendry iren to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 12 day of December anno 1546 £8 which is for 2 buttes of seckes to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 5 day of February £8 for 2 buttes seck
Itm. the 24 of Marche £8 for 2 buttes seck
Itm. the 6 day of April 1547 for 1 ton Gascon wyne
Itm. the 5th day of Maye £14 & is for 2 buttes seckes at eiche £8 & 1 ton Gascon wyne at £6, to be pd. at all tymes
Itm. the 4 day of August anno 1547 laden for hym in John Sparckes bote 2 buttes seck at eiche £4 & 3 h’d Gascon wyne at eiche 30s, monith with £12 10s to pay at all tymes requerid
Itm. the 19 day of August laden in John Sparkes bote 2 buttes of seck price £8 to pay at all tymes
1547 Itm. the 10th day of February anno 1547 £20 3s 4d & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne at 20 nobles & for 2 buttes seck £8 & for a but of mawmessey at £5 10s, to be pd. at all tymes requerid
1548 Itm. the 11 day of April anno 1548 £11 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes of seck at eich £4 & for 2 h’d Gascon wyne at £3 6s 8d
Itm. the 25 day of May £17 10s & is for 3 buttes of seck at eich £4 & for 1 butt of mawmessey at £5 10s
Itm. the 26 of July £7 15s & is for a but of seck at £4 & 2 h’d Gascon wyne after £7 10s per ton to be paide at all tymes requerid
Itm. the 9 day of Jenyver 1548 £10 & is for 2 buttes of newe seckes at £5 the butt to be paide at all tymes, monith

anno 1544

Robert Genynges per contra is dewe to have 40s which my wif r. of his boy
Itm. she r. the 28 day of Aprill 1545 £3
Itm. she r. the seid day of hym in part of payement of 1 butt seck & 2 h’d Gascon wyne per contra 40s
Itm. the 26 day of July my wif r. of hym £6
Itm. my wif r. of hym in December 1545 £8 10s
Itm. the 17 day of Marche anno 1545 r. of hym in Bristowe £3
Itm. the last day of April 1546 r. of hym at Bristowe in ready monney £8
Itm. £8 which my wif r. from hym by John Spark the 16 day of June 1546
The 28 day of July my wif r. of hym £4
Itm. the 1 day of 1546 my wif r. of John Spark & his sarvant £5 2s 2d
Itm. the 28 day of April 1547 r. of hym at Bristowe £10
Itm. the 26 day of July r. of hym £20
Itm. the 12 day of October 1547 my r. of hym £7
Itm. the 9 day of February 1547 r. of hym £20
Itm. the 10th day of February 1547 r. of hym £7 10s
Itm. the 25 day of May 1548 r. of hym £8
Itm. the 26 day of July r. of hym £20
Itm. the 12 day of October 1548 for 44 dozens of calve skuyns bowght of Water Byrd at 6s 8d per dozen, for carriage to Newneham 10s, for a shurt clothe 3s 4d
Itm. r. of his sarvant the day of Jenyver 1548 £10 in testorns

S. £182 45 2s 2d

1 Blank in MS.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>228(R) contd.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 13 daye of February anno 1548, r. of Robert Genynges £13 8s 4d ffor the hole &amp; full payment of this acowmpt</td>
<td>£13 8s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>I sey £182 2s 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S. £182 4s 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229(L)</td>
<td>anno 1544</td>
<td>Wynes of Andaluza for the acowmpt of Robert Tyndall, that is to sey 8 buttes seck, 1 pipe of teynt &amp; 3 pipes bastard r. the monthes of Jenyver &amp; February owr of a hulk callid the Samson of Ankewes, master William Jonsson owith for costom at Chepstowe, for bote hyer to Bristowe, for the Kynges custom, for freight 26s 3d per ton &amp; for averes per ton.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>anno 1549</td>
<td>William Northe of Bruton owithe the 14 of October £7 14d &amp; is for the rest of acowmpt as it may apere to hym in credito fo.</td>
<td>£7 1s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the last day of December anno dicto £8 10s &amp; is for 1 but seck price £5 &amp; 1 h'd Gascon wyne price £3 10s</td>
<td>£8 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 25 of Jenyver for 2 h'd Gascon wyne price £3 10s</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 28 of Jenyver £34 that is £10 for 2 buttes of seck &amp; £24 10s for 3 ton pipe Gascon wyne at £7 per ton</td>
<td>£34 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>£53 11s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229(R)</td>
<td>anno 1549</td>
<td>William North, Itm. the 20th day of Jenyver £10 which he pd. for me to William Brydges of Weston clothiar</td>
<td>£10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. more he have pd. to Brydges £20</td>
<td>£20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 16 of May r. from hym by my servant William Clerk £23 10s</td>
<td>£23 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. more 14d which he seyeth I do owe hym for a rest of Iren</td>
<td>1s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>S. £53 11s 2d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230(L)</td>
<td>anno 1545</td>
<td>John Sparck of Newnham in the Forrest of Deane yeoman owith the 29 day of May £5 19s 9d &amp; is for 19 C 3 qr. 23 li. Rendry Iren at £6 the ton, to be paide at all tymes</td>
<td>£5 19s 9d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the 12 day of July £22 11s 8d &amp; is for £4 which he r. for me of William Smothe &amp; he r. of me £18 11s 8d, montith</td>
<td>£22 11s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. the last day of October £8 which Smothying paide to hym for me for the acowmpt of Jamys Webster, montith</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. more he r. of the smythe of Homlass £3 &amp; of my wif £40</td>
<td>£43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. for 2 ton Iren at £6 the ton, d'd the 8 of October</td>
<td>£12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Itm. for 1 pipe Iren d'd the 21 day of November</td>
<td>£3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 Blank in MS.
2 There is no credit entry for wines.
3 'd'd the 8 of Octobet is inserted above the line.
230(L) contd.

Itm. the 5 of December 1545 for 6 h'd Gascon wyne £11
Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver for 2 buttes seck £8
Itm. the 3d day of February 1545 £3 4s
Itm. the 18 day of February for 1 butt of seck price £4
Itm. the 17 day of Marche £4 for 1 h'd meate oyle £4

1546 Itm. the 3d & 30 dayes of May for 3 peces resynges of Malaga at 8s

the pece, 24s
Itm. the 29 day of May for 1 ton pipe 3 li. Rendry iren £9 2d & the 15 day
of July for 1 pipe 3 li. Rendry iren £3 2d, amonith all £12 4d
Itm. for spices sett at Master Powells at Cristmas 1546 36s £1 16s
S. £139 15s 8d

230(R) anno 1545

John Sparck of Newneham in the Forrest of Dean yeoman
is dewe to have the 13 day of June £22 11s 8d, & is for 17
dozens of calve skuyns which I rest owyng to hym at 5s per
dozen & 15 dicker ox hides at 46s 8d per dicker & for 15
dicker cowe & stere, of the which 10 dicker do cost 33s 4d
per dicker & 5 dicker at 40s the dicker, as it may apere in
a paper which I have d'd to hym wrytten with my owne
hand
I sey that I owe the seid £22 11s 8d for the rest of the
foresseid calve skuyns & lether.
Itm. £3 which he paide to my wif the 25 of July more he pd. for the smythe of Homelass
Itm. the 20 day of October for 33 dicker 7 tand hides at
40s the dicker, of the which war 3 dicker ox, monith
£67 8s
Itm. for 7 dicker 3 hides, of the which be 3 dicker & more
of ox at 40s the dicker & 21 dozen calve skuyns at 5s the
dozen, monith £19 17s, which lether rest yet in his hows
Itm. for brynging-lether aboard the 8 C of ellm bordes at
7 grotes the C & 4d for metyng, monith 1
£19 17s
Itm. for 74 fote of oke bordes at 2s 4d the fote-C, &
1049 fote of ellme bordes at the fote-C, monith
2
Itm. the 10 day of November £7 -18s- 5s & is for 3 dicker
& 7 tand hider at 40s the dicker & 6 dozens of calve skuyns
at 5s the dozen, monith
Itm. 14s pd. to Master Goldsmythe for oken bordes &
13s 4d for carage of oken bordes from Harvart to Newman
& 16s 4d for 7 C ellm boordes & 4s for bote hier of
boordes to Bristowe, 24s for 120 rent bordes & 9s 4d
for 4 C oken bordes, monith all
£4
Itm. for rest of shepe 4s 8d
Itm. the 24 day of Marche 1546, r. of hym
Itm. the 24 day of Marche £11 for the rest & closyng up
of this compt whereof I make the seid John Spark
deber in fo. 264
£11
S. £139 15s 8d

231(L) anno 1544

William Appowell of Bristowe grocer owith the 9 day of February £12 13s 7d
& is for 1 ton Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 1 ton 4 li. S.S. iren at £6 13s 4d
the ton, to be paide at Mydsomer next commynyng, monith
£12 13s 4d

1 These two items are crossed through.
2 Blank in MS.
231(L) contd.

1545 Itm. the 28 day of March anno 1545 for 1 h'd of Gascon wyne 40s £2
Itm. the 5th day of November 1545 £13 6s 8d & is for 2 tons iren which his servant r. to be pd. at Easter next £13 6s 8d
Itm. the 3de day of October 1549 £40 & is for 60 C of Yland woode at 13s 4d per C, to be paide £20 at Candlemas next commyng & £20 at Easter next after that £40
passed this count the 2de of July 1550 to my newe boke fo. 13

231(R) anno 1545

William Appowell per contra is dewe to have the 3 day of July £10 13s 4d & which my servant Hamon r. of hym £10 13s 4d
Itm. I entryd upon his lisence 5 dicker !ether at 6s 8d per dicker £1 13s 4d
Itm. 12s 6d for 2 C § of corck £1 13s 4d
Itm. for spyces that John Spark had at Cristmas for Master Baskyrdfyld £1 16s
Itm. the 14 day of Aprell anno 1546 r. of hym by my servant Henry Setterford £10 18s 2d £10 18s 2d
Itm. the 8 day of February 1549 r. from hym by thandes of Nycolas Freman 20 markes in ready money £13 6s 8d
Itm. the 13 day of May anno 1550 r. from hym by thandes of John Beyt his servant 20 markes £13 6s 8d

232(L) anno 1545

Viages for my owne acowmpt to Biscay & dyrectid & consyngnyd to my servant Robert Tyndall owithe the 11 dayes of Aprell £101 3s 4d & is for 148 Manchester cottons of dyvers collowres laden in 4 packes under my mark in the Trynte of the Rendry, master under God John Ware de Amassa, montith £106 3s 4d
Itm. 6 ducatts which Hewgh Hamon left with Tyndall for to shewere a C ducats & it was not shewryd £1 10s
Itm. the 12 day of June laden in the San John of the Rendry, master John de Beroby, & in the Nycolas of Orio, master Domynygo de Segura, 3 fardells conteynyng 30 clothes of John Yerberys penny hews which cost clere abord £120, more 2 Manchester cottons which cost 28s, more a clothe of John Ravyns makynge which cost £4 12s, more 188 dozens & § of calve skuyns which cost clere abord £56 11s 8d, more 18 dicker of ox hides & 25 dicker cowe & stere which cost clere aborde £97 11s 8d, montith all £280 3s 4d
Itm. the 17 day of June lode by Godes grace in the San John of the Rendry, master under God Miguel de Arysabal, 1 fardell of Mancher cottons conteynyng 40 which cost clere abord £29, montith £29

232(R)2 anno 1545

John Yerbery of Bruton owith the 3 day of July £16 17s 6d which is paide in part of payment of the £26 17s 6d dewe the fyve of May last past, more the 14 of July pd. to hym self at Bristow £10, montith the hole £26 17s 6d £26 17s 6d
Itm. the 9 day of September £17 18s 4d which his son William r. for a payment dewe at Seynt Jamistide last past & so I r. my byll £17 18s 4d £17 18s 4d

13s 4d is inserted above the line.
2Fo. 232(R) is blank in the MS.
233(L) contd.

Itm. paid to John Yerbery by thandes of William Northe in 3 parcels £31 4s 10d that it may apere in the backside of my bill datid the 3 day of July 1545, more pd. the last day of September to John Yerbery the younger £20 as it may apere in the back side of the same bill, more paid to the same John Yerbery the younger the 3d day of November £20 8s 6d. So monith the hole £71 13s 4d & is for the payment in hand for a bill datid the 3 day of July last past, as per contra aperith

Itm. he r. of William Northe the 18 day of February £16 12s 10d, more of a smythe of Waynstrowe 20s, more of me the 15 day of Marche anno 1545 £9 4s 8d, monith £26 17s 6d payable at Seynt Androwstide last past & so 1 r. my bill of his son John Yerbery 1546 Itm. the 10 day of May William Northe pd. to hym for me £11 & the 18 day of the same I paide to hym £24 16s 8d, monith £35 16s 8d dewe for the paymet at Candellmas last past

Itm. the 18 day of May anno 1546 £7 6s 8d & is for 1 pipe wull oyle sold to hym to pay at Seynt Jamistide next

Itm. the 29 day of July 1546 £3 6s 8d which he is content to r. of William Petter Smythe, as it maye apere to hym in credito 77 & £25 3s 4d which I pay at Bristowe to hym in reddy money & this quyte for all maner reckenynges untill this day £28 10s

S. £215

233(R)

anno 1545

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar is dewe to have the 2d day of June £71 13s 4d & is for the rest & closyng up of his acoompt fo. 201 to be paide in this manner followyng, that is for the last payment of a bill datid the 14 day of August £17 18s 4d to pay at Seynt Jamistide anno 1545 & by a bill datid the 15 day of November anno 1544 £33 15s- to be paide £26 17s 6d the end of May last past £26 17s 6d to be pd. at Seynt Androwstide in anno 1545. So monith the hole as before seid

Itm. the 3 day of July £143 6s 8d & is for 40 penny hewes at 5 markes 5s the clothe, to pay £71 13s 4d in hande & £35 16s 8d at Candellmas next & £35 16s 8d at Seynt Jamistide in anno 1546, as it may apere by my bill, monith

£71 13s 4d

S. £215

234(L)

anno 1544

Iren for my owne acoomt owith the 22 day of Augost

29 ton £177 18s 10d, & is sfor 29 ton 10 C 1 qr. 17 li. iren which rest to sell in my hows unsold for the closyng up of acoompt fo. 198

£177 18s 10d

Itm. the 20 day of November r. owt of the Sancta Maria of the Rendry, under God master Francis de Subita 300 kynails iren of the Rendry & Fontraby which made by my weightes 21 tons 11 C 1 qr. 10 li. conteynynge 2166 li. per ton, which cost cleere abord in Spayne 131 V. 340 M., for freight of 20 tons at 20s per ton, for averes 2 per ton, for costom 2s 6d per ton, for halyng & weying 4d per ton, monith

1 Smythe has written li. in mistake for endes.
2 Blank in MS.
234(L) contd.

Itm. the 14 day of Marche anno 1544 I bowght of Pedro de Verrotazan, master of the Marieta kyntals ½

Rendry iren which made by my weightes 5 tons 2 C ½, 21 li. conteynyng 498 endes & it cost £28 4s

anno 1545 Itm. the first day of May anno 1545 r. owt of the San John of the Rendry, master Johannes de Beroby, & owt of the San Nicholas of Orio, master Domyngo de Segura, 150 kyntals ieren of S.S., 150 kyntals of Fontraby & 398 kyntals ½, 74 li. of the Rendry, which made by my weightes 50 tons 10 C 7 li. conteynyng 4827 li., 1 which cost in Spayne clere abord 321 V. 531 M., for shewrance of 300 ducats 18 ducats, for freight of 46 ton pipe & 1 kyntall at 20s per ton, for avenes in the San John & Nycolas at 8d per ton, for halyng & weying 4d per ton

£273 6s 2d

234(R)

235(L) 1545

Wynes of Gascon for my owne acompt 38 tons 1 h'd 2 tierces r. in November owt of a good ship callid the Sancta Maria of Fontraby, under God master & ownar Luyes de Abadia, owth for freight at 5 ducats 1 qr. per ton & for the avenes of beyend the see 2 rialls of plate, all which montith £52 7s 9d

Itm. for the avenes & prisage, gawging & lighterage £4 18s ob

Itm. for the lisence costom & other pety castes at 5s 2d per ton £9 19s 4d

Itm. the seid wyne cost clere abord £28 4s

235(R) 1545

Wynes per contra is dewe to have for ylladge, that is for 3 tons 3 drawn owt

4 Itm. the 17 of November for a ton to the prize £7 11s

9 Itm. the 21 of November for 2 tons 1 h'd to William Jay, fo. 3 £15 15s

4 Itm. the same day to Thomas Chester 1 ton at £7 10s, fo. 3 £7 10s

8 Itm. the 22 of November & the 4 of December to Rychard Vere 2 tons at eich £7 6s 8d, montith 3 £14 13s 4d

3 Itm. the 24 of November r. of the Goodman of the George in Bristowe for 3 h'd wyne after £7 1 Os per ton

5 Itm. the 25 of November for 1 ton 1 h'd after £7 to Master Payn £5 12s 6d

2 Itm. the 27 of November 2 h'd after £7 6s 8d to Master Roxby £8 15s

4 Itm. the fyrst day of December for 1 ton to William Eyre £3 13s 4d

6 Itm. the 2d day of December for 6 h'd to John Roxby £11

16 Itm. the 3d of December to John Chanseler 4 tons £28

5 Itm. the 4th of December for 5 h'd to John Hulat £9 3s 4d

6 Itm. the 5th of December for 6 h'd to William Smothing £11

8 Itm. the 7th of December for 2 tons to William Northe £14 13s 4d

1Smythe has written li. in mistake for endes.

2Fo. 234(R) is blank in the MS.

3Blank in MS.

266
235(R) contd.

2 Itm. the 10th of December for 2 h'd to T. Web of Sysseter £3 16s 8d
6 Itm. the 14 of December for 6 h'd to Richard Caryck £11
1 Itm. the 15 of December for 1 h'd to William Yong grocer £2
3½ Itm. the 18 of December for 3 h'd 1 tierce to Sir John Seyntlo, r. it £6 17s 6d
4 Itm. the same day for 1 ton to Nycolas Mawrewood £7 6s 8d
1 Itm. the same day d'd to John Spark for Master Baskyrdfyllid 1 h'd claret wyne

236(L)

anno 1545

John Roxby of Wells skynner owithe the 2 day of December £15 which is for the rest & closyng up of his cowmpt fo. 162
Itm. the same day £11 for 6 h'd Gascon wyne at £7 6s 8d per ton £11
Itm. the 20 day of Jenyver for 3 buttes seck & 1 pipe bastard at eich £4 £16
Itm. the 15 day of Marche £4 for 1 pipe bastard to be paide at all tymes requridy £4
Itm. the 6 day of Aprell anno 1546 £20 & is for 5 buttes seck at eiche £4 to be paide at all tymes £20

Memorandum the 17 daye of Jenyver anno 1548, I John Smythe am contentyd at the request of Master Pikes, Mayer, & allso movyd with pytty & charyte, consydering the povertie of thabove namyd John Roxby, that where the seide Roxby oe me £23, nowe I am content to r. in hand 40s & £4 13s 4d at Candellmas next commyng & 4 h'd of corrupt wyne which he sent to Bristowe to be d'd unto me & so I to geve aquyttans to hym & he to me from the begynyng of the worlld untyll this day. Itm. r. of the seide Roxby in presence of Thomas Morgan tayllor of Bristowe the 18 day of Jenyver the 40s above mensyonyd to be paide in hand

236(R)

anno 1545

John Roxby per contra is dewe to have the 21 daye of Jenyver 40s which he payeth to me in Bristowe £2
Itm. the 20 day of Marche £8 which he paid me in monney £8
Itm. the 5th day of May 1546 r. from hym by William Sarche of Bristowe £8
Itm. the 21 day of May 1546 r. of hym £8
Itm. the 30 day of July r. of hym at Bristowe £5
Itm. the 1 day of September by John Pikes the yonger £3 £8
Itm. the 12 day of October 1546 r. by Symon taylor £9

237(L)

anno 1545

Thomas Heyward of Bristowe diar owithe the 6 daye of February 43s ob which is for the rest of all maner of reckenynges betwen hym & me untyll this day £2 3s ob
passed this cowmpt the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe booke fo. 1

anno 1549

John Dare of Shepton Mallett owithe the 17 day of Jenyver £5 & is for a butt of seck payable at Mydsomer next commyng £5
passed this cownt the 2de of July to my newe booke fo. 14

1 Blank in MS.
2 All the entries on this folio are crossed through.
William Ballard of Bristowe marchant owthe the 12 day of Augost
€6 6s 8d which is for 1 ton of iren d’d by his commawndement to William
Nasche of Chewestoke to be pd. at all tymes requyrid

anno 1545

Stevyn Rodwey of Waynstrowe smythe owith the 21 day of September 20s
for the rest of 11 C 11 li. iren, to pay at all tymes

anno 1546 Itm. the 3d day of Aprill anno 1546 40s whiche is for the rest of a ton
4 li. iren of S.S. to be paide at Seynt Jamistide next commyng

William Ballard per contra is dewe to have the 8 day of
February €6 6s 8d r. in monney by thandes of his son in
the lawe

anno 1545

Stevyne Rodwey per contra is dewe to have the 15 day
of Marche 20s for so myche John Yerbery r. of hym for
myne acowmpt, as it may appere to Yerbery in debito fo.

anno 1545

Itm. the 29 day of September 1546 r. of hym £2

anno 1545

William Northe of Bruton vyntnar owe the last day of Augost 49
39s 6d & is
for 6 C S.S. iren d’d for hym to Lockyar waynman

anno 1546 Itm. the 7 day of December for 2 ton Gascon wyne at £7 6s 8d per ton
Itm. the 11 day of February for 1 ton pipe of Gascon wyne at £7 6s 8d
per ton to pay at all tymes

anno 1546 Itm. the 10th day of June £4 3s 4d & is for the rest of 6 h’d Gascon wyne
to be pd. at all tymes

Itm. the 12 day of December anno 1546 £7 13s 4d £8 whiche is for
2 buttes of seck to be pd. at all tymes

anno 1546 Itm. the 17 day of February £4 for a pipe bastard at
Itm. the 22 of February anno 1547 for a pipe of bastard at £4 & for 3 buttes
of seck at eche £4 & for 1 h’d 3 terres & 1 quarton of Gascon wyne after
20 nobles per ton, montith all £21 16s 8d whereof he paide £7, rest
Itm. the 3 day of October 1548 £4 2s & is for the rest of 2 tons 4 C 13 li.
S.S. iren, as in my shop boke may appere, to be pd. at all tymes

anno 1549 Itm. the 15 of Jenyver 1548 £10 & is for 2 buttes of seck delyverd
unto hym to hym to pay at all tymes

anno 1545 Itm. the 7 of Marche £4 for 2 h’d Gascon wyne

anno 1549 Itm. the 5th of July anno 1549 for 1 ton Gascon wyne £8 & for 1 ton
2 C ¼ , 3 li. iren of S.S. at £11 per ton, montith all
Itm. the 14 of October £4 for 2 h’d Gascon wyne

S.

anno 1545

William Eyre of Septon Malet owe the 1 day of December for 1 ton
Gascon wyne £7 10s, to pay at Candellmas next

anno 1546 Itm. the 20th day of February £7 15s & is for 1 pipe bastard at £4 &
2 h’d Gascon wyne at £3 15s

anno 1546 Itm. the 24th day of July anno 1546 £13 6s 8d & is for 1 tons oyle, to
be paide at Candellmas next

1 Fo. 237(R) is blank in the MS.
2 Blank in MS.
239(L) contd.

Itm. the 2d day of Marche £14 10s & is for 2 pipes of wull oyle, to be paide at Whitsonside next comyng

1547 Itm. the 29 of February 1547 £14 & is for a ton of wull oyle to be pd. at all tymes requyrid

1549 Itm. the 11 day of September 1549 £22 & is for 1 ton of wull oyle in 2 pipes, monith £8 10s, to be pd. at all tymes

It was delyverd the 26 of Marche next after as in my shop booke may apere passed this count the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe boke fo. 14

239(R) anno 1545

William Northe per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of Marche £16 12s 10d & is for so myche he paide for me to John Yerbery

Itm. the 10 day of May 1546 £11 which he paide for me to John Yerbery as it may apere in fo. 233

the 13 of October 1546 r. of hym £4

Itm. of Master Sylk 4 marckes

Itm. the 4th of Jenyver 1547 r. of hym in Bristowe which he paide unto my wif £9 6s 8d

Itm. the 29 daye of August 1548 r. of William Northe at Bristowe £14 6s 8d in ready monney & more I allowed hym in the price of 3 buttes seck lOs, monith the hole £14 16s 8d

Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver r. of William Northe at Bristowe

Itm. the 18 day of May anno 1549 r. of Penny for William Northe £4 10s

Itm. the 18 day the seid Penny pd. £9 10s all in testons

Itm. the 5th of July r. of William Northe £14

Itm. £3 6s 8d which he pd. for me to my Lady Arundell

Itm. the 4th of October £7 14d which I pass to hym in debito, fo. 229

£7 1s 2d

anno 1545

William Eyre per contra is dewe to have the 19 day of February £7 10s r. of hym in redy money

Itm. the 24 of July 1546 r. of hym at Bristowe

Itm. the 1 day of my wif r. of hym £13 16s 8d

Itm. the last of July 1547 56s for a pece of dulas

Itm. the 11 day of September r. of his sarvant £11

Itm. the 18 of September r. of hym 14s

Itm. the 27 of July 1548 r. of hym £14

Itm. the 17 of Jenyver r. of his son £22

240(L) anno 1545

Thomas Chester owith the 21 day of November £7 10s that is for 1 h’d Gascon wyne to pay at all tymes

1545

Richard Vere of Coventre owith the 4th day of December £7 6s 8d & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne to pay at Ester day next

£7 6s 8d

1Blank in MS.
Thomas Chester per contra is due to have the 1 day of April £6 16s 11d r. in redy money of hym by the handes of Beryn his sarvant, montith

Itm. more the same day by acownt he send me by his seid sarvaut 10s gevyn for my part to serchers & 2s 6d for my part of his costes to London for to get a lisens & 7d for my part of a messenger to Bridgewater

Richard Vere per contra is due to have the 29 day of April anno 1546 £6 r. of hym in redy monney

Itm. the 1 day of Jenyver 1546 r. of hym £1 6s 8d

John Chancellor of Bristowe marchant owith the 3d daye of December £18 which is for the rest of 4 tons Gascon wyne to be paide at Candellmas next commynyg

Thomas Furss of Oxfford owithe the 12 day of Marche £5 6s 8d & is for a butt of seck d’d to hym by Fowlar the carryar to be paide at all tymes requyred

Thomas Furss of Oxfford owithe the 13 day of Jenyver anno dicto £12 10s & is for a butt of seck £5 & 1 ton Gascon wyne price £7 10s

1550 Itm. the 7 of May 1550 for 1 but seck £5 6s 8d & for 2 h’d claret wyne £3 1s 8d which I d’d to Robert Fowlar

Itm. the last day of May £9 2d for 1 but seck, 1 h’d claret & 1 h’d h’hd white, d’d to the seid Robert Fowlar

Itm. the 19 of Apryll £9 1s 8d for 1 butt seck, 2 h’d Gascon wyne

passed this cownt to my newe boke fo. 15, the 2de day of July 1550

Thomas Web of Sysseter ynholldr owith the 10 day of December 56s 8d & is for the rest of 2 h’d Gascon wyne as in my shop boke may apere

Itm. the 5th day of February d’d for hym to John Bycorm carryar, 1 butt seck price £4 6s 8d, 11 h’d red & 1 h’d claret Gascon wyne at 40s the h’d 1546 Itm. the 9 day of Apryll anno 1546 for 1 but seck £4 6s 8d & for 1 ton of Gascon wyne £8 6s 8d, montith the hole £12 13s 4d, to be paide at Mydsomer next commynyg

1: is but £12 6s 8d

John Chawncellor hereageynst is dewe to have the 18 of Marche £10 for so myche r. of hym at Bristowe in redy money

Itm. the 29 day of Apryll 1546 r. of hym in redy monney £8

Thomas Furs per contra is due to have the 15 of May £10 which I r. from hym by Robert Fowlar

Itm. the 1 day of 1 r. of Fowlar

1545

Thomas Web per contra is due to have 50s which I r. of hym at Sysseter the 20 day of February £2 10s

1 Blank in M.S.
2 The whole of this entry is crossed through.
3 Marginal note, 3 ton 1 but.
Itm. the 12 day of March r. of Byrcom 6s 8d
Itm. the 8 day of April 1546 r. of hym
Itm. the 11 day of July 1546 r. of hym seal'd at Bristowe
Itm. r. of hym when I went to Oxford

William Wylett of Bristowe owith the 21 day of Jenyver for 1 but seck
£4 3s 4d to be pd. as by his byll may apere
Itm. the 2d day of Marche 1546 £12 & is for 3 buttes of seck sold & d'd to hym at £4 the butt, to pay £4 at Seynt Jamistide, £4 at Mighellmas and £4 at Allhaloutide which wybbe in anno 1547
Itm. the 17 day of May 1547 £14 13s 4d & ys for 1 ton wull oyle, to pay 4 markes in hand & 40s within a monnethe next enshewying & £5 at Cristmas next after & £5 at Cawdellmas next after that, as by his severall bylls may apere
1547 Itm. the first day of February 1547 £4 to be pd. at all tymes requyrid & is for a butt of seck sold & delyverd unto hym ¶sey at Ester-next-connyng-
passed the rest of this cowmpt the 2de day of July to my newe boke in fo. 16

Pedro Gonzalez Portugez owith the 21 day of Jenyver £8 for 2 buttes seck which I solld to hym for his oste of Tawnton, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid
Itm. the 1 day of 1 anno 1548 £25 lent hym in ready monney

William Wyllet per contra is dewe to have the 12 day of April £4 3s 4d r. of hym in redy monney
Itm. the 17 day of May 1547 r. of hym 5s 4d
Itm. r. the 24 of July 40s
Itm. the 8 daye of August r. of hym £4
Itm. the 26 daye of Jenyver 1547 r. of hym for 2 buttes of the seck per contra d’d the 2d day of Marche 1546 £8
Itm. the 7 day of April 1548 my wif r. by thandes of his wif £5
Itm. the 24 daye of December 1548 1 r. of William Wyllet £5. 1 sey ffyve powndes

Pedro Gonzalez per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of Marche £8 r. of hym in reddy monney
Itm. the 1 day of 1 anno 1548 £25

Piers Taylor dwellyng before Seynt Petters pliump in Bristowe owith the 23 day of Jenyver £8 6s 8d, that is £4 for a pipe bastard & 13 nobles for a but seck, to pay £4 at Mydsomer next & £4 6s 8d at Seynt Jamystide next after

Sir Henry Long knight owith the 22 day of Marche £4 for 2 h’d of Gascon wyne which Griffith carter chose for hym & the same wyne was delyverd to Master Longes sarvant

1. Blank in MS.
2. Smythe has written 'pliump' in error for 'plump', see glossary.
243(L) contd.

1549 Itm. the 24 of Jenyver 1549 £7 10s & is for 1 ton of Gascon wyne sold & delvyerd for hym to his servant Kyrye at £7 10s, to be pd. at Owr Lady Day in March next commyng

passed the rest of this count the 2de day of July to my newe booke fo. 16

 anno 1545

Steyvn Cole of Bristowe owith the 23 day of Jenyver £4 3s 4d to be paide at all tymes which is for 1 butt seck d’d to hym

1548 Itm. the 15 day of Phebruary anno 1548 for a but of seck £5 payable at all tymes which but r. in his name

1549 Itm. the 24 of December 1549 £10 & is for 2 buttes of seck sold & delvyerd to his wif to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 10th of Jenyver 1549 for 2 buttes sold & delvyerd for hym to his wif at £5 the butt

passed the rest of this cowmp the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe booke fo. 16

243(R)

 anno 1546

Piers Taylor per contra is dewe to have the 29 daye of Apryll £4 r. by thandes of Edward Knotsford

Itm. the 10 day of August r. by Edward Knotsford

 anno 1549

Sir Henry Long per contra is dewe to have the 7 day of December anno dicto £4 which he sent unto me by his servant

 anno 1546

Steyvn Cole per contra is due to have the 22 day of August

Itm. the 22 of December 1549 £5 r. of his wif

Itm. the last of Marche anno 1550 r. of hym by thandes of his wif in ready money 10 libra, I sey ten powndes

244(L)

 anno 1545

John Swan of Bristowe marchant owithe the 1 day of February £4 which is for a but of seck, to pay at thend of 2 monethes next ensheyng

1546 Itm. the 29 day of Aprill 1546 £4 6s 11d ob & is for 14 C 1 qr. 27 li. Rendry ieren at £6 the ton, to be paide at all tymes

Itm. the 13 day of August 1547 £3 13s 4d which is for a pipe ieren after £7 13s 4d per ton, to pay at Mighellmas next commyng

Itm. the 14 of September for 4 C grene woode at 12s per C, montith 48s, to pay at Allhalouytde next commyng

Itm. the 25 day of Marche 1550 £8 8s that is for 2 yeres rent of my hows he dwell yn, due this present day

244(R)

 anno 1546

John Swan per contra is dewe to have the 24 day of Aprill £4 which he paide unto me in redy money

Itm. my wif. r. of hym in November 1546

Itm. the 7 day of June 1548 r. of hym £3 13s 4d

Itm. the 26 of Marche anno 1550 £6 which I r. of his wif

Itm. the 15 day of Aprill r. of his wyffe £4 4d

Itm. more for rent of a sellar 3 quarters of a yere 15s

Itm. more 8d which I have not r. but gave it in the payment

272
245(L) 1546
William Smythe of Marlbreow owithe the 30 day of Marche 53s 4d for the rest of a ton 1 C 1 qr. 27 li. iren of S.S., to be paide at Mydsomer next commyng

anno 1549
Henry Clows of Faryngton ynkeeper owithe the 16 day of Jenyver £3 to be paide at all tymes & is for the rest of seck & Gascon wyne, as it may apere in my shop booke

anno 1546
William Phellip Hunt of Shepton Mallet smythe owithe the 19 day of July 30s which is for 1 h'ld of Rendry iren, to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng, & John Lovell of the same towne is shewerty for the payment

245(R)
William Smythe per contra is dewe to have the 14 day of Julye 53s 4d for so myche monney he pd. to my wif

anno 1546
Henry Clows per contra is due to have the 30 of Marche anno dicto £3 which my sarvant William Clerk r. of hym for to carry to my sons at Oxxford

anno 1550
Phillip Hunt per contra is dewe to have the 1 day of October 30s which my sarvant Henry r.

246(L) 1546
Memorandum that my mother Alice Smythe weso departyd owt of this worlde to Godward the 16 day of Aprill 1546 abowt 5 of the clock at afternoone & was buryed the next day betwen 10 & 11 of the clock before none in the crowde of the parisch churche of Seynt Leonardef in Bristowe. The inventorye of the which my mothers goodes hereafter do followe: Inprimis, in ready monney £173

Itm. in plate, won standyng cup with a cover parcell gyllt awaying 31 oz. & 2 salters with a cover parcell gyllt awaying 30 oz. & 2 ale cupps parcell gyllt awaying 16 oz., a gyllt nutt with a blacke shell-waying 1 oz. & 1 qr., a lytell syilver upp made hornelike awaying 5 oz., 2 flatt syilver peces parcell gyllt awaying 24 oz., a flat pce with Seynt Andrews cross waying 7 oz. 1 qr., 12 syilver spones knoppid with lyons gylltyd waying 18 oz. 1 qr., & 3 ale pottes with a cover all gyllt awaying 36 oz. So montith 143-132 oz. 1 parcell gyllt & white plate & 36 oz. gyllt plate, valeut. 1 sey 132 oz. 1 qr. of whit & parcell gyllt, the on at 4s 6d the oz. & the other at 5s the oz.

Itm. 7 Bristowe fryses valent £7 & 1 pce of red clothe valent £3 & a blewe clothe-biewe wull-valent £4, montith

Itm. debts owng to her amont won £100

Itm. all her howsolld stuff valuryd

Itm. wull dyed & undyed that she left valent & yern

246(R) 1546
Memorandum that I must pay for my mothers bequestes by her testament & last wyll, this parcells followyng
Inprimis to Hewgh Smythe my son 25 markes
Itm. to my son Mathewe Smythe 25 markes

1 Blank in MS.
Itm. to my son Nycholas Smythe 25 markes
Itm. to my daughter Ann Smythe 25 markes & more
my mothers too second gyrdills, a peyre of bedes of
coral, her best gowne, her best & second kyrtysls
Itm. my mother bequeth to Joan my wife her best
gyrdill & best bedes
Itm. more, I must pay to her old servant Margret
Higgs 16s every yere duryng her naturall lif.
& as for the rest of all her legacies I have pd. & d'd, that
is to sey £12 to poore pepull & 10s to the Trynyte
churche, to Master Sylk her curt 5s, to the proctors
of Seynt Leonardes churche 10s, to Sylr Nycholas Jones
her gohestly father 6s 8d, to Nycholas Kelly hoper her
best gold ryng made hopelike, to Margery Wellsche a
gold ryng with a turquez in hym, to Alice Caps a gold
ryng with a perle in hym, to Margett Higgyns her
rownd gowne furryd with black lambe, a flock bed,
2 blanckettes, & 2 peyre of canvas sheettes, to Elizabethe
Wylkes her servant 13s 4d for a token.

Master William Sharyngton tresorer of the Kynges
Majestes Mynt in the
Cite of Bristowe owithe the 5th daye of Maye for 52 oz. of awngell gold at
50s 6d the oz. & for 4 oz. ½ of crusado gold at 47s 8d the oz. & for half an
oz. of crownes sold at 48s the oz. montith the hole £148 8s, to be pd. within
a monethe next enshewyng

Master Morice Walsche of Chepyng Sodbery esquyer owithe the 16 day of
Phebruary £4 for 2 h'd Gascon wyne d'd for his use to his servant William
Martyne, to be pd. at all tymes requyrid
Itm. the 8 of June for 4 h'd Gascon wyne d'd for hym to his servant John
Huntt after the price of £8 the ton, montith
Itm. the 30 day of October 40s for 1 h'd red wyne
1Itm. the 7th of February 1549 £12 & is for 6 h'd of Gascon delyverd for
hym to his servant William Francom, to be paide at all tymes
passed this cownt the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe booke fo. 17

George Knight of the Mynt owithe the 14 day of July for Edward Rowley
£15 9s 9d & is for serteyn gold & sylver her. of hym in money, as by his
bills may apere

William Sharynton per contra is dewe to have the 11 daye
of June £143 12d which Hewgh Hamon r. of hym

Master Wellsche per contra is dewe to have the 4th of
September £10 which he paide unto me in ready monney

George Knyght per contra is dewe to have the 20 day of
September £15 9s 9d & is for so myche he paide for me
to Hamon

Marginal note 7–10.
Edward Rowley of Kyngsnorton owithe the 14 day of July £18 2d ob which is for the rest & closyng up of his acowmpt fo. 167
ltm. the 15 day of July £57 11s 4d & is for 8 tons pipe 1 qr. 4 li. Rendry iren at £6 the ton & 1 ton 1 qr. 23 li. S.S. iren at 19 nobles the ton, to be paide at all tymes requyrid 
ltm. the last day of Apryll 1547 sent hym in Gryffithes trowe of Wursettor 2 ton Rendry iren, more d’d to hymseallfthe 24 day of May 3 ton 5 li. Rendry iren & 3 ton 4 li. iren of S.S. at £7 3s 4d per ton & the Rendry at 20 nobles the ton, monthis all £54 17s 3d
ltm. the 10 day of August £50 7s & is for 4 tons 12 C 3 qr. 7 li. Rendry iren at £7 the ton and for 1 ton 17 C ¼, 11 li. S.S. iren at £7 10s per ton & for 10 C 7 li. smawle iren at 8s per to I sey per C, which iren is payable at all tymes. The hole is 7 ton 1 qr. 25 li. iren to be paide at all tymes
ltm. the last of Aprell 1548 for 1 ton 8 C 1, 13 li. iren of the Rendry at £12 the ton & for 3 tons of Rendry iren at £9 the ton, monthis all £86 7d, to be paide betwext this & Allhaloutsie next, monthis
ltm. the 24 of July £57 & is for 6 ton of iren at £9 10s the ton, to be paide betwext this & Candellmas next commyng
ltm. the 12 day of June 1549 £55 & is for the rest of 6 ton 1 qr. 11 li. iren to be paide by his byll, halff at Mighetllmas next & the other halff at Cristmas next after that, as in my shop boke more largely aperithe
ltm. the 8 of May 1550 £60 9d ob & is for 3 tons more 9 li. iren of S.S. & 2 tons iren of the Rendry at £12 the ton won with another, to be paide at all tymes requyred
passed this cowmpt to my new booke fo. 18 the 2de day of July 1550

Edward Rowley per contra is dewe to have the of December £18 2d. by Greys
ltm. the 21 day of Jenyver r. by Letes father £17 10s
ltm. the 25 day of May anno 1547 r. of hym at Bristowe £40 & I rebate to hym 18d ob, monthis all £40 1s 6d ob
ltm. the 8 day of August r. of hym at Bristowe £37 £37
ltm. the 11 day of August £9 13s which I must r. for hym to this acowmpt of Master Marshall goldsmythe £9 13s
ltm. 7s which I allowe hym for a pece of resynges 7s
ltm. the same day r. of hym 17s 3d 17s 3d
ltm. r. the 2nd day of February by Leightes father £30
ltm. r. the 22 day of Apryll 1548 r. of E. Rowley hymsealff at Bristowe £27 7s £27 7s
ltm. the 23 day of July anno 1548 r. of hym at Bristowe £72 £72
ltm. the 28 day of December r. by his servant John Hossyar £54 in testons & £17 in grotes £71
ltm. the 3de day of October anno 1549 r. of hym at Bristowe £27 10s £27 10s
ltm. the 22 of February r. from hym by the hander of his neighbour John Lett £27 10s

Humphrey Cowlchester of Brymyjam tanner owith the 18 day of May £36 & is for 6 tons Rendry iren at £6 the ton, to be paide 3 dayes after Mighetllmas next commyn
ltm. the 22 of February r. from hym by the hander of his neighbour John Lett £36

Sir Antony Kyngston knight owithe the 24 of December £17 & is for 1 butt of seck price £5 & 6 h’d Gascon wyne price £12 solid & delveyder for his use

1 new is inserted above the line.
2 Blank in MS.
249(L) contd.

to his servant John Barckley of Wutton under hedge, to be pd. at all tymes £17
Itm. the 5th day of February £8 for 4 h'd Gascon wyne deliyverd for hym
to his seide servaunt

passed this count the 2de day of July anno 1550 to my newe boke fo. 17

anno 1546

Thomas Slocom of Bristowe draper owithe the 6th day of Julye £6 for a ton
of iren, to be pd. by his & Master Reynolldes byll at Allhaloutyde next
commyng

£6

249(R)

1546

Humfrey Colchester per contra is dewe to have the 12
day of Jenyver £36 r. by his son in the lawe

£36

anno 1546

Itm. the 19 day of November r. of hym £6

£6

250(L)

anno 1546

John Fowlls of Warmyster owithe the 25 day of May £3 3s 4d & is for a pipe
iren, to be paide at Mighellmas next. M. Bayle & Robert Fowlls be his
shewertes as in my shop boke may apere

£3 3s 4d

anno 1546

Itm. the 5 day of Julye anno 1547 £3 10s & is for the 2
of 15 C

£3 10s

14 li. ½ iren, to be paide at Mighellmas next, for the which som he & Robert
Fowlls his father of Chewe Stoke husbandman standith bownden

250(R)

1546

John Fowls per contra is dewe to have the 3
day of

£3 3s 4d which my wif r. of hym

anno 1546

Itm. the 11 day of October 1547 r. at Bristowe of hym

£3 10s

1546

Robert Crosby per contra is dewe to have the 3
day of December £7 6s 8d for so mych my wif r. of hym

£7 6s 8d

anno 1546

Itm. the 5 day of February r. of Robert Crosby 40s

£2

251(L)

Master Roger Wigmoore comptrowler of the Mynte in
Bristowe owthe the 13 day of July £22 5s 11d and is for
iren d’d at dywers tymes by his wyll & comawndement to
Mathewe Wyllsson smythe for woorck of the seid Mynte,
as by the cowmpt the same parcells may apere

£22 5s 11d

1 There is no credit entry for Kyngston.
2 Smythe has omitted rest.
3 Blank in MS.
251(L) contd.

Anno 1549

Seckes for my owne acowmpt, that is to sey 68 buttes laden for me in the Hart owith the 19 day of December

1 M. clere abord, which be sterlyng money at 6s the ducatt 1 , more for the freight at 35s per ton of 33 tons pipe & for averes of the same 4s 1d per ton, for hawlyng & stowyng of the same 6d per ton, for the same 12d per ton, for custom of the same 3s per ton.

10 buttes seck

Itm. 10 butes of seck r. owt of the San John of the Rendry owith for freight & averes £8 12s 6d which I pd. to the purser callyd Gaspar de Pontira, for hawlyng & stowyng 6d per ton, for hopyng 12d per ton, for custom 3s per ton & more the same 10 buttes cost in Andaluzia putt aboord the shipp 1 M. 1

251(R)

anno 1546

Master Roger Wigmoore per contra is dewe to have the 11 day of October £22 15s 11d r. by the handes of Mathewe Willson, smythe £22 5s 11d

anno 1549

1 Seckes per contra is dewe to have the 20 of December £5 which is for 1 but of seck paide to John Wyllis chamberlayne for a but which I had of hym in Marche last past £5

1 Itm. the same day r. £5 for a butt to William Cowper £5

1 Itm. the same day, for 1 but to Roger Amner fo. 277 price £5 8s 8d £5 8s 8d

1 Itm. the 21 of December £5 for a butt to John Spark fo. 267 £5

3 Itm. the same day r. of John Rede of Swayne for 3 buttes £14 10s £14 10s

1 Itm. the 24 of December £5 for a butt of seck to Sir Antony Kyngston fo. 249 £5

2 Itm. £10 for 2 buttes seck to Stevyn Cole fo. 243 sold the same day £10

2 Itm. the same day £10 for 2 buttes to Thomas Cowper fo. 218 £10

1 Itm. the same day £5 for 1 butt to Giles White fo. 42 £5

1 Itm. the same day for 1 butt seck taken to the prize £5

10 Itm. the 30 of December 10 buttes to Antony Stambanck fo. 206 £48 6s 8d

1 Itm. the last of December for 1 butt to Robert Genynges fo. 262 £5

1 Itm. the same day for 1 butt to William North fo. 229 £5

1 Itm. the 3d of Jenyver for 1 butt to William Smoothing fo. 207 £5

1 Itm. for 1 but that the marchantes dranck a see

4 Itm. the 8 of Jenyver to Antony Stanbanck fo. 206 4 buttes £19 13s 4d

2 Itm. the 10th of Jenyver for 2 buttes to Stevyn Coles fo. 243 £10

1 Itm. the 13 of the same for a butt to Thomas Furrs fo. 241 £5

1 Itm. the same day to Roger Amner of Wells fo. 277 1 butt £5

1 Blank in M.S.
251(R) contd.

2 Itm. the 15 of Jenyver for 2 buttes to John Hamon fo. 296 £10
2 Itm. the same day for 2 buttes to John Morice fo. 263 £10
2 Itm. the 16 day of Jenyver for 2 buttes to Henry Clows fo. 295 £10
1 Itm. the same day for 1 butt to John Dare fo. 237 £5
1 Itm. the 17 of Jenyver for 1 butt to Edmond Hancottes fo. 279 £5
3 Itm. the same day for 3 buttes to Antony Stanbanck fo. 206 £14
1 Itm. the 18 day of Jenyver to Robert Jenynges fo. 262 1 butt £5
5 Itm. to this present day is drawen clene out to ylladge 5 buttes
1 Itm. to William Eyre fo. 239 1 butt price £5 £5
1 Itm. the 22 of Jenyver 1 but to Robert Sternal fo. 256 £5
3 Itm. the same day to Antony Stanbanck fo. 206 3 buttes £14 10s
1 Itm. more to ylladge 1 butt seck
2 Itm. the 28 of Jenyver £10 for 3 buttes of seck to William Northe 229 £10
3 Itm. the last day of Jenyver for 3 buttes to Robert Jenynges fo. 262 £15
1 Itm. the fyrst of February for 1 butt to William Smothe fo. 207 £5
4 Itm. r. 10 Dunsters of Henry Lowghford for payment of 4 buttes at £5 the but £20
4 Itm. the 3d day of February r. of Cristover Geffreys of Bristowe for 4 buttes seck £19 18s £19 18s
2 Itm. the 21 of February to Robert Genynges fo. 207 2 buttes seck £10
1 Itm. for my provysyon 1 but £5

252 (L) anno 1546

Elsabeth Croston otherwise Bradhewe wedo of Ludlo owthe the 28 day of July £4 16s 8d for a pipe of rackyd muscadell, to be paide at Allhaloutide next commyng £4 16s 8d

anno 1548

Master Robert Kellwaye esquier, Recorder of Bristowe, owithe the 19 day of Marche £9 & is for 1 butt of seck which I had of the Chamberlayne at £5 the butt & £4 for 2 h’d of Gascon wyne £9

252(R) 1546

Elsabeth Croston per contra is dewe to have the 15 day of November £4 16s 8d r. by the handes of William Yong of Bristowe grocer £4 16s 8d

253(L) anno 1546

John Yerbery of Bruton clothiar owithe the 3 day of Augost for 21 C Ylland wood delwyverd to hym for & in part of payment of 25 of his clothes callid trukars which I have

1 Blank in MS.
2 There is no credit entry for Kellwaye.

278
253(L) contd.

bought of hym after 4 C wood for every clothe, which amonith to a 100 kyntalls
Itm. the 7 day of August £6 13s 4d & is for a ton of iren
d'd by his commandement to Robert Edwardes of
Hynedon smythe to be paide at all tymes
Itm. the 19 day of October for 4 C wood, the 3d day
of November 4 C wood, the same day for hym to a wayneman
11 C wood, the 19 day of November 4 C wood, the 30 day
of November 3 C wood, the 8 day of December 3 C, the
12th day of Jenyver 3 C & the 10th day of May 47 kyntalls,
monith all the parcels in this itm. 79 kyntalls
1548 Itm. the 12 dayes of Maye anno 1548 £10 18s 6d & is
for 1 ton 3 C 5 li. S.S. iren at £9 10s the ton, which was
d'd to his sarvant Penny for a smythe of Bruton
Itm. the 23 day of November £10 10s which is for a ton of
S.S. iren that he is shewerty for John Jacob of Cadbery, to
pay at Ow Lady Day in Lent next commyng
1549 Itm. the first day of October anno 1549 for 3 C
Ylande woode at 13s 4d per C d'd for hym to his servant
Penny, the 12 of October for 3 C, the 19 of October 12 C
woode, the 12 of November for 2 C woode

253(R)

anno 1546

John Yerbery per contra is dewe to have the 28
day of August 4 C Ylland wood for 1 clothe
trucker r. from hym, the 10 day & 2 25 of
September r. 3 clothes truckers, the 9 of
October r. 1 clothe trucker, r. the 19 day of
November 2 clothes truckers.
Itm. more r. from hym at sundry tymes untill
the 6th day of June anno 1548 18 clothes
truckers
Itm. r. the 1 of 1546 of his
son in the fawe dwelling apon the bridge for
the ton of iren per contra £6 13s 4d
Itm. £10 18s which he discowntyd unto me in
the payment of 5 clothes penny newes which
I bought of hym
Itm. the month of September r. in trucker
clothes £10 10s

254(L)

anno 1546

Viages to Andaluzia owith for my owne acowmpt the 20
day of September Anno dicto, £402 18s that is for 960
peces or smawe sowe of led powncyd with my pownce &
mark, which peces wayith 50 tons 10 C 1 qr. of a C &
12 li. which cost clere aborde £5 6s 8d per ton, more one
fyne hewlyng clothe valent £4, more too clothes truckers
valent £6, more one red clothe as a trucker* valent £3,
more 150 Manchester cottons valent £112 10s and 7
Bristowe ffrises valent £8 3s 4d. Of the which foresaid
goods be laden in the Mary Conception, under God
master Richard White, 390 peces led conleyng 21 tons
3 qrs. of a C 1 li. & a 100 Manchester cottons & 1 fyne
hewlyng clothe. More is laden of the foresaid goods in
the Marieta of Fontraby, under God master Johannes

*Blank in MS.
13s 4d inserted later.
10 day & inserted later.
4truckers inserted later.
I do. buttes seeks 15 pipes bastard 3 pipes taynt 3 buttes seek

Seckes, bastardes, hullock & taynt owith the monthe of December & Jenyer, that is for 12 buttes seck in the Katalyne of the Passage, master Jonot de Villa Vicioso & owt of the Mysericordia de Villa de Conde 68 buttes seck, 1 butt hulloc & 1 pipe taynt & owt of the Harry of Bristowe 6 buttes of seck & owr of the Trynte of Wales 10 buttes of seck & owr of the Mary Conception of Bristowe 2 buttes seck, 15 pipes of bastard & 2 pipes of taynt & owr of the Mawdelen Cutt 1 butt of seck & the 14 of May 1547 r. owt of the Savyor of the Rendry, master Domynogo de Subieta, 3 buttes seckes, all the which aforesaid seckes, bastardes & tayntes cost clerre abord 315 V. 326 M. ½, as by Hewgh Hamonds cowmpt dothe apere

£210 4s 4d
255(L) contd.

2 buttes

Itm. for 2 buttes bowght\(^1\) of Hewgh Hamondes
Itm. for custom of 2 buttes, for aferes in the Katalyne of the Passage at 8s 2d ob per ton & in the Miserycordia at 3s 11d per ton & in the Harry at 3s 4d per ton & in the Trynte of Wales at 2\(^2\) per ton & in the Mary Conception at 4s 10d\(^4\) per ton & in the Mawdelen Cutt at 2\(^2\) per ton, & in the Savior of the Rendry at 2\(^2\) per ton

Itm. for freight in the Katalyne of the Passage at 28s 9d per ton & in the Mysericordia at 21s 1d per ton & in the Harry at 30s per ton & in the Trynte of Wales at 35s per ton, & in the Mary Conception at 30 per ton & in the Mawdelen Cutt at 2\(^2\) per ton & in the Savior of the Rendry at 2\(^2\) per ton, montith all

Itm. for hawlyng & storwng of all the foreseide wyne at 4d per ton, montith

Itm. for hopyng

anno 1546

Seckes, bastardes, hullockes & tayntes per contra is dewe to have the monthes of

December & Jenyver for 2 buttes seck left for the freight, that is 1 butt in the Catalynota & 1 butt in the Mysericordia

2 b

Itm. £12 & is for 1 butt seck in the Harry & 1 butt seck in the Trynite of Wales & 1 pipe bastard in the Mary Conception taken all to the prize

2 b

Itm. the 12 day of December to Robert Genynges fo. 228 2 buttes seck price £8

£8

2 b

Itm. the same tyme to William Northe fo. 239 2 buttes seck

£7 13s 4d

10 b

Itm. the 18 of Jenyver to Jamys Rogers fo. 76 10 buttes

£38 6s 8d

1 b

Itm. the same day to Thomas Crossway fo. 257 1 butt seck

£4 1s 8d

1 b

Itm. the 22 day of Jenyver to Master Owen fo. 171 1 butt seck

£4

1 b

Itm. the 24 of Jenyver to William Smothing fo. 207 1 butt seck & 1 pipe bastard at eich £4 & 1 pipe taynt at £4 13s 4d, monith the hole £12 13s 4d

£12 13s 4d

2 b

Itm. the 25 of Jenyver r. of Roxbys wif for 2 buttes seck

£8

2 b

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver to William Mytton fo. 258 2 butes

£8

15 b

Itm. to Antony Stanbanck fo. 206 the 29 of Jenyver 6 buttes seck & the 11 day of February 9 buttes seckes, 5 pipes bastard & 1 pipe taynt, the secke & bastardes at £4 the pece & the pipe of taynt at £4 13s 4d, monith the hole £84 13s 4d

£84 13s 4d

2 b

Itm. the 5 of February to Robert Jenynges fo. 228 2 buttes

£8

4 b

Itm. the 17 of February r. of William Northe for 4 buttes seck £15 6s 8d, more to hym

£19 6s 8d

1 pipe b

fo. 239 1 pipe bastard price £4, monith all

£19 6s 8d

\(^1\)bowght inserted above the line.
\(^2\)Blank in MS.
\(^4\)4s 10d inserted above the line.

281
255(R) contd.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Entry</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 of February for 1 butt to William Myton fo. 258</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10b</td>
<td>Itm. the 2d day of Marche for 3 buttes to William Wyllet fo. 242 &amp; the 5th of Marche to Jamys Rogers fo. 76 4 buttes &amp; the 7 of Marche to William Smothing fo. 207</td>
<td>£48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Itm. the 14 of Marche to Nicholas Bathe</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Itm. the 24 of Marche for 2 buttes to Robert Genynges fo. 248</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Itm. the 19 of April 1547 for 1 butt to Croswey fo. 257</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>Itm. the 22 of April for 2 buttes to Garberet fo. 267</td>
<td>£7 13s 4d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Itm. the same day for 1 butt to William Smothing fo. 207</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>Itm. the 5th of May for 2 buttes to Robert Genynges fo. 228</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2b</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 of May for 2 buttes to Roger Amner fo. 270</td>
<td>£8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Itm. the 25 of May to Busgrove fo. 260 1 butt</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1b</td>
<td>Itm. the 17 of June to Nycolas Bathe fo. 263 1 butt</td>
<td>£4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

256(L)  
anno 1546

Robert Sternal of Bristowe hoper owithe the 17 day of August £8 for the rest of acowmpt dewe to my mother Alice Smythe, as may apere by a boke which I made of her debtor.

Itm. the 30 day of October for 17 C 3 qr. 2 li. ieren at 6s the C, montith £5 6s 8d

Memorandum that the foreside Robert Sternal r. the above seide 20 markes for & in full payment of the legaces of Thomas Smythe hoper bequethid to his son Mathewe Smythe, & the seid Robert in won with William Sprat marchant of Bristowe & William Bullock of Elmore in Glocestershire yeoman, be bownd in a obbligacion datyd the 27 of October anno Edwardi sexti primo for to pay the seide money to me.

Itm. the 25 day of Jenyver anno 1549 for l but of seck at £5 to be paide at all tymes, which but I sold & d'd unto hym.

Itm. £5 which my wif lent to his wif in ready monney passed the itm. concerning Mathewe Smythes legaces to my new boke fo. 19 the 2de day of July 1550

anno 1549

Robert Sternal of Bristowe hoper owith the 8 day of Marche (besydes Mathew Smythes legaces before menceonyd) £3 8s 8d for the rest of all reckenynges betwen hym & me untill this day, as in my shop boke it may appere

Itm. the same day I lent to hym in ready monney to pay at Ester next & he left with me for pledge 1 flat sylver pecce & 6 sylver spones knoppyd with postells gyllt, which cup & spones wayith 16 oz. 3 qrs.

Itm. 16s d'd to hym in money the same day for to bestowe hit for me in drye ffische

1 Blank in MS.
2 These four entries are crossed through.
3 me is inserted above the line.
256(L) contd.

Itm. the 21 day of March £6 which I lent to his wif in ready monney to be paide at all tymes requyrid

Itm. the 17 day of May 1550 £4 which I lent to hym passed the rest of this count the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe boke in fo. 19

256(R)

\textit{anno 1550}

Robert Sternall per contra is due to have the 4th of Aprill £4, for so myche my wif r. of hym in part of payment of £6 lent to his wif the 21 of Marche last past as per contra aperithe

Itm. the last day of Marche r. 6 cople of dry lyng & myllwell at 13s

Itm. more the 10 of Aprill £4 which my wif r. of hym

256(A)

\textit{A small loose sheet between pp. 256(L) & 256(R)}

\textbf{John Smythe}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>In the Savyor</td>
<td>12 ton oyle</td>
<td>45s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Trynyte of Rendrye</td>
<td>5 ton ierne</td>
<td>12s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the John of S. Sabastyan</td>
<td>11 ton wyne</td>
<td>26s 3d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm.</td>
<td>5 ton iron</td>
<td>12s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Santa Marya Fountraybe</td>
<td>5 ton iron</td>
<td>12s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Santa Maria of Rendry</td>
<td>4 ton iron</td>
<td>10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Concepcion</td>
<td>4 ton oyle</td>
<td>15s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Portyngall</td>
<td>2 ton oyle</td>
<td>8s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Maria Fountraybe</td>
<td>10 clothes</td>
<td>11s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the S. John</td>
<td>10 clothes</td>
<td>11s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>In the Savyor</td>
<td>10 clothes and 25 streytes</td>
<td>16s 7d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm.</td>
<td>13 fudder lead</td>
<td>52s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm.</td>
<td>1 dozen calve skyns</td>
<td>2d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\textit{Summa r. £11 13s 10d for Ester quarter anno Regni. Regis Edwardi Sexti 4° per me William Sym}

257(L)

\textit{anno 1546}

Thomas Horner of Mells esquyer owithe the 18 day of Jenyver 27s 6d for 1 h’d claret wyne to be pd. at all tymes

\textit{1549} Itm. the 12 day of February 1549 £3 10s & is for 2 h’d of claret wyne d’d to his carryar to be paide at all tymes

\textit{Memorandum} Itm. the last of Jenyver for 2 h’d Gascon-woyne which 2 h’d John Horner-had passed this cowmpt the 2de day of July anno 1550 to my newe booke fo. 17

\textit{anno 1546}

Thomas Crossway of Mells owthe the 18 day of Jenyver £2 that is for the rest of a butt of seck, to be paide the weke after Easter next coming.

\textit{Master Thomas Horner is shewerty}

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Itm.</td>
<td>19 daye of Aprill anno 1547 £3 10s &amp; is for the rest of a butt of seck &amp; 1 h’d Gascon wyne to be pd. at Seynt Jamystide next as in my shop booke doth apere</td>
<td>£2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm.</td>
<td>20 of Augost for a but seck £4 20d for a butt seck</td>
<td>£3 10s</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm.</td>
<td>30 day of Jenyver anno 1547 £7 8s 4d &amp; is for a butt of seck at £4 20d &amp; for 2 h’d of Gascon wyne at £3 6s 8d sold &amp; delyverd to hym, to pay at all tymes, montith</td>
<td>£4 1s 8d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Itm.</td>
<td>27 day of July anno 1548 £4 3s 4d &amp; is for 1 butt seck to be paide at Allhaloutide next</td>
<td>£7 8s 4d</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

283
257(R) **anno 1547**

Thomas Horner per contra is dewe to have the 22 day of
Augost 27s 6d r. by T. Crossway

Thomas Crossway is dewe to have the 13 day of Aprill
*anno 1547* 40s. r. of hym in redy monney

Itm. the 25 daye of July 1547 r. of hym

Itm. the 10th of Jenyver r. £4 20d

Itm. the 19 day of Aprrell r. of hym 5 nobles

Itm. the 25 of July r. at Bristowe of the seid Crossway

r. from Master Horner 5 nobles of which I gave 40d

Itm. John Horner r. of hym for me £4 3s 4d as it may
apere to John Horner in debito fo. 284

258(L) **anno 1546**

William Mytton of Bathe in the cowntie of Somersett owtithe the 26 day of
Jenyver £6 & is for the rest of 2 buttes seck, to pay 40s at Candellmas next
& £4 the begynynge of Lent

Itm. the 25 of February £4 for a butt of seck to be paide at Easter next
commyng

**anno 1547**

Syr Edward Gorge knight owtithe the 23 day of June 28s 4d and is for a h’ld
claret wyne to be pd. at Mighellmas next commyng

Itm. the 1st day of Januare 1548 £13 6s 8d to be paide at
next, as may apere by his obligacion

**anno 1549**

Sir Edward Gorge knight owtithe the last day of December 40s & is for a
hogshed of claret wyne to pay at all tymes

Itm. the 10th of February for 1 h’ld claret wyne delyverd to his sarvant to be
paide at Owr Lady Day in Lent next commyng

Itm. the 9th of May *anno 1550* £4 & is for 1 h’d claret & 1 h’d red wyne d’d
to his sarvant for hym, to be pd. at all tymes

passed this cownt the 2de day of July 1550 to my new booke into fo. 20

258(R) **anno 1546**

William Mytton per contra owtithe the 24 day of
February £3 which his wif paide unto me for hym

Itm. the 8 of December 1547 r. of Master Bathe 20s

**anno 1547**

r. the 18 of Marche by his sarvant 4 nobles

259(L) **anno 1546**

Roger Phillpot otherwise Roger Myllar of Bristowe
grocer owtithe the 26 day of February £8 10s 10d & is for
20 loves of fyne sugar waying 2 C 5 li. at 10d the li., to be
paide within this 10 dayes, moniith

---

1Blank in MS.

2The whole of this entry is crossed through.

284
anno 1549

Wynes of Gascon owith the 20ti day of December ducatts which it cost clere abord & is for 16 ton 1 h'd r. owt of the Mary of the Rendry, master John Peres de Dareta, & 15 tons owi of the San John of S.S., master Martyne de Hernando, more for freight & aerves of the 16 ton 1 h'd in the Mary with the wyndage £22 10s 10d ob, & for the freight, aerves & wyndage of 15 tons in the San John £22 15s, for custom of 19 tons 3s per ton & lysence of 19 tons at 4s per ton, for hawlyng 6d per ton, for hoopyng 12d per ton

Itm. the 7th day of February bowght of Bastyan de Sansust 8 h'd Gascon wyne at £5 10s per ton & 3 pipes 1 h'd of Rochell wyne at 11 nobles per ton, montith all £17 08s 4d

Itm. the 21 day of Marche £36 & is for 6 tons Gascon wyne bowght & r. of a Portyngall at £6 the ton

anno 1546

Roger Phillpot per contra is dewe to have the 18 day of Marche £8 10s 10d which he paid to my wif

anno 1549

Wynes of Gascon per contra ys due to have the 20 dayes of December £4 & is for 2 h'd of Gascon wyne sold to Roger Amner of Wells

fo. 277

£4

1 Itm. for 1 h'd to John Cutt fo. 27 for 40s £2

2 Itm. the 21 of December for 2 h'd to Master Seymio fo. 216 £4

6 Itm. the 24 of December for 6 h'd to Master Kingston fo. 249 £12

1 Itm. the last of December for 1 h'd to Sir Edward Gorge, fo. £2

2 Itm. the same day to Robert Genynges fo. 262 £3 10s

2 Itm. for 2 h'd to William Northe fo. 229 £3 10s

2 Itm. the 3d of Jenyver for 2 h'd to William Smoting fo. 207 £3 10s

6 Itm. for 6 h'd to Edmond Hancotes fo. 279 at £7 per ton £10 10s

1 Itm. the 4th of Jenyver gevyn to Master Kelly 1 h'd £3 10s

2 Itm. taken to the prize 1 h'd owt of the Mary and 1 h'd owt of the San John £3 10s

4 Itm. the 13 of Jenyver for for 2 4 h'd to 241 Furrs fo. 241 £7

4 Itm. the 15 of Jenyver for 4 h'd to Edward Mathew fo. 227 £7

4 Itm. the 16 of Jenyver for 4 h'd to Henry Clows fo. 245 £7

2 Itm. the 17 of Jenyver e. of John Dare for 2 h'd £3 10s

2 Itm. for 2 h'd to William Eyre fo. 239 £3 10s

2 Itm. for 2 h'd to Edmond Hancockes fo. 279 £3 10s

2 Itm. the 18 of Jenyver for 2 h'd to Robert Genynges fo. 262 £3 10s

2 Itm. the 22 of Jenyver £3 10s for 2 h'd to Master Clerk fo. £3 10s

4 Itm. the 24 of Jenyver for 4 h'd to Master Long fo. 243 £7 10s

1 Blank in MS.

2 Smythe repeats for
Itm. the 25 of Jenyver for 2 h'd to William Northe fo. 229 £3 10s
Itm. for 6 h'd to Master Seyntlo fo. 216 £12
Itm. the 28 of Jenyver for 3 ton pipe to William Northe fo. 229 £24 10s
Itm. for 4 h'd to Henry Wyeth fo. 211 £7
Itm. the last of Jenyver for 2 h'd to T. Horner fo. 257 £3 10s
Itm. the same day for 5 h'd to Robert Genynges fo. 262 £8 10s
Itm. the first day of February £4 for 2 h'd to Smothing 207 £4
Itm. the 7th of February for 6 h'd to Master Wellsche fo. 247 £10 10s
Itm. the 10th of February for 2 h'd to Master Seyntlo fo. 216 £4
Itm. the 12th of February for 2 h'd to Master T. Horner, fo. 257 £3 10s
Itm. the 5th of March for 1 h'd to Master T. Payne fo. 274 £1 15s
Itm. the same day to Edmond Hancottes for 1 h'd fo. 279 £3 10s
Itm. the 19th of March for 2 h'd to Robert Wyethe fo. 186 £3 10s
Itm. the 22 of March for 4 ton pipe r. of Richard Hammersley £30

Nicholas Mawrewood of Bristowe poyn maker owith the 2d day of Marche for a pipe of wull oyle £7 10s, to be paide 15 dayes next after Seynt Jamistide next commynyng £7 10s
Itm. the 25 day of Jenyver anno 1548 £10 £ & is for a pipe of wull oyle solld & delyverd to hym at £20 per ton, to be paide at Mydsomer next commynyng £10
Itm. the 14 day of June 1549 £12 which I lent hym in ready monney to be paide by his byll the 26 day of this present £12

Nicholas Mawrewood per contra is dewe to have the 19 day of August £7 10s r. of hym in redy money £7 10s
Itm. the 1 day of July anno 1549 r. £15 £15

R. for Bosgrove here ageynst the 8th day of February by thandes of Master Brampton of Wells 40s £2

1 Blank in MS.
2 The whole of the account of Mawrewood is crossed through.
3 Smythe repeats the
Viages to Burdes for my owne acowmpt owith the 10 day of November £95 2s 4d & is for 116 awngell nobles after 8s 8d the angell & crownes of the son after 5s the crowne & 5s sterlyng in white monney. More 10 dicker lethwer & sterre which cost cler aborde £25, 27 dozens of calve skuyns at 6s the dozen cler abord & 3 clothes of Yerberys truckers after 50s the clothe cler abord, all the which my servant Henry Setterford have r. to be employed in Gascon wyne. God send all thinges saff

Itm. the 5 day of May 1547 lode in San John of the Passage, master Johannes de Moro, 10 tons 1 C 18 li. led in 204 peces, more in the Sancta Maria of Pontrabys, master Johannes de Berobie, 15 tons 14 C 3 qrs. led in 300 peces, montith the whole 25 tons 15 C 3 qrs 18 li. led in 504 peces which cost me cler aborde after £6 the ton, montith £154 16s 5d

Itm. more in the seid Sancta Maria one fardell conteynyng 2 clothes of Yerberys truckers which cost me cler abord

Itm. the 4 day of June lode in the Savoyr of the Rendry, master Domyngo de Subieta, 1 fardell conteynyng 34 northen stretes & kerssys of dyvers culurs which cost me cler abord 20s 6d the pece, more one other fardell conteynyng 10 clothes peny hewes of Hasches makyng & 1 white Aburgeyne which cost cler a borde £43 8s, more in the seid ship, I sey in the Barka de la Concepcion of Portugalet, master Coles de Myranda, 10 hides & 10 dozen calve skuyns which cost cler aborde £15 15s, montith the hole £84

Itm. Henry Setterford owith me for the rest of his cownt anno 1545, in monney 3 V. 817 M., more 82 dozens calve skuyns valent

Itm. more 800 ducatts which Hamond sent hym from Andaluzia, that is to say, by Tyndall in monney 600 ducatts & more 200 ducatts in bylls of John Sweetynge to be pd. at Bylbo in Robert Jefferson marchant of London £200

Itm. the 29 day of July 1547 laden in the Mawdelen, master Anton d'Altamyra, 1 fardell clothe conteynyng 5 clothes truckers & 17 Manchester cottons which cost £28

Itm. the 20 of October 1547 laden in Mary George master John Crock, 5 truckers, 1 fyne clothe, 20 weys whete less 8 busshells, 9 dicker ox, 11 dicker 8 hides cowe & store, 99 dozens of calve skuyns, all which cler aborde £149

Thomas Haynes of Bristowe berebruar owith the 8 day of Marche £15 5s 10d & is for the rest of acowmpt subscrybyd with his hand, as well for all maner bere, lyme, stones & brawne which I have had of hym as allso for all maner iren that he had of me & allso money which my mother Alice Smythe, whose sowle God pardon, lent hym, which £15 Ss lOd is payable at all tymes requyrid anno 1548

Robert Jenynges of Presteyne marcer i&-d&we-te l=la-ve owith the 14 day of February anno dicto £24 10s & is for 2 buttes of seck at ech £5 5s & 7 h'd of Gascon wyne at 40s the h'd, to be paide at Whitsonytde next commyng, as it maye aper by his byll, montith £24 10s

1 Blank in MS.
2 Fo. 261(R) is blank in the MS.
262(L) contd.

Itm. the last day of Jenyver £23 15s & is for 3 buttes seek at ech £5 & 5 h'd Gascon wyne at £7 the ton, montith all

Itm. the 21 day of February £15 5s & is for 2 buttes of seek at ech £5 & 3 h'd Gascon wyne after £7 per ton

Itm. the last of May £7 for 1 ton Gascon wyne

262(R)

anno 1549

Robert Genynges per contra is dewe to have the 28 of September for 42 dozens of calve skuyns at 8s per dozen

Itm. more for 32 dozens of calve skuyns r. in November at 8s per dozen

Itm. more the 30 of December for 20 dozens calve skuyns at 8s per dozen which he must bryng to John Sparkes hows

Itm. the last day of December r. of Thomas Harrys his son in the lawe £4 4s 8d

Itm. the 30 day of May r. of hym at Bristowe £16 in gold passed the rest of this cowmpt, being £31 15s, the 2de day of July anno 1550 to my new booke into folio 23.

263(L)

anno 1546

Nicholas Bathe otherwise Jobyne of the cite of Bathe prest owithe the 14 day of Marche £8 for 1 but of seek & for a pipe of bastard, to pay 40s in hand & £6 at Seynt Jamistide next commyng, montith

Itm. the 17 day of July anno June anno 1547 £5 10s & is for 1 butt seek at £4 & 1 h'd Gascon wyne at 30s, to pay half at Mighellmas next commyng & thether half at Allhaloutyde next after that

Itm. the 22 of August for 2 buttes seek £8 to pay £4 at Cristmas next commyng & £4 at Candellmas next after 1547 Itm. the 11 day of Jenyver 1547 for 1 butt of seek £4

Anno 1549

John Morys of Bristowe rughmason owithe the 15 day of Jenyver £5 for a butt of seek to paye at Mydsomer next commyng. Thomas Hort the baker is shewerty

S. £5

263(R)

anno 1546

Nicholas Bathe of the cite of Bathe clerk is dewe to have the 14 day of Marche 40s-20s r. of hym in redy monney in part of payment of a but seek price £4

Itm. the same day r. of hym 20s in yernes of 1 pipe of bastard

Itm. the 16th daye of June anno 1547 40s receavyd of hym in Bristowe

Itm. the 4th day of August r. of hym at Bristoll £4

Itm. the 18 day of August r. of hym at Bristowe £3 in ready monney

Itm. the 18 day of October 1547 my wif r. of hym at Bristowe £4 10s

1 There is no credit entry for Haynes.
2 otherwise Jobyne is inserted above the line.
263(R) contd.

Itm. the 14 day of November 1547 r. of Sir Nycolas Bathe £4
Itm. the 6 day of December r. of Master Bathe at Bristowe 40s
Itm. the 8 of Jenyver 1547 r. of Bathe £2
Itm. the 26 day of July 1548 r. of hym at Bristowe £4
Itm. the 3de daye of June 1550 £5 r. of John Moryce wif, Thomas Hort being preasent

264(L) Anno 1546

John Spark of Newenham in the Forrest of Deane yeman owith the 24 day of Marche £11 for the rest & closyng up of his cowmpt fo. 230

Anno 1546

Itm. more the same day for 3 tand hides 12s
Itm. the 4th day of June £6 16s 8d & is for a ton of the Rendry iren, to be pd. at Seynt Jamistide next
Itm. the 20 day of July £4 10s & is for 3 hogshedes Gascon wyne at £6 the ton
Itm. the same day £20 which my wif delyver to hym in redy monney for to by tand hides for me
Itm. the 3 day of September £7 13s 4d for 2 buttes seck
Itm. for a h'd iren after £7 the ton, montith
Itm. the 17 of September 1547 d'd & paide to hym in ready monney £20
Itm. the last day of November 1547 pd. to John Spark in Bristowe £20 14s in redy monney

1547 Itm. the 24 of Marche anno 1547 £3 18s 4d for a butt of seck
1548 Itm. the 13 day of Apryll £4 for a butt seck & £7 10s for a pipe of wull oyle

Itm. £10 which my wif d'd to hym the 25 of July £10
Itm. the 23 of August my wif delyver unto hym £40 for to by sckyns & lether

Itm. the 10th day of September my wif paide to hym £20
Memorandum Itm. the 26 of July £4 for a butt of seck, 3.16.8

Itm. the 22 of August 45s & is for 1 h'd iren after £9 the ton £2 5s

Itm. the 7 day of September for 2 buttes 1 pipe & 2 h'd lery cask. price £20 13s 4d
Itm. the 17 day of October anno 1548 pd. to hym £20 13s 4d
Itm. the 15 day of Marche 1548 paide to hym in redy money £5

Itm. the 15 day of Aprill 1549 £9 6s 8d which is 16 nobles for a butt of seck
Itm. for 2 h'd Gascon wyne £9 6s 8d
Itm. £6 which I paide for his hows in Newneham £6
Itm. the 13 daye of July paide to hym 49s 4d £2 9s 4d
Itm. the last day of August 1549 £20 for so myche he r. of my wif in ready monney £20

S. £248

264(R) anno 1547

John Spark per contra is dewe to have the 4 day of June for 10 dozen calve skuyns at eiche 5s 8d & for 1 dicker hides whereof halfl was ox lether 46s 8d & more for bryngyng of the same abord the Barka de la Conception of Portugaile, montith £5 40d & the carage 16d
Itm. 20s for 9 C of bordes & for the carage of the same which was forgoten owt of the last cowmpt £1
Itm. for 2 C oken bordes 4s 4d £1 6s 8d

S. £289

1This should be a separate entry for Moryce.
23.16.8 inserted later.
Itm. the 26 day of October for 20 dicker of hides, whereof 4 dicker of great ox that cost £12 13s 4d, more 16 dicker whereof was 5 dicker ox & 11 dicker cow & stere which cost won with a nother 46s 8d the dicker & 6s 8d upon all the seid 16 dicker, & 99 dozen calve skuyns that cost won with a nother 46s 8d the dozen, of the which there be 30 dozens wurth in Yngland 10s per dozen, more 3 hides price 12s, montith all £85 0s 0d

Itm. for bote hyer of the same abord Master Gomeys ship

Itm. for 11 dozen calve skuyns clerely browght aborde the ship £7 10s & is for the pipe of oyle per contra

Itm. for 80 dozens calve skuyns at 7s 6d per dozen & 80 dozens at 7s per dozens & 17 dicker lether whereof was 4 dickers ox lether which cost one with another 4 markes per dicker, all which 160 dozens calve skuyns & 17 dicker lether was laden the 5 day of October 1548 in Guyllem de Londres is ship

Itm. for bryng the seid skuyns & lether abord Guyllem de Londres

Itm. the 5th day of Aprell anno 1549 for 3 dicker 4 hides at 4 markes per dicker & for 4 dozens calve skuyns at 7s 4d per dozen

Itm. paide for bryngyng of 16 dicker 6 hides to Newneham

Itm. for bote hyer that is to sey on tyme abord Sebastyan de Sansust ship & the other tyme aborde the Hart 40s

Itm. the 28 of September for 60 dozens calve skyns at 8s per dozen, montith

Itm. for bryng the seide skyns & other 12 dicker lether to the som of 191 dozens aborde Gabarrero in October 1549

Itm. for puttyng of 30 dicker lether aborde the Mary Conception the 2 day of November 1549 & all other botynges

Itm. 14s which he lent to my sarvant Harry, 14s

Itm. the 5th day of December 1549 20s which lackyd in monney that I delyverd unto hym to pay Symons of Harvart & 3s 8d which John Spark pay unto me this day for the fynishing & closyng up of this acowmpt, montith

£248

265(L) anno 1547

Wynes of Gascon for my owne acowmpt owith the monthe of Marche for 10 tons r. owit of the Thomas Seymar & for 24 tons pipe owit of the Elizabeth of Harwytche, £80 6s 4d pd. for the seid wyne cler abord in 963 francques 47 a. Burdaze, as by my sarvant Henry Setterfordes owith may apere. More £40 15s 2d that is for freight in the Thomas Seymor at 23s 4d per ton & averes 4s per ton & for freight in the Elzabethe 18s per ton & averes 3s 8d per ton, more for custom £4 10s, more for hawlyng & stowyng 11s 6d, more for hopyng 25s, montith all £127 8s 4d

Itm. more for my sarvant Henrys costes this viag £5

Itm. for 1 pipe of bastard £4

£17 14s 2d

12 dicker lether inserted above the line.
Blank in MS.
Wytes of Gascon per contra is dewe to have £4 10s & is for 1 h’d wyne to prize in the Elizabeth & 2 h’d in the Thomas Seymar at £6 per ton

Itm. to yllage untill the 7 of April

Itm. the 30 of Marche 1 ton to Master T. Clerck, fo. £6

Itm. the same day 1 ton to John Wellshe fo. 74 £6

Itm. the last day of Marche 1 ton to Garbret fo. 267 £6

Itm. the 4 of April, 1 ton to Sir John Seyntlo fo. 216 £6

Itm. the same day 2 h’d to William Jay fo. 269 £3

Itm. the 6 of April r. of a man of Harvart for 1 ton £5 10s

Itm. the same day r. of Master Soper for 1 h’d £1 10s

Itm. the same day to William Smothing fo. 207 1 ton £6

Itm. the same day 1 ton to Robert Jenynges fo. 228 £6

Itm. the 16 of April for 2 h’d to Master M. Wekes 112 £3

Itm. the same day r. of Master Buttlar of Badmanton for 2 h’d £3

Itm. the 19 of April for 1 h’d to Thomas Crossway fo. 257 £1 10s

Itm. the 20 of April for 5 tons to Richard Smythe r. £27 10s

Itm. the same day for 5 tons to Jamys Rogers fo. 76 £27 10s

Itm. the 22 of April for 2 h’d to William Smothing fo. 207 £3

Itm. the same day for 1 h’d which I geve to Master Skydmore £1 10s

Itm. the 5th of May r. of John Preste for 1 ton wyne £5 10s

Itm. the same day for 1 ton to Robert Genynges fo. 228 £6

Itm. the same day r. of Master Clerck for 2 h’d £3

Itm. the 10th of May for 1 ton to Hernand Evans fo. 268 £6

Itm. the 12 of May for 2 h’d to Sir Edward Gorge fo. 36 £2 16s 8d

Itm. the 17 of May for 1 ton to Roger Amnnar fo. 270 £6

Itm. the 20 of May for 1 ton to William Pawle fo. 268 £6

Itm. the 20 of May r. of Master Scropers servant for 1 h’d £1 10s

Itm. the 25 of Maye for 2 h’d to 1 Bosgrove 260 £3

Itm. the 4 of June r. of John Spark for 2 h’d £2 15s

Itm. the 7 of June for 1 h’d to George Graye fo. 223 £1 10s

Itm. the 8 of the same for 1 ton to Garbran fo. 267 £6

Itm. the 16 of June for 1 ton to William Smothing fo. 207 £6

Itm. the 17 of June for 1 h’d to Nycolas Bathe fo. 263 £1 10s

Itm. the 23 of June for 1 h’d to Sir Edward Gorge 258 £1 10s

1 Blank in MS.
265(R) contd.

12  Itm. the 8 of July r. of Antony Stanbanck for 3 tons £18
3  Itm. the 20 of July to John Spark fo. 264 3 h’d £4 10s
2  Itm. the 26 of July r. of John Spark for 2 h’d £3
3  Itm. the 4 of August 3 h’d to Robert Genynges fo. 1 £3 10s
Itm. the 4 of August 1 h’d to William Smoothing fo. 1 £1 10s

265(A)

A small loose sheet between fo. 265(L) and fo. 265(R). It is not in Smythe’s handwriting

anno 1547

Gascon wyne beyng in my masters howse full & un sold the 7 daye of Aprill anno dicto
Imprimis 74 h’d claret wyne 074
Itm. 9 h’d red wyne 009
Itm. 14 h’d white wyne 014
Itm. 1 h’d white which is hicollorid & lackythe 5 ynches another white yllage conteynyng 14 ynches wyne 002
Itm. 1 h’d claret wyne yllage conteynyng 14 ynches wyne 001
more ther ar drawyn ought to yllage 2 h’d claret, 1 h’d white, 1 h’d red 004
Itm. takyn to the prise 1 h’d red ought of the Isbell & 2 h’d white ought of the Thomas Semar 003
Itm. ther ar sowld as bi the shop boke dothe a pere 31 h’ds conteynyng in colloris, 6 white, 7 red 18 claret, montith 031
138

266(L) anno 1547

William Clerck of Blackford in the parrische of Wedmore in the cownty of Somerzet husbandman owith the 2d day of June £5 which he haver. of me in earness of 20 barrrells of good & lawfull butter at 22s the barrrell. to be d’d at Wyndgods Pill by Rookesbridge in Bryntmarche at Bartyllmewetide next commyng, montith £5
Itm. the 29 day of June £3 paide to hym in ready money at Bristowe apon the seide bargeyne £3

anno 1549

Henry Northen of Chuton under Mendyp owith the 24 day of December £11 6s 8d for so myche ready money paide to hym at Bristowe for 2 tons led, to be d’d at Bristowe within forteneight next commyng & allso at that tyme I bowght of hym 6 tons led at £6 the ton, to be d’d at Bristowe a thisside Easter next commyng £11 6s 8d

266(R) anno 1549

R. per contra 5 barrrells of butter at 2 tymes at 22s the barell £5 10s

Henry Northen hereageynst is due to have the 18 day of Jenyver £11 6s 8d for 2 ton led r. from hym in 37 peces £11 6s 8d

1 Blank in MS.

292
anno 1547

Garbran of Oxford bokebynder owith the last day of Marche £6 is for 1 ton Gascon wyne at £6 the ton sent hym by Roger Jones of Oxford caryar

Itm. the 22 day of Aprell £7 13s 4d is for 2 buttes seck at eytche

11 nobles 40d sent to hym by Robert Parker of Wapply carryar.

Itm. the 8 of June £6 is for 1 ton Gascon wyne sent hym by Fowlar of Dodington carryar.

anno 1549

John Sparke of Newneham in the Forrest of Deane yeoman owthe the 21 day of December £5 & is for a but of seck solid & d’d to hym, to be paide at all tymes requireth

Itm. the 30 day of May anno 1550 £3 10s to be pd. at all tymes & is for 2 h’d of Gascon wyne sold & d’d to hym

passed to my newe booke, folio 23, the 2de day of July 1550

anno 1547

Itm. r. the 24 of July from Garbran by Jamys Dodwell of Oxford £7

Itm. the same day r. by Master Pawle mancypulle of Newe Colledge in Oxford £7

Itm. £3 18s which he have d’d to my sons at thre sundry tymes & 2s which I owe for a boke of phisick which Master Towlly sent me

Itm. 20s which Hewgh Smythe r. of hym in September

Itm. 13s 4d which I geve hym in the price.

anno 1550

John Spark per contra is due to have £5 & is for 30s which he paide for me at the Backhawle for a kerssy & 16s for mawilt which he sent unto my wif & 54s which I owe for a boke of phisick which Master Towlly sent me

anno 1547

William Pawle of Oxford owith the 20 day of Maye £6 & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne to be pd. at all tymes.

anno 1547

Harmande Evans of Oxford owith the 10th day of Maye £6 for 1 ton Gascon wyne to be paide at all tymes sent to hym by John Fowlar the caryer.

Itm. the 27 of February £4 & is for a butt of seck sent unto hym by Fowlar the caryer

Itm. the 9 of Maye £4 for a butt seck d’d to the seid Fowler.

anno 1547

William Pawll per contra is dewe to have the 27 deyse of Maye £3 r. from hym by thandes of Fowlar the carryar.

anno 1547

Harmande Evans per contra is dewe to have £6 which he have paide in Oxford at sundry tymes to my sons Hewgh & Mathewe Smythes.

1 The whole account for Garbran is crossed through.

2 The accounts for Pawle and Evans are crossed through.
William Jaye of Bristowe marchant owithe the 4th day of Aprell £3 & is for 2 h'd Gascon wyne, to be paide at all tymes £3

William Kyng of Brymygam ffullar owithe the 24 day of May £21 & is for 2 tons of Rendry iren at £7 the ton, to pay £10 10s at Mighellmas next & £10 10s at Cristmas next after that, as it may apere by his obligacion £21
Itm. the 22 day of June anno 1548 £19 6s 8d which is for the rest of 2 ton 1 qr. iren at £9 13s 4d per ton, to be pd. at all tymes £19 6s 8d
Itm. the 13 day of September £42 & is for 4 tons of S.S. iren, to be pd. by an obligacion at Mydssomer next commyng £42

William Jaye per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of June £3 for so myche readie monney whiche my wif r. of hym £3

William Kyng per contra is dewe to have the 2d day of October £10 10s r. in redy money by his messenger callide John Marsche £10 10s
Itm. the 22 of Jenyver r. by his neibour William Peyton buchar £10 10s & deliyverd the obligacion that Kyng was bownd in to me for the seide som of £21 £10 10s
Itm. the 15 day of September 1548 £19 6s 8d r. of hym at Bristowe £19 6s 8d
Itm. the 15 of June anno 1549 r. of hym £42 £42

Richard Grevys of Kyngsnorton owithe the 24 day of Maye £7 6s 8d & is for a ton iren of S.S. to be paide at thassumption of Owr Ladye next commyng £7
Itm. the 10th of Augost £7 & is for the rest of 1 ton Rendry iren to be paide at Allrode Day next commyng £7

Roger Amner of Wells owithe the 17 day of Maye £14 for 2 buttes seck at eitch £4 & 1 ton of claret wyne at £7, to pay 40s in hand & £12 at Mighellmas next commyng, monith £14 £14
Itm. the fyrst day of September £8 & is for 2 buttes seck sold & d'd to hym, to be paide at Seynt Thomas Day befayr Cristmas next commyng £8
Itm. the 11 day of Jenyver-December for 1 ton Gascon wyne £6 13s 4d, to pay 40s in hand & the rest to be paide at Owr Lady Day in Lent next commyng £6 13s 4d
Itm. the 16 of Jenyver for 1 butt seck £4 & for a pipe bastard £4 6s 8d, monith £8 £6 8d
Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver for 6 h’d Gascon wyne after 20 nobles the ton & 1 butt of mawmesey at £5 10s, monith £15 10s £15 10s
Itm. the 22 of Marche £12 6s 8d & is for 2 buttes seck at eich £4 & 1 pipe of bastard at 13 nobles £12 6s 8d
1548 Itm. the 3d of May for the rest of 1 ton Gascon wyne £3 13s 4d
S. £66 10s

Richard Grevys per contra is dewe to have the 11 day of July £7 6s 8d r. of hym in redy monney £7
R. the 15 of June 1548 £7 £7

294
anno 1547

Roger Amner per contra is dewe to have the 17 day of May 40s which he paide to me in ready monney £2

Itm. the last day of August r. of hym £8 & is for the hole & full payment of 2 buttes seck sold the 17 of May last past, as per contra aperithe £8

Itm. the apon Mighellmas Day 1547 r. of hym at Bristowe £4

Itm. the 11 day of Jenyver December r. £8

R. in part of payment of the ton Gascon wyne the 11 day of Jenyver December 40s £2

Itm. the 16 day of Jenyver r. for the but seck £4

R. for the rest of the ton Gascon wyne sold the 11 day of December last past £4 13s 4d

Itm. the 22 day of Marche r. of hym £12

Itm. the 17 of Aprell 1548 r. of hym £7 16s 8d

Itm. the 6 of June r. by thandes of Henry Setterford £8

Itm. the 6th day of June anno 1548 £8 & is for so myche I makyng debyttor of in fo. 277 for the rest & closyng up of this acowmpt £8

S. £66 10s

anno 1547

Hewgh Hamon owith the 4th day of Maye for the neate sale of 50 tons 10 C 1 qr. 12 li. led 465 V. 775 M. & for the neate sale of a sortyng clothe & 3 truckers 23 V. 165 M. ½ & for the neate sale of 150 Mancheister cottons 161 V. 057 M. & for the neate sale of 7 Bristowe frysies 12 V. 579 M., monitieth as by his reckenyng may apere 662 V. 576 M., valent sterling £441 1s

Itm. more the seide day £25 & is for one 100 ducatts which he r. of Edward1 at Andaluzia by thandes of Hewgh Tipton for my cowmpt of the Yland wood2 £25

Itm. the seid day 2891 M. ½ & is for 1 pipe of bastard that he chargith more in the Mary Conception then I r., monitieth sterlyng 38s 6d ob qr. £1 18s 6d ob qr.

Itm. more the seide day for the rest of his reckenyng conseryng my foreseide cabbowe 12 V. 452 M. monitieth sterlyng £8 5s 8d qr.

Itm. more the seide tyme for the neate of my wifes cabow 9 V. 375 M., monitieth sterlyng £6 5s

anno 1547

Hewgh Hamon per contra is dewe to have the 4th day of Maye for 104 buttes of seck laden clere aborde 259 V. 016 M. & for 50 peces of resynges of Malaga 16 V. 073 M. & for 16 pipes of bastardes 46 V. 264 M. & for 3 pipes of taynt 10 V. 046 M. & for 22 kyntalls 2 arrovas & 11 li. allom 23 V. 670 M. & for a chest of shewgar waying neate 14 arrovas 8 li., 17 V. 894 M. & for smawle tryffylls 7 V. 536 M. & for Castano das Costes for to r. monney in Sevill 2 V. 250 M. & for 12 ducatts d’d to Robert Leight to pay his costes & for Hewgh Hamondes owne costes 9 V. 750 M. & for 89 ducatts sent for myne acowmpt to Gupposcoa, that is to sey 600 ducatts in ready monney by Robert Tyndall & 200 ducatts in a byll of exchange of John Swetynges of Cales to be pd. at Vyllbao in Roger Jeffar marchant of London, monitieth thole as it may apere by the Hamondes reckenyng conseryng the premysses 696 V. 999 M. ½, monitieth sterlyng £464 13s 4d

1 Edward Pryn.
2 See fo. 149.
3 Smythe should have written 800.
anno 1547

Led bowght for my owne acowmpt 44 greate sowys owith the 22 day of Julye & conteynyng 392 C 1 qr. 14 li., £103 19s 4d paide to Antony Payne customer of Bristowe after the rate of £5 40d the fudder, which fudder is cowmptid after 19 C 14 the fudder, made in smawle sowyes 367, whiche made by my weightes 1. For hawlyng to the storehows & for hallyng to the pytt & from the storehows home to my hows 3d per ffuddir, montith Ss, & for castyng 8d per ffuddir. for a laborer 2 dayes £1 & for a laborer at my hows to pile hit £1 anno 1547

William Pill of Bristowe grocer owithe the 13 day of Julye £7 & is for 30 peces reasyns of Malaga at 4s 8d the pece, to be paide at Christmas next commyng £7

Itm. the 8th day of February £14 16s 9d ob and is for the rest of 4 C 14 li. 3 shewgar at 11d ob the li., to be pd. at Whitsontyde next commyng £14 16s 9d ob

anno 1547

William Pill per contra is dewe to have the 24 of Jenyver £7 r. of hym in ready monney £7

Itm. the last day of July 1548 r. of hym in redy monney at Bristowe £14 16s 9d ob £14 16s 9d ob

Small loose sheet between pp. 273(L) and 273(R)

Rygth worshipfull Master Smythe, after most humble commendatyons & harty thankes for your gentynes, ye shall perceyve that present I have receyvyd thys present Fryday from you by John Fowler a tunne of Gaskon wyne, the pryce £7 13s 4d, which mony ye shall receve by John Fowler. I dyd send you £10 13s 4d for 2 buttes of secke by Fowler at hys last being here. I marvell that ye made no mencyon of the receyt of hyt yn your letter. Ye shall perceyve that I have receyvyd from you yn the hoole syns Christmas the prices £21 6s 8d 4 buttes of secke and 3 tunne & halffe of Gaskyn wynes

1 Blank in MS.
2 Fo. 272(R) is blank in the MS.
3 There is no credit entry for lead.
4 the prices £21 6s 8d inserted above the line.
(273A) contd.

wyth thys at thys tyme. And your sonmys have recevyyd of me at dyvers tymes the hole summe of £15 and I have send unto you by Fowler afore thys tyme £21 6s 8d and at thys present tyme £7 13s 4d for thys tunne of Gaskon wyne and yet am I yn your dett whyche I trust to dischage at Saynt Jamys tyde, God wyllyng, who ever preserve you & yours, thys present Fryday beyng the 20 day of June

by yours Thomas Furse

901s 8d
3.15s – 3.9.4

Unto Ryght worshyppfull
Master Smythe off Brystowle
thys be d’d with spede.

274(L)  
anno 1547

An Abeck owith the 23 day of February owith £56 5s pd. to her sarvant Thomas Higgyns as it aperithe in the back side of my byll

£56 5s

Itm. the 27 day of July anno 1548 paide to her sarvant John Higgyns £56 5s & r. my byll of the £112 10s per contra

£56 5s

anno 1549

Master John Wynschecom of Newbery kersymaker owithe the 22 daye of October anno dicto £6 & is for 9 C of Ylande woode which I sent unto hym for a saye by John Burnell of Hannam after 13s 4d the C montith, to be pd. at all tymes reqyred

£6

Itm. the 4th daye of December anno 1549 for 22 C woode deleyverd for hym to Water Taylor & others at 13s 4d the C passed the rest of this cownt to my olde the 2de of July to my newe boke fo. 20

£14 13s 4d

anno 1549

Thomas Payne gentleman owithe the 5 day of Marche 35s & is for a h’d Gascon wyne d’d for hym to Giles Reade

£1 15s

274(R)  
anno 1547

An Abeck of Manchester with the cowntie of Lancashire wydo is dewe to have the 28 day of July £112 10s & is for a 150 Manchester cottons of dyvers collowers r. of her sarvant Thomas Higgyns at 15s the pecce, to pay £56 5s at Candellmas next commyng & £56 5s at Seynt Jamystide next after that which wyllbe in anno 1548, as by my byll may apere

£112 10s

Itm. the 13 day of June anno 1550 r. from Master Wynschecom per contra by thandes of John Pernell of Bristowe mayrcer £10

£10

anno 1550

Thomas Payne per contra is due to have the 24 of Maye anno dicto 35s r. from hym by his sarvant Thomas Curtys

£1 15s

275(L)  
anno 1547

Roger Tayler per contra owithe the 3d daye of February £17 10d which I paide to hym at Brystowe in ready monney & putt hit in the back side of his byll

£17 10s

Itm. the 27 day of July anno 1548 £17 10s & is for so myche paide to hym at Brystowe in redy money

£17 10s

297
Itm. the 7 day of May anno 1550 £29 10s¹ for 2 pipes of wull oyle to be paide at Bartyllmewetide next, as by his byll maye appere passed this cownt the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe boke fo. 24

Roger Taylor of Bolton in Lancashire clothiar is dewe to have £35 & is for the rest of 70 Manchester cottons, to pay £17 10s at Candellmas next & £17 10s at Seynt Jamystide next after that, as by my bylls may apere

Itm: the 7 day-of May i550 £29-10s & is for 2 pipes of wull oyle to be pd: at Bartyllmewetide next as by his byll aperithe

£29–10s

Roger Symons of Harvarteste tanner is dewe to have the 14 day of February £10 & is for so myche which my servante Henry Setterford paide unto hym in part of payment of the 16 dicker & 16 hides per contra

Itm. the 18 day of Marche paide to hym in Newnam £22, that is £15 pd. of £20 d'd to John Sparke & £7 of Henry Skuyrnars money which I have repaide to Henry Skuynars servante the 28 of Marche

Itm. paide to John Spark the 27 of Aprell for to delyver unto hym £12 5s 4d

£10

Philip Symons of Harvarteste tanner owith the 14 day of February £44 6s 4d & is for 16 dicker 6 hides cowe & ster which my servante Henry Setterford bowght of hym for me at 4 markes per dicker as it may apere to either in debito fo. 28S

£22

Phillip Symons of Harvarteste tanner is dewe to have the 14 day of February £44 6s 4d & is for 16 dicker 6 hides cowe & stere which my servante Henry Setterford bowght of hym for me at 4 markes per dicker as it may apere to other in debito fo. 28S

£44 5s 4d

Roger Amner of Wells yeoman otherwise vyntnar owith the 6th day of June anno dicto £28, to pay £10 thereof at Bartyllmewetide next commyng & £10 at Cawstons fayre then next after & £8 at Seynt Androwstide next after that & is for £8 flor of the rest of his cownt fo. 270 & £4 for a butt of seck & £5 10s for a butt of mawmesey & £4 13s 4d for a pipe of bastard rackyd & £5 16s 8d for the rest of won ton Gascon wyne, all which parcels may appere in my shop booke

Itm. the 25 day of July £5 10s & is for a butt of mawnssey to be pd. at all tymes

£28

Itm. the 8 day of October for 2 buttes mawmesey at 17 nobles the butt, monith £11 6s 8d

£5 10s

£11 6s 8d

¹10s is inserted above the line.
²Blank in MS.
³There is no credit entry for wines.
277(L) contd.

Itm. £4 10s pd. to Master Yong for a butt seck
Itm. the 2d day of Jenyver 1548 £10 & is for 2 buttes of seck of this yntage to be pd. at all tyynes. I sey to pay at Easter next commyng
Itm. the 7th day of May sold & d’d to hym 1 ton Gascon wyne price £8 to be pd. at Seynt Jamystide
Itm. the 19 of June anno 1549 £5 13s 4d & is for a pipe of bastard to be pd. at Allhaloutyde next
Itm. the 20 day of December £7 & is for the rest of a butt of seck & 2 hogshedes of Gascon wyne to be paide at all tyynes, as by my shop booke may apare
Itm. the 13 of Jenyver 1549 £5 for a butt of seck to be paide at all tyynes passed the rest of this cownt the 2de day of July 1550 to my newe booke fo. 24

277(R) anno 1548

Roger Amner per contra is dewe to have the 25 of July anno dicto £8 r. of hym in Bristowe
Itm. the 7 day of October 1548 r. of hym £12
Itm. the same day & tyme r. £5 10s for the butt of mawmesey d’d the 25 of July last past as per contra aperithe
Itm. the 14 of December r. £12 10s
Itm. the 3d day of Jenyver r. £6
Itm. the 6th day of February r. £5 6s 8d
Itm. the 6 day of May 1549 Henry Setterford r. of hym £10
Itm. the 28 of August-July r. £8 by thandes of my wif
Itm. the 13 of Jenyver r. £7 which restyd to pay the 20 day of December last past as per contra aperithe

278(L) anno 1547

John Wyllie of Bristowe chamberleyne owith the 28 of December anno dicto £6 13s 4d to be paide at all tyynes & is for 4 h’d Gascon wyne delyverd for hym to his wif
Itm. the 23 of Jenyver £3 6s 8d & is for 2 h’d Gascon wyne for Master Bromeley
Itm. the 21 day of Jenyver £20 & is for 3 ton of Gascon wyne sold & delyverd to hym
Itm. the 20 day of September £12 for 3 buttes of seck
Itm. for my ffee of mayrallte dewe at Mighellmas anno 1548 £36
Itm. for 1 h’d to Mr. Kyngston is company at the tyme of the uprore £2
Itm. £13 6s 8d lent at the same tyme in redy monney for thuse of the Chamber of Bristowe
Itm. for Master Bowen 5 nobles the prinsypall & the costes 3s 7d
Itm. for 1 ton 3 li. led delyverd the 11 of Jenyver 1549 in 17 peces, whereof I owe for his brother 13 C
Itm. 7s for a capp

278(R) anno 1547

Master John Bonham of Bristowe customer owith the 23 day of Jenyver anno dicto £10 to be paide at all tyynes & is for 6 h’d Gascon wyne which he have boughht of me for Sir William Harbart

1 Smythe was Mayor for the year 1547 to 1548.
2 All the entries before this are crossed through.
3 Blank in MS.
4 Fo. 278(R) is blank in the MS.
l79 (L) contd.

Itm. the 28 of June 1549 £4 & is for 2 h'd Gascon wyne sold & d'd for hym to John Love of Bradeffort £4

anno 1547

Edmonde Hancotes of Bristowe taylor owith the 27 of Jenyver anno dicto £6 13s 4d, to be paide at all tymes & is for 1 ton Gascon wyne d'd for hym at 20 nobles the ton £6 13s 4d

1549 Itm. the 3d day of Jenyver 1549 £10 10s & is for 6 h'd Gascon wyne at £7 the ton to be paide at all tymes £10 10s

Itm. the 17 day of Jenyver £8 10s & is for 2 hogsshedes of Gascon wyne at £7 the ton & 1 butt of seck price £5, to be paide at Easter next £8 10s

Itm. 35s for 1 h'd claret wyne delyverd the 8th of Marche to be paide at all tymes £1 15s

Itm. the 18 of June anno 1550 £14 for a pipe of wull oyle to be paide at Cristmas next commyng

passed this to my aeowmpd newe boke fo. 25 the 2de day of July 1550 £14

l79 (R)

anno 1549

Master John Bonham per contra is dewe to have the 8 day of Aprell £10 for so myche that his servant William Jones allowed unto me in the my costom £10

Itm. the 2de day of May anno 1550 r. of hym by the handes of William Vynsy clerck £4 £4

anno 1548

Edmond Hanckottes per contra is dewe to have the 1 day of August anno dicto £6 13s 4d which his wif paide unto me in ready money £6 13s 4d

Itm. the 6 dayes of Marche anno 1549 r. of his wyf £11 £11

Itm. the 5th day of May 1550 r. of his wyf £8 £8

l80 (L)

anno 1548

Margery Wellsche of Bristowe wyddo owithe the 18 day of May anno dicto £6 3s 4d which is for a pipe of rackyd bastard £4 10s & for a h'd claret wyne at 5 nobles to be paide at eny tyme requyrid £6 3s 4d

Itm. the 27 day of August £4 & is for a butt of hullock to be paide at all tymes requyrid £4

Itm. the 9th of Jenyver anno 1548 the seid Margery now namyd by her husband Margery Herbard, owith £10 & is for one butt of seck & one pipe of bastard at ech £5, to be paide at all tymes requyred £10

Itm. the fryst day of Marche £8 for 1 ton Gascon wyn £8

anno 1547

Water Davys of Bristowe joyner owithe the 28 of September 19s 8d & is for the rest of sereteyne irer which he bowght & r. of me as by my shop boke more playnly may appere 19s 8d

Itm. the 5th day of October 20s & is for so myche I lent hym in ready money to be repaide at all tymes requyrid £1 £1

Itm. the 6 day of Marche 40s for so myche lent to hym in ready monney to be paide at Easter next commyng £2 £2

l80 (R)

anno 1548

Margery Wellsche per contra is dewe to have the 6 day of August anno dicto £6 3s 4d r. of her in redy monney £6 3s 4d

300
Itm. the 15th of December she pd. to my wif £4
Itm. the 1 day of Marche r. £5 of her
Itm. the 15 of May 1549 my wif r. of her maide £4
Itm. the 22 of June r. of Master Herbert £6
Itm. the last daye of July 1549 r. of her £3

anno 1550

Itm. for syllyng of a 120 fote in my cownter, being 13 yerdes 7 fote acowmptyng 9 fote for a yerde at 2s the yerde, £1 8s
Itm. for makyng a frame & a borde for my shop 4s, more for 2 dayes wurck abowt my shop wyndos at 10d a daye, more for a coffer for Thomas Horner 2s 4d & for the lock 12d, for a frame for my table in the parlour 5s, montith all 14s
1Itm. the 28 of July r. of hym in my hows 37s 8d

anno 1548

John Capps marchant of Bristowe owith the 18 day of Aprell anno dicto £34 16s 8d paide unto hym in full payement of 20 pipes of salt samon at the saff arryvall in the port of Bristowe from Lasroye of the Trynte Gurney of Bristowe, which is after 5 nobles every pipe & 18d for every pipes custom, which bargeyne to perfform he stondith bownden in a hundreth marckes sterlyng by his bill obligatory as it maye apere £34 16s 8d

anno 1549

John Penny of Bruton owith the fyrst day of October anno dicto £11, & is for 1 ton of S.S. iren d'd by his wyll to 2 smythe of Bruton, to be paide at Cristmas next £11

anno 1549

My foreseid cabow being employed was taken with Scottes £34 16s 8d

anno 1548

Iren for my owne acowmpt owith the 7th day of June anno dicto £172 10s that for 15 C 4, 12 li. conteynyn 70 endes which reside of old in the hows £10 6s & for 300 kyntalls r. owt of John de Berobys ship which made by my weights 21 ton 16 C 3 qr. conteynyn 1969 endes with the prinsypall costes and charges £162 4s, montith all as is aforeside £172 10s

1Marginal note, 37s 8d.
2Blank in MS.
310s is inserted above the line.
Iren for my acount r. in May anno dicto 285 kyntalls
104 li. which made by my weightes 20 tons 14 C 27 li. owith for 75 kyntalls 25 li. of S.S. r. owt of Gabberro after 23 tranekes per kyntall, & 75 kyntalls 15 li. of Rendrye r. owt of the Trynte of the Ren of the Rendry, master John Myguell, & 60 kyntalls 20 li. of S.S. r. owt of the Mary of the Rendry, master Mygell de Arysavalo, & 75 kyntalls 44 li. S.S. owt of the San John of S.S., master Mynar de Hernando

John Faye of Bristowe haberdassher owithe the 24 day of July £18 14s 9d & is for 6 serons of Sevyl sope weying nete 10 C 1 qr. 18 li. at 36s the C, to be pd. by a byll within too monethes next commyng

William Wylye of Chuton, otherwise William Taylor of Chuton under Mendipp husbandman owith the 24 day of November anno dicto £100 for so myche that I paide for hym to his brother John Wyllye of Bristowe Chamberlayne for the whole & full payment of 20t tons of Mendipp led to be delyverd at Redcliff Hill clerely discharged of all carage, cost & charge at £5 the ton, whereof he must bryng thether before Cristmas next 5 tons & all the rest by Candellmas daye next after that. The seid John Wyllie is shewerty unto me for the performaunce of this bargeyne

William Wylly per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of Jenyver 52 peces led which wayed the fyrst day of February & made 3 tons more 14 li. which after £5 the ton montith £15 7d ob

Itm. r. at dyvers tymes untill the 19 day of June anno 1549 as it may apere by my shop boke by William Wylly & for hym of his brother John Wylly of Bristowe Chamberlayne 15 tons 14 C 17 li. led after £5 per ton montith £78 10s 9d

The whole account for Faye is crossed through.
husbandman is inserted above the line.
There is no credit entry for Faye.
283(R) contd.

1 ton 19 C ¼, 22 li. led, more the 30 day of September
1 ton, 2 C, the fyrist of October 15 C 26 li. led, more the
8 day of October by thandes of his brother 1 ton 3 C 19 li.
led, more r. from Temple Gate 1 ton led the 9 of October,
the 16 of October 18 C ¼, 4 li. led, the 16 of November
2 tons 19 li. led, the 21 of December r. 1 ton 3 qr. 1 li.
Itm. the 22 of February r. 1 ton 3 qr. 5 li. lead at £6 the ton,
month £6 4s 8d

283(A)

A small loose sheet inserted between pp. 283(L) & 283(R).

(Recto).

led of Wyllys from the last of July unto the 21 of December 1549

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2</th>
<th>0</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>18</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>04</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>00</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>12</th>
<th>17</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>06</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>03</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 31| 11| 3 | 09 |

(Verso).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1</th>
<th>2</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>4</th>
<th>5</th>
<th>6</th>
<th>7</th>
<th>8</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

284(L) anno 1548

John Horner of Stoke Myhell in the cowntie of Somerzet gentleman owithe
the 27 day of September by his byll sealid & syngnyd £40 which I lent hym
in gold for to be repayd in golld 15 days after Myghellmas day next
comynge

Itm. the 26 day of November £40 for so myche I send unto hym by his
son Thomas Horner for & in part of payement of 20 tons of Mendipp led
to be delyvered at Redcliff Hill clere of all costes & charges for £5 the ton
Itm. fyrst day of December £80-£40 for so mych sent hym unto Wells by
his seyde son ffor the full payment of the seide 20 tons led
Itm. the 22 of December £20 which is yet restyng to pay of £80 lent hym
the same day
Itm. the 18 day of Jenyver 1548 paide to his son George £20 in part of
payment of 6 clothes which I must have of John Strowde of Shepton

£40

£40

£40

£20

£20

1 Blank in MS.
284(L) contd.

Itm. £4 3s 4d which he r. for me of Thomas Crossway of Mells as it may apere to hym in credito fo. 257
Itm. the 2de day of October 1549 40s & is for 1 h’d red wyne sent to hym

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£4 3s 4d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£166 3s 4d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Anno 1549

John Horner the elder of Stoke Myggell in the county of Somerzet gentyllman owithe the 23 day of Jenyver anno dicto £19 3d ob & is for the rest of his cowmpt as per contra may apere which monney he have promysyd me to pay in led d’ at Redclif Hyll with in this fortnight or 3 wekès at £6 the ton
Itm. more the 4 day of the same moneth £24 which I pd. to hym at Bristowe in ready monney to be paide in led att the tyme & price next before hererssyd
Itm. the 11 daye of February 8s 4d which I payde for 20 cople of Newlande fishe at 5d the cople, montith
Itm. for 2 h’d wyne at one tyme £3 10s
Itm. the 28 of June 1550 £40 which I lent unto hym in £30 of white monney & £10 in gold, to be pd. by his byll within 10 dayes ffollowyng

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£19 3d ob</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£24</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£86 18s 8d ob</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

284(R) anno 1548

John Horner per contra is dewe to have the ffirst day off November £20 for so myche r. in golld of Thomas Pickes his sarvant & son in the lawe
Itm. the 22 day of Marche r. from hym at 5 sundry tymes as by my shop boke may apere 8 tons 1 C 1 qr. 21 li. led at £5 the ton, montith £40 7s 2d
Itm. the last day of Marche anno 1549 £20 which John Strowde allowyd me for the seid John Horner in the payment of 6 clothes which the seide Strowde sold unto me
Itm. r. at 4 sundry tymes untyll the 10th day & the 10th day of September 6 ton 3 qr. 8 li. led as by my shop boke may apere, montith
Itm. the 2de day of October r. from hym 2 ton 1 C 20 li. led, the 12 of October 1 ton 1 qr. 7 li., the 22 of October 1 ton 1 qr. 14 li., the 23 of October 19 C 1 qr. 3 li., the 24 of December 1 ton 14 li. led, the 15 of Jenyver 1 ton 1 qr. 14 li. led, montith 7 tons 1 C ¼, 16 li., whereof 5 tons 17 C 3 qr. 5 li. is at £5 the ton & 1 ton 3 C 3 qr. 11 li. is at £6 the ton, montith
Itm. £19 3d ob which is for the rest & closyng up of this cowmpt the 23 day of Jenyver 1549 (as it apere to hym in debito in a new cowmpt wryten yn per contra)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>£40 7s 2d</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£30 3s 9d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£36 12s 1d¼</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£166 3s 4d</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

anno 1549

John Horner per contra is dewe to have the 21 day of February £6 for 1 ton led r. from hym the 13 of May for 2 tons, ¼ a C, 11 li. montith 3 tons at 19 nobles 40d per ton

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>£19 10s</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1Blank in MS.
284(R) contd.

Itm. the 6th of June 1 ton lead 3 qr. 22 li. more the 7 day of June 19 C 4, 17 li. monitith 2 tons at 20 nobles per ton, monitith

Itm. the 2de day of July 1550 £54 23d ob for so myche that I make hym debitor of in my newe booke, fo. 32, & for the makynge evyn & shuttyng up of this cownt

£13 6s 8d

£54 1s 11d ob

£86 18s 7d ob

285(L)

anno 1548

Lether for myne owne acowmpt bowght the 12 dayes of November of Phillip Symons of Harvarteste tanner owthe £27 1s & is for 9 dicker lether cowe & stere which my servant Henry Setterford bowght of hym at 50s the dicker & for 13 doznoes of calve skyns at 7s the dozen, monitith as aforesaid

£27 1s

Itm. the 3d day of December £11 11s & is for so myche pd. to John Spark for 33 doznoes calve skyns at 7s per dozen

£11 11s

Itm. the same day pd. to the seide Spark for carrage of the foressaid 9 dicker lether & 13 doznoes skyns from Harvart to Newnearn

9s

Itm. the 18 day of Jenyver £7 20d & is for so myche pd. to John Spark for 2 dicker of large lether at 4 markes the dicker & 5 doznoes calve skyns at 7s per dozen

£7 1s 8d

Itm. the 14 day of February £44 5s 4d & is for 16 dicker & 6 hider cowe & stere bowght by Henry Setterford for me of Phillip Symons of Harvarteste tanner at 4 markes per dicker as it may apere in credito fo. 276

£44 5s 4d

Itm. for 3 doznoes calve skyns had of John Spark at 7s 4d the dozen

£1 2s

Itm. pd. the 16 day of Marche anno 1548 to Richard Nycoolls of Ross tanner for 10 dicker lether cow & stere £25

£25

Itm. paide to John Spark the 15 of Marche £5 in part of payment of 1 dicker lether at


285(R)²

anno 1548

Brode clothes for my owne acowmpt owith the 17 day of Jenyver anno dicto £41 paide to John Tovey of Wyngfford

£41

for 1 fyne blewe conteynyng 27 yerdes at the water & for one hewlyng of 27 yerdes & for another hewlyng conteynyng 25 yerdes, more 1 azar conteynyng 25 yerdes & 1 other azar conteynyng 24 yerdes & 1 hewlyng conteynyng 24 yerdes

Itm. the 5th day of February anno 1548 & is £53 6s 8d & is for 10 doznoes penny hewes of William Brydges of Batcom

£53 6s 8d

at £5 6s 8d per cloth which money I have this present day to his servant Thomas Togood, monitith

Itm. paide to Water George for 5 clothes of his makynge penny hewes at £5 6s 8d the cloth r. from the first day of Marche untill the 18 day of the same

£26 13s 4d

Itm. the 5 day of Marche pd. to John Strowde for 2 truckers £6

£6

¹Blank in MS.
²Fo. 285(R) is blank in the MS.
286(L) contd.

05 penny hewes

Itm. r. from Thomas Hasche from the 6th day of Marche until the 19 day of the same 5 clothes of his penny hewes at £5 10s per clothe whereof I paid to George Hornor for his father £20 & to Thomas Asche at Bristowe the 27 of Marche anno 1549 £7 10s

£7 10s

01 fyne clothe

Itm. the 9 day of Marche pd. to Richard Degge of Wycom for a fyne hawlyng

£6 16s 8d

286(R)

anno 1548

287(L)

Wythes of Andalusia for my acowmpt owithe the 2d daye of Jenyver anno dicto 108 V. 2 M. for so myche that 29 buttes of seck r. owt of the Mary Conception cost clere abord in Andalusia which montith sterlyng £86 8s, more for freight at 30s per ton & for averes 5s 8d per ton & for custom 3s per ton & for halyng 4d per ton & for hopinkyng 8d per ton

£115 5s 2d

12 pipes bastard

Itm. the 3de day of Jenyver 34 V. 7 M. & is for so myche that 12 pipes of bastard r. owt of the Thomas Seymour cost clere aborde which montith sterlyng £27 6s, more for freight 5 nobles per ton, for averes 6s 1d ob per ton, for custom 3s per ton, for hawlyng 4d per ton, for hopinkyng 8d per ton, montith all £40 6s 9d

£40 6s 9d

10 buttes seck

Itm. the monthe of February r. owt of the Harry of Bristowe 10 buttes seck which cost clere abord in Spaygne 36 V. 375 M. which amontith sterlyng at 6s per ducatt £29 2s, for freight 5 nobles per ton, for averes 4s 6d ob, for custom 3s per ton, for hawlyng 4d per ton & for hopinkyng 8d per ton

£39 11s 2d

10 buttes

Itm. the seide monethe r. owr of the Savyor of Bristowe 10 buttes of seck which cost clere aborde the ship 36 V. 375 M. valeut after 6s per ducatt £29 2s, for freight 5 nobles per ton, for averes 18s 10d ob, for custom 3s per ton, for hawlyng 4d per ton, & for hopinkyng 8d per ton, montith all

£39 7s 6d ob

287(R)

anno 1548

Seckes per contra is dewe to have the 2de of Jenyver anno dicto £5 that is for so myche r. of William Smooting for 1 butt seck

£5

1 Itm. the same day r. of John Aston for 1 butt seck £5

£5

2 Itm. the same day £10 for 2 buttes seck to Roger Amner fo. 277

£10

4 pipes

Itm. the 5th day of Jenyver £20 for 4 pipes bastard to Antony Stanbanck fo. 206

£20

7 Itm. the 8th of the same £35 for 7 buttes to the seide Antony fo. 206

£35

1 Itm. the same day, r. of Thomas Kemp for a butt seck £5

£5

1 Itm. the 9 day of Jenyver £10 for 1 but seck & 1 pipe bastard to Mastres Herbart fo. 280

£10

1 pipe

Itm. the same day to Thomas Cowper fo. 218

£5

1 butt price £5

£5

Itm. the same day to Antony Stanbanck fo. 206

£10

2 2 buttes price £10

£10

2 Itm. the same day to Robert Jenynges fo. 228

£10

£10

1 Fo. 286(R) is blank in the MS.

2 Blank in MS.
287(R) contd.

1 pipe  Itm. the 15 of Jenyver to William Smoothing fo. 207
   1 pipe bastard price £5
1 pipe  Itm. the same day to John Asston fo. 140 1 pipe
   bastard price £5
2  Itm. the same daye to William Northo fo. 239
   2 buttes price £10
2  Itm. the 17 day of Jenyver drawen for ylladge
3 pipes  2 buttes & 3 pipes
1  Itm. the 25 of Jenyver r. of Thomas Blasheffyld
   for 1 butt price £5
1  Itm. the fyrest of February to Thomas Cowper
   fo. 218 1 butt price £5
11  Itm. the 7 of February for 11 buttes seck to
    Antony Stanbanck fo. 206
   £55
2  Itm. the 13 of Phebruary for 2 buttes to Robert
    Jenynges fo. 262
   £10 10s
1  Itm. the same day r. of the same Jenynges for
    1 butt £5 5s
1  Itm. the 15 of the same for a but to Stevyne Cole
    fo. 243
   £5
1  Itm. the 25 of Jenyver to Robert Kemp fo. 166
   1 butt price £5
   £5

anno 1548

Lycens for Gascon wyne bowght the 28 of Jenyver anno
   dicto of Water Robertz wif owith £10 ls that is for 50 tons
50  lysence at 4s per ton & 12d over which 12d I paide to
    Water Robertes wif & £10 1 paide by her commawndement
    to Mastres Shipman of Bristo wedo. These licens
    remaynith in the custom hows of Bristowe²
   £10 1s

anno 1550

John Sprynt of Bristowe pottyca_r owithe the 13 day of
   Maye anno dicto £15 & is for a pipe of meate oyle solid and
   delyverd unto hym, to be paide at Cristmas next commyng
   passed this acowmpt the 2d day of July 1550 to my new
   boke fo. 20
   £15

288(R)  1549

Lisence per contra is dewe to have for 36 tons 1 h’d sarved
   in the custom howse of Bristowe untyll the 25 of June
   It is all sarvyd²
   £7 6s

289(L)  anno 1548

Wynes of Gascon for my owne acowmpt, that is to sey
   10 tons r. the monthe of Jenyver February owt of the
40 h’d  Jhesus of S.S., master Guyllem de Londres, owith 112
   ducatts ¼ for so myche they cost in Spayne aboorde
   the ship, for custom 3s per ton, for lycens 4s per ton, for
   freight 20s per ton, for averes for averes 6s 1d per ton,
   for halyng 4d per ton, for hopying 12d per ton, monith
   £50 16s 2d

---

1 Blank in MS.
2 This account is crossed through.
3 There is no credit entry for Sprynt.
4 Smythe repeats for averes.
289(L) contd.
23 h'd  Itm. the same moneth r. owt of a good ship callelyd the
Sancta Cruz, master Bartholome de Ygneldo, 5 ton 3 h'd
wyne which cost clere abord 11 ducatts per ton, for freight
& avers of the hole £9 9d, for custom 3s per ton, for
lisens 4s per ton, for hawlyng 4d per ton & for hoopyng
12d per ton, monith £30 7s 5d  £30 7s 5d

289(R)  anno 1548

Wynes per contra is dewe to have the fyrst day
of February anno dicto £28 for 3 ton pipe sold
to Antony Stanbanck at £8 per ton as it may
apere to hym in debito fo. 206 £38
14 h'd
3  Itm. £6 for 3 h'd taken to the prize in Guyllem
de Londres £6
2  Itm. the 11 of February to Sir John Seyntlo
fo. 216 2 h'd price £4
fo. 218 2 h'd price
2  Itm. the 12th of Phebruary r. for 2 h'd of
Master Gorge
7  Itm. the 13th of Phebruary for 7 h'd to Robert
Jenynges fo. 262 £14
2  Itm. the 16 of February for 2 h'd to Master
Wallsche fo. 247 £4

289(A)

A loose sheet between pp. 289(L) & 289(R) not in Smythe's hand.
The accompt of Gascon wine r. in anno 1548 & made out this 9th day of March
R. out of the Jhesus of S.S. 10 tons
R. out of the Santa X 5 ton 3 h'd
R. out of the Mathew of S.S. 18 ton 3 h'd

34 tons 2 h'd

Taken to prize
Sold at dyers tymes as may apere by the shopp boke to Antony Stanbanck
d'd to Master Sentlo is sarvaunt 10 ton 2 h'd
d'd to Master Brokes sarvant 2 h'd
Sold to Master Gorge 2 h'd
Sold to Robert Jenens 1 ton 3 h'd
d'd to Master Welshes sarvaunt 2 h'd
Sold to William Smothinge 1 ton
To John Ashton 1 ton
To Bartelemew Poyns 2 ton
To Mastres Herberd 1 ton
To William Northe
Resteth in the grett seller to selling all full saving 1 h'd claret wyne which is a
nowghty caske
In the seller within dorres 5 ton 2 h'd
In the pament within 3 h'd which be not good nor full 4 ton 2 h'd
Drawen out to yllage 3 ton saving ther yet remayneth in 3 h'd in ech a
kantell. Yt is 1 white, 1 red, 1 claret 3 ton 1 h'd
Itm. 1 h'd red wine taken for the howse I do not accowmpt herin the ton you bowght in the Back Hall

34 tons 2 h'd

290(L)  1549

27 penny hewes  Viages to Andaluzia owith the 5th of Aprell anno dicto &
09 fyne clothes is for 17 clothes penny hewes at £5 10s per clothe for 2
02 truckers truckers at 5 markes per clothe, for 19 tons, 14 C ʒ, 23 li.

308
290(L) contd.

02 northen streightes
32 yerdes yellow lynyg
24 bushells wheat
200 hides
22 tons 15 C
1 li. led

21 sortyng clothes
02 sortyng clothe of Suffolk blewes
1 fyne clothe a Suffolk muster
2 fyne clothes of my owne makyn
g 3 fyne clothes of John Toveys makyn

251 peces led
counteynyng 21 clothes penny hewes of William Bridges & Thomas Nashis makyn which cost clere aborde £6 per clothe, 2 clothes blewes of Suffolk makyn at £6 per clothe, 1 fyne muster of Suffolk makyn which cost £7 & 3 fyne clothes of John Toveys makyn which cost aborde £8 per clothe & 2 fyne clothes of my owne makyn that £7 10s per clothe, monith all

£184

Itm. more laden in the saide ship the Hart, 251 peces of

led powncyd with this mark ✶ ✶ ✶ & allso markyd with

this mark ✶ ✶ ✶ which do conteyne in weight 14 tons

2 C 4, 9 li., monith clere abord at £6 per ton

lit. laden in the Mary Conception, master under God John Boscher, with my servant Robert Leight one fardell of clothe under this my mark ✶ ✶ ✶ markyd with

counteynyng 3 musters

Suffolk clothes which cost clere aborde £6 per clothe & 3 of John Yerberys truckers which cost aborde £4 10s per clothe, more 1 ton 19 C 4, 22 li. led conteynyng 34 peces which cost clere aborde £12, more 42 dicker lether under my pownce which cost clere aborde £3 per dicker, more 40 ducats of ready monny to be r. of Master Thomas Harrys servant, monith all in this shipp £179 10s

Itm. laden in the Savior of Bristowe 1 packet of clothe under my mark, conteynyng 2 sortyng clothes 2 valent £12 & 3 truckers valent £12 & 14 tons 1 C 3 qr. 12 li. ✶ led conteynyng 247 peces markyd as aforesaid, which cost aborde £6 per ton

£84 12s

Itm. the 9th day of Marche anno 1549 laden in the Hart of Bristowe, master under God Thomas Boyse, 40 tons lead conteynyng 687 sowes or peces every pecay markyd

with a markyn iron thus ✶ ✶ ✶ & powncyd thus ✶ ✶ ✶

Every ton cost laden abord £6 16s 8d & it goth
congnynyd in the absence of Hugh Hamond or Robert Lett to Hugh Tipton & to John Shipman. God send hit saff

£273 6s 8d

2 fyne clothes

Itm. the 13 of Marche laden in the Mary James of Bristow 1 fardell & 1 packet of clothes under my owne markes, conteynyng 1 sad blew & 1 hewlyn of Webs makyn of Shepton which cost aboarde £22, more 8 sortyng clothes which cost clere abordo £6 3s 4d per clothe,

£211 5s 4d

£188 4s 8d

£16 13s

Conteynyng

2 fyne clothes penny hewes at £5 1s Os the clothe, 9 fyne clothes at £8 the clothe, one northen streight at 13s 4d, 16 yerdes lynyg at 11s 4d & 20 dycker of lether cow & stere at £3 the dicker, monith all £188 4s 8d

£16 13s

Itm. the 18 day of September anno 1549 laden & sent in the Hart of Bristowe with Hewgh Hamon my sarvant 3 fardells of clothe markyd with my mark thus ✶ ✶ ✶ & allso markyd with

counteynyng as aforesseide, which cost aborde £6 per ton

£179 10s

Itm. laden in the saide ship the Hart, 251 peces of

led powncyd with this mark ✶ ✶ ✶ & allso markyd with

this mark ✶ ✶ ✶ which do conteyne in weight 14 tons

2 C 4, 9 li., monith clere abord at £6 per ton

lit. laden in the Mary Conception, master under God John Boscher, with my servant Robert Leight one fardell of clothe under this my mark ✶ ✶ ✶ markyd with

counteynyng 3 musters

Suffolk clothes which cost clere aborde £6 per clothe & 3 of John Yerberys truckers which cost aborde £4 10s per clothe, more 1 ton 19 C 4, 22 li. led conteynyng 34 peces which cost clere aborde £12, more 42 dicker lether under my pownce which cost clere aborde £3 per dicker, more 40 ducats of ready monny to be r. of Master Thomas Harrys servant, monith all in this shipp £179 10s

Itm. laden in the Savior of Bristowe 1 packet of clothe under my mark, conteynyng 2 sortyng clothes 2 valent £12 & 3 truckers valent £12 & 14 tons 1 C 3 qr. 12 li. ✶ led conteynyng 247 peces markyd as aforesaid, which cost aborde £6 per ton

£84 12s

Itm. the 9th day of Marche anno 1549 laden in the Hart of Bristowe, master under God Thomas Boyse, 40 tons lead conteynyng 687 sowes or peces every pecay markyd

with a markyn iron thus ✶ ✶ ✶ & powncyd thus ✶ ✶ ✶

Every ton cost laden abord £6 16s 8d & it goth
congnynyd in the absence of Hugh Hamond or Robert Lett to Hugh Tipton & to John Shipman. God send hit saff

£273 6s 8d

2 fyne clothes

Itm. the 13 of Marche laden in the Mary James of Bristow 1 fardell & 1 packet of clothes under my owne markes, conteynyng 1 sad blew & 1 hewlyn of Webs makyn of Shepton which cost aboarde £22, more 8 sortyng clothes which cost clere abordo £6 3s 4d per clothe,
290(L) contd.

10 Dunsters
18 yerdex of yelow syngle lynyng
6 yerdex of duble yelow lynyng

more 18 yerdex yelow lynng at 9d the yerde, more 10 Dunsters & 6 yerdex doble yelow lynng which cost all aborde £21 14s, montith all

£93 7s 6d

290(R)  

anno 1549

Cristoffer Dyghton of Wursetter vyntner owith by his byll datyd the 5th day of August £8 & is for a ton Gascon wyne, to be paide at Allhaloutyde next commyng

£8

anno 1549

Lord Markez Dorzet owithe the 7 day of June £45 & is for 6 tons Gascon wyne solid & d'd for his lordeship to Geffrey Kyntney his servaunt to be paide £20 in hand and £25 at Mighellmas next commyng

£45

1550 Itm. the 17 day of May anno 1550 £15 to be pd. at all tymes & is for 2 tons of Gascon wyne delyverd for hym to Henry Northen passed this to my newe boke fo. 25 the 2de day of July anno 1550

£15

291(L)  

anno 1549

Cristover Dighton per contra is dewe to have the 23 day of November £8 r. of hym at Bristowe in ready money

£8

anno 1549

Lorde Markez Dorzet is dewe to have the 10 day of July £20 & is for so myche r. of his servaunt Henry Northen by thandes of John Cutt marchant of Bristowe

£20

Itm. the 12 day of November r. of Henry Northen

£25

291(R)  

anno 1549

William Cockes of Shepton Mallet owithe the last day of July anno dicto 40s & is for 3 C Yland wood at 13s 4d the C d'd to hym this day & the 30 of the same as in my shop boke may apere

£2

1550

John Mychell of Bruton smythe owith the 13 day of June anno dicto £12 10s for 1 ton of S.S. iren delyverd to hym to be paide at Mighellmas next commyng & William Brydges of Weston clothiar is shurty for the payment passed this cownt the 2de day of July anno 1550 to my new boke fo. 25

£12 10s

anno 1547

Henry Smythe of Bristowe hoper of Bristowe owith the 27 day of October anno Principis Edwardi 6ti 20 markes to be pd. to me John Smythe or to William Smythe his brother at his lawfull aige, as it may hapere by an obligacion of £20 with a condycion made by John Sare nottary wherein William Sprat of Bristowe marchant & William Bullock of Ellmore in Glocestershire stande bownd in won with the seide Henry Smythe for the payment of the same

£13 6s 4d

Itm. the 7 of August 1549 £10 & ys for 1 ton Rendry iren sold & delyverd to hym to be paide at Crismas next commyng

£10

passed this cownt the 2de day of July anno 1550 to my new booke into folio 26

1Fo. 290(R) is blank in the MS.
William Cockes per contra is dewe to have the 27 day of October 40s r. from hym in ready monney

£2

Henry Smythe per contra is dewe to have the last daye of Jenyver £10 r. of hym at Bristowe

£10

William Bridges of Weston in the counTY of Somerzet clothiar owithe the 16 day of August for 3 C grene woode at a marck the C. Itm. more the 23 of September 3 C woode, montith

£6

Itm. the 18 of September £22 & is for 2 pipes wull oyle

£22

Itm. the fyrst day of October for 13 C woode, more the 2de day of October 10 C woode, the last of October for 3 C wood, the 20 of November for 3 C, the 11 day of Jenyver for 3 C woode, the 26 of Jenyver 3 C, the 18 of February for 3 C woode, the 25 of February 3 C woode, the 10th of Marche 3 C woode, the 18 of Marche 3 C woode, I see thre hundreths woode, the 1 day of April 4 C woode, montith

£34

Itm. the 8 day of November pd. to his wif by my wif for the hole & full payment of the 5 clothes per contra r. the 15 of Awgost & 16 of October 40 markes, montith

£26 13s 4d

Itm. r. of William Northe the 2 day of Jenyver £10

£10

Itm. paide to his wif the 23 of Jenyver at Bristowe £20

£20

Itm. more he have r. of William Northe £20

£20

Itm. the 26 of Marche 1550 pd. to his wif at Bristoll

£10

Itm. the 3de day of Maye pd. to hym at Bristowe £72 in ready monney

£72

Itm. the 5th day of Maye pd. to hym at Bristowe £32 13s 4d

£32 13s 4d

Itm. the 13 of June 1550 £40 paide to hym in ready money for the 3 clothes per contra & in part of payment of the rest of the 20 clothes in the other syde mencyoned

£40

Itm. the 27 of June £10 which I d’d for hym to E. Curl past 2

£10

William Bridges per contra is dewe to have for 3 clothes penny hewes r. from hym the 15 of Augost at £5 6s 8d per clothe, montith

£16

Itm. the fyrst day of October for 2 clothes at £5 6s 8d, which 2 clothes I have not receyvd. The 16 day of October 1549

£10 13s 4d

Itm. the 20 of November 1549 r. from hym by his sarvant Edmonde Crull 5 sortying clothes toward the complymet of 40 clothes bowght of hym the fyrst day of October last past, to be delyverd unto me by Candellmas next commyng after £5 13s 4d the clothe, as it may appere in my memoryall more at large

£28 6s 8d

Itm. the 26 of December r. from hym 5 clothes penny hewes at 17 nobles the clothe

£28 6s 8d

Itm. the 11 day of Jenyver r. from hym 5 penny hewes at £5 13s 4d per clothe

£28 6s 8d

Itm. the 26 of Jenyver r. from hym 5 clothes at eich £5 13s 4d

£28 6s 8d

Itm. the 18 of February r. 3 clothes, the 25 of February r. 6 clothes, the 10th of Marche 2 clothes, the 18 of Marche 5 clothes

£90 13s 4d

1 There is no credit entry for Mychell.

2 Blank in MS.
293(R) contd.

The 24 of Marche r. of E. Curll 1 sortyng clothe, the last of Marche r. of E. Curll 2 clothes, the 18 of Aprell 1 clothe at £5 13s 4d per clothe

Itm. the 12 day of June anno 1550 £18 & is for 3 penny hues r. of hym at at £6 the clothe in part of the compleymnt of 20 clothes which I must have of hym of the fyrst clothes that he do make

Itm. the 27 day of June r. by Curll 2 clothes, the last day of June r. of the seide Curll 3 sortyng clothes, the 30 day of June r. 3 clothes, montith 8 clothes at £6 per clothe

passed the rest of this cowmpt to my newe booke fo. 27 the 2de day of July 1550

294(L) anno 1549

William Mathews, otherwise William Spryngold of Cawme in the cowmpty of Willshire haburdessher owith the 4 day of September £22 & is for 2 pypes of wooll oyle, to pay £11 at Cristmas next commyng & £11 at Owr Lady Day in Marche next after that as may apere by his byll

passed this the 2de of July 1550 to my newe booke fo. 25

294(R) anno 1549

William Mathewes per contra is due to have the 29 of Jenyver anno dicto £11 which I r. of hym at Bristowe in ready money

William Beryng per contra is dewe to have the 11 day of December anno dicto £21 for so myche ready money r. by thandes of his wif

295(L) anno 1549

Robert Sallsbury of Bristowe diar owithe the 28 of Augost 53s 4d & is for 4 C grene woode at 13s 4d per C. Itm. more the 11 of September for 3 C woode, montith all 7 C

Itm. the 28 of September £26 13s 4d & is for 40 C of Yland woode at 13s 4d per C to pay at Easter next commyng

Itm. in money at one tyme 40s & at another tyme 12s

the 2de day of July anno 1550 passed the rest of this cowmpt to my newe booke fo. 28 the 2de day of July 1550
anno 1550

Robert Salusbery per contra is due to have for grassing, woodying, maddedryng & orchellyng of serteyne clothes sens the 28 of Jenyver in anno 1548 untill this 29 day of Marche anno 1550, that is to say for woodyng & agrasyng a hewlyng of Toveys makyng to a sad grene 20s, for a voilet 12s, for 3 tawnes with the woodyng at 12s the clothe, for maderyng one red coverlett 3s, for woodyng, maderyng & pewkyng of a kerssy of 12 yerdes 5s, for woodyng of £176 li. of wolle at 1d per li. & for grassing of 7 sortyng clothes whereunto I found the allem at 3s per clothe, of 20 sortyng clothes whereunto the dyar found allem & all maner stuff at 4s per clothe, monthis all £9 11s 8d

Itm. the 4th day of Aprill r. of hym in ready monney £14
Itm. the 24 day of May 1550 r. of hym £8

anno 1549

John Strowde per contra is dewe to have the 9 of Augost £6 & is for 2 clothes truckers r. of hym at £3 the clothe
Itm. the 25 of September r. of hym 1 trucker price £3

anno 1549

William Pickes of Bristowe grocer & now mayor of the same Bristowe owith the 18 of September £44 & is for 4 pipes wull oyle to be paide at all tymes £44
Itm. the 2 daye of May anno 1550 £140 & is for 5 tons of oyle at £28 per ton to be paide at Seynt Jamystide next commyng £140
passed this cowmpt the 2de day of July anno 1550 to my newe booke fo. 29

anno 1549

John Hamon of Bridgewater marchant owithe the 18 of September 40s & is for 3 C of Yland woode d’d for hym to his son Hewgh Hamon to be paide at all tymes requyrid £2
Itm. the 15 day of Jenyver £10 & is for 2 buttes of seck at eich £5 to be paide at all tymes requyrid £10
Itm. the 08 day of Marche £3 10s for 2 h’d of Gascon wyne solid & d’d for hym to his son Thomas Hamon to pay at all tymes past this the 3de day of July anno 1550 to my newe booke fo. 29 £3 10s

anno 1549

William Pickes per contra is due to have the 7 day of Jenyver £44 r. of hym in ready monney by the handes of his servant William Yate £44

anno 1550

John Hamon per contra is due to have the 20 daye of Maye 40s for so myche r. by thandes of his son Hugh Hamon £2

anno 1549

Edmonde Guar of Costom in Somerzetshire clothiar owith the 19th day of September 40 markes & is for 40 C woode of the Ylandes at 13s 4d 4d the C to pay 20 markes at Cristmas next commyng & 20 markes at Candellmas next after that, of the which woode he have r. the 23 of September 14 C. Itm. the 25 of the same 2 C, more the 30 day of September 6 C, more the 2de day of October 6 C, more the 14 of October 6 C, more the 23 daye of October 6 C woode. So monthis all 40 C which after 13s 4d the C monthis 40 markes monney of Ynglande £26 13s 4d

1 Smythe repeats 4d.
William Myllord of Chewton Cowmpton Martyn owthe the 21 day December £12 & for & in part of payment of 30 tons led at £6 the ton d’d in Bristowe, 20 ton thereof by Easter next commnyng & 10 ton by Mydsomer next after that. I say of Cowmpton Martyn

Itm. the 24 of December £24 & is for so myche paide to John Myllord his son £24

Itm. the 11 day of Jenyver paide to hym £12 £12

Itm. the 26 of Jenyver £12 which I paide to hym at Bristowe £12

anno 1549

Richart Edmondes of Bristowe tucker owithe the 25 of September £4 & is for 6 C Ylande woode at 13s 4d the C to be pd. at Candellmas next commnyng. Master Sexy draper is shewerty ffor it £4

Edmonde Guar per contra is due to have the 13 day of February 20 markes r. at Bristowe in redy money pd. by John Gibs his sarvant £13 6s 8d

1530 Itm. the 24 of Aprell r. of John Guar for his father 20 markes £13 6s 8d

anno 1549

William Myllord per contra is due to have the 15 of Jenyver £48 & is for 8 ton led r. from hym at 4 tymes-sons the 24 day of December untill this day as by my shop booke may appere £48

Itm. the 26 day of Jenyver r. from hym 2 ton led whiche was weyed the 29 day of the same monethe £12

anno 1549

Richard Edmonder per contra is due to have the 1 day of Marche £4 which my sarvant Thomas Horner r. of Master Sexy for hym £4

anno 1549

John Web of Shepton Mallet owithe the 29 day of November 40s & is for 3 C Iland woode sent unto hym by his messenger Thomas Sage carryar after 13s 4d per C to pay at all tymes requyrid £2

Itm. the 11 day of December £18 which he r. of my wif in ready monny £18

anno 1549

Cristover Warren of Coventry owithe the 28 day of November anno dicto for 91 C 3 qr. 26 li. of Iland woode at 13s 4d the C, which 91 C 3 qr. 26 li. woode I delverd to John Estwyck of Twexbury troweman toward the complymnt of 200 hundrethis, that is to sey 10 tons of the same woode which the seide Cristover have bought of me at the foresaid price, to pay one hundreth markes sterlyng at Mydsomer Easter next and one hundreth markes at Bartylmewetide next followyng after that. More d’d the 21 day of December for & in his name to William

\[1\] Blank in MS.
298(L) contd.

Blaston his servand 77 kyntalls 3 qr. 1 li. ¼ woode at 13s 4d
the C. Montith £113 3s 4d

£113 3s 4d

passed this cowmpt to my new booke fo. 30 the 2de day of
July 1550

anno 1549

John Web hereageynst is dewe to have the 11 day of
December £20 & is for a fyne blewe clothe £11 & for a fyne
hewlyng £9, which clothes conteyn at the water eche
17 yerdes

anno 1550

Cristover Warren per contra is due to have the 10th of
May anno dicto £50 & is for somyche r. for hym of William
Tyndall marchant of Bristowe, as by my bill made to the
seid Tyndall for the receypt of the same may appere

£20

£50

299(L)

229(R)

Written by Smythe on the last page of the ledger.

A Receypt for to make one gallon of good ypocras

Yow muste take 3 ownces of synamon or 2 ownces if hit be very good
Itm. of gynger halff an ownce
Itm. of galyngale halff an ownce
Itm. of clovys a quarter of an ownce
Itm. of long peper a quarter of an ownce
Itm. of graynes halff a quarter of an ownce
Itm. of shewgar 3 li. & if the wyne be dowzet 2 li. wyll serve
Itm. of good red wyne one gallon

300(A)

A sheet added inside the back cover, not in Smythe's hand.

Suche as be marchauntes and hath sporonge of marchauntes I thinck not to
be denied to be of the mystery

Master Smythe
Master Jaye
Master Brampton
Master Richard Pryn
Master Spratte
Master Ballard
Master Codrington
Master Gorney
William Car
William Tyndall
Thomas Harris
Edward Pryn
William Jones
Thomas Tyzon
William Appowell
Thomas Hickes
John Cut

1 Fo. 299(L) is blank in the MS.
Thomas Harris
John Capes
Gilles Whitt
Thomas Shipman
Robert Butler
Water Robertes
John Pill
Allen Hill
James Chester
William Harvest
George Snyg
Henry Wyett
James Baileye
William Cooke
Fraunces Wosley
Richard Hentley
John Pryn
William Kyeck
John Swanne
John Chauncellor
Lawrence Vyne
John Symondes
Robert Presey
Bartholomew Poynard
John Whitt
Hewg Hamond
George Wynter
William Blacke
William Preston
William Baret
John Souche
Alexander Casy
John Barbor
John Browne

Back of first sheet of merchants.

Thomas Chester
Erasimus Prin
Martin Grevys
Edward Weedon
Fraunces Rowley
Randell Wilburn
Martyn Asted
Sampson Amersley
John Draper
Robert Alton
Marcke Leyche
Frye
Barlow
John Bondell
Thomas Aldworth
Nicholas Warre
John Sachefeld
George Badram
John Stone
Manynges
Hewgh Draper
Arthure Smyth
Richard Maunsell
Water Standfast
T. Hemyng
300(B) contd.

Richard Moest
Pope
Domynyck Chester
Robert Smythe
Edmond Smyth
Robert Taillor
William Yong
William Yong
Master Cary
William Pepwell
William Yonge
John Northall
Master Jarvis
Master Stone
Master Saxy
the Wilsones
Mighell Sondley
Parnell
John Watkyns
Steven Bragdon
Robert Ashe
Thomas Seward
William Coper
Smythe the boke bynder
Thomas Cutt
Richard and Richard Carie
Slocombe
Paynnes sonne
George Knight
Humfrey Cole
Robertes the taillor
Henry Skynner
Edmond Woode
John Shryst
Howlet
Edmond Jonys
John Jonys
Robert Newburn
William Pottell
Nicholas Kelley
Nicholas Sheth
Lantrow
Master Davis sonne
John Sebright
Robert Sothewell
Lewis Robyns
T. Symoundes
Robert Jeffreis
Watte the baker
Nicholas Crosby
APPENDIX I

The Family of Smythe of Long Ashton, Somerset

A: Genealogical Tree

John Smythe of Aylburton

Robert

John

1 Alice John m. Matthew

2 Thomas

JOHN m. Joan (White
née Hoper?)

Elizabeth m. Thomas

Phelips

Hugh m. Maud

Bycombe

Matthew m. Jane

Tewther

Nicholas

Ann

Sir Edward

Phelips

Elizabeth m.

Edward Morgan

Sir Hugh m. Elizabeth

Gorges

Anne m. George

Rodney

Sir Thomas m. Florence

Poulet

Mary m. Sir Thomas

Smith

Helena m. Sir Francis

Rogers


2See Ledger fos. 256 and 292 for Thomas and his family.

3Collinson and the Family Album give Joan, daughter of John Parr, Esq., but see above p. 3.
B: Grant of Arms to John Smythe, 1544 (see p. 26)

The Armes and Creste of John Smythe of Bristowe, gentleman, of the Lordship of Long Aisheton in the County of Somercet; he bereth geules two gemelles unde silver betwene two gryffons passant golde, the wynges levant langued and armed asur; betwene the saide gemelles a bulles hed golde, on eyther syde a mollet silver persed of the felde; upon his helme on a torse asur and golde a gryffons hed rasyd geules beked and berded, the eres presled golde, abowt his neke a gemell unde silver manteled asur do bled silver as more plainly apereth depicted in this margent. Yeven and graunted by me, Thomas Hawley, Clarendieulx, the 9th daye of Maye in the 36ti yere of the Reigne of our sovereyne Lorde King Henry the Eight etc. . . . .
### APPENDIX II

**Bristol Occupations as shown in the Ledger**

#### TRADE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>merchant</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mercer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mercer/grocer</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grocer</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>grocer/merchant</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draper/merchant</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>draper/tailor</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tailor/merchant</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haberdasher</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>apprentice/servant</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### CLOTH INDUSTRY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>weaver</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>friezemaker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dyer</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tucker</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shearman</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cardmaker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sleymaker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hosemaker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pointmaker</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coverlet maker</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bedder</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tailor</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OTHER INDUSTRIES & CRAFTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>apothecary</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>soap maker</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rope maker</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>beer brewer</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baker</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>baker/merchant</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>smith</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>hooper</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gun maker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>saddler</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>haulier</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rough mason</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>skinner</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tanner</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shoe maker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book-binder/merchant</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>carver</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joiner</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surgeon</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE LAW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lawyer</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>notary</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scrivener</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### THE CHURCH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Bishop of Bristol</td>
<td>Paul Bush</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Dean of Bristol</td>
<td>William Snowe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>priest</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clerk</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curate</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bailiff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ROYAL OFFICIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer of the Navy</td>
<td>John Wynter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer of the Mint</td>
<td>William Sharyngton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controller of the Mint</td>
<td>Roger Wigmore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Official at the Mint</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>customer</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>searcher</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### OTHER OCCUPATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>yeoman</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vintner</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inn holder</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>iron broker</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ship owner</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ship’s master</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>purser</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bosun</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. I.e. merchants mentioned by name as 'merchant of Bristol'. Merchant-grocers, etc. are not included in this total.
APPENDIX III

A Comparison between the Customs Accounts and the Ledger

P.R.O. K.R. CUSTOMS E 122/21/10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Vessel</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Ledger No.</th>
<th>Detail</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>14 Nov</td>
<td>Margaret of Bristol</td>
<td>8 tons, pipe, h'd wine</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 tons, h'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 Nov</td>
<td>Bonaventure of Plymouth</td>
<td>8 tons, pipe, h'd wine</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 tons, 2 h'd 1 tierce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Nov</td>
<td>Mary Fortune of Gloucester</td>
<td>8 tons wine</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Anne of London</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>9 tons, 3 h'd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 Nov</td>
<td>Trinity of Bristol</td>
<td>11 tons, pipe wine</td>
<td>fo. 118</td>
<td>16 tons, pipe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ton corrupt wine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 tons wine (with J. Pryn)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Nov</td>
<td>Trinity of Caerleon</td>
<td>8 tons, pipe wine</td>
<td>fo. 145</td>
<td>10 tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 Dec</td>
<td>Mary Bonaventure</td>
<td>7 tons wine</td>
<td>fo. 145</td>
<td>8 tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 Dec</td>
<td>Anne of London</td>
<td>8 tons, pipe wine (with Shipman)</td>
<td>fo. 145</td>
<td>1 ton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>22 ½-bales woad</td>
<td>fo. 52</td>
<td>24 ½-bales woad</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4 tons wine (with J. Welsh)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 Dec</td>
<td>Mary of Penmark</td>
<td>5 tons, pipe wine</td>
<td>fo. 145</td>
<td>4 tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(with J. Chauncelor)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 Dec</td>
<td>Harry of Bristol</td>
<td>19 tons, pipe wine (with Thorne)</td>
<td>fo. 145</td>
<td>10 tons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Dec</td>
<td>Saviour of Northam</td>
<td>90 pieces fruit</td>
<td>fo. 146</td>
<td>90 pieces raisins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 ton, h'd wine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 Apr</td>
<td>Andrew of Plymouth</td>
<td>71 tons iron (with J. Shipman &amp; others)</td>
<td>fo. 153</td>
<td>16 tons, 8 C, 18 li.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Apr</td>
<td>Trinity of Bristol</td>
<td>125 tons iron (with others)</td>
<td>fo. 153</td>
<td>86 tons, 3 C, 1 qr. 10 li.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
P.R.O. K.R. CUSTOMS E 122/21/10

8 May Primrose of Bristol
80 tons, pipe iron
(with W. Ballard & others)

14 June Harry of Bristol
84 tons woad of the
30 tons islands
(to Pryn, Gonsalves & others)

17 July Mary Conception
4 tons, pipe oil
2½ C soap (with Yong)

14 Aug. Trinity of Bristol
122 tons iron
(with T. White & others)

Exports 1541–1542

8 Oct. John the Baptist
3 cloths s.g.

28 Nov. Primrose of Bristol
34 cloths s.g. (with Codrington)

13 Jan. Trinity of Bristol
10 tons lead
33 cloths s.g.
18 dickers leather

3 Feb. Mary Bride
19 cloths (with T. Shipman)

19 May Trinity of Bristol
8 tons lead
45 cloths s.g.
5 dickers leather

22 Sept. Trinity of Bristol
6 tons lead
8 weys corn
18 cloths s.g.
APPENDIX IV

A Table of Prices to show the Effects of Inflation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>GASCON WINE</th>
<th>ANDALUSIAN WINE</th>
<th>IRON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchase¹</td>
<td>sale²</td>
<td>purchase¹</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>3. 10. 1</td>
<td>4. 10. 0</td>
<td>4. 18. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>3. 13. 6</td>
<td>4. 13. 4</td>
<td>4. 5. 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>4. 6. 6</td>
<td>5. 6. 8</td>
<td>5. 0. 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>no account</td>
<td></td>
<td>5. 11. 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>no account</td>
<td></td>
<td>5. 7. 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
<td>8. 0. 0</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
<td>7. 6. 8</td>
<td>no account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>no account</td>
<td></td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547</td>
<td>4. 11. 7</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
<td>no account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>5. 3. 1</td>
<td>8. 0. 0</td>
<td>7. 13. 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
<td>7. 0. 0</td>
<td>incomplete</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>no account²</td>
<td></td>
<td>no account²</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

¹Total purchase price per tun/ton including all costs.
²The normal selling price per tun. An average would be distorted by one or two unusually high or low prices in several of the accounts.
³The form of the accounts makes it impossible to give anything but an average price per ton here.
The prices for the years 1545-1550 are based on the accounts of Edward Rowley, fos. 167, 248.
⁴Prices of Gascon wine seem to have been affected as much by war and uncertainty as by inflation.
The 1548 consignment was brought from Spain in Spanish ships and not direct from Bordeaux.
⁵The purchase price of Toulouse woad is given per ballette without any indication of the total weight of the consignment. The ballette was not of a standard weight. The prices for 1539 and 1542 are Smythe's own valuation of stock and probably above the actual cost price.
⁶The normal sale price per C. Average sale price of a ballette during this period was about £1. 10. 0.
⁷Average purchase price per C.
⁸Average sale price per C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DATE</th>
<th>OIL</th>
<th>TOULOUSE WOAD</th>
<th>AZORES WOAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>purchase</td>
<td>sale</td>
<td>purchase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1539</td>
<td>12. 5. 11</td>
<td>15. 0. 0</td>
<td>1. 10. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1540</td>
<td>10. 6. 0</td>
<td>12. 0. 0</td>
<td>1. 2. 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1541</td>
<td>10. 11. 6</td>
<td>12. 0. 0</td>
<td>1. 3. 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1542</td>
<td>9. 18. 11</td>
<td>12. 10. 0</td>
<td>1. 5. 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1543</td>
<td>10. 5. 1</td>
<td>15. 0. 0</td>
<td>no account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1544</td>
<td>10. 1. 11</td>
<td>14. 0. 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1545</td>
<td>no account</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1546</td>
<td>no account</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1547</td>
<td>no account</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1548</td>
<td>14. 11. 10</td>
<td>20. 0. 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1549</td>
<td>16. 14. 4</td>
<td>22. 0. 0</td>
<td>10. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1550</td>
<td>21. 16. 6</td>
<td>28. 0. 0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Glossary

a. abbreviation for a Bordeaux coin worth
23 franc, probably the 'hardi' or farthing,
valued at 3 deniers tournois, see
CURRENCY.

ABORGEYNE, ABURGEYNE, see CLOTH.

ABYLLYMENTES, obsolete form of
HABILIMENTS, the fitting, equipment or
rigging of a ship. The plural form was
commonly used for munitions or appara­
tus of war and in this sense the 'h' was
often omitted.

ALBRISTEY HERRING, unidentified.

ALLEM, ALLOM, obsolete forms of ALUM,
whitish, transparent mineral salt used as
a mordant in dyeing, also used in medi­
cine and in tawing skins.

ALNES, obsolete form of AUNE, an ell, see
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

ANGEL NOBLES, A WNGELL NOBLES, an
English gold coin first issued in 1465, see
CURRENCY.

ANGELL GOLD, A WNGELL GOLD, gold of the
fineness used in minting the angel noble.
Before 1544 this was 23 ct. 3½ gr. and
from 1544 to 1552 it was reduced to
23 ct.

ANGELOTES, the ANGELET was an English
gold coin worth half an angel.

ARROBA, ARROVA, a Spanish weight of a
quarter of a quintal or approximately
25 lbs.

AT THE WATER, the stage in the fulling process
when the cloth was thoroughly wet and
was measured to comply with the statute.

AVATONSYD, possibly EVITONSYD, that is
evidenced or shown.

AVENTURE, obsolete form of ADVENTURE, a
term used in commerce of an undertaking
or an investment involving a certain risk.

AVERES, the AVERIA, a Spanish tax first
imposed in 1518; also in Mediterranean
shipping a duty or tax charged on goods
or any charge over and above the freight
incurred in the shipment of the goods and
payable by their owner.

AVYDING, using up, therefore making void.

AZAR, see CLOTH.

BARREL, BARRELL, a wooden cask often used
as a measure of particular commodities,
see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

BASTARD, see WINE.

BASYNE, BAZYNE, with a LAVER, a large basin
used for washing the hands.

BASYS, obsolete form of BASES, small breech­
loading culverin often used to repel
boarders.

BEDDAR, obsolete form of BEDDER, a
bed-maker or upholsterer.

BETAKLE CANDELLS, BYTAKLE, candles for
the BITTACLE OF PINNACLE lantern near
the box which contained the compass on
board ship.

BEVERAGE, obsolete form of BEVERAGE, any
common liquor for the sailors, for
example, small cider. This name was also
given to the liquor made by pouring
water over the pressed grapes after the
wine had been drawn off.

BILL, BYLL, a promissory note, a bill of debt
or a bill obligatory, acknowledging a debt
and promising to pay it at a specified
time.

BOLLTES, obsolete form of BOLTS, the
arrows of a cross-bow or any similar
projectiles.

BROADCLOTH, see CLOTH.

BRODE YERD, A BROAD YARD, possibly a
yard of cloth 63 inches wide.

BRYNGYNG UP, a cloth process carried out by
the Tucker, who also did all the rowing of
the cloth. This was probably a similar
process of raising the nap.

BUCKERAM, see CLOTH.

BUGE SKUYNS, imported lamb skins, originally
from Bougie in North Africa, dressed
with the wool outwards.

BURDEN, a measure of fish, 20–22 fishes.

BURGES MONEY, BURGESS MONEY, the fee
paid on receiving the freedom of the town,
for example on successful completion of
apprenticeship.

BUTT, a cask for wine, in the Ledger it is used
only for Spanish wines, see WEIGHTS
AND MEASURES.

C. a hundredweight, in the Ledger 112 lbs;
a hundred, used in sums of money and
meaning 100 and not the long hundred
of 120.

CABBOWE, CABOW, goods, merchandise.

BALETTE, BALLETTE, a half bale, see WEIGHTS
AND MEASURES.

BARBYNG, clipping or trimming, in cloth­
making part of the process carried out
by the shearman.
CAHISSE, a Spanish weight, QAFIS of CAHIZ, containing 12 fanegas or about 18 bushels of English weight.
CANDELL BARRELL, unidentified.
CAPASSO, from Spanish CAPAZO, a large frail or basket often made of esparto grass or rushes, in the Ledger always used for packing wood.
CAPRICK, see WINE.
CAPUZ, from Spanish CAPUZ, an old-fashioned cloak with a hood or CAPUCHO, a cowl or hood.
CARDE MAKER, the maker of an instrument for raising a nap on cloth consisting of teasel heads set in a frame.
CARG, CARGG, from Spanish CARGA, a load, often used as a measure of weight, 400 lbs. in 2 bales of 200 lbs. each. In the Ledger a carg always contains 8 capassos of woad.
CHA. abbreviation for a coin used in N. Spain and valued by Smythe at 1/4 ducat, probably a 'chamfron' or 'shamfron', a coin of Portuguese origin, see CURRENCY.
CHAIRS.
CHYMES, obsolete form of CHIME, the projecting rim of a cask formed by the ends of the staves.
CLARET, CLARETT, see WINE.
CLOTHS, a grey or fawn colour.
COTTONS, MANCHESTER COTTONS, coarse woollen cloths, light-weight, cheap and brightly-coloured. It is unlikely that they contained any cotton; the name referred to a process in raising the nap, peculiar to Lancashire, Westmorland and some Welsh goods.
PENNY HEWES, HUES, HUES, a kind of coloured woollen cloth.
Pewke, a cloth dyed with woad, madder and other dyes to produce a colour between russet and black.
Plonkette, a grey or greyish-blue cloth, probably from plonquie—lead coloured.
Sad blewe, sad grene, cloths dyed to a dull blue or dull green colour. The 'sad' effect was produced by dipping in an alkaline solution after dyeing.
Sortyng clothes, slightly heavier kerseys.
STRETES, STRIGHTS, were STRAITS of narrow cloths, 17 to 18 yards long, 1 yard wide and 24 lbs. in weight.
SUFOCK, SUFFOLK, SUFFOK, cloths from Suffolk.
Tawnes, cloths called TAWNIES were dyed with woad, madder and other dyes to a grey or fawn colour.
Truckers, Trukars, a kind of woollen cloth.
Cocchet, Cocquet, Cocquett, the COCKET was a receipt given for money received by the Customer. In the case of exports the document was sealed with the 'cocket' or custom house seal.
Coferer, obsolete form of COFERER, a maker of coffers, boxes or chests.
Comparters, obsolete form of COMPARTIONER, a co-partner.
Compliment, the complement, full allowance or equipment, especially of a ship; Smythe uses it to denote his share of the freight.
Confess a FYNE, to acknowledge to be legally valid a fine or Final Concord, the agreement which recorded the transfer of freehold property.
Contratacion, contract or bargain.
COPULLMENT, possibly an error for COMPLEMENT.
CORDAVAN, CORDAVON, CORDOVANSKUYN, Spanish leather, made originally at Cordova of goat skins tanned and dressed.
CORRANT, silver pennies of CURRENT money.
CORREDOR, Spanish term for broker or commercial agent.
CORREO, Spanish term for messenger, courier or postman.
COR TEYNE, obsolete form of CURTAIN.
COSTOM CLOTH, see CLOTH.
COTTON CLOTH, see CLOTH, NORTHERN COTTONS.
CURRENCY, see p. 336.
DREASSYD, obsolete form of DRESSED, the part of the cloth finishing process carried out by the shearman.
DUCAT, DUCATT, a Spanish gold coin first issued in 1497, valued by John Smythe at 5/- to 6/8, see CURRENCY.
DULAS, see CLOTH.
DUNSTERS, see CLOTH.
EARNESS, ERNES, YERENES, YERNES, obsolete forms of EARNEST, a pledge, a sum of money paid as an instalment, especially for the purpose of securing a bargain or contract.
EVAR, obsolete form of EAGER, sharp or sour.
ELL, a measure of length varying in different countries. An English ell was 45 inches, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
ELLMYNE BORDES, obsolete form of ELMBOARDS. Elmyn was the usual adjective for elm wood or elm boards.
ENDES, from Spanish cabo—an end, iron exported from Northern Spain in bars each weighing approximately 22 to 24 lbs. called by the Spaniards 'cabinos', by the French 'bouts'.
EVENING, part of the process of dyeing cloth. From the Statute 3 Henry VIII c. 6 it seems to mean drying and tentering the cloth to an even shape.
EWAR, HEWER, obsolete forms of EWER, a pitcher with a wide spout used to bring water for washing the hands.
FACTOR, the agent of a merchant abroad, authorised by letter of attorney and with a salary or allowance for his care. The same man might be a factor for several merchants. John Smythe's apprentices acted as his factors abroad and in the Ledger are called 'factor' or 'apprentice' indiscriminately.
FANEGA, a Spanish measure of grain approximately 1.8 bushels, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
FARDELL, a FARDEL was a pack or bundle of indeterminate quantity.
FEE SYMPLE, a tenant in fee simple held an absolute inheritance, clear of any condition, limitation or restriction to particular heirs.
FET, obsolete form of FETCH.
28 FLORYNGES WARANTIEZ, WARANTES, the quality of woad was measured in 'florins'. The highest quality was 30 florins at the beginning of the sixteenth century and 40 florins by 1560.
FLOWER WARCK, an embroidered or tapestry design of flowers.
FODER, FODDER, Fudder, FFudder, obsolete forms of FOTHER, a measure of lead, usually 19 1/2 cwt., see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
FORFETT, obsolete form of FORFEIT, John Smythe paid as surety, conditions of sale not having been fulfilled.
FOTT, obsolete form of FETCHED.
FRANCKES, the FRANC was a French gold coin, valued by John Smythe at 1/8d, see CURRENCY.
FRIZE, FRYSE, FRIZE, FRYZE, see CLOTH.
GAGE, obsolete form of GAUGE, the inspection of casks of wine to ascertain their contents. This was carried out by a Royal official and no wine could be sold unless the cask bore the gauger's mark.
GAIZE, obsolete form of GAGE, a pawn or pledge.
GALINGALE, obsolete form of GALINGALE, an aromatic root of certain East Indian plants much used in medicine and cookery.
GASCON, see WINE.
GRAPER, obsolete form of GRAPPER, a grappling hook.
GRASSYN, GRASYN, GRAZYNG, GRAZING, a process in dyeing green cloth.
GRAYNES, obsolete form of GRAINS, capsules of Amomum Meleguettia or Guinea grains from West Africa, used as a spice and in medicine.
GROTE, GROOTTE, obsolete forms of GROAT, an English silver fourpenny coin issued regularly from 1351, see CURRENCY.
HAND, a process in the dyeing of violet cloth.
HEWER, see EWER.
HEWLYNGES, see CLOTH.
HOGSHEAD, a cask for wine, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.
HOPEES, obsolete form of HOOPS, circular bands of wood or flattened metal for binding together the staves of casks.
HULK, a large ship of burden, a transport or store ship.
HULLOC, HULLOCK, HULOK, HULLOK, see WINE.
ILAND WOOD, woad from the Islands of the Azores.
JEANER WOOD, woad from Genoa, usually written JEANES WOAD.

JOBBER, unidentified.

JORNAL, obsolete form of JOURNAL, a merchant's day-book into which all items from the shop-book are copied in separate accounts.

k. a Bordeaux coin valued by Smythe at about 1½d sterling. This could be a fifteenth century 'Gros au K', a 'Karolus' dizain or, more probably a Bordeaux demi-gros minted after 1540 when the mint there was allotted the 'K' mark, see CURRENCY.

KANTELL, obsolete form of CANTLE, a canful.

KERCHO, KERCHOW CLOTHE, obsolete form of KERCHIEF, a cloth used to cover the head, formerly a woman's head-dress.

KERSEY, see CLOTH.

KINTAL, KYNTERKYN, an early form of QUINTAL, a weight of 100 lbs., see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

KNOPS, KNPID, knobs, protuberances, buttons. SPOONES KNPID WITH LIONS GILT, spoons with gilt lions' heads on the handles.

KUNTOX, obsolete form of KILDERKYN, a cask for wine or beer, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

LATHES, LAWETTES, obsolete forms of LATHS, thin, narrow strips of wood, not sawn but rent or riven, used to form ground work on which to fasten slates or tiles or a plaster roof or ceiling.

LAVER, a wash hand basin or water jug usually of metal.

LERY, obsolete form of LEERY, empty or containing empty spaces or hollows.

LESS, LESSES, in book-keeping, debit entries.

LIGHTER, LIGHTERAGE, a large, open, flat-bottomed boat used to carry goods to or from ships; a charge for the hire of the lighter.

LONDON CLOTH, see CLOTH.

LOWSE WOOD, woad from Toulouse.

LYES, obsolete form of LEES, dregs, sediment deposited in the containing vessel from wine and some other liquids.

LYNARD, see CLOTH.

LYNG, obsolete form of LING, a deep-water fish, largely used for food, either split and dried as stock-fish or salted.

MADDER, a herbaceous climbing plant, the roots of which were much used for a red dye. MANCHESTERS, see CLOTH, NORTHERN COTTONS.

MARAVEDI, Spanish money of account based on an earlier coin of Moorish origin, see CURRENCY.

MARK, MARCK, English money of account, 13/4d, originally representing a mark weight of silver.

MARLYNE, obsolete form of MARLINE, a small line of two strands, very little twisted.

MATRES, mats of a coarse weave were largely used in the stowage of corn, biscuit and other articles on board ship.

MAWSEY, MAWMESSY, MAWNSSEY, MAWNSSEY, see WINE.

MERE OYLE, MERE OYLE, a fish oil, by the sixteenth century usually cod-liver oil, often known as 'train-oil'.

MEMORY ALL, the MEMORIAL was the merchant's shop-book in which all transactions were immediately recorded in detail.

MENDYP WEIGHT, possibly special weights used at the four courts to which all lead mined in the Mendip area had to be taken before despatch, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

METHEGLYN, METHEGLIN was a spiced or medicated variety of mead originally peculiar to Wales.

METYNG, METING, measuring, portioning out.

MILRES, in Portuguese money of account, 1,000 res, see CURRENCY.

MONYCIONS, obsolete form of MUNITIONS, military stores, especially powder and shot.

MORYS PIKES, obsolete form of MORRIS PIKES OR MOORISH PIKES, a form of pike supposed to be of Moorish origin.

MOTLEY, see CLOTH.

MUSCADELL, see WINE.

MUSTER CLOTH, see CLOTH.

MYLLWELL, obsolete form of MULVEL, cod.

NEST, a set of objects one inside the other. NETE, net, clear of all deductions or charges. NETE OYLE, unidentified, possibly an error for METE OIL.

NEWLANDE FISH, obsolete form of NEWFOUNDLAND FISH.

NOBLE, English gold coin first issued in 1344 and valued at 6/8. In 1464 its value was raised to 8/4 and in 1526 a new 'George' noble was issued again valued at 6/8, see CURRENCY.

NUT, NUTTSES, a cup formed of the shell of a coco-nut mounted in metal, also one made of metal to resemble this.

OB, OBOLUS, a half-penny, see CURRENCY.

OCAM, obsolete form of OAKUM, the coarse part of the flax separated, old ropes untwisted and picked to pieces, principally used in caulking the seams, for stopping leaks and for making into twice-laid ropes.
OLLROWNS, obsolete form of OLERONS, sailcloths made of a kind of coarse canvas originally from the Isle of Oléròn in France.

ORCHILL, ORCHIL, a red or violet dye prepared from certain lichens.

OSSEY, see WINE.

OYLE BERRY, obsolete form of OIL BERRIES, olives.

PAMENT, obsolete form of PAVEMENT, paved surface or courtyard.

PARCEL-GILT, partly gilded.

PARTIDO, from Spanish PARTIDA, an entry or item in book-keeping.

PECES, obsolete form of PIECE, a variable measure. As a cask it was usually a butt or two hogsheads; of dried fruit 40 pieces made a tun, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

PENNY, AT THE FIRST PENNY, the prime cost, cost price, especially without counting interest on delayed payments. This may have originated in 'God's Penny', the first money to change hands in earnest of a bargain or to seal a contract.

PENNY HEWES, see CLOTH.

PENNY HEWES, see CLOTH.

PENS OF TWO PENS, these may have been English coins minted before the debasement and worth double the value of 1547-1548 coins.

PEPPER, LONG PEPPER, a pungent, aromatic condiment, native of Malabar and Bengal, the fruit is hottest in its immature state and is gathered while still green and dried in the sun.

PERCEDEWE, PERCIDO, PROCEDEWE, from obsolete Spanish word PROCEDIDO, proceeds, profits; net result.

PIEZ, PEZON, peas; original plural of pease.

PEWKYNG, dyeing cloth with woad, madder and other dyes to produce pewke, a colour between russet and black.

PIPE, a large cask used for wine, beer, cider, beef, fish, etc., see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

PIX, obsolete form of PYX, a box or coffer; the vessel in which the host or consecrated bread of the sacrament is reserved.

PLONKETTES, see CLOTH.

PLUMP, obsolete form of PUMP.

PORT PECES, an ancient piece of ordnance, a small version of the cannon perier, mounted on wooden wheels, breech loading and weighing about 10 cwt. They were useful only at short range and were more often used to repel boarders.

PORTUGESIS, a PORTUGUESE was a gold coin of John II of Portugal of the value of 10 crusados and struck to commemorate the voyages of exploration, see CURRENCY.

POSTELLS, POSTILLS, obsolete form of APOSTLES.
quality and clearer than those sent immediately after the Autumn vintage.

RENT BORDES, obsolete form of RENT BOARDS, split or riven boards, made by splitting with wedges instead of sawing. They were used in building, like clap-boards, and for barrel-staves.

RES, a Portuguese coin, see CURRENCY.

RESPECT, in consideration of, because of.

RIALL, RYALL, REAL, a gold coin first issued in 1465 and then raised to 12/-, see CURRENCY.

ROCKELL, obsolete form of ROCKELL, RYALL, REAL, a silver coin, its value not clearly.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING.

ROWED, obsolete form of ROWED, ROWING, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.

ROWYNG, obsolete form of ROWYNG, ROWED, ROWING, Rowe, drawing out the loose fibres from the cloth with teasels so as to raise a nap on the surface.

ROWS, Rowes, a bale made of animal hide used for coarse material for packing merchandise.
TIERCE, TERSSIS, TERSSES, a TIERCE was one-third of a pipe of wine or of a wey of wheat, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

TON, TUN, a cask for wine, 252 galls.; in the Ledger 'ton' is used both for wine and for iron, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

TRANSCRIPT, obsolete form of TRANSCRIPT, the copy of any original writing or deed, a copy of a legal record.

TRATE, obsolete form of TREAT, to deal, bargain or negotiate.

TROW, TROWE, a clinker-built, flat floored sailing barge used on the Severn.

TRUCK, trading by exchange of goods, barter.

TRUCKERS, TRUKARS, see CLOTH.

TRUSS, TRUSSIS, a bundle of hay or straw, the weight varying at different times and places, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

TULLUS WOOD, woad from Toulouse.

ULLADGE, ULEDGE, ULLAIGE, YLLAGE, YLLADGE, YLLAIGE, YLLAIDGE, obsolete forms of ULLAGE, the amount of wine or other liquor by which a cask or bottle falls short of being quite full. To fill the cask, often blending in another kind of wine.

VARE, a Spanish linear measure, John Smythe reckoned the vare at 30½ ins., the customs Book of Rates at 32 ins., see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

VATES, the VAT was a cask or vessel; when used as a measure in the coal trade it was 9 bushels.

VERSSOS, PORTYNGAL VERSSOS, a Portuguese version of the English 'bases', breech-loading boarder repellers of different sizes.

VINTAAGE, VYNTAGE, VYNTAIGE, WYNTAG, WYNTAIGE, obsolete forms of VINTAGE, the gathering of the grapes.

VYTAYLLS, obsolete form of VICTUALS, foodstuffs.

WATER, AT THE WATER, see AT.

WATER MEASURE, the Bristol measure of salt, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, see p. 334.

WEY, a measure of corn, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

WHITE MONEY, possibly silver money as opposed to gold coins.

WINDAGE, WYNDAGE, WYNDAG, payment for loading or unloading a ship, from vindlass (Norse), guindas (Old French) a windlass, used for hauling or hoisting.

WINE, BASTARD, BASTARDES, a sweet, Portuguese wine, so called from the Portuguese grape Bastardo, it may be either white or tawny.

CAPRICK, unidentified.

CLARET, CLARETT, the name by which the red wines of Bordeaux have been known in England since the twelfth century.

GASCON, the wines from Bordeaux, either claret, white or red as described by Smythe in the Ledger.

HULLOC, HULLOCK, HULOK, HOLOK, a Spanish wine, very dark in colour, and often used to colour other wines.

MAWMESSEY, MAWMESEY, MAWNSEY, MAWNSSEY, a sweet, rich wine, originally from Crete, later from Madeira, the Canaries and Mediterranean vineyards.

MUSCASTELL, MUSCADELL, a sweet dessert wine, MUSCAT, made from Muscat grapes, popular in England from early times.

OSSEY, OSSY, OSSES, OSSI SECK, a Portuguese wine, possibly from Azoia (in French Osoye or Oseye), a coastal region south of Lisbon.

ROCKELL WINE, the wine of LA ROCHELLE, a favourite white wine in the Middle Ages.

SECK, SECKES, a dry amber wine, originally spelt SECK, later SACK, imported mostly from Cadiz or Jerez in Spain, it became known as 'Sherry sack'.

SWEET WYNE, the sweet wines differ from the fortified wines in that they are made from such sweet grapes that some of the original grape sugar in the must is unable to ferment without spirit being added.

TAYNT, TEYNT, TENT, this Wine was called TENT or TEINT and was the darkest of all Spanish red wines, sometimes nearly black. It was imported from southern Spain, especially Alicante, and was mainly used for colouring other wines.

WOOD, Smythe's usual spelling of WOAD.

WULL OYLE, Smythe's usual spelling of WOOL OIL, olive oil.

YELLIS, eels.

YERNES, YERENES, see EARNESS.

YLAND WOOD, woad from the islands of the Azores.

YLLAGE, YLLADGE, YLLAIGE, YLLAIDGE, see ULLADGE.

YPOCRAS, obsolete form of HIPPOCRAS, a drink made from white or red wine in which different aromatic ingredients were infused. It was filtered through a bag known as 'Hipocrates' Sleeve' from which it took its name.

332
Saints’ Days and Festivals used in dating

ALLHALOUTYDE, All Hallows, All Saints’ Day, 1st November.
ALLRODE DAY IN MAY, Inventio Sancte Crucis, 3rd May.
ST. ANDROWSTIDE, ANDROWTISTIDE, ANDROSTIDE, ANDROWSTYDE, St. Andrew’s Day, 30th November.
ANNUNCIATION OF OWR BLESSYD LADY, Lady Day, 25th March.
BARTYLMEWTYDE, BARTYLMEWETYDE, St. Bartholomew’s Day, 24th August.
CANDLEMAS, 2nd February.
CORPUS CRISTITIDE, Corpus Christi Day, the Thursday after Trinity Sunday.
HOLYRODE DAY, Holy Rood Day, Exaltatio Sancte Crucis, 14th September.
ST. KATERYNSTYDE, St. Katherine’s Day, 25th November.
LAMMAS DAY, 1st August.
MIGHELLMAS, Michaelmas, 29th September.
OWR LADY DAY, 25th March.
SHRAFTYDE, Shrove Tuesday, the Tuesday before Quinquagesima Sunday, the Tuesday before Lent.
ST. THOMAS DAY (before Christmas), 21st December.
TRINITE TERM, began the Monday after Trinity Sunday for formal business, the full term began the following Friday.
TWELLSTIDE, Twelfth Day, 6th January.

FAIRS

THE FAYRE AT BRISTOWE, Bristol Fair began on 20th June, but the entry is dated 4th February so this may refer to the Candlemas Fair.
CAWSTONS FFAYER, FAYRE, FEYER, possibly at Corston in Somerset.
LENT FAYER, unidentified.
PHELIPS NOR TON FAYER, 2 fairs were held each year at Norton St. Philip, Somerset, one beginning on 1st May, the other on 29th August.
STURBRIDGE FAYER, held at Stourbridge, near Cambridge, on 24th September.
Weights and Measures

CLOTH

PIECES

Broad cloth, 28–30 yards long, 63 inches wide and 90 lb weight when fully dried and dressed.

Coloured cloths, 28–30 yards long, 63 inches wide and 80 lb weight.

Whites and reds of Wilts., Glos. and Som. 26–28 yards long, 63 inches wide and 64 lb (white) and 60 lb (coloured).

Coloured broad cloth in Wilts., Glos. and Som. 25–27 yards long, 63 inches wide and 68 lb weight.

Ordinary Kerseys, 17–18 yards long and 20 lb weight.

Sorting Kerseys, 17–18 yards long and 23 lb weight.

Broad cloth from Taunton, Bridgewater, 12–13 yards long, 63 inches wide and 34 lb weight.

Straits, 17–18 yards long, 1 yard wide and 24 lb weight.

Welsh frieze, 36 yards long, 1/2 yard wide and 48 lb weight.

Dozens, 12–13 yards long, 63 inches wide and 33 lb weight.

Manchester, Lancashire and Cheshire cottons, 22 yards long, 1/2 yard wide and 33 lb weight.

ELL, a linear measure, the English ell was 45 inches.

VARE, from the Spanish vara, in England the vara was reckoned at 30–33 inches.

NAIL, 1/2 yard or 2 1/2 inches.

FARDELL, a bundle of unknown quantity.

ALNE, possibly from the French aune, an ell, the English ell plus a nail, 47 1/2 inches.

MENDIP WEIGHT, 35 pieces Mendip weight—2 tons.

SOWS, These seem to have been small amounts of lead; sows of iron were over 10 cwt.

STONE

VAT, a cask or vessel of indeterminate quantity. When later used in the coal trade it was 9 bushels.

WHEAT

WEY, 48 bushells.

TIERCE, 1/2 wey.

BUSHELL, 4 pecks.

PECK, 2 gallons.

FANEGA, a Spanish measure of grain, 1.5 to 1.8 bushells.

HAY

TRUSS, old hay 56 lb

new hay 60 lb

straw 36 lb

LOAD, 36 trusses.

TIMBER

SEAM, a pack-horse load sold by weight.

TALE, a pack-horse load sold by number.

SHIDE, 1 cu. foot of timber or firewood.

LEATHER

LAST, 20 dickers.

DICKER, 10 hides.

LEAD

OTHER, originally a cart-load of lead, lime, etc., containing 150–200 stones. By the sixteenth century it was defined for lead, as in the Ledger, as 19 1/2 cwt.

FOther, originally a cart-load of lead, lime, etc., containing 150–200 stones. By the sixteenth century it was defined for lead, as in the Ledger, as 19 1/2 cwt.

FOther, originally a cart-load of lead, lime, etc., containing 150–200 stones. By the sixteenth century it was defined for lead, as in the Ledger, as 19 1/2 cwt.

LAST of herrings, 12 barrels, 12,000 fish.

BURDEN ling, 20–22 fishes, cod and ling had 134 fish to the C.

PIPE, PIECE, of salmon, an 84 gallon cask.
SALT (Water Measure of Bristol)

TON, 40 bushells.
BUSHELL, 5 pecks.
PECK, 2 gallons.
CAHISSE, a measure of grain or oil in Spain, used by Smythe as a measure of salt. It contained 12 fanegas or about 18 English bushells.

GUNPOWDER

LAST, 24 barrels.
BARREL, 100 lb.

WINE

TON, TUN, 252 galls.
PIPE, 126 galls.
BUTT, 126 galls. (used for the wines of Spain and Portugal).
TERTIAN, 84 galls.
HOGSHEAD, 63 galls.
TIERCE, 42 galls.
QUARTON, 31½ galls.
KILDERKIN, ½ barrel, usually 16 galls.
CANTLE, a small amount, a canful.
POTTLE, 2 quarts.

WOAD

TON, 8 bales.
BALE, 2 balettes, ½-bales.
CARG, CARGG, Spanish measure of weight, a load, sometimes 400 lb, often 2 bales each of 200 lb.

CAPASSO, a large frail or basket used for packing woad.
KINTAL, QUINTAL, 100 lb, often treated as if synonymous with the C.

IRON

TON, 20 cwt or 2 pipes.
PIPE, 4 hogsheads.
C., cwt, 4 qr.
QUARTER, 28 lb.
ENDES, bars of iron of about 22–24 lb.

SOAP

BARREL, 280 lb.
SERON, a bale of animal hide used for packing the soap. In the Ledger there are usually 1½ to 2 C. to the seron.

ALUM AND SUGAR

ARROBA, ARROVA, a weight used in Spain of about 25 lb, a quarter of a quintal.
CHEST, a case or box sometimes used as a variable measure for sugar.

FRUIT

SORT, 3 pieces.
PIECE, 4 quarterons.
TUN, 40 pieces of figs.
CARGG, held 2 pieces of Malaga raisins.
## Currency

### I: English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Currency Description</th>
<th>Values in the Ledger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mark Ryal of Gold</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angel, Angel Noble</td>
<td>1542 7s 6d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noble</td>
<td>1544 8 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown of the Double Rose</td>
<td>1546 8 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angelet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teston</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groat</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Obolus</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### II: Spanish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Currency Description</th>
<th>Values in the Ledger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ducat</td>
<td>11 reals 1 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real</td>
<td>375 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real (real of plate)</td>
<td>34 M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maravedi</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chamfron</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(Smythe used a sign like a V. for 1,000 maravedis and another sign for 1 maravedi which I have transcribed as M.)

For convenience, Smythe reckoned:

- 1500 M.  £1 0s 0d
- 75 M.  1 0

### III: Portuguese

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Currency Description</th>
<th>Values in the Ledger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Portuguese</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milres</td>
<td>10 crusados</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crusado</td>
<td>1,000 res</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real</td>
<td>400 res</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Res</td>
<td>40 res</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### IV: Bordeaux

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Currency Description</th>
<th>Values in the Ledger</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crown of the Sun (1540)</td>
<td>36 sous 3 deniers tournois 4 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1550)</td>
<td>40 sous 5 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franc</td>
<td>20 sous 1 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gros</td>
<td>2 sous 6 deniers tournois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demi Gros</td>
<td>1 sou 3 deniers tournois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Blanc (Douzain)</td>
<td>1 sou (12 deniers tournois)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dizain</td>
<td>10 deniers tournois</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(dizain of Charles VII called a 'Karolus')
A good many other coins, particularly those of the English occupation, remained in circulation at Bordeaux throughout the sixteenth century.
The recommendations of R. F. HUNNISETT in *Indexing for editors*, 1972 (British Records Association: Archives and the User, No. 2) are generally followed.

Entries under occupations give one entry only for each individual person: the number of that page on which the name and occupation are first linked.

Abadia, Luys de 266
Abbis, Richard 15
Abeck, Ann (An), widow, of Manchester 297
John, servant to Thomas Abeck 206
Thomas, of Manchester 6, 206, 207, 217, 240, 241
Abergavenny (Abargeoyn, Aburgeyne) 30, 31, 43, 47, 57, 83, 105, 106, 164, 287
abergavenny cloth 84, 105, 106, 287
Aberley, Thomas 160
Abingdon (Abyndon, Abyngton), Richard 43
Roger 24, 233, 250
Abergaveyn see Abergavenny
Abowe, Ris 178
Ris Morris, gentleman, of Carmarthen 36
Thomas, gentleman, of Cardiff 178
Abargeoyn see Abergavenny
Abyam, William, of Bath 112
Abyndon, Abyngton see Abingdon
Abynon, Thomas 213
accountancy v, I, 16-22
Adeane, John 76
Adventure to the Azores 191
Aerysaovalo see Arisaovalo
Afete (Afelt, Aflette, Flette), Thomas, trowman, of Worcester 33, 34, 41, 42, 65, 76, 124, 150, 199, 205, 230
Alberton see Elberton
albristey herring 70
Aldworth, Thomas 316
Alicant 9
All Hallows (All Saints’) Church, Bristol 222
Allen, Edmund 160
Richard 160
Alsegga see Alsegar
Allwey see Alweley
Almonds 10
Almonsbury (Amesbury) 174
Alsegar (Alsegga), Martyn de 106
Altamyra, Anton de 234, 287, 296
Alton, Robert 316
alum 5, 10, 80, 96, 210, 223, 295, 313
Alweley (Aliveley) 109
Amassa, John Huarde (John Ware de) 107, 264
Americk, David, yeoman, of Cardiff 64, 65
John 159, 254
Amersley, Sampson 316
Amesbury see Almonsbury
Ammanford (Amford) 201
Amsterdam (Hansardam, Hanserdame) 233, 235, 238
anchors 9n, 14, 15, 97, 101, 152
Andros see Andrews
Androwe, John 193
Andrews (Andros), Richard, smith, of Banwell 117, 118, 119
Ankewes (Ankewis) see Enkhuisen
Antonio (Don Antonio) of Portugal 17n
Antwerp 3, 7
ap Gornay see Gorney
apotracies 10, 37, 307
Appowell (Appowall, Appoweli), John, purser, of the Trinity of Caerleon 112, 145, 167
Morris, smith, of Bristol 17, 100-1
Sawnders 246, 247, 255
William, merchant/grocer, of Bristol 23, 74, 142, 253, 255, 256, 263, 264, 315
Aprise (Apris), Richard, of Hereford 185, 187, 189, 197
Araana, John Peres de 85
Arden (Ardeyn), Robert, of Mangotsfield 228, 242
Arisovalo (Aerysavaolo, Arisavalo, Arysabol), Miguel (Mihghell) de 212, 236, 254, 264, 302
Arlingham (Arlyngam) 246
Arlnolld of Wells 142
Arlyngam see Arlingham
arms see weapons
Arndell (Arnedell) see Arundell
Arnold see Arlnolld
arrowhead makers 119
arrows 81, 97
Arisaovalo see Arisaovalo
Arundell (Arndell, Arnedell), Master, the Queen’s Chancellor 182, 209
Lady 269
Geoffrey (Geffrey, Jeffrey), of Bridgwater 33, 239, 240, 247
Arundell—continued
wife of Geoffrey 33
Sir Thomas 25, 185
Aysabalo see Arisavalo
Asche (Ashe) see Hasche
Aschemore, John 123
Asevern (Asevarn, Sevarn), John 119
Thomas, trowman, of Shrawley 41, 42, 60, 119, 150, 205, 214, 259
son of Thomas 60
Ashe, Robert 317
Ashmore see Aschemore
Ashton, Long (Long Aischeton, Aschton, Ashton) 7, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 130n, 286
Ashton Court 1, 2n, 7, 27 see also Ashton, Long
Ashton, John see Aston, John
Assurance see insurance
Asteracu (Astiasso), Anton de 85, 89, 90, 96, 97, 256
Asted, Martin (Martyn) 316
Astiasso see Asteacu
Astodillo, Alvaro de 6, 108
Simon (Symond), of Bewdley 33, 70, 71, 124
Thomas, of Shrawley 71
attorneys 144, 145
Atwood, William, servant to Sir Edward Gorge 68, 69
Auger, John 186, 188
Avon, river 5, 7
Awells, John, sheriff of Bristol 42n, 255
Awood, John, tucker, of Bridgwater 87, 165, 190
Aylburton 1
Ayre see Eyre
azar 90, 156
Azores 9, 61, 85, 91, 133, 136, 141, 142, 146, 184, 191, 207, 208, 226, 227, 264, 278, 279, 295, 297, 310, 312, 313, 314
company to import woad 191
Babor, John 86
William, of Congresbury 86
the Back, Bristol 253
Back Hall, Bristol 293, 308
Bade, Morgan, smith, of Caldicot 78, 79
Badminton (Badmanton) 291
Badram, George 316
Bailey, James 316
bailiffs 36, 37
Baker, Richard, of Bristol 61
bakers 4, 43–4, 199, 288
Ball see Bawle
Ballard (Ballart), William, merchant, of Bristol 9, 34–5, 67–9, 168, 191, 197, 268, 315
Bane, Richard 204
Banwell 117, 118
Barbarigo, Andrea 17, 18
barbing 93, 198–9
Barbor, John 316
Barkeley (Barckley) (Glos) see Berkeley
Barckley, John, of Woton-under-Edge, servant to Sir Antony Kingston 276
Barckley (Glos) see Berkeley
Baret see Barret
Barkyn Hundred see Barton
Barlow 316
Rogers 17
Barn (Barnes, Barns), John 249
Richard 114
Richard, of Bromyard 31, 32
William, of Stow on the Wold 76
Barnsgrove see Brome
Barnstaple (Bastaple) 122, 169, 176, 186
Barret (Baret), William 231, 316
Barrett, William 29
Barton (Barten, Bartyne, Barkyn Hundred) 228, 229, 242
Base see Bays
Baskerfeld (Baskyrdffylld), Master 264, 267
Bassett, Master 139
Bastable see Barnstaple
Batcock, Thomas 17
Batcombe (Batcom) 5, 30, 70, 142, 207, 208, 305
Bath 4, 25, 112, 284, 288
Bate alias Jobyne, Master Nicholas (Nyoelas), priest, of Bath 282, 284, 288, 289, 291
Bawle (Bail), John, yeoman, of Bristol 138, 139
William, pointmaker, of Bristol 138, 139
Bayle, M 276
Baylif (Bayle, Baylys), James, merchant, of Bristol 60, 61
Nicholas, of Stanton Drew 258, 259
William, weaver, of Whitnest 216, 232
Baynes, John 60
Bays (Baise, Bayse, Bayss), Clement, pointmaker, of Bristol 22, 73–4, 78, 79, 87, 189, 190, 231
Richard, servant to Clement Bays 79
beans 6, 15, 80, 81, 84, 89, 90, 96, 97, 105, 106, 127, 128, 162, 256, 257
Beare, Humphrey (Humphrey), merchant, of Chepstow 36
wife of Humphrey 36
Beck  *see* Abeck
Beckington  4
bedders  70
Bedminster (Bedminster, Bedmyster)  11, 26, 30, 180
beef  15
beer  15, 36, 41, 47, 70, 84, 112, 116, 117, 287
Bell, Master, of Gloucester  75
John, Bishop of Worcester  185, 191
Thomas, the younger, of Gloucester  97–8, 121, 136, 149, 155, 239, 241
Bellishire, William, vintner, of Wickwar  62
Belton  12
Bemer, William, of Langford  252, 253
Benett (Benet), John  72
William, hooper  168
Berkeley (Barckeley, Barckley, Barcley)  6, 62, 76, 107, 116, 169, 194, 197, 246
Beryl (Beryne, Beryng, Berryn), William, soapmaker, of Bristol  10, 123, 124, 125, 222, 224, 270, 312
beverage  72
Bewdley (Bewdeley)  11, 40, 50, 70, 171, 225, 247
Bewley, Thomas, servant  67, 76
Beyt, John  264
Bick (Byck), Thomas, clothier, of Arlingham  216, 246
Bideford (Byeoffort)  154
Bilbao (Bilbo, Bylbo, Vyllbao)  4n, 14, 20, 89, 212, 287, 295
Bircom  *see* Byrcom
Birmingham (Brymygam, Brymyjam)  9, 58, 76, 275, 294
Biscay  3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14n, 15, 20, 21, 35, 36, 47, 61, 79, 86, 90, 95, 96, 105, 106, 119, 120, 125, 126, 127, 130, 132, 133, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 184, 287
Bordeaux (Burdes)  3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14n, 15, 20, 21, 35, 36, 47, 61, 79, 86, 90, 95, 96, 105, 106, 119, 120, 125, 126, 127, 130, 132, 133, 145, 146, 148, 149, 152, 184, 287
Bolton  6, 298
Bondell, John  316
Boner, John, kendal cloth maker  119
Bonham, John, customer, of Bristol  299, 300
book of physic  293
bookbinders  293, 317
Bollbna, Diego de, merchant, of Gibraltar  177
Boshar, John  309
Boulouge  16
Bourneuf, Bay of  8n
Bowen, Master  19, 299
Bowyer, Thomas, of Berkeley  194
Boyse (Boyysse), Thomas  141, 280, 309
Bradford (Bradefort, Brodeford, Brodefort)  72, 240, 241, 300
Bradhewe  *see* Croston
Bradston, Robert  25
Bragdon, Stephen (Steven, Stevyn), grocer, of Bristol  198, 199, 317
Bragnegy (Braugnyng, Brawghyng), John, vintner, of Worcester  124, 149, 150–1, 155, 159, 160, 185, 186, 187, 188
Brampton, Master, of Wells  164, 286
Brampton, Master  315
Bramyerd  *see* Bromyard
Braugnyng (Brawghyng)  *see* Braghnyng
brawn  92, 287
Brecon (Brecknock)  75
Brent Marsh (Bryntmarche)  292
Brethern, William  80
brewers  4, 69, 84, 113, 116, 236
Bridges (Brydges), Master  55
William of Batcombe  305
William of Hereford  153, 154
William, carrier, of Wanhope  192
Bridges—continued
William, clothier, of Weston 5, 142, 222, 262, 309, 310, 311
Bridgewater (Bridgewater) 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 12, 16, 25, 32, 38, 44, 45, 63, 69, 76, 115, 118, 128, 142, 165, 167, 168, 190, 192, 218, 247, 270, 313
Saracens Head (Sarerns Hed) 69
Bristol, All Hallows (All Saints’) Church 222
the Back 253
Back Hall 293, 308
Bishop of, see under Bush
Black Friars 22
Bristol Bridge 70, 279
Broad Street 257
Candlesmas Fair 23
Chamber 23, 257, 258, 299
Chapel on the Bridge 24, 258
Christmas Street 61
Corn Street (Cornestre) 2, 3, 12, 25, 26, 27, 61
Court of Staple 18, 23
Customs House 307
customs accounts 11, 12, 283, 322, 323
George Inn 101, 246, 266
Groper Lane 257
High Street 246
Hungroad 6, 7n, 56, 126, 161, 170
Kaye (Key) see Quay
Kingroad 126
Lawfords Gate (Laffordes Yate) 76
Merchant Venturers’ Company 4
Mint 205, 274, 276
New Inn (Newe Yn) 83, 84
Newgate Prison 113
officials 2, 4, 18, 22, 23, 24, 28, 42, 66, 110, 164, 168, 205-6, 222, 228, 231, 233, 255, 257, 258, 267, 274, 276, 277, 278, 299, 313
Quay (Kaye, Key) 56, 111, 141
Redcliff (Redcliff Hill) 5, 7, 302, 303, 304
riot 23, 299
St. Augustine’s, Abbot of 37
St. Augustine’s (St. Awsten’s) Green 208
St. Leonard’s Church 2, 273, 274
St. Nicholas’ Church 22
St. Peter’s Pump 271
St. Thomas’ Church 22
St. Werburgh’s Church 27, 28, 29, 75
Small Street 25, 26, 27, 79
Staple Court 18
Temple district 5
Temple Fee 23
Temple Gate 302
Three Tuns 256
Tolzey Court 18, 24, 28
Trinity Church 274
Weir (Wayer) 246
Welsh Back 6, 10n, 11, 148
White Friars 229
bristol cloth 3-6, 148, 177, 178, 211, 212, 273, 279, 280
bristol frieze see frieze
Broad Street, Bristol 257
broadcloth 100, 305
Brodeford (Brodefort) see Bradford
Broke (Brooke), Master David, Serjeant at law 252, 308
brokers 162, 177
Bromeley, Master 299
Brommyche see Bromwich
Bromsgrove (Barnsgrove) 33, 54, 203, 205, 229
Bromwich, West (Brommyche, West Bromwich) 124
Bromyard (Bramyerd) 31, 32
Brooke see Brooke
Brown (Browne, Brune), Henry, servant to Robert Pole 94, 152, 153, 177
John of Bristol 13, 17, 316
John of Ilchester 75
John of Pershore 240
Richard, grocer, of Bristol 151, 187
Bruton 4, 5, 54, 55, 56, 76, 81, 100, 115, 142, 146, 147, 166, 181, 182, 201, 208, 222, 223, 237, 238, 262, 264, 265, 268, 278, 279, 301, 310
Brydges see Bridges
Brymymag (Brynymag) see Birmingham
Bryntmarche see Brent Marsh
Bryntniche 76
Buchar see Butcher
Buckland, John, innkeeper, of Reading 51, 52
John, gentleman, of West Harptree 247
buckram 258
Bulkeley, Master 186
Burbo, Martyne (Mynar) de 85
Burdes see Bordeaux
Burge, Thomas, carrier, of Batcombe 208
Burges, Thomas 143
Burgos 148
Burnell, George, sley-maker, of Bristol 246
John, of Hanham 297
Burton on Trent 67
Busgrove see Bosgrove
Bush, Paul, Bishop of Bristol 28, 168
Butcher (Buchar), John, son of William, of West Harptree 31, 142, 190, 226, 227, 228n
John, nephew of William 31
Thomas, of Sherford 143
William, clothier, of Cowley 5, 31, 32, 87, 93, 142, 144, 183, 190, 199, 210, 226, 227, 232, 254
butchers 294
Butler (Buttlar, Buttler), Master, of Badminton 291
Edward, merchant, of Bristol 72
Robert, merchant, of Bristol 4, 9, 190, 316
butter 292
Buttlar (Buttlar) see Butler
Byccombe, Hugh, of Crowcombe 27
Maud (Mawde) 27
342
Clara, Estevan (Stevan) de Sancta  
see Sancta Clara


see also under gascon wine

Clark, Thomas 224

Clement, John, smith, of Wolston 84

clergy 2, 15, 28, 36, 37, 38, 45, 71, 74, 163, 172, 185, 197, 288

Clerk (Cierck), William, husbandman, of Blackford 292

William, servant of John Smyth 12n, 208, 262, 273, 301


see also dyeing; abergavenny cloth, azar, bristol cloth, broadcloth, buckram, costom cloth, dunsters, frieze, kersey, london cloth, lining cloths, muster cloth, northern cottons, northern dozens, penny hewes, plonkette, sortyng cloth, suffolk cloth, truckers; wool, wrappers

clothiers 5, 31, 32, 52, 70, 100, 142, 146, 298, 312, 313

Clows, Henry, innkeeper, of Farrington Gurney 273, 278, 285

Cockes (Cookes, Cox) —, carrier 181

—, servant of William Taylor 57

Richard 66

William, merchant, of Bristol 139, 140, 316

William of Shepton 142, 310, 311

cocket 7, 44, 74, 108, 167, 173

cod liver oil  see train oil

codrington (Codryngton, Codrynton), Francis, merchant, of Bristol 9, 13, 20, 35, 89, 96, 97, 108, 141, 160, 161, 191, 196, 251, 315

Cogan (Gogan), Gilbert, merchant, of Bristol 87, 124, 180, 181, 189, 190

Stephen (Stevan) 134

Coke  see Cook

Colchester (Cowlchester), Humphrey, (Humfrey), tanner, of Colchester 275, 276

Cole (Coles), Henry 46

Humphrey (Humfrey) 317

John, merchant, of Tenby 46-7

John, smith, of Tenby 164, 165

Stephen (Stevan, Stevyn, Stevyn), lawyer, of Bristol 162, 163, 272, 277, 307

Collwell, John 62

Collymore, Richard, clothier, of Sodbury 62

Combe, John, of Brecon 75

commodity accounts 21, 86-9, 106-7, 121-2, commodity accounts—continued


Company to import woad 9, 191

Compton Martin (Cowmpton Martyn) 314

Condado 158, 257

Congresbury (Cumsbery) 86

Cook (Coke, Cooke), Master, Mayor of Bristol 110

John 178

Roger, Alderman 24, 253

Thomas 204, 258

Cookes  see Cockes

Cooper (Copor, Coper, Cowper), Richard, of Ammanford 201

Thomas, of Bristol 157, 222, 251, 252, 255, 277, 306, 307

William 277, 317

cooperage 41

Copar (Copor)  see Cooper
cordova 141
cordovan (cordavan) skin  see leather
cork 264
corn 96, 97, 98, 152, 177

Cotter Street (Corntestret), Bristol 2, 3, 12, 25, 26, 27, 61

Cornwall (Cornewall, Cornwale) 147, 173
corredors  see brokers
correros 177

Corston (Costom) 142, 313

Coster, Garet 233, 235, 238

Costes, Castano das 295

Costom  see Corston
costom cloth 89, 90, 105, 106

Cotes, Thomas, of Eyssam 47-8, 85, 118, 121, 136, 149, 155, 187

Cotton, Benett, servant to Sir Edward Gorge 68, 69

Court of Augmentations 7, 16, 24

Court of Star Chamber 22

Coventry (Coventre) 114, 142, 186, 215, 247, 255, 269, 314

coverlet makers 174, 175

Coves, John 149

Robert, yeoman, of Malmesbury 151

Cowbridge (Cowbridge) 139

Cowlchester  see Colchester

Cowley (Cowllely) 5, 31, 32, 190, 227
cowls 72

Cowpton Martyn  see Compton Martin

Cowper  see Cooper

Cox  see Cockes

Coyer, Watkyn 38
cranage 41, 44, 167

Crane, Sir Thomas, priest, of Bridgwater 2, 38

Crickelet, John 75

Crock, John 287

Cromwell, Thomas 15, 22, 23, 25

Crophorne 204

344
Crosby (Krosby), Edward 62
Nicholas 317
Robert, chapman, of Kendal 87, 102, 276
Cross, Robert 168
crossbows see weapons
Crossway (Croswey), Thomas, of Mells 281, 282, 284, 291, 304
Croston alias Bradnewe, Elisabeth, widow, of Ludlow 278
Croswey see Crossway
Crowcombe 27
Crull see Curll
Cumsbery see Congresbury
Curll (Crull), Edmond (Edmonde) 311, 312
curtains 131
Curtys, Master 257
Thomas 297
Customs House, Bristol 307
customs officials 108, 113, 142, 179, 184, 189, 198, 209, 239, 246, 270, 296, 299
Cutler (Cuttlar), Watkyn, of Cardiff 75
Cutt (Cut), John, merchant, of Bristol 2, 26, 58, 104, 105, 129, 200, 217, 242, 252, 285, 310, 315
Thomas 317
Cuttlar see Cutler
daggers see weapons
Daiper, Philip, dyer 113
dyeing 5, 20, 49–50, 80, 92–3, 144, 313
Dyer (Diar), William, of Carmarthen 75
dyers 35, 48–50, 72, 79, 113, 142, 174
Dyghton see Dighton
Dymock, William 65, 98, 134, 194
Deacon (Decon, Dekyn), Thomas, yeoman, of Bristol 85, 113
Dean, Forest of 1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 14, 32, 76, 107, 195, 196, 225, 262, 263, 289, 293
Dean (Deane), Alison (Allson), widow, of Shirehampton 49, 50
debts 3, 13, 20, 21–2, 28, 30, 33, 54, 72, 75–6, 91, 102, 113, 267
Decon see Deacon
Dee, John 80
Deghe, Richard, of Whitcombe 306
Dekyn see Deacon
Delisard, Johannes 212
Pedro 211
Depontyra, Johannes, of Renteria 76
Derby (Darby), John, Master of the Trinity 49, 101, 105, 145, 148, 152, 161, 168, 210, 234, 235
Deventer (Develing) 214
Devizes (The Vise) 77
Devon (Deveshire) 191
Deyrancu, Johannes 169
daipers 43, 57, 164
Diar see Dyer
Dye, Antonio 40
Dighton (Dighton, Dyghton, Dyton), Christopher (Cristoffer, Cristover), vintner, of Worcester 114, 248, 310
Dison, James (Jamys) 111
Dissom, —, of Winchcombe 239
Docquett, Robert, tailor 105
doctors 25, 26, 29, 36, 149, 153, 209
Dodington (Doding, Dodyngton) 11, 153, 259, 293
Dowding, James (Jamys), of Oxford 293
Dodyngton see Dodington
Don Antonio of Portugal see Antonio of Portugal
Dorset (Dorzet), Marquis of see Grey
Douding see Dowding
doulas 269
Doule, James (Jamys) 243
Dover 16
Dowding (Douding), Elizabeth née Hoper 3
John 3, 76
Thomas, of Bridgwater 128
Draper, Hugh (Hewgh) 316
John 316
drapers 46, 51, 67, 163, 204, 214, 276 see also tailors
Dudgyne, Master, chanter, of Wells 102
Dunster 75, 310
dunsters 310
Durban, Robert, merchant, of Bristol 94–5, 96, 118
Durleigh 25
Dutson, Henry, of Hereford 163, 164
Dutisson, Antony, dyer, of Gloucester 49, 50, 87
dyeing 5, 20, 49–50, 80, 92–3, 144, 313
Dyer (Diar), William, of Carmarthen 75
Dyghton see Dighton
Dymock, William 65, 98, 134, 194
for names with this prefix see the main element
Deacon (Decon, Dekyn), Thomas, yeoman, of Bristol 85, 113
Dean, Forest of 1, 2, 6, 9, 11, 14, 32, 76,
107, 195, 196, 225, 262, 263, 289, 293
Dean (Deane), Alison (Allson), widow, of Shirehampton 49, 50
debts 3, 13, 20, 21–2, 28, 30, 33, 54, 72, 75–6,
91, 102, 113, 267
Decon see Deacon
Dee, John 80
Deghe, Richard, of Whitcombe 306
Dekyn see Deacon
Delisard, Johannes 212
Pedro 211
Depontyra, Johannes, of Renteria 76
Derby (Darby), John, Master of the Trinity 49, 101, 105, 145, 148, 152, 161, 168,
210, 234, 235
Deventer (Develing) 214
Devizes (The Vise) 77
Devon (Deveshire) 191
Deyrancu, Johannes 169
daipers 43, 57, 164
Diar see Dyer
Dye, Antonio 40
Dighton (Dighton, Dyghton, Dyton), Christopher (Cristoffer, Cristover), vintner, of Worcester 114, 248, 310
Dison, James (Jamys) 111
Dissom, —, of Winchcombe 239
Docquett, Robert, tailor 105
doctors 25, 26, 29, 36, 149, 153, 209
Dodington (Doding, Dodyngton) 11, 153, 259, 293
Dowding, James (Jamys), of Oxford 293
Dodyngton see Dodington
Don Antonio of Portugal see Antonio of Portugal
Dorset (Dorzet), Marquis of see Grey
Douding see Dowding
doulas 269
Doule, James (Jamys) 243
Dover 16
Dowding (Douding), Elizabeth née Hoper 3
John 3, 76
Thomas, of Bridgwater 128
Draper, Hugh (Hewgh) 316
John 316
drapers 46, 51, 67, 163, 204, 214, 276 see also tailors
Dudgyne, Master, chanter, of Wells 102
Dunster 75, 310
dunsters 310
Durban, Robert, merchant, of Bristol 94–5, 96, 118
Durleigh 25
Dutson, Henry, of Hereford 163, 164
Dutisson, Antony, dyer, of Gloucester 49,
50, 87
dyeing 5, 20, 49–50, 80, 92–3, 144, 313
Dyer (Diar), William, of Carmarthen 75
dyers 35, 48–50, 72, 79, 113, 142, 174
Dyghton see Dighton
Dymock, William 65, 98, 134, 194
Dyngley, Thomas, of Eyssam 76, 118, 121, 134, 135
Dyton see Dighton

Easton (Eston in Barkyn Hundred) 228
Edmondes, Richard, tucker, of Bristol 142, 314
Edward VI, King of England 4, 16, 25, 282, 283, 310
Edwardes, Robert, smith, of Hinton 279
William, of Dunster 75
Eels 53
Egerton, William, gunmaker 127
Elberton (Alberton) 40
Elmore (Ellmore, Ellmoore) 6, 126, 173, 174, 282, 310
Ely, Master 233
Enderby, William, of Coventry 142
Enkhuisen (Ankewes, Ankewis) 106, 253, 262
Enyon, John, purser of the Mary Grace 15, 36
Eston see Easton
Estwyck, Griffith 60, 119
John, trowman, of Tewkesbury 314
Evans (Evan), Herman (Harmande, Hernand), of Oxford 291, 293
Thomas 250
Everson, Henry 238
Eyssam 47, 48, 76, 85, 134
Eyssham, Robert, tailor 55

fardelling 105
Farndalls, William, purser of the Hart 102
Farringdon Gurney (Faryngton) 273
Fassyn, Thomas 136
Faye, John, haberdasher, of Bristol 302
Fayrebarn, Robert 75
Fels, Thomas, of Bryntniche 76
Fernandez, Alvers 238
Antony 106
figs 10, 21, 233, 235, 237, 242, 243
Fild see Fylde
Fishepil, John 309
fish 2, 10, 15, 36, 47, 85, 198, 250, 282, 283, 301, 304
see also hake, herring, salmon
fishers 45, 70, 83, 84
Fitzjames (Fitzjamys), Master, Esquire, Town Clerk 164
Master, Doctor, of Wells 149, 153
Aldred 258
Nicholas, Esquire 153, 258
Flete see Afitote
Florence 29n
Floyd, William, ship's master 30
Fontrabay see Fuenterabia
Forest of Dean see Dean, Forest of
Fontrabay see Fuenterabia
Fowler (Fowlar), Francis, factor to John Smythe 9, 91, 141, 191
John, carrier, of Dodington 293, 296, 297
Robert, carrier 270
Fowls (Fowlis), John, of Warmminster 276
Robert, husbandman, of Chewstoke 276
Framilode (Fromyland) 175, 211, 213
France 1, 3, 8n, 15, 16, 21
Francis I, King of France 15
Francom, William 274
Free, — 115
Freman, Nycolas 264
Frieze 6, 37, 59, 89, 90, 105, 106, 148, 177, 178, 211, 212, 273, 279, 280, 295
friezemakers 102
Frome (Som) 4
Froymiland see Framilode
fruit 8, 18
see also figs, raisins
Frye, — 316
Fuenterabia (Fontrabay, Fountrabye) 169, 192, 265, 266, 283, 287, 296
fullers 294
Furs (Furrs, Furrse, Furss), Thomas, of Oxford 270, 277, 285, 297
Fylde (Filld), — 61
Thomas 80, 174

gains accounts 132–3, 237
Gammon, Humphrey (Umffrey) 250, 251
Gane, John, the younger of Bristol, merchant 30
Garbran (Garberet, Garbret), bookbinder, of Oxford 282, 291, 293
Garlick, Evan 215
gascon wine 7–8, 16, 21, 35, 38, 39, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 61, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 95, 97, 103, 104, 109, 110, 111, 112, 114, 116, 119, 120, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 139, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 156, 157, 163, 170, 171, 181, 182, 184, 191, 197, 200, 219, 225, 242, 243, 244, 245, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 255–6,
gascon wine—continued
see also under claret, red wine, white wine
Gascony 3–5
Gatcombe (Gatcom) 194
gauging 266
Gawlle, John 145
Geoffreys (Jeffreis), Christopher (Cristover), of Bristol 278
Robert 317
Genoa (Jeaner) 9, 17, 82
gentlemen 36, 111, 162, 174, 178, 180, 225, 247, 297, 303
Genynges (Jenens, Jenynges), John, merchant, of Carmarthen 107, 240, 151, 251, 255
Robert, mercer, of Presteigne 278, 281, 306, 307, 308
George Inn, Bristol 101, 246, 266
George, Walter (Water) 305
Gervis, John, grocer, of Bristol 44
John, waggoner, of Winterbourne 62
Gest, Giles 152
William 205
Gibbs, Richard 168
Gibraltar (Gibralltar, Gybrawlltar) 177, 186
Gibs (Gibbs, Gybs), John 314
John, of Bridgwater 69–70, 118, 121, 122, 136, 150, 155, 159, 160
Richard 80
Susan, widow of John Gibbs, of Bridgwater 70, 167, 168, 187, 198, 239, 241
Gilbert, Master 149
Antony 258
griddle 30
Glazynbe, Thomas, dyer, of Bristol 79, 80, 86
Gloucester (Gloucester) 7, 36, 49, 75, 93, 94, 97, 98, 108, 151, 152, 153, 160, 170, 174, 175, 177, 184, 185, 197, 210, 232
Gloucestershire (Gloucestershire, Closetorshire) 4n, 6, 25, 40, 126, 153, 161, 173, 174, 178, 232, 282, 310
Gogan see Cogan
gold 4, 20, 205–6, 242, 274
goldsmiths 153, 275
Gonsalves (Gonsalez), Pedro 9, 10n, 191, 271
Goodman, Master John, Dean of Wells 163, 164
goodmen see innkeepers
Goodwyne (Goodyng), Richard, smith, of Pershore 194, 195, 204
Gorge (Gorges), Master 150, 185, 308
Sir Edward 68, 69, 284, 285, 291
Lady 69
Gorney (ap Gornay), Master 290, 315
John, merchant, of Bristol 127, 128, 181, 182, 186, 217
Goseling, John 81
Gosselet (Goselett, Goselet), John, of Marshfield 239, 240, 241, 242
Gowgh (Gowghhe), David (Davy, Davyd), diaper, of Abergavenny 57, 164
James (Jamys), merchant, of Waterford 174
Patrick, hooper, of Bristol 119, 123
Robert, hooper, of Bristol 168, 187
Gozelyng, Thomas, of Langley 80
Granger (Grawnger), 44, 45, 65, 69, 115
Robert, yeoman, of Bristol 75
William, smith, of Wolverton 66–7
grassying (grasyng) see dyeing
Gray (Graye), George, innkeeper, of Bristol 258, 259, 291
grazing (grazyng) see dyeing
Green (Greene), James 255
Jerome (Jerom) 255
Greve, Myles, tailor, of Bristol 62
Grevy, 43, 275
Master 275
Martin (Martyn) 219, 235, 254, 316
Richard, of Kings Norton 294
Grey, Agnes 231
Henry, 3rd Marquis of Dorset, later Duke of Suffolk 310
William 227
Grice, Gilbert 16
Griffith (Griffithe, Griffythe, Gryffith, Gryffyfth), —, carter 271
—, weaver, of Presteigne 250, 251, 252, 255, 275
David, servant to John David 43
John, roper, of Bristol 188, 202
Philip (Phillip), bailiff successively to (1) the Abbot of St. Augustine in Bristol and (2) the Bishop of Bristol 37, 113, 168
Walter (Water) 132
grocers 34, 44, 59, 63, 74, 103, 125, 151, 162, 198, 214, 235, 284, 296
Groper Lane, Bristol 257
Grossgrene, John, carpenter, of Chepstow 76
Gryffith (Gryffyfth) see Griffith
Guar, Edmond, clothier, of Corston 142, 313, 314
John 314
Guinea 14
gunmakers 127
Gunnyng (Gunwyn), John, of Easton 228, 242
Robert, of Barton 228
gunpowder 15, 41, 220, 228
Gunwyn see Gunnymg
guns see weapons
Guypocoa 254, 295
Guytten (Guytton, Guyttons), Hugh (Hewgh) 212
Robert, merchant, of Bristol 113, 123, 124, 138, 139, 170, 171
Gybralltar see Gibraltar
Gybs see Gibs
haberdashers 302, 312

347
hake 47, 84, 198
hailiers see hailiers
halyng see hailing
Hamlyn (Hamlyng), Master 159, 188
Hammorsley, Richard 286
John senior, merchant, of Bridgwater 12, 115-16, 117, 118, 123, 124, 142, 187, 218, 219, 239, 240, 253, 278, 286, 313
John junior 116
Robert, of Bridgwater 45
Thomas 313
Hampton see Southampton
Hancot (Hanccott, Hanckockes, Hanckot, Hanckottes, Hanckottes, Hancotes, Hancottes), —, fisher 33, 45
Lawrence, of Bromsgrove 33, 34, 54, 160, 161, 203, 205, 211, 229, 230, 240
Nicholas, fisher, of Wellington 83, 84
Simon (Symon, Symond), tailor, of Bristol 33, 34, 118, 119, 164
Handley (Handeley, Hanley Castle) 45, 109, 150
Hanham (Hannam) 162, 297
Hansardam (Hanserdame) see Amsterdam
Harvard see Herbert
Harptree, West (West Harptree, West Hartry) 7, 142, 175, 227, 247, 250
Harris (Hares, Harrys, Herris, Herrys), David, apothecary, of Bristol 37, 39
Richard 137
Robert, of Wells 143
Thomas, merchant, of Bristol, subsequently sheriff of Bristol 42, 43, 115, 177, 219, 220, 228, 229, 240, 248, 259, 309, 315, 316
Thomas, son-in-law of Robert Genynges 288
Thomas, of Wells 142
Hart (Hert), David (Davy), shearmen, of Bristol 5, 92, 93, 155, 187, 198, 199, 218, 239, 241
Thomas, merchant, of Bristol 95
Harvard (Harvardeast, Harvarteast, Harvarteaste, Harvarteaste) see Hereford
Harvard West see Haverfordwest
Harvest, William 119, 122, 232, 316
Harwich (Harwytyche) 290
Hasbury (Hassbery), Thomas, of Bromsgrove 188, 203, 230
Hasche (Asche, Assh, Hassh, Hasshe), Thomas, clothier of Batcombe 5, 70, 71, 91, 93, 142, 183, 196, 199, 207, 210, 211, 287, 306, 309
see also Nasche
hauliers 17, 24, 253
Haverfordwest (Harvart West) 57, 59, 135
Hawes, Richard (Richart) 73
hawks 53
Hawkyns, Richard (Rychart), smith 62
Hawe, — 170, 194
John 184
Thomas of Berkeley 62, 160, 239, 246
Hawkesbury see Hawkesbury
hay 60, 70, 74
Haynes (Hayenes, Heynes), — 78, 79
Lewis (Luyes), of Chepstow 167, 192
Thomas, brewer, of Bristol 116, 117, 123, 156, 287, 288n
Hazard, William, dyer, of Gloucester 87, 174
William, his kinsman 174
Hemmynng, — 96
T 316
Henry VIII, King of England 7, 14, 15, 16, 23, 25, 40, 60, 107, 110, 113, 130, 131, 174, 204, 209, 231, 259, 262, 274
Henry, Prince of Wales 2
Hentley, Richard 316
Herbert (Harbarde, Herbart, Herberd), Lord 256
Master 301
Mistress 306, 308
Sir William 299
Hereford (Harvardeast, Harvart, Harvarteast, Harvarteaste, Harvarteaste, Herfort, Hervorteste) 10, 31, 109, 153, 154, 163, 181, 192, 197, 243, 244, 245, 263, 290, 291, 298, 305
Hernando, Martyne (Mynar) de 285, 302
herring 31, 70, 223
Herris (Herrys) see Harris
Hert see Hart
Hervorteste see Hereford
Heward (Hewart, Heyward), Thomas, dyer, of Bristol 48-50, 87, 155, 187, 190, 240, 267
Heynes see Haynes
Heyward see Heward
Hickes (Hicks, Hikes), Thomas, merchant, of Bristol 4, 18, 96, 140, 141, 196, 257, 315
Hickman, Henry, saddler, of Bristol 58
Richard, arrowhead maker, of Wolverhampton 119
Hicks see Hickes
hides see leather
Higgins (Higyn, Higyns, Hygyns), Eleanor (Elnor) 249, 255
George 26
John 206, 297
Higgins—continued
Margaret (Margret) 274
Thomas 206, 207, 297
Higgley (Higley) see Highlea
High Street, Bristol 246
Highlea (Higgley, Higley) 60, 65, 205, 247
Hikes see Hickes
Hill (Hyll), Allen, merchant, of Bristol 123, 157, 158, 217, 316
William, searcher 189
Hinton (Hynedon, Hynton, Hyntyne) 197, 279
hippocras, recipe for 315
Hobbs (Hobs), David (Davy), grocer, of Bristol 63
Hodges, Richard 255
Holder (Hollder), John 178
Holmelacy (Homelass, Homlass) 132, 262, 263
hoods 72
hoopers 2, 39, 119, 168, 219, 282, 306, 310
Hoper, Clement (Clementes) 103
John 255
Thomas, merchant, of Bridgwater 2, 3, 12, 38
Tristram 3n
Hopkyns (Hopkynges), Lewis (Luyes, Luys), of Carmarthen 135, 164
Homer, George 303, 306
John of Stokelane 12, 283, 284
John senior, gentleman, of Stoke St. Michael 303, 304
Thomas 12, 13, 301, 303, 314
Thomas, esquire, of Mells 283, 284, 286
horse hire 52, 108
horsemeat 40, 66
horses 8, 13, 52, 80, 81, 86, 89, 90, 103, 145, 146
Hort, Thomas, baker 288, 289
hosemakers 260
Hosyer (Hossyar), John 205, 275
Howell (Howel) Thomas, brewer, of Bristol 69, 70, 84, 87, 140, 141
Thomas of London 17
Howlat, John, draper, of Wolverhampton 51–2, 66
Howlet, — 317
Howytt, Robert 247
Hubbardine, William 22
Huchyn, Nicholas 149
Hulat, John 266
hulloc (hullock, hullock, holok) 110, 117, 181, 182, 188, 217, 252, 253, 280–2, 300
Hungroad, Bristol 6, 7n, 56, 126, 161, 162, 170
Hunt (Huntt), John 274
Philip (Phillip, Phellip), smith, of Shepton Mallet 273
Huntley (Hunteley, Huntly, Untley), Master 119
John, Esquire, of Gloucestershire 123, 124, 178, 232
Huntspill 25
Hunt see Hunt
husbandmen 7, 32, 52, 161, 276, 292, 302
Husse, John, merchant, of London 76
Hutchyn, John, of Martock 75
Hutton, John 24
Hwet, John 147
Hyggyns see Higgins
Hyll see Hill
Hyndon (Hyneton, Hynytne) see Hinton
Iceland 10n
Ilad see Azores
Ilchester (Yllchester) 75
Inner Temple, London 26
innkeepers 51, 258, 266, 270, 273
insurance 10, 20, 21, 85, 86, 255, 264, 266
Ireland 2, 3, 10n, 21, 72
Irvin, George 303, 306
Islands see Azores
Isles of Scilly see Scilly
Jacob, John, of Cadbury 279
Jackson (Jacksson, Jacson), Robert, haulier, of Bristol 17, 178–9, 240, 254
James (Jamys), Thomas 222
Jarvis, Master 317
Jay (Jaye), Master 315
John of Cadbury 279
Joachym (Joahim), Christopher (Christover), tanner 60
John, Sheriff of Bristol 42n, 66n
Jobyne see Bathe
John, Lewis, merchant, of Bristol  2
Roger William, of Abergavenny  57
joiners  300
Jones (Jonys), —  253
Master  91
Edmond  317
Edmond, haulier, of Bristol  253
Edward, of Abergavenny  31, 47, 57, 58, 225
John  317
John, of Chepstow  146
Lewis (Luys), of Abergavenny  83
Maud (Mawde) widow, of Bristol  74
Sir Nicholas (Nycolas)  274
Roger, carrier, of Oxford  293
Waiter (Water) son-in-law of David Americk  65
William, gentleman, of Caerleon  111, 112
William, merchant, of Bristol  157, 218, 250, 315
William, motley maker, of Cardiff  56
William, servant to John Bonham  300
Jonson (Jonsson), William, master of the Sampson of Enkhuisen  106, 253, 262
Jonys see Jones
Justice, R  217

Kaye, Bristol see Quay
Kekar (Keker), John, of Havertonwest  57, 135
Kelly (Kelley, Kellwaye, Kelway), John, of Petherton  192
Nicholas  317
Nicholas (Nicolas, Nycolas, Nycholes), hooper, of Bristol  109, 219, 222, 223, 274
Richard, smith, of Cardiff  75
Robert, Recorder of Bristol  24, 278, 285
Kemer, William  240
Kemp, Robert, draper, of Winchcombe  204, 307
Thomas  306
Kemys, John, of Oldbury  52
Thomas, gentleman, of Bedminster  180
Kendal (Kendale, Kendall)  6, 62, 102, 119, 150, 154, 198, 276
kendal cloth makers  6, 119, 154
Kent, Mary  164
Matthew (Mathewe), merchant, of Bristol  130, 131
kerchiefs  46, 244
Kerf see Cardiff
Kermerdyne see Carmarthen
kersey  37, 106, 137, 138, 148, 210, 211, 212, 254, 287, 293, 313
kerseymakers  297
Key, Bristol see Quay
Keynes, John  235
Keynsham  25
Keynsham (Keynssam), Thomas, shearman, of Bristol  76, 86, 136

King (Kyng), William, fuller, of Birmingham  294
king’s subsidy  204, 231
Kingroad (Kingrode, Kyngrode)  7, 126, 161, 162, 170
Kingsnorton see Norton, King’s
Kingston (Kyngsturon), Master  23, 285, 286, 299
Sir Anthony  28, 275, 276n, 277
Kirby (Kyrby), Richard, of Wedmore  75
Knight (Kynght), George, of the Mint  205, 274, 317
John, pointmaker, of Bristol  184
Knutsford (Knotsf ord), Edward  13, 272
Knynht see Knight
Krosby see Crosby
Kyech, William  316
Kyng see King
Kyngesnorton see Norton, King’s
Kyngrode see Kingroad
Kyngston see Kingston
Kyntney, Geoffrey  310
Kyrby see Kirby
Kyrye, —  272
Kyttells Wood  226

Lacon, Richard  61
Laffan, Thomas, of Gatcombe  194
Laffordes Yate see Lawfords Gate
Lamb, Thomas  66
lambkins  119
Lancashire  298
Lane, John, husbandman, of Priddy  7, 250
Richard, brewer, of Bristol  113
Lanesman (Laneman), Nicholas (Nycolas)  115, 167, 192, 247
Langford (Langfort)  76, 252, 253
Langley (Langney)  80, 81, 161, 162
Langston, Richard, servant to the Sheriff  42, 130
Lanssdon, —, waiting man to William Gawugner  69, 168
Lantro (Lantrow), William  257, 317
Lasroye  301
Laye, John  137, 138
Latche, Thomas  193
Latimer, Hugh  22, 28
Laughton (Lawghton), John, trowman, of Handley  45, 65, 150, 160, 203, 204
Lawfords Gate (Laffordes Yate), Bristol  76
Lawghton see Laughton
Lawnsdon (Lawnston), Thomas, grocer, of Bristol  125, 255
Lawrence, John, dyer  5, 35
Robert  130, 131, 187, 235
William, of Stapleton  228
Lawton, Master  26
lawyers  8, 32, 138, 162
Le, Thomas  178
lead  7, 8, 13, 16, 21, 81, 175, 176, 210, 211, 234, 247, 250, 254, 257, 258, 279, 280, 283, 287, 292, 295, 296, 302, 303, 304, 305, 308–9, 314

350
Marke, John 194
marks of ownership In, 1n, 20, 167, 258, 309
Marlborough (Marlbrowe) 273
marmalade 10, 48
Marsche, John 294
Marshall, Master, goldsmith 275
Marshfield (Marscheffild) 242
Martin (Martyne), Thomas 170
Martyne see Martin
Mary, Queen of England 16, 28
Master, Richard, smith, of Westbury on Severn 32, 33
mats 96, 98, 108..173
Matthew (Mathew, Mathewe), Edward 260, 285
Matthews (Mathewes, Mathews) alias Spryngold, William, haberdasher, of Calne 222, 312
Maunsell, Richard 316
mawmesey (mawmessey) see malmsey
Mawnchester see Manchester
mawnseys see northern cottons
Mawnbury (Mawnsbury) see Malmesbury
Mawrewood, Nicholas (Nycolas), pointmaker, of Bristol 147, 190, 222, 267, 286
Mayo, Dorothy, widow of John Mayo 72
John, dyer, of Bradford 72
Thomas, son of John Mayo 72
mead see metheglyn
medicine 37
Medina Sidonia, Duke of 8
Melcombe Regis 2
Milksham (Mylksam, Mylkssam) 76, 178, 180
Mells 4, 76, 224, 283, 304
metheglin 56
Mendip (Mendipp, Mendyp) 7, 250, 302
mercers 137, 287, 297
Merchant (Marchant), Robert 148
Merchant Venturers’ Company, Bristol 4
Mertyllcom 168
Methwy, John 108
Middle Temple, London 26, 27
Middleton (Myddellton), James (Jamys) 114, 115
Milford (Myllford, Myllfort) 59
milk pans 204
Millior (Myllyor), Sebastian (Bastian) 144, 186
Minehead (Mynnet) 11, 135
Mint, Bristol 205, 274, 276
Moest, Richard 317
Mollynez, Diego, corredor, of Gibraltar 177
money lending see loans of ready money
Montacute (Montagew) 2, 38
More (Moore), Thomas, brewer, of Bristol 236, 237
Morgan, Thomas, tailor, of Bristol 267
Morice (Moryce, Morys), John, roughmason, of Bristol 278, 288, 289
Moro (Moru), Johannes de 287, 296
Morrys, — 252
Thomas 127
Mors (Mos), Lewis 2
Richard, baker, of Bristol 124, 199
Richard, William Ballard’s servant 68, 197
Moru see Moro
Moryce (Morys) see Morice
motleymakers 56
Mowilton, John 54
Mumbles (Mummells, Mummyls) 107, 191, 192
Murton, Nicholas, roper, of Bristol 240, 249
muscadel (muscadell, muscatell) 38, 39, 44, 73, 75, 110, 114, 120, 126, 154, 181, 185, 192, 200, 206, 243, 244, 260, 278
muster cloth 309
Mychell, John, smith, of Bruton 310, 311n
Myddellton see Middleton
Myygell, John 302
Myllars, Nicholas (Nycolas) 72
Myllford (Myllfort) see Milford
Myllord, John 314
William, of Compton Martin 314
Myllward, —, carrier 72
Myllyor see Millior
Mylyton see Myton
Myllford (Myllfort) see Milford
Mynt see Minehead
Myranda, Coles de 287
Sebastyan de 85
Myton (Myllton), William, of Bath 281, 282, 284
Nappar, John, husbandman, of Martock 32, 33, 38
Narcote, Richard, of Shepton Mallet 11, 117
Nasche, John, of North Petherton 184
Richard, son-in-law of Thomas Turbot 54
Robert, searcher, of Bristol 142, 184
Thomas (possibly Thomas Hasche), clothier, of Batcombe 86, 87, 92, 93, 142, 144, 176
William, notary, of Bristol 138, 218, 219, 224, 225, 235, 241
William, of Chew Stoke 268
Naviejas, Thomas de 211
Nawe, William, of Bromwich 124, 125
Neath (Castellnethe, Castilenethe, Castilneth) 175, 218, 227, 239
Nervol, John, of Bruton 208
Netherlands 5, 15
New College, Oxford 293
New Inn (Newe Yn), Bristol 83, 84
Newborn (Newburn), Robert 113, 317
Newbury (Newbery) 297
Newenham see Newnham
Newfoundland (Newland) 10n, 15, 36, 47, 304
Newgate Prison, Bristol 113
Newman (Glos) see Newnham
Newman, Thomas, servant to Gregory Showlyng 77
Newport 122
Nice, Truce of 15
Nivelle, J 1
Norfolk 16
North Petherton see Petherton, North
North (Northe), Edward, 1st Baron North, Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations 16
Northall (Northol), Margery, dyer, of Bristol 48, 49, 155
Northam (Northeam) 186, 188, 191
Northeall, John 317
Northen, Henry, of Chewton Mendip 250, 292
Henry, servant of the Marquis of Dorset 310
northern dozens 6, 11, 87, 145, 176, 177
northernmen 6, 42, 204
Northol see Northall
Northole, Master 256
Norton, King's (Kingsnorton, Kyngesnorton) 9, 12, 33, 41, 42, 204, 214, 259, 275, 294
notaries see under lawyers
Nunny, Lawrence 177
Nycolls, James (Jamys), trowman, of Alveley 109, 110
Richard 305
oakum 58
obits 58
oil 2, 8, 10, 10n, 11n, 18, 58, 80, 81, 97, 112, 115, 120, 122--4, 125, 131, 132, 133, 137, 141, 144, 171, 177, 194, 204, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224--5, 235, 237, 238, 246, 247, 256, 268, 283, 290, 313
Oldbury (Oldebury) 52
olive oil see wool oil
olives 10, 150
Oporto (the Porte of Portyngal) 106, 223
orchelling see dyeing
orchil 10, 58, 61, 313
ore 61
Orio 266
ossey (osses, ossy, ossy seck) 9, 21, 38, 48, 55, 73, 97, 110, 114, 132, 135, 136, 150
Ostriche, William, merchant, of London 6n, 17, 76, 91, 131, 132
Owen, George, the King's Physician 23, 25, 27, 209, 256, 281
see also Abowen
oxen 38, 127
Oxford (Oxford) 11, 26, 28, 112, 253, 270, 271, 293
New College 293
Packer (Packar), Richard, tanner, of Berkeley 62, 116
Pacy, Master, Mayor of Bristol 24, 110, 239
Thomas 113, 233
Paget, William, 1st Baron Paget of Beaudesert, the King's Secretary 6, 174
Palmer (Pallmer, Pawlmer, Pawlmer), — 65, 230
Richard 225, 247, 248
Thomas, trowman, of Higley 42, 60, 65, 205, 230, 247, 259
Panmarck see Penmarch
pans 204
paper I
Parc, John 192
Parker, James 16
Richard 225, 247, 248
Thomas, trowman, of Higley 42, 60, 65, 205, 230, 247, 259
Pannar 3n
Par, Catherine, Queen of England 209
John 3n
Parrisons, Edward 123
Roger, carrier, of Littleton 153
Pasajes (the Passage, the Passaige) 61, 85, 88, 89, 97, 105, 148, 211, 212, 226, 234, 254, 255, 281, 296
Pavy, John, weaver, of Bristol 55, 56
Pawle (Pawl), Master, mercer, of New College, Oxford 293
William 291, 293
Pawlmer (Pawlmer) see Palmer
Payne (Paynne), — 317
Master 257, 266
Anthony, customer, of Bristol 296
Anthony, grocer, of Bristol 16, 59, 124, 197, 198, 249, 252, 255
Thomas, gentleman 286, 297
peas 210, 211, 212
Peasley, John, saddler, of Bristol 58
Pekes, Master 63
Pembroke (Penbrooke) 165
Penmarch (Panmarck) 186
Penny, John, of Bruton 201, 208, 222, 269, 279, 301
penny hewes 5, 6, 71, 81, 83, 91, 93, 166, 167, 177, 183, 202, 210, 238, 254, 264, 265, 279, 287, 305, 306, 308, 309, 311, 312
Pensford 4
Pensson, — 205
Pepwell, Robert, of Tewkesbury 53, 65, 195
William, grocer, of Bristol 162, 163, 252, 317

353
Perciar (Percyar) see Pershore
Peres de Arana, John see Arana, John Peres de
Pernell, John, mercer, of Bristol 297
Pershore (Perciar, Percyar) 53, 54, 194, 204, 240

personal accounts 19, 21, 86–9, 98–100, 117,
120, 122–3, 132–3, 135–6, 144–5, 148–
50, 154–6, 158–61, 168–9, 176–8, 184–
90, 192–4, 210, 211, 213–4, 221–2, 223–
5, 232–5, 235–4, 248–9, 253–4, 255–6, 265–7, 277–8, 287, 290–2, 296,
298, 301–2, 305–8

Peryman, Richard, smith, of Westerleigh
120, 122

Peryngton, Thomas 147

Peter (Petter), William, smith, of Bruton 81,
115, 116, 166, 265

Peryton, William, butcher 294

Phillips (Phelips), Sir Edward 2
Elizabeth 2
Richard, esquire, M.P. for Melcombe Regis 2, 59
T, son of Richard Phillips, esquire 59

Thomas of Montague, brother-in-law to
John Smythe 2, 38, 59

Waiter (Water) see Phillips Norton

Phillips Norton see Norton St. Philip

Phillipot, alias Myllar, Roger, grocer, of Bristol
284, 285

Pick, —, son of Master Pick, of Bristol 52

Pickes (Pikes), — 39, 52

Master 39, 267

John, grocer, of Bristol 124, 214, 215

John junior 267

Thomas 304

William, mercer, of Bristol 123, 124, 137,
222, 224, 313

Pickett (Pickett, Piggott, Pyket), Antony,
Master of the Harry 97, 105, 122, 127,
141, 144, 154, 186, 216

Pignall, John, smith, of Cardiff 118, 133,
134

Pikes see Pickes

Pill, John 316

William, grocer, of Bristol 296

pilotage 106

Plantagenet, Arthur, Viscount Lisle 6, 23, 24,
110

plate 16, 19, 23, 24, 37, 40, 83, 98–100, 127,
128, 148, 174, 209, 246, 253, 256, 273,
282

pledges 37, 40, 174, 209, 242, 246, 253, 282

plonkette 100

Plumley, John, clothier, of Bruton 142, 146,
147

Plymouth (Plymowthe) 184, 185, 193

pointmakers 4, 24, 39, 67, 73, 138, 147, 184,
252

Pole (Poole), Reginald, Cardinal 15
Robert, merchant, of Gloucester 6, 36,
93–4, 108, 149, 151, 152, 153, 170, 175,
177, 197, 198, 210

poles 40, 51, 171

Pollowghan (Polloghan, Polloughan),
Watkin, smith, of Abergavenny 57,
58, 164

William, smith, of Abergavenny 43, 44,
164

Pollott, John 116

Pontira, Gaspar de 277

Poole see Pole

Pope, — 317

Popley, John, priest, Chancellor of St. Davids
36, 37

Porte of Portyngal see Oporto

Portsmouth 15, 16

Portugal (Portyngal) 9, 11n, 14, 17, 37, 40,
53, 67, 97, 99, 141, 142, 271, 285, 287,
289

Pottell, William, ropemaker, of Bristol 113,
317

Powell see Apowell

pownering 1n, 7, 258, 279, 309

Poynard, Bartholomew 316

Poyntz (Poyns), Master 121

Bartholomew (Bartelew) 308

Jon 25, 185

Sir Nicholas 25

Poyrou, Nicolas 13n

Prell, William of Liiton 142

Presote, John 291

Presteigne (Presten, Presteyne) 250, 260, 287

Preston, William, hosenmaker, of Bristol 242,
249, 260, 316

Presy (Presey, Pressy), Robert, merchant, of
Bristol 75, 219, 316

Price see Aprise

Pridy (Pride) 7, 250

Priest, John, of Ross 282

priests see under clergy

Prin see Pryn

Prince (Prayne), Richard, clerk of All Hallows
Church, Bristol 218, 222, 233

prisage 102, 107, 155, 159, 185, 218, 248, 266,
277, 281, 285, 291, 308

profit and loss accounts 132–3, 237

prunes 229

Pryn (Prin), Edward, merchant, of Bristol 4,
9, 10n, 17, 20, 28, 58, 61, 108, 128–9,
130, 132, 137, 140, 191, 280, 295, 315

Erasmus (Erasmus) 316

John, merchant, of Bristol 129, 139, 140,
316

Richard, merchant, of Bristol 124, 195,
196, 216, 252, 315

Prynce see Prince

Pullon, — 48, 65

Pyket see Picket

pyling 88, 107, 193, 235, 236

Pynckett, William, of Tetbury 222

Quay (Kaye, Key), Bristol 56, 111, 141
rack vintage 8, 112
Raleigh, Sir Walter 27
Ranscombe (Rancom, Rancum) 222, 223
Raven (Ravyn), John, searcher, of Bristol 198, 209, 210, 264
Reade, Giles 297
Reading (Reding) 11, 51, 52
Record, Richard, merchant, of Tenby 165
red wine 8, 39, 149, 152, 160, 181, 245, 247, 274, 284, 292, 304, 308
see also under gascon wine
Redcliff (Redcliff Hill), Bristol 5, 7, 302, 303, 304
Rede, John, of Swansea 189, 277
Nicholas 183
Redhed, Bartholomew (Bartillmewe, Bartyllmewe) 209
Reding see Reading
Reece see A prise
Renteria (the Rendry) 76, 136
see also under iron
resin 33, 50, 59, 72, 95, 96, 104
Reynold (Reynolldes), Master 276
William, of Kingsnorton 42, 43
William, yeoman, of Newnham 185, 196, 240
Rhys see A prise
Richardes, John, purser 220, 228
Richmond (Richemond), Ralph (Raf) 36
Riddall, Marry, widow, of Birmingham 76
Robbys (Robyns), John, smith, of Cropthorne 204
John, of Mumbles 192
Lewis (Luyes), skinner, of Bristol 129, 131, 132, 317
Roberts (Robarts, Robertes, Robertz), — 317
Thomas 96, 140
Walter (Water), merchant, of Bristol 56, 76, 147–8, 151, 159, 185, 307, 316
rochell wine 285
Rochelle (Rockel, Rockell) 8, 10, 89, 285
Rode 4
Rodryguez, Alexander, correo, of Gibraltar 177
Rodwey, Stephen (Stevan, Steveyne), smith, of Wanstrow 237, 238, 265, 268
Rogent 73
Rogers, Henry (Harry) 114, 115
James (Jamys), merchant, of Coventry 107, 114, 115, 118, 121, 136, 142, 159, 185, 281, 291
Rokesby (Roxby), John, skinner, of Wells 38–9, 40, 107, 117, 118, 121, 136, 142, 149, 150, 155, 159, 160, 185, 186, 187, 188, 199, 200, 218, 239, 240, 241, 249, 253, 255, 266, 281
Romsey, Thomas, tailor 43
Romney see Rumney
Rookesbridge (Rookesbridge) 292
ropemakers 113, 140, 202, 249
Ross 282, 305
roughmasons 288
rowing 5, 92, 93, 183
Rowley (Rowly), Edward, of Kingsnorton 9, 33, 204, 205, 230, 274, 275
Frances (Fraunces) 316
William, merchant, of Bristol 126–7, 159, 255
Roxby see Rokesby
royal arms 14, 60
rozyne see resin
Rua, Diego de la 255
Ruiz, Simon 17
Rumney (Romney), Walter (Water) of Tetbury 187, 196, 218, 240, 241
Russell, — 160
, —, kinsman 80, 81
John, husbandman, of Langley 161–2
John, mariner, of Mumbles 107, 191
Ruyfre, —, merchant, of Lisbon 90–1
Ryve, John, of Petherton 75
Sachefyld see Satchefyld
sack see sherry
saddlers 58
Sage, Thomas, carrier 314
St. Augustine’s, Bristol, Abbot of 37
St. Augustine’s (St. Awstens) Green, Bristol 208
St. Davids 36
St. Fagans 209
St. Leonard’s Church, Bristol 2, 273, 274
St. Lo (St. Loe, Seyntlo), Lady 255
Sir John 28, 72–3, 149, 150, 159, 185, 187, 250, 251, 267, 285, 286, 291, 308
St. Nicholas’ Church, Bristol 22
St. Peter’s Pump, Bristol 271
St. Thomas’ Church, Bristol 22
St. Werburgh’s Church, Bristol 27, 28, 29, 75
Sala, John de la, shipmaster 61, 86, 88, 105, 148
Salisbury (Sallsbury, Salusbery), Robert, dyer, of Bristol 142, 312, 313
salmon 21, 52, 53, 132, 143, 170, 301
salt 8, 8n, 10, 13, 21, 41, 52, 55, 76, 89, 132, 152, 172
Salusbery see Salisbury
Samwest, Robert, of Bruton 76
San Lucar de Barrameda 8, 17, 91, 131, 167
San Sebastian (Sabastyan) v. 9, 13, 14, 89, 260
and see under iron
Sancist see Sansust
Sancta Clara, Estevan (Stevan) de 211, 213
Sansust (Sancist), Sebastyan (Bastyan), merchant, of San Sebastian 162, 260, 285, 290
Sandyford, Henry 113
Saracen’s Head (Saserns Hed), Bridgewater 69
Sarche see Serche
Sare, John, notary, of Bristol 32, 53, 54, 67, 113, 171, 251, 310
Satchefyld (Sachefeld, Satchefyld), John, merchant, of Bristol 169, 217, 316
Sawll, Thomas 108
Sawnders, Richard, merchant, of Bristol 220
William, vintner, of Burton-on-Trent 67
Saxy see Sexy
Scales, Thomas alias Thomas a London 101-2
Scilly (Sily), islands 184
Scottish pirates 21, 301
scriveners 249
Scroper, Master 291
Scudamore, John 7
searchers 108, 142, 179, 198, 239, 246, 270
Sebright, John 23, 252, 317
sec see sherry
Segura, Domyngo de 264, 266
Sekeford see Settford
Septon Malet see Shepton Mallet
Serche (Sarche), William 113, 267
Serjeant (Sergant, Serjant, Serjent), Sir Thomas, vicar, of Sodbury 172
serjeants at law 252
Sessyll, John 113
Sevam see Asevern
Severn, river 6, 7, 9, 10, 11
Seville 4, 6n, 8, 9, 10, 117, 177, 188, 189, 199, 205, 206
Seward, Thomas 317
Sexy (Saxy), Robert, draper, of Bristol 67, 128, 136, 137, 148, 168, 171, 183, 184, 316
William, merchant, of Bristol 5, 12, 13, 35-6, 96, 140
ships,
Anton de Asteacu's ship of Pasajes 89, 90, 256
John de Beroby's ship 301
ship of Car, Hickes and Codrington 196
Gabarrero's ship 290, 302
Master Gorney's ship 290
Domyngo de Lesso's ship 89
ship of Thomas Lincolin of London see Ann of London
ship of London 75
Guylle de Londres' ship 290
Robert Poole's ship 170
Portuguese ships 9, 81, 126, 129, 162, 217, 218, 235, 283
Bastyan de Sansust's ship 162, 290
Andrew of Plymouth 193
Ann of London 86, 145, 184, 185
Antony of the Porte of Portyngal 106
Barka de la Concepcion of Portugalete 287, 289
Brytton (Brytton) 154, 186
Christopher of Dartmouth 149
Clement of Framilode 175, 211, 213
Conception 283
Elizabeth of Harwich 290, 291, 292
Hart of Bristol 102, 141, 221, 277, 290, 309
Hart of Cheshrow 258
Ishell 292
Jelyan 235, 238
Jesus of Barnstable 122
Jesus of Bideford 154
Jesus of Bristol 61, 75, 90, 132, 141, 144, 154, 158, 186, 187
Jesus of San Sebastian 307, 308
ships—continued

Jesus of Tor  148, 149
John of Pasajes  211, 255
John of San Sebastian  283
John Baptist  97, 117, 210
John Baptist of Renteria  169, 234, 254
Katalyne of Pasajes  280, 281
Kateryn of Barnstaple  117, 118, 169
Margaret of Bristol  72, 130, 144, 145, 154, 155, 184, 185, 232
Margaret of Minehead  135
Margaret Bonaventure of Plymouth  184, 185
Marieta of Fuenterrabia  266, 279
Mary of Penmark  186
Mary of Renteria  285, 302
Mary of San Sebastian  255
Mary Bonaventure of Bristol  95, 96, 186
Mary Bride  90, 95, 117, 210, 217
Mary Bulleyne  216, 235, 238
Mary Christopher  90, 91, 117, 122, 125, 154
Mary Fortune of Gloucester  152, 170, 177, 184, 185, 210
Mary George of Bristol  127, 128, 287
Mary Grace  15, 36
Mary Holland of Dartmouth  298
Mary James of Bristol  80, 177, 216, 232, 235, 309
Mathew of San Sebastian  308
Mawdelen  287
Mawdelen of Pasajes  61, 86, 87, 88, 105, 148, 296
Mawdelen of Renteria  106
Mawdelen Cuth  280, 281
Murderer  15n
Mysericordia of Villa de Conde  280, 281
Nicholas of Bristol  14, 15, 60
Peter of Pasajes  234, 254
Primrose of Bristol  20, 105–6, 120, 128, 129, 130, 148, 149, 193, 210, 211, 212
Samson of Enkhuizen  106, 253, 262
San John  283
San John of Pasajes  211, 212, 226, 287, 296
San John of Renteria  204, 211, 212, 213, 236, 254, 264, 266, 277
San John of San Sebastian  285, 302
San Nicholas of Orrio  264, 266
Sancta Cruz  308
Sancta Maria of Fuenterrabia  266, 283, 287, 296
Sancta Maria of Renteria  211, 213, 226, 265, 283
Sancta Maria of San Sebastian  235
Sancta Maria de Misericordia of Villa de Conde  238
San Espiritus of the Porte of Portyngal  223, 224
Saviour of Barnstaple  176
Saviour of Bristol  15, 117, 120, 122, 221, 223, 258, 283, 306, 309
ships—continued

Saviour of Northam  186, 188
Saviour of Renteria  280, 281, 287
Swan of Amsterdam  233, 235, 238, 240, 248
Thomas Seymour  290, 291, 292, 306
Trinity of Caerleon  20, 68, 91, 111, 112, 144, 167, 186, 280, 281
Trinity of Deventer  214
Trinity of Newport  122
Trinity of Renteria  107, 214, 233, 264, 283, 302
Trinity Gurney of Bristol  301
Trinity Smythe of Bristol, account of  97
Trinity Smythe, iron work for the ship  101
Trinity Smythe, provisions for the ship  41, 85, 116, 117, 141, 172, 203
Trinity Smythe, timber for the ship  72, 120, 138, 226
Trinity Smythe, in the King's service  15, 16, 40
Trinity Smythe, sold to the King  7, 16, 130n and passim
Shirehampton (Sherehampton)  49
shoemakers  4 74, 76
Shoemakers (Shutes) [an obstruction or race in the River Severn]  33
Shorcom, Geoffrey  116, 168
Showlyng (Showryng) see Shewring
Shrawley (Shrawle, Shravell)  71, 119
Shrewsbury  6n, 10
Shryst, John  317
Shuche see Sowche
Shuttles see Shoots
Shyne  77
Silk see Sylk
silver  205–6, 274
Sisseter (Sissetor) see Cirencester
Skeler, Hugh  225, 247, 248
Skellton, Alexander  38
skinners  38–9, 113, 131
Shaw, John, see Leather
Skydmore, Master  291
Smythe, Henry  298, 317
Slatery, Edmund, of Waterford  174
Smith see Smythe
smiths  4, 17, 30, 32, 45, 57, 58, 62, 65, 66, 75, 76, 78, 81, 83, 84, 85, 117, 120, 133, 162, 163, 164, 194, 197, 204, 209, 229, 231, 237, 262, 263, 273, 276, 279, 301, 310
Stoke 52
Stokelane 5, 12, 156
Stoke St. Michael (Stoke Myhell, Stoke Myghell) 303, 304
Stone, Master 316
John, dyer 191
John, merchant 316
Stoneaston 25
Stonebagg, Edward 96, 108
Store, Robert, weaver, of Bridgwater 76
Stour, West (Stowrewesover, West Stour) 52
Stourbridge (Sturbridge) 147
Stovey, Roger 77
Stow (Stowe) on the Wold (Stowe the Old) 76
stowing 10, 21, 107, 117, 120, 122, 130, 135, 149, 158, 185, 186, 215, 216, 238, 240, 277, 281, 290, 298
Stowremynster see Sturminster
Stowrewestover see Stour
straking 154, 158, 217, 255
Strovit, John 142
Strowd (Strowde), John, clothier, of Shepton Mallet 222, 303, 304, 312, 313
Sturdon 25, 28, 121
Sturminster (Stowremynster) 74
Subieta (Subueta, Subita), Domyngo de 280, 287
Francis (Francisco) de 136, 265
Suffell, Thomas, smith, of Hereford 163
suffolk cloth 16, 309
sugar 110, 111, 235, 284, 295, 296
Sumpter, John, merchant, of Bristol 72
Surryes (Surys) see Azores
Sutton, John, of Bristol 57
John, merchant, of Haverfordwest 57
John, kinsman of John Sutton of Haverfordwest 57
William, of Berkeley 76
William, shearmen, of Bristol 57
Swan (Swanne), John, merchant, of Bristol 272, 316
Swansea (Swaynse) 277
sweet wine 109
Swetyng, John 20, 287, 295
Swift, Humphrey (Humfrey), servant to John Smythe 12n, 36
Sylk (Silk), Master, of Bristol 39, 269, 274
Thomas, friezemaker, of Bristol 86, 87, 102, 103
Syly see Scilly
Symons (Symondes, Symoundes), James (Jamys), tucker, of Bristol 190, 227, 228
John 316
Philip, tanner, of Hereford 181, 245, 290, 298, 305
T 317
Syms, Richard 216
William, soapmaker, of Bristol 220, 283
Syssetter see Cirencester
Tailor (Taillor, Tailor, Tayler, Tayller, Taillyor, Taylor), Henry, draper, of Hereford 163, 164
John, servant to Thomas Phillips 38, 59
Piers, of Bristol 271, 272
Robert 317
Robert, alias Cator, yeoman, of Bristol 208, 225, 257
Roger, clothier, of Bolton 224, 297, 298
Simon (Symon, Symond) 105, 192, 200, 267
Walter (Water) 297
Watkin, of Tenby 30
William 65
William, of Tewkesbury 48, 56–7, 65
William, of Worcester 67
William alias Wyllys see Wyllys, William
tailors 26, 33, 34, 43, 62, 105, 135, 138, 267, 300
see also drapers
taint see tent
tallax 137, 138, 171
tanners 4, 6, 60, 62, 103, 116, 121, 223, 275
tare 37, 137
Taunton (Tawnton) 4, 260, 271
Towler, — 65
taynt see tent
Tedbery see Tetbury
teint see tent
Tenby (Tymby, Tymbye, Tynby) 30, 46, 89, 90, 105, 106, 164, 165
tent (taint, taynt, teint, teynt) 9, 21, 38, 39, 50, 52, 70, 97, 104, 106, 107, 110, 114, 133, 149, 150, 158, 160, 182, 200, 217, 218, 235, 237, 243, 244, 248–9, 253, 262, 280–2, 295
Tetbury (Tedybery, Tedybury) 196, 222
Tewkesbury (Twykesbur) 11, 48, 56, 65, 66, 126, 152, 194, 195, 204, 314
teynt see tent
Thames, river 16
Thomas, John 30, 31
John, of Abergavenny 164
Philip (Phillip, Phelip, Phelipp) 141, 144, 154, 158, 186, 187
Robert 45, 91, 192
William, goldsmith, of Hereford 149, 153–4, 155, 187, 189, 218, 239, 241, 263
Thorne (Thorn), Nicholas (Nycholas, Nycolas), merchant, of Bristol 9, 17, 24, 27, 28, 119, 120, 191, 208, 214
Robert 317
Thornton, George 186
Thurston (Thurstone, Thuston), Thomas, soapmaker, of Bristol 10, 124, 202, 203, 216, 224
tiles 181
timber 11, 14, 15, 24, 72, 86, 120, 138, 148, 172, 226, 245, 247, 252, 253, 256, 258, 263, 289
Tippar, Richard (Richert), tucker, of Bristol 5, 86, 92–3, 183, 188, 189, 198, 218, 239

359
Tipton, Hugh (Hewgh) 14, 17, 20, 21, 221, 280, 295, 309
Tizon (Tyzon), — 176
James, son of John 40, 196, 217
Joan, widow, of Bristol 73
John, yeoman, of Elberton 40
Nicholas (Nycolas), merchant, of Bristol 124, 145, 167, 168, 195, 196, 217
Thomas, merchant, of Bristol 67, 95, 96, 181, 315
Togood, Thomas 305
Tonell, Richard 24
Tor 148, 149
Toulouse (Lowse, Tullus) 31, 47, 49, 50, 52, 56, 61, 70, 71, 72, 73, 79, 81, 86, 87, 92, 100, 102, 136, 147, 148, 165, 173, 174, 180, 189, 190, 206, 221, 227, 231, 237
Tovey (Tovy), — 313
John 142
John, of Rogent 73, 74, 86
John, of Winford 305, 309
Richard, clothier, of Stoke 52, 53
Towly, Master 293
Towsan (Towssan), John, mariner, of Plymouth 184
Traharan (Traharine, Trahtyn), see Treheren
train oil 150, 224, 263, 307
Trawnter, William, yeoman, of Langley 80
Trowmen 45, 119, 199, 247, 314
Troyes I 360
Tucker, John, of Bruton 142, 222, 223
tuckers 5, 142, 165, 227
Tullus see Toulouse
Turbot, Thomas, merchant, of Pershore 28, 53–4, 118, 121, 156, 185, 186, 218
Turlo, John, of Ranscombe 222, 223
turpentine 37
Tweksebury see Tewkesbury
Tynby (Tynby, Tymbye) see Tenby
Tyndall (Tyndal), Master 256
William, chamberlain, of Bristol 13, 107, 110, 111, 161, 194, 231, 256, 315
Tyzon see Tizon
Ullarahampton see Wolverhampton
Ullaston see Woulton
Ullerhampton see Wolverhampton
Untely see Huntley
Updavith (Updavithe), Thomas, of Cowbridge 139
Upgenckyn (Upgenckyng, Upgenkyne), Alice alias Watkyn 30, 31
Thomas, smith, of Abergavenny 30, 31
Uphall, Richard (Richart), servant to Sir John St. Loe 72, 73
Upricharde (Uprichard), Lewis (Luyes) 115, 192
Thomas, smith, of St. Fagans 209, 232
Upyevan, Jenkyn, servant of Thomas Treheren 50
Ris, mariner, of Mumbles 107
Usk (Uske) 156
Vaghan, Ris David, shoemaker, of Bristol 76
Vale, Richard 30
Vele, John, carver, of Bristol 146
Venice 17, 18, 21
Vere, Richard (Rychard), of Coventry 107, 114, 266, 269, 270
Veroby see Beroby
Verrotazan, Pedro de 266
vestments 258
Vicarie, David, of Pembroke 165
Villa de Conde 238, 280
Villa Viciosa, Jonot de 255, 280
Vintners 62, 67, 110, 150, 182, 248, 259, 298
Vise see Deivizes
Vowell, Master 185
Vryn see Irun
Vyllbao see Bilbao
Vyne, Lawrence, merchant, of Bristol 130, 131, 220, 316
Vynsy, William 300

Wade, John, coverlet maker, of Bristol 155, 174, 175, 188, 254
wagoners (wainmen) 62, 268, 279
see also carriers
Wale, Thomas, of Hereford 243
Wales 9, 11, 78, 91, 107, 112, 139, 156, 162, 167, 209, 231, 280, 281
Walker, — 252
John, vintner, of Cirencester 217, 259
Roger, soapmaker 76
Walsche see Welsh
Wanhope 192
Wanstrowe (Waynstrowe) 237, 265, 268
Wapply [possibly Codrington Wapley] 293
Ware, Nicholas 316
Warren, Christopher (Cristofor, Cristover), of Coventry 142, 143, 314, 315
Warwick (Warwyck) SO
Waterford (Waterfford) 174
Watkyn, Alice 30, 31
Watkyns (Watte, Wattes, Watkynges), — 317
David (Davy, Davyd), of Cardiff 64, 133, 134, 209
John 125, 317
Thomas 77, 179
Waynstrowe see Wanstrow
weapons 14, 23, 52, 53, 62, 67, 76, 81, 97, 141
weavers 2, 55, 59, 76, 232, 250
Web (Webb), John, of Cirencester 256
John, of Shepton Mallet 142, 309, 314, 315
Thomas, master of the Trinity 6, 98, 105-6, 135, 148, 175, 176, 177, 192, 193, 210, 215, 217
Thomas, innkeeper, of Cirencester 260, 267, 270
Thomas, yeoman, of West Harptree 175
Webster, James (Jamys), of Manchester 109, 215, 240, 241, 262
Webster, Nicholas (Nycharol), smith, of Birmingham 58
Weddington, John 20
Wedmore 75, 292
Weddon, Edward 316
weighing 74, 169, 213, 214, 236, 265, 266, 296
Weke (Wekes), Master 121
Nicholas, esquire, of Dodington 149, 153, 291
Thomas 251
Wekewar see Wickwar
Wellington (Wellyngton) 83
Wells 4, 11, 24, 25, 38, 39, 102, 103, 104, 105, 142, 143, 149, 153, 199, 200, 267, 277, 285, 286, 294, 303
Wells, Dean of see Goodman
Wells, John, of Bristol
John, weaver, of Worcester 59, 60

Wells—continued
John a, soapmaker, Sheriff of Bristol 42n, 66n, 89, 123, 124, 171, 172, 216, 221
John see also Awells, John
Wellyngton see Wellington
Welsh (Wallsche, Welch, Wellsche, Wellsh, Wellshe, Welshe), Master 208, 286, 308
Henry, gentleman, of Worcester 62
John, merchant, of Bristol 28, 53, 107, 111, 112, 121, 123, 144, 145, 149, 169, 188, 256, 291
Margery, widow, of Bristol subsequently
Margery Herbert 112, 239, 241, 274, 300
Maurice (Morice, Morys), esquire, of Chipping Sodbury 274
West Bromwich see Bromwich
West Harptree (West Hartry) see Harptree
West Stour see Stour, West
Westmorland 102
Weston 5, 142, 262, 310, 311
Weyland, William 242
Weyrsford, Nicholas 211
Whaley (Whaly), Thomas, surgeon, of Bristol
Whetley, Thomas, scrivener, of Bristol 107, 240, 249
White (Whit, Whitt), —, cofferer 44, 167, 192
Christian (Cristyan) 220, 239, 241, 248
Giles, servant to John Smythe 11, 12, 13, 14, 45, 47, 53, 58, 70, 74, 75, 76, 90, 91, 97, 108, 112, 121, 131, 144, 145, 154, 158, 168, 169, 176, 177, 178, 186, 192, 199, 277, 316
John, of Bristol 12
John junior 316
John, merchant, of Cardiff 162, 163
John, smith, of Wolston 84
Margaret, of St. Stephen’s parish, Bristol 36
Richard 154, 177, 186, 279
Simon 312
Sir Thomas, priest 45, 70
Sir Thomas, alderman of London 111
Thomas, merchant, of Bristol 24, 131, 132
white wine 8, 70, 72, 149, 199, 243, 247, 270, 287, 292, 308
see also under gascon wine
Whitnest 222
Whitson, Robert 238
Wickwar (Wekewar) 62
Wigmoore, Roger, Controller of the Mint 276, 277
Wilburn, Randell 316
William, Robert, husbandman, of West Stour 52
Williams (Wyllams, Wylliams, Wyllyams), David (Davy), baker, of Bristol 43–4, 187, 188, 203
Eleanor (Ellnor) 199
John, coverlet maker 175
John, shipmaster 130, 144, 154
John, skinner, of Bristol 113
John, of New Inn, Bristol 83, 84
John, of Neath 175, 218, 227, 228, 239
Martin (Martyne), smith, of Caerphilly 68, 162, 163, 231
Richard, ropemaker, of Bristol 140, 141
Thomas, grocer, of Bristol 198, 199
Thomas, tailor, of Bristol 26
Willis see Wyllys
Willisshe see Wiltshire
Willson (Wyllson, Wyllsson), George 213
Matthew (Mathewe), smith 276, 277
Miles (Myles), chapman, of Kendal 102, 150, 151, 198, 215, 255
Miles (Myles), merchant, of Chepstow 213
Wilschere see Wiltshire
Wilsone 317
Wiltshire (Willshire, Wilschere, Wyllshire), Richard, broker 3, 4, 5, 9, 162, 172, 176, 218, 312
Winchcombe (Wynschecom, Wynscheton) 204, 239
Winchcombe (Wynschecom, Wynschecom), John, kerseymaker, of Newbury 142, 297
see also bastard, caprick, claret, gascon wine, gibraltar wine, hulloc, malmsey, methelin, muscatel, ossey, red wine, rochell wine, sherry, sweet wine, tent, white wine
Winford (Wyngfird) 305
Winter (Wynter), Master 32
Mistress 41, 255
Arthur (Arture), son of John 40
George, merchant, of Bristol 40, 102, 103
John, merchant, of Bristol 15, 32, 40–1, 123, 259
Winterbourne (Wynterborn) 25, 28, 62, 64, 229
Wishart, George 24
Wissetorshire see Worcestershire
Witcombe (Wyctom) 306
woad 5, 8, 9, 9n, 10, 10n, 11, 13, 18, 21, 31, 36, 47–8, 49, 50, 52, 60, 61, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85–7, 92, 96, woad—continued 100, 114, 129, 130, 133, 136, 141, 142, 143, 146, 147, 148, 165, 166, 173, 174, 180, 181, 184, 189–90, 191, 206, 207, 208, 211, 222, 225, 226, 227, 231, 237, 264, 272, 278, 279, 295, 297, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315
woading see dyeing
Wollston (Wolston, Ullaston) 40, 84
Wolverhampton (Ullarhampton, Ullerhampton) 12, 51, 66, 119
Wood see under Atwood, Awood
wood see timber
Woode, Edmond 317
Woodhows, Master 130
Woodwall (Woodoll, Woodwal), Richard, of Warwick 50, 51, 155
William 51, 247
Wookey 25
wool 5, 6, 10, 35, 184, 273, 313
see also under cloth and specific materials
Woosley see Wosley
Worcester, Bishop of see Bell
Worcestershire (Wissetorshire) 11, 204
Wosley (Woosley), Francis (Fraunces), merchant, of Bristol 251, 316
Nicholas (Nycolas) 120, 251
Wottley, Thomas, of Batcombe, yeoman 30
Wotton under Edge (Wutton under Hedg.)
wrappers 6, 144, 204, 211
Wutton under Hedge see Wutton under Edge
Wye, river 10
Wyeth (Wyethe, Wyet, Wyot), Henry, of Bristol 316
Henry, of Coventry 142, 224, 226, 239, 241, 247, 248, 286
Robert, gentleman, of Loughborough 225, 226, 247, 248, 286
Wyllams (Wylliams) see Williams
Wyllet (Wyllett), William, merchant, of Bristol 76, 136, 180, 271, 282
Wyllinges, Simon (Symon) 290
Wylifes, Elizabeth (Elizabethe) 274
Wylshire see Wiltshire
Wyllsson see Wiltshire
Wyllys see Wyllyams
Wytcom see Witcombe
Wyllye see Wyllyams
Wyllys—continued
William alias Taylor, husbandman, of Chewton Mendip 302, 303
Wynecombe see Winchcombe
wyndage 107, 285
Wyngford (Wyngford) see Winford
Wynschecom (Wynscheton) see Winchcombe
Wynter see Winter
WynterBorn see Winterbourne
Wyot see Wyeth
Wyrreot, Roger, servant, to Master Sheward 59
Wytcom see Witcombe

Yate, William 313
Yellis of Surry see Azores
yeom 30, 40, 41, 75, 80–1, 85, 126, 138, 151, 173, 175, 196, 208, 225, 298
Yerbery (Yerberi), John, clothier, of Bruton—continued
254, 265, 268, 269, 278, 279, 280, 287, 301, 309
John, the younger 81, 82, 166, 201, 265
Stephen (Stevy) 237
Thomas 223
William 201, 237, 264
Yerwich, William, grocer, of Bristol 34, 35
Yevan see Upyevan
Yevens, William 176
Yewyn see Ewyn
Ygneldo, Bartholome de 308
Ylland (Yllandes, Yles, Ylls) see Azores
Yllchester see Ilchester
Ympyn, Jehan I
Yong, Master 299
John, gentleman, of Hanham 162, 163
John, servant of Thomas Asevern 119
Thomas, grocer, of Bristol 235
William, grocer, of Bristol 103, 189n, 233, 239, 241, 242, 243, 267, 278, 317
William junior 103, 317
Yowen see Ewyn
Yrancu, Johannes de 210, 234

Printed in England for Her Majesty's Stationery Office by J. W. Arrowsmith Ltd, Bristol
Dd 500012 K7 6/74